





BANCROFT  
LIBRARY



THE LIBRARY  
OF  
THE UNIVERSITY  
OF CALIFORNIA



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

# Bibliotheca Americana.

---

*A Catalogue*  
OF  
A VALUABLE COLLECTION  
OF  
BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS,  
ENGRAVINGS, AND ENGRAVED PORTRAITS,  
ILLUSTRATING THE  
HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY OF NORTH AND  
SOUTH AMERICA, AND THE WEST INDIES,  
ALTOGETHER  
*FORMING THE MOST EXTENSIVE COLLECTION  
EVER OFFERED FOR SALE.*



ON SALE AT THE AFFIXED READY MONEY PRICES, BY  
JOHN RUSSELL SMITH,  
36, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON, (W.)

MDCCCLXV.

Z 1207

. 56

X

ERRATA.

- No. 672, *price* 6s., read 9s.  
" 976, " £1. 1s. 6d., read £1. 11s. 6d.  
" 2657, *calf*, read *half calf*.  
" 3051, *date* 1691, read 1698.  
" 3157, *price* 2s. 6d., read 7s. 6d.

## INDEX OF THE PRINCIPAL MATTERS.

- ACADIE, 2061, 2063, 2064, 2261 (*v.* Nova Scotia)
- ADAMS (President) 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 1223, 1806, 3076, 4434, 4606, 4631, 4632, 4691, 5024, 5030, 5031, 5033
- ADAMS (J. Quincy) 5446, 5453
- ALLEGHANY MOUNTAINS, 129, 2093
- AMAZON (River) 19, 803, 1084, 1407, 2027, 2316, 2660, 2670, 2353, 3221, 3246, 3594, 5886
- AMELIA ISLAND, 6089
- ANDES (The) 1384, 2501
- ANDRE (Major) 1749, 2764, 2829
- ANNAPOLIS, 185, 5709, 5819
- APURE (River) 5448
- ANTARCTIC REGIONS, 5360, 5757, 5758
- ANTICOSTI, 782, 5947
- ANTIGUA, 108, 222, 1029, 1884, 3845, 5554, 5804, 5805, 6075
- ANTILLES (The) 222, 318, 921, 1015, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1348, 1451, 2652 to 2655, 2888, 3261, 6050, 6051
- ARCTIC REGIONS, 119, 120, 121, 141, 142, 143, 180, 181, 182, 183, 213, 214, 215, 216, 224, 259, 1122, 1155 to 1160, 1253, 1379, 1480, 1498, 1550, 1567, 1701, 1711, 1798, 1891, 1892, 1899, 1902, 1906, 1914, 1915, 2032, 2155, 2172, 2259, 2296, 2301, 2582, 2616, 2751 to 2753, 2756, 2757, 2790, 2806, 2855, 2912, 2987, 3063, 3112, 3139, 3140, 3191, 3207, 3283, 3377 to 3379, 3763, 3764, 3835, 3868, 4036, 4037, 4045, 4054, 4055, 4902, 4907, 4908, 4959, 5144, 5167, 5575, 5757, 5758, 5798, 5807, 5967
- ARAUCA, 2642, 2740
- ARAUCANA, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, 30, 31, 383, 1710, 1897, 2317, 5286
- ARKANSAS, 2270, 2749
- AUCKLAND ISLANDS, 5470
- BAHAMAS, 528, 529, 1294, 4681, 5039, 5057, 5809, 5847, 5875, 5877, 5904, 6022
- BAHIA, 1011
- BALISE, 46
- BALTIMORE, 634, 1134, 5040, 5066, 3343
- BARBADOES, 165, 166, 167, 168, 222, 240, 411, 1029, 1222, 1509, 1510, 1536, 1834, 1835, 2294, 2476, 2566, 2624, 2741, 2823, 2967, 3340, 3557, 3565, 3602, 3614, 3621, 3624, 3626, 3767, 3772, 3823 to 3825, 4395, 4822, 4990, 5810 to 5813, 5900, 6076
- BEHRING'S STRAITS, 213, 1730, 5796
- BERBICE, 278
- BERMUDA, 236, 745, 1859, 2757, 3322, 4043, 5815 to 5817, 6077, 6078
- BLOODY RIVER, 227
- BOGOTA, 980, 2554
- BOLIVIA, 280, 3039, 3274, 3275, 5022, 5095 to 5097, 5158, 5196, 5198, 5227, 5254, 5283, 5296, 5358
- BOSTON, 43, 49, 59, 74, 83, 154, 158, 162, 184, 200, 201, 217, 218, 220, 221, 264, 271, 272, 292, 293 to 297, 315, 586, 658, 726, 746, 941, 976, 1043, 1368, 1539, 1802, 1808, 1990, 2035 to 2037, 2039, 2491 to 2493, 2498, 2763, 2769, 2857, 2967, 3097, 3366, 3747, 3748, 3761, 3771, 3784, 3934, 3952, 3959, 3960, 3966 to 3968, 3983, 4030, 4835, 5040, 5066, 5421, 5450, 5566, 5570, 5709, 5819, 5820, 6079.
- BOUNDARY QUESTION, 130, 311, 4836, 4837, 4867, 5062, 5240, 5247, 5260, 5304, 5338
- BRAZIL, 19, 125, 131, 172, 173, 359, 430, 647, 684, 764, 801, 850, 867, 897, 943, 998, 1065, 1066, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1207, 1208, 1211, 1213, 1262, 1267, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1277, 1322, 1393, 1548, 1695, 1704, 1709, 1726 to 1728, 1735, 1794, 1795, 1832, 1841, 1882, 1937, 1979, 2020, 2028, 2030, 2050, 2124, 2125, 2152, 2169, 2306, 2309, 2361, 2426, 2434, 2435, 2584, 2730, 2739, 2789, 2798, 2884, 2900, 2901, 2952, 2976, 2997, 3039, 3133, 3225, 3594, 4679, 4798, 4869, 4883, 4899, 4916, 4921, 4927, 4929, 4977, 5658, 5821 to 5826
- BRUNSWICK, *vide* New Brunswick
- BUCANIERS, 374 to 378, 408, 1434, 1435
- BUENOS AYRES, 88, 209, 280, 322, 338, 382, 384, 385, 386, 430, 841, 1227, 1323, 1391, 1419, 1580, 2155, 2337, 2338, 2719, 2736, 3030, 3082, 3167, 4733, 4746, 4754, 4757, 4761, 5230, 5231, 5242, 5244, 5245, 5255, 5263, 5263\*, 5265, 5367, 5404, 5996
- BUNKER'S HILL, 4068
- CALIFORNIA, 187, 362, 370, 632, 713, 762, 839, 1112, 1132, 1163, 1241, 1387, 1540, 1645, 1665, 1696, 1861, 2342, 2603, 2701, 2776, 3122, 3158, 3159, 3353, 4237, 5418, 5473, 5543, 5544, 5660, 5827, 5927, 5929
- CAMPEACHY, 3134
- CANADA, 75, 81, 122, 146, 192, 258, 282, 283, 302, 303, 369, 397, 444 to 466, 547 to 549, 557, 558, 559, 560, 597, 699, 783, 802, 804, 920, 997, 1106, 1118, 1234, 1258, 1265, 1266, 1278, 1330, 1331, 1340, 1385, 1386, 1404, 1405, 1444, 1459, 1461, 1468, 1499, 1625, 1640, 1664, 1703, 1714, 1745, 1746, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1756, 1783, 1797, 1863, 1912, 1914, 1917, 1928, 1938, 1973, 1990, 2057,

*Index of the Principal Matters.*

CANADA—continued.

2071, 2146, 2147, 2150, 2157, 2177, 2183,  
 2184, 2204, 2343, 2344, 2360, 2469, 2485,  
 2486, 2541, 2569, 2662, 2695, 2727, 2728,  
 2792, 2807, 2826, 2850, 2948, 2955,  
 2972, 2991, 2992, 3037, 3073, 3187, 3188,  
 3219, 3278 to 3282, 3287, 3357, 3358, 3537,  
 3538, 3550, 3818, 3821, 3827, 3831, 3834,  
 4091, 4302, 4504, 4561, 4717, 4789, 4843,  
 5011, 5106, 5121, 5181, 5186, 5187, 5201,  
 5205, 5207, 5209 to 5213, 5229, 5237, 5243,  
 5246, 5268, 5269, 5297, 5298, 5301, 5328,  
 5330, 5350, 5373, 5379, 5431, 5462, 5465,  
 5478, 5489, 5539, 5561, 5563, 5568, 5583,  
 5606, 5617, 5619, 5628, 5630, 5631, 5642,  
 5650, 5703 to 5708, 5828 to 5836, 5866, 5874,  
 5893, 5910, 5945, 5947, 5951, 5957, 5958,  
 5973, 6031, 6081

CAPE BRETON, 469, 470, 1185, 1224, 3731, 3733,  
 3739, 3742, 3753, 4374, 5365, 5947, 6109

CARACCAS, 907, 1128, 2568, 2760, 4761, 5837,  
 5838

CARRIBEE ISLANDS, 477, 1581, 1819, 2205, 2530,  
 2787, 2793, 2842, 2888, 2898, 3497, 3826,  
 5839 to 5841, 5885, 6019, 6085, see also West  
 Indies

CARIBS (The) 108, 2652 to 2654, 3985, 4913, 5553

CAROLINA (North and South) 18, 193, 275, 285,  
 343, 419, 482 to 491, 528, 529, 540, 765 to  
 768, 1417, 1418, 1513, 1529 to 1534, 1779,  
 1858, 1860, 2093, 2094, 2248, 2545, 2549,  
 2550, 2852, 3063, 3132, 3134, 3229, 3298,  
 3299, 3304, 3320, 3340, 3481, 3482, 3543,  
 3564, 3566, 3594, 3606, 3608, 3645, 3653,  
 3689, 3722, 3758, 3769, 3998, 4150, 5108,  
 5751, 5842 to 5850, 6040, 6047, 6082 to 6084

CARTHEGENA, 492 to 495, 905, 980, 1953, 3164,  
 3681, 3682, 3688, 3690, 3707, 3708, 3718,  
 3724, 3725, 5819, 5851, 5853, 5977, 6086

CAYENNE, 179, 256, 803, 945, 1179, 1180, 1181,  
 1640, 1956, 2441, 2442, 2479, 4487, 4655,  
 4656, 5853, see *Guiana*

CENTRAL AMERICA, 676, 1001, 1178, 2625, 2738,  
 2910, 2911, 5248, 5546, 5574

CHAMPLAIN (Lake) 5854

CHARLESTOWN, 5819

CHICOA, 1022

CHIHUAHUA, 187

CHILL, 116, 338, 386, 423, 647, 932, 998, 1065,  
 1085, 1117, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1209, 1272,  
 1274, 1323, 1336, 1415, 1419, 1675, 2020,  
 2097, 2129 to 2133, 2312, 2313, 2434, 2435,  
 2450, 2719, 2748, 2828, 2878, 2984, 2985,  
 3030, 3039, 3059, 3225, 3353, 4913, 4936,  
 5005, 5078, 5102, 5149, 5169, 5175, 5176,  
 5178 to 5180, 5190, 5219, 5226, 5228, 5236,  
 5238, 5249, 5257, 5277, 5279, 5287, 5299,  
 5303, 5308, 5318, 5376, 5377, 5413, 5425,  
 5438, 5721, 5855 to 5859, 5894 to 5896, 5978

CHILOE, 5860

CHIMBORAZO, 5194

COLOMBIA, 625, 660 to 664, 775, 776, 980, 1339,  
 1345, 2134, 2601, 3030, 3242, 4854, 4939,  
 5081, 5089, 5463, 5861 to 5864

COLOMBIA (British) 357, 5644

COLUMBIA (District of) 5029, 5147, 5233

COLUMBUS, 670 to 675, 884, 896, 947, 1218,  
 1575, 1576, 1703, 1986, 3002, 4701, 4782,  
 4799, 4800, 4855, 5451

CONNECTICUT, 198, 201, 628, 690 to 698, 744,  
 1019, 1425, 1538, 1788, 2720, 2954, 3859,  
 3939, 5942 to 5944

CORDILLERAS (The) 1524 to 1528

CORDOVA, 88

COSTA RICA, 149, 5468, 5865

CINCINNATI, 705

CUBA, 154, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 806, 842,  
 922, 1194, 1195, 1497, 1502, 1522, 1934, 1953,  
 1999, 2183, 2447, 2695, 2825, 3114, 3118,  
 3671, 3674, 3760, 3901, 4044, 5077, 5460,  
 5718, 5747, 5867, 5868, 6087, 6088

CUMANA, 533, 906, 5837

CUMBERLAND ISLAND, 6089

CURAÇAO, 5869, 5870

DARIEN, 287, 793, 827 to 833, 1231, 1321, 1492,  
 1680, 2112, 3263, 3511 to 3515, 3519 to 3521,  
 5870, 5872

DAVIS'S STRAITS, 5780

DEDHAM, 73, 881

DELAWARE, 285, 1110, 1111

DEMERARA, 278, 1402, 1864, 2830, 2831, 3223,  
 4945

DETROIT, 2743

ECUADOR, 3174

ENGRAVINGS (Miscellaneous) p. 303

ERIE, 642

ESSEQUIBO, 278

FALKLAND ISLANDS, 46, 310, 1093, 1322, 1647,  
 1919\*, 2391, 2856, 3063, 3970, 4202, 5306

FLORIDA (East and West) 18, 193, 196, 427,  
 528, 529, 765, 766, 938, 939, 1129, 1130, 1131,  
 1143, 1201, 1202, 1238, 1262, 1578, 1703,  
 2051, 2195, 2198, 2626, 2637, 2673, 2852,  
 2874, 2963, 3152 to 3154, 3166, 3172, 3187  
 to 3189, 3645, 3649, 3854, 3855, 3936, 3969,  
 3975, 4399, 4466, 4703, 4786, 5109, 5320,  
 5847, 5874 to 5877, 5910, 5925, 5928, 6040,  
 6089, 6093, 6121

FORT ROYAL, 5819

FRANKLIN (Benj.) 1144 to 1153, 1655, 2322, 2596,  
 3916, 4120, 4203, 4393, 4431, 4433, 4434,  
 4522, 4523, 5559, 5723

FRONTENAC, 1182, 2971

GEORGIA, 18, 193, 241, 413, 419, 482, 1217,  
 1417, 1418, 2249, 2347, 2405, 2852, 2872,  
 2889, 3132, 3308 to 3311, 3404, 3603, 3615,  
 3617, 3625, 3629, 3633 to 3635, 3638, 3644,  
 3666, 3667, 3673, 3683, 3684, 3686, 3691,  
 3694, 3696, 3704, 3709, 3719, 3720, 3741,  
 3758, 3932, 5475, 5847, 6082, 6089

GRENADE, 1289, 1415, 1640, 2135, 2978, 3943,  
 3958, 4034, 4093, 4604, 5818, 5837, 5881,  
 6089 (See also New Grenada).



*Index of the Principal Matters.*

GREY TOWN, 5571, 5577, 5602  
 GUADALOUPE, 277, 318, 1640, 2858, 3823 to 3825, 4638, 5888, 5999  
 GUATEMALA, 149, 688, 1001, 1189, 1304, 1676, 1677, 2081, 2082, 2143, 3008, 3033, 3173, 5858, 5882, 5883  
 GUAXACA, 2069, 2070  
 GUAYAQUIL, 3225  
 GUIANA, 138, 155, 342, 533, 684, 803, 810, 811, 906, 1305 to 1310, 1366, 1589, 1762, 1796, 1946, 2049, 2316, 2333, 2535 to 2537, 2539, 2540, 2542, 2543, 2566, 2670, 2742, 3569, 3935, 4652, 4694, 5206, 5290, 5884 to 5887  
 HARTFORD, 1020, 1021, 1370, 1371  
 HAVANNA, 7, 1502, 1953, 1999, 3837, 5743, 5891  
 HAYTI, see St. Domingo  
 HENNEPIN, 1397 to 1401  
 HISPANIOLA, see St. Domingo  
 HONDURAS, 46, 149, 626, 842, 3134, 5892  
 HUDSON'S BAY, 152, 226, 555, 953, 1039, 1040, 1123, 1388, 1507, 1861, 1920, 1971, 2651, 5476, 5586, 5683, 5689, 5711, 6071  
 HUDSON RIVER, 2098, 2327, 5893  
 HUDSON'S STRAITS, 5780  
 ILLINOIS, 262, 263, 265, 796, 1262, 1876, 3277, 3364, 4880, 4881, 4895, 4901, 4931, 4971, 5894, 5895  
 INDIANA, 326, 368  
 INDIANS, 205, 312, 317, 379, 432, 433, 530, 531, 599, 626, 638, 668, 705, 730, 775, 781, 885, 887, 953, 955, 973, 974, 975, 992, 1003, 1005, 1023, 1051 to 1058, 1067, 1069, 1074, 1075, 1092, 1113, 1114, 1199, 1235, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1245, 1335, 1351, 1352, 1358, 1361, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1428, 1445, 1467, 1500, 1501, 1503, 1537, 1552, 1553, 1557 to 1564, 1579, 1627, 1643, 1653, 1682 to 1684, 1715, 1738, 1740, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1758, 1774, 1779, 1783, 1821, 1865, 1866, 1870, 1880, 1903, 1908, 1921, 1943, 2038, 2049, 2126 to 2128, 2154, 2161, 2180 to 2182, 2189, 2190, 2195, 2210, 2212, 2220, 2268, 2279, 2280, 2343, 2344, 2354, 2389, 2405, 2419, 2468, 2469, 2479, 2488, 2496, 2533, 2566, 2623, 2656 to 2658, 2663, 2667, 2675, 2676, 2706, 2724, 2746 to 2748, 2761, 2771, 2777, 2809, 2824, 2828, 2848, 2849, 2889, 2902, 2907 to 2911, 2943 to 2947, 2961, 2998, 3019, 3020, 3042, 3052 to 3054, 3065, 3066, 3069, 3097, 3100, 3116, 3136, 3145 to 3149, 3179, 3187 to 3189, 3195, 3199, 3201, 3204, 3205, 3216, 3217, 3221, 3286, 3287, 3305, 3327, 3329, 3334, 3335, 3375, 3387, 3388, 3428, 3446, 3455, 3456, 3468, 3485, 3550, 3727, 3766, 3786, 3792, 3797, 3798, 3859, 3862, 3939, 3949, 4079, 4203, 4393, 4402, 4428, 4449, 4469, 4475, 4537, 4608, 4687, 4727, 4729, 4772, 4821, 4874, 4937, 4995, 5044, 5069, 5166, 5174, 5267, 5276, 5282, 5319, 5336, 5380, 5393, 5553, 5745, 5746, 5783, 6069

IOWA, 796  
 JACKSON (President) 1585, 1586, 1587  
 JAMAICA, 212, 222, 274, 344, 365, 366, 367, 607, 806, 996, 1029, 1030, 1154, 1259, 1324, 1420, 1536, 1588, 1592 to 1617, 1772, 1773, 1823, 1867, 1885, 1907, 2075, 2333, 2411, 2499, 2566, 2594, 2684, 2823, 2944, 2949, 2967, 3068, 3175, 3326, 3510, 3530, 3533, 3534, 3539, 3548, 3563, 3583, 3602, 3653, 3716, 3717, 3751, 3790, 3814, 3945, 4207, 4272, 4439, 4454, 4458, 4599, 4842, 4891, 4942, 4994, 5047, 5052, 5054, 5055, 5117, 5135, 5136, 5273, 5305, 5700, 5896 to 5905, 6092  
 JEFFERSON (President) 823, 1630 to 1636, 3103, 4691, 5024, 5030, 5031  
 JESUITS, 1861, 1870, 1879, 1936, 1937, 2387, 2524, 2533, 2685, 2716, 3070, 3816  
 JUAN FERNANDEZ, 5172, 5275  
 KANSAS, 1232, 5601, 5633  
 LABRADOR, 496, 497, 556, 778, 3391, 4777  
 LA GUIRA, 3723  
 LA PLATA, 140, 1704, 1760, 2097, 2309, 2317, 2620, 2634, 5036, 5386, 5391, 5432, 5441, 5980, 5995, 5996  
 LIMA, 1391, 2386, 2716, 2736, 2737  
 LONG ISLAND, 1421, 3558, 3735, 4248  
 LOUISBOURG, 1224, 1875, 3733, 3739, 3752, 5819, 5907  
 LOUISIANA, 169, 291, 324, 326, 558, 559, 560, 824, 825, 985, 992, 994, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1166, 1397, 1405, 1640, 1766, 1855, 1873, 1874, 1881, 2422, 2478, 2583, 2637, 2959, 3163, 3727, 3834, 3987, 4750, 4786, 5460, 5733, 5876, 5908 to 5912, 6093  
 LOUISVILLE, 1925  
 MADISON (President) 1931, 1932  
 MAGDALENA (River) 980  
 MAGELLAN (Straits of) 4, 310, 388, 424, 646, 651, 859, 860, 1179, 1321, 1905, 2187, 2389, 2390, 2579, 2580, 2732, 2750, 3206, 3429, 3711, 5859, 5913 to 5915, 5978, 6094  
 MAINE, 185, 1942, 2797, 2838, 2979, 3079, 6080  
 MANUSCRIPTS, page 292  
 MAPS, page 294  
 MARGARITA, 1767  
 MARTINIQUE, 277, 554, 2637, 3823, 3869, 4964, 5916 to 5923  
 MARYLAND, 3508, 3517, 5941, 6044, 6045, 6047, 6095  
 MASSACHUSETTS, 24, 44, 73, 117, 159, 184, 272, 327, 951, 957, 982, 1367, 1368, 1452, 1463, 1541 to 1546, 1944, 1990, 1992 to 1998, 2222, 2267, 2287, 2330, 2353, 2527, 2599, 2954, 2995, 3113, 3117, 3316, 3317, 3327, 3344, 3570, 3697, 3747, 3771, 3930, 3963, 4001, 4015, 4025, 4031, 4032, 4035, 4040, 4070, 4071, 4155\*, 4468, 4726, 4780, 4802, 5429, 5537, 5565

*Index of the Principal Matters.*

- MEXICO, 89, 136, 153, 187, 206, 301, 391, 392, 428, 431, 550, 558, 559, 560, 610, 611, 612, 676, 682, 687, 738, 739, 740, 805, 839, 842, 921, 924 to 929, 933 to 936, 944, 949, 981, 1036, 1096, 1102, 1141, 1178, 1188 to 1193, 1210, 1225, 1226, 1336, 1359, 1406, 1413, 1496, 1516 to 1519, 1703, 1763, 1765, 1792, 1861, 1868, 1869, 1871, 1893, 1991, 2033, 2034, 2070, 2079 to 2092, 2100, 2108, 2170, 2275, 2276, 2299, 2315, 2334, 2452, 2453, 2460, 2480, 2554, 2581, 2598, 2635, 2644, 2645, 2686, 2699, 2722, 2776, 2859 to 2869, 3006, 3008, 3018, 3033, 3034, 3052 to 3054, 3114, 3121, 3192 to 3201, 3210, 3225, 3237, 3238, 3336, 3353, 3415, 3506, 4237, 4784, 4920, 4982, 4988, 4989, 4993, 5001, 5003, 5042, 5070, 5288, 5529, 5651, 5715, 5738, 5912, 5924 to 5934, 5956 to 5959, 6059, 6091
- MICHIGAN, 89, 5156
- MINNESOTA, 796, 2285
- MISSISSIPPI, 18, 60, 129, 226, 227, 1036, 1091, 1125, 1126, 1387, 1666, 1667, 2057, 2119, 2120, 2422, 2439, 2440, 2583, 2743, 2745, 2770, 2907, 3571, 3573, 3962, 5908, 5909, 5935, 5936, 6097
- MISSOURI, 325, 368, 990, 992, 1112, 1212, 1830 to 1832, 2744, 2749
- MONONGAHELA, 129
- MONTE VIDEO, 841, 1288, 1705, 2140, 2141, 2298, 3167, 4754
- MONTREAL, 1454, 2144, 2145, 4386, 5750, 5737, 5738
- MONTSERRAT, 222
- MORMONS, 5327, 5333
- MOSQUITO SHORE, 2970, 3392, 4949, 5977
- MUNROE (President) 4633, 4973
- NEVIS, 2205, 2823, 2842, 3522, 3527, 3531, 3544, 5643
- NEW BRUNSWICK, 133, 302, 716, 1820, 2266, 3287, 4440, 5650, 6031
- NEWBURY, 129, 630, 798
- NEW ENGLAND, 3, 25, 38, 43, 82, 188, 220, 240, 261, 264, 275, 411, 593, 617, 618, 657, 658, 690, 747, 748, 753, 800, 821, 882, 921\*, 993, 1016, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1036, 1044, 1081, 1099, 1138, 1219, 1238, 1293, 1379, 1393, 1471 to 1478, 1504, 1506, 1512, 1547, 1655\*, 1656, 1686, 1691, 1755, 2000 to 2019, 2024, 2037, 2038, 2101, 2124, 2125, 2162 to 2165, 2206 to 2220, 2258, 2416, 2423 to 2425, 2494, 2495, 2566, 2733, 2777, 2804, 2834, 2886, 2947, 2995, 3040, 3041, 3100, 3134, 3269, 3276, 3285, 3305, 3361, 3372, 3422, 3425 to 3427, 3429 to 3438, 3442, 3445, 3450, 3453, 3460, 3465, 3467, 3468, 3472, 3476, 3478, 3485, 3495, 3499 to 3501, 3504, 3546, 3558, 3594, 3605, 3619, 3692, 3706, 3729, 3730, 3732, 3739, 3877, 4089, 4156, 4409, 4423, 4659, 4660, 4767, 5293, 5307, 5347, 5474, 5493, 5494, 5515, 5528, 5552, 5939 to 5946, 5951, 5953, 6098 to 6100, 6105
- NEWFOUNDLAND, 103, 281, 302, 556, 761, 1185, 1678, 1737, 2057, 2116, 2124, 2125, 2224, 2225, 2482, 2574, 2941, 3035, 3134, 3353, 3391, 3549, 3556, 3891, 4825, 4979, 4992, 5041, 5710, 5741, 5946 to 5950, 6071, 6101 to 6104
- NEW GRENADA, 438, 918, 1675, 2532, 2950, 5535, 5580, 5742, 5851
- NEW HAMPSHIRE, 218, 219, 1353, 1354, 1692, 1771, 3540, 3570, 3990 to 3992
- NEW JERSEY, 10, 652, 940, 1031, 1533, 1856, 1857, 3027, 3032, 3260, 3367, 3368, 3504, 3594, 3620, 3809, 4408, 4957, 5941, 5952 to 5954, 5963, 6095, 6108
- NEW ORLEANS, 226, 393, 437, 712, 1024, 1233, 2193, 3315, 5955, 5975
- NEW PLYMOUTH, 2796, 3020, 5532
- NEW PROVIDENCE, 1916, 2754, 5819
- NEW YORK, 70, 85, 114, 126, 137, 202, 203, 275, 285, 360, 393, 524, 614, 642, 901, 1002, 1016, 1042, 1072, 1105, 1454, 1488, 1490, 1778, 1808, 1872, 2105, 2228 to 2240, 2339, 2843, 2844, 2852, 2889, 2908, 3077, 3078, 3208, 3360, 3397, 3398, 3542, 3594, 3620, 3631, 3632, 3785, 3844, 3871, 3884, 3986, 4014, 4649, 4662, 4970, 5021, 5040, 5056, 5066, 5503, 5588, 5819, 5893, 5940, 5945, 5951, 5953, 5960 to 5966, 6105 to 6108
- NIAGARA, 192, 842, 2022, 2023, 3766, 3777, 5160
- NICARAGUA, 149, 225, 1001, 1189, 1852, 1940, 5496, 5581, 5865
- NOOKA SOUND, 2043, 4466d, 4466L, 4470, 4471, 4473, 4482
- NORTH EAST PASSAGE, 5, 409, 651, 930, 1436, 2171, 4027, 4045, 4182, 4882
- NORTH WEST PASSAGE, 127, 182, 253, 647, 710, 767, 995, 1039, 1139, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1621, 1622, 2043, 2059, 2096, 2177, 2178, 2250 to 2255, 2295, 2345, 2352, 2417, 2616, 2678 to 2682, 2689, 3408, 3762, 3955, 4045, 4976, 5582, 5808, v. ARCTIC REGIONS
- NORTH WEST COAST, 1285, 1285\*, 2043, 2044, 2045, 3139, 3140
- NOVA SCOTIA, 302, 921\*, 1221, 1328, 1329, 1334, 1468, 1756, 1820, 1862, 2063, 2064, 2116, 2118, 2124, 2125, 2151, 2184, 2262 to 2266, 2636, 2955, 2957, 3287, 3391, 3393, 3756, 3768, 3781, 3789, 4404, 4416, 4440, 4659, 4660, 5106, 5111, 5122, 5122\*, 5365, 5650, 5890, 5946, 5947, 5970, 5971, 6031, 6102, 6109, 6110
- NOVA ZEMBLA, 4
- OHIO, 129, 227, 326, 992, 1036, 2093, 2094, 2182, 2277, 2278, 3984, 4965, 5972
- ONTARIO, 3777, 5973
- OREGON, 632, 923, 1003, 1096, 1163, 2342, 2675, 3120, 5389, 5394, 5411, 5415, 5418, 5423, 5426, 5427, 5974
- ORINOCO, 533, 1313 to 1316, 1426, 1427, 1520, 1521, 2642, 5448, 5837

*Index of the Principal Matters.*

- OSWEGO, 2605, 3777  
PALENQUE, 898  
PAMPAS (The) 330, 1384  
PANAMA, 225, 683, 1189, 1852, 1940, 2331, 2438, 2644, 2645, 2736, 2821, 3050, 3209, 3726, 5390, 5396, 5428, 5477, 5490, 5717, 5976, 5977  
PARAGUAY, 136, 140, 561 to 565, 647, 841, 955, 1288, 1449, 1549, 1879, 2175, 2317, 2335, 2336, 2591, 2593, 2632, 2633, 2685, 2885, 2890, 3415, 3594, 5197, 5857, 5978 to 5980  
PARANA, 2309, 2685  
PARIA, 5837  
PATAGONIA, 46, 423, 424, 1093, 1905, 2856, 3896, 3917, 3921, 5981  
PENNSYLVANIA, 10, 43, 192, 205, 275, 285, 339, \*600, 652, 705, 724, 807, 1238, 1491, 1687, 1688, 1894, 2189, 2362 to 2383, 2503, 2509, 2514, 2967, 3027, 3040, 3132, 3208, 3260, 3484, 3486 to 3488, 3620, 3694, 3777, 3920, 4009, 4010, 4140, 4187, 4425, 4553, 4574, 4647, 4775, 5032, 5053, 5252, 5302, 5941, 5952, 5963, 5982, 5983, 6095, 6105, 6112  
PERNAMBUCO, 2388  
PERU, 136, 270, 330, 602, 603, 683, 684, 803, 918, 998, 1064, 1065, 1085, 1141, 1170 to 1172, 1336, 1378, 1414, 1415, 1643, 1668, 1670 to 1676, 1703, 1827, 1837, 1838, 1861, 1968, 1937, 1957, 1958, 2020, 2027, 2102, 2103, 2275, 2276, 2286, 2314, 2386, 2394 to 2402, 2444, 2450, 2481, 2554, 2622, 2688, 2722, 2731, 2737, 2827, 2878, 2984, 2985, 3007, 3030, 3039, 3057, 3101, 3145 to 3149, 3152, 3225, 3275, 3319, 3353, 3395, 3409, 3415, 3416, 3572, 3698, 3788, 4988\*, 5000, 5102, 5158, 5168, 5171, 5218, 5174, 5196, 5198, 5253, 5284, 5439, 5440, 5654, 5661, 5886, 5984 to 5989, 6113  
PHILADELPHIA, 56, 57, 63, 128, 190, 191, 219, 403, 474, 523, 634, 941, 951, 987, 988, 1230, 1362, 1422, 1533, 1659 to 1662, 1813, 1814, 1817, 1894, 2047, 2319, 2404, 2407, 2589, 2674, 2691, 2915, 2967, 3107, 3277, 3504, 3567, 3743, 3844, 3926, 4005, 4014, 4076, 4088, 4148, 4149, 4181, 4533, 4535, 4538, 4563, 4593, 4618, 4644, 4702, 4862, 4894, 5040, 5066, 5990  
PILGRIM FATHERS, 977, 2423, 2424, 2425, 5534, 5555  
PITTSBURGH, 5991  
PLACENTIA, 5819  
POPYAN, 5851  
PORT EGMONT, 46  
PORTO BELLO, 3164, 5819, 6111  
PORTO CAVALLOS, 3723  
PORTO RICO, 1127, 2875, 3418, 5867, 5992  
POTOSI, 88, 382, 1391  
PORTRAITS (Engraved), page 305  
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, 1649, 2636, 2951, 5272  
QUAKERS, 2362 to 2368, 2370, 2373, 2375, 2376, 2381, 2508, 2509, 2518 to 2521, 2967, 3040, 3144, 3312, 3331, 3467, 3502, 3507, 3808, 4008, 4124, 4129, 4131, 4337, 4352, 4387, 4445, 4497, 4519, 4532, 4601, 4643  
QUEBEC, 6, 371, 681, 1375, 1444, 1724, 1987 to 1989, 2116, 2176, 2522 to 2525, 3813, 3818, 3819, 3822, 3979, 3999, 4016, 4022 to 4024, 4026, 4180, 4280, 4334, 4451, 4466, 4466c, 4483, 4612, 4972, 4978, 5963, 5975, 5993, 6011, 6114  
QUITO, 683, 2529, 3157, 3780, 3796, 5994  
RED RIVER, 75, 2676, 4860, 4864, 4906  
RHODE ISLAND, 44, 106, 434, 1076, 1481, 1717, 1785, 1786, 2607, 3558, 3694, 4787, 5307, 5942 to 5944  
RIVER PLATE, *see* LA PLATA.  
ROCKY MOUNTAINS, 1096, 1623, 1624  
SACRAMENTO, 2578  
ST. AUGUSTINE, 3702, 3712, 3758, 5819  
ST. BARTHOLOMEW, 4831, 4848  
ST. CATHARINE'S, 2408, 2409 .  
ST. CHRISTOPHER'S, 222, 2823, 3544, 3576, 3593, 3787, 3946, 3965, 4742, 5052, 5900, 6000 to 6003, 6115  
ST. CROIX, 1722, 1723  
ST. DOMINGO, 132, 223, 395, 447, 551, 566, 842, 880, 883, 921, 989, 1028, 1029, 1161, 1312, 1357, 1369, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1640, 1736, 1819, 1913, 1945, 2273, 2445, 2463, 2534, 2637, 2708 to 2711, 2714, 2858, 3142, 3143, 3204, 3231, 3341, 4485, 4499, 4506, 4510, 4516, 4696, 4698, 4715, 4838, 4839, 4918, 4966, 5505, 5867, 5873, 6004 to 6008  
ST. EUSTATIUS, 6009  
ST. JOHN'S, 2408, 2409, 2875, 5947, 6010, 6109, 6116  
ST. JUAN, 2408, 2409, 2875  
ST. LAWRENCE, 921\*, 3832, 6011 to 6013, 6117, 6118  
ST. LUCIA, 340, 2061 to 2063, 2065, 2978, 4714, 5114, 5736  
ST. MARGARET'S, 3418, 5837  
ST. MARTHA, 5851  
ST. MICHAEL, 6015  
ST. SALVADOR, 3418  
ST. THOMAS, 2713  
ST. VINCENT, 481, 1029, 2158, 2715, 2787, 3985, 4216, 4246, 4795, 5837, 6016  
SALEM, 1104, 1781  
SALTA, 88  
SALVADOR, 149, 3008  
SANDWICH ISLANDS, 426, 3059  
S. CRUZ, 2729, 5067  
SANTA FE, 1698

*Index of the Principal Matters.*

- SECESSION, 5627, 5634, 5652, 5653, 5655 to 5657, 5664, 5665, 5667 to 5669, 5673, 5676 to 5682, 5685 to 5687
- SLAVERY, 145, 2812, 2820, 2854, 3038, 3056, 3084, 3096, 3302, 4696, 4845, 4865, 4928, 4943, 4948, 4950, 4954, 4958, 4962, 4963, 4967, 4968, 4969, 4980, 4983, 4986, 4987, 4994, 5052, 5064, 5067, 5068, 5072, 5076, 5084, 5100, 5112 to 5113, 5123, 5125, 5128, 5132, 5143, 5200, 5222, 5223, 5258, 5278, 5291, 5294, 5314, 5315, 5395, 5409, 5424, 5444, 5445, 5452, 5467, 5483, 5521, 5530, 5533, 5536, 5540, 5541, 5556, 5604, 5657, 5699
- SOMER'S ISLANDS, 236, 2834, 3303, *v.* BERMUDA
- SONORA, 187
- SOUTH SEAS, 4, 96, 97, 98, 100
- SURINAM, 1107, 1108, 1883, 2072, 2073, 2703, 2723, 2936 to 2939, 2982, 3190, 3245, 3515, 3561, 3665, 3817, 4046
- TALCAHUANA, 5275
- TALOMECO, 2554
- TEHUANTEPEC, 1197, 1593, 1852, 1940, 5381, 5382, 5405, 5419
- TENNESSEE, 326, 6026
- TERRA DEL FUEGO, 3272, 3273, 5859
- TEXAS, 187, 1263, 1496, 1698 to 1700, 1941, 2090, 3017, 5188, 5271, 5310, 5407, 5734
- TICONDEROGA, 6119
- TOBAGO, 1767, 2477, 2655, 2990, 3045, 3505, 3774, 5697, 5837, 5900, 6021
- TORONTO, 1376, 2116
- TRINIDAD, 410, 481, 978, 1767, 1896, 2333, 2334, 3088, 3089, 4688, 4695, 4710, 4719, 4732, 4743, 5837
- TUCUMAN, 88, 5980.
- URUGUAY, 1704, 2298, 2685
- UTAH, 552, 2913, 2914
- VALDIVIA, 6036
- VALPARAISO, 65, 2736
- VAN BUREN (President), 1464
- VANCOUVER'S ISLAND, 1123, 5476
- VENEZUELA, 438, 471, 590, 661, 842, 906, 1767, 2532, 3135, 3160 to 3162, 5851
- VERA CRUZ, 3164, 3209, 6037
- VERMONT, 916, 1143, 1269, 3323, 3324
- VESPUCCIUS, 854, 884, 947, 1703
- VIRGINIA, 18, 245 to 247, 262, 265, 285, 390, 411, 440, 616, 647, 858, 861, 862, 863, 885, 1239, 1351, 1352, 1377, 1630 to 1633, 1694, 1809, 2112, 2124, 2125, 2451, 2496, 2605, 2628 to 2630, 2757, 2834, 2958, 2969, 2981, 3134, 3176 to 3184, 3204, 3205, 3320, 3340, 3411, 3451, 3461, 3560, 3594, 3611, 3620, 3807, 3971, 4550, 4820, 4833, 5399, 5443, 5941, 6040, 6047, 6121 to 6123
- VIRGIN ISLANDS, 6038, 6039
- WASHINGTON (President), 70, 156, 1101, 1223, 1749, 1964, 2257, 2605, 2892, 3076, 3247 to 3259, 4224, 4541, 4587, 4592, 4598, 4605, 4615, 4665, 4666, 4669, 4670, 4672, 4674, 4676, 4677, 4689, 4691, 4699, 4832, 4847, 4999, 5464, 5524 to 5527
- WASHINGTON CITY, 45, 744, 1102, 1232, 2041, 2193, 4526, 4527, 4528, 6048
- WEBSTER (Daniel) 1955, 3269 to 3271, 5083, 5613
- WEST INDIES, generally, 12, 32, 33, 40, 41, 46, 50, 53, 80, 104, 131, 170, 199, 240, 268, 269, 289, 372, 374, 412, 473, 476, 504 to 515, 550, 632, 634, 635, 644, 648, 676, 699, 700, 728, 729, 733, 734, 808, 813, 855, 897, 963, 967, 968, 1026, 1027, 1030, 1050, 1078, 1086, 1116, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1165, 1177, 1189 to 1193, 1203, 1205, 1206, 1216, 1218, 1246 to 1250, 1260, 1262, 1319, 1344, 1348, 1349, 1408 to 1413, 1498, 1590, 1638, 1639, 1641, 1722, 1732 to 1734, 1784, 1797, 1822, 1824, 1828, 1836, 1843 to 1851, 1863, 1869, 1877, 1878, 1887, 1888, 1918, 1926, 1927, 1933, 1940, 1949, 1950, 1954, 1970, 1976, 1982 to 1986\*, 2057, 2061, 2066, 2111, 2136, 2142, 2149, 2167, 2168, 2186, 2241, 2242, 2248\*, 2260, 2299, 2303, 2304, 2318, 2333, 2412 to 2415, 2428 to 2430, 2433, 2443, 2460, 2559 to 2561, 2570, 2596, 2604, 2619, 2635, 2677, 2705, 2717, 2725, 2726, 2808, 2851, 2873, 2887, 2893, 2894, 2899, 2975, 2978, 3003, 3023, 3123 to 3125, 3134, 3150, 3151, 3155, 3156, 3206, 3215, 3220, 3290 to 3297, 3328, 3346 to 3348, 3387 to 3390, 3406, 3416, 3418, 3439, 3474, 3535, 3568, 3573, 3584, 3609, 3628, 3671, 3672, 3682\*, 3685\*, 3840, 3860, 3866, 3980, 4104, 4110, 4179, 4219, 4243\*, 4290, 4306, 4310, 4311, 4392, 4403, 4438, 4457, 4466b, 4478, 4571, 4688, 4752, 4753, 4766, 4873, 4890, 4930, 4955, 4961 to 4963, 4968, 4969, 4983, 5068, 5080, 5110, 5371, 5387, 5409, 5452, 5454, 5455, 5461, 5497, 5533, 5540, 5604, 5717, 5727, 5898, 6049, 6050, 6052 to 6068, 6072, 6124 to 6126
- WINNEPECK (Lake), 1685
- WISCONSIN, 796, 1761, 5597
- WOLFE (General), 3357, 3358, 3359, 5618
- XINGA, 19
- YUCATAN, 46, 842, 1094, 2635, 2942, 3173, 3394, 5924

# Bibliotheca Americana.

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, MAPS, MANUSCRIPTS,

ETC. ETC.,

RELATING TO AMERICA,

ON SALE BY

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH,

36, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

- 1 **A**BDY'S Residence and Tour in the United States. 3 vols. post 8vo, boards. 6s 1835
- 2 A NEW England Tale. Post 8vo, *new, half calf gilt.* 3s 1822
- 3 ABRAHAM (Chandos Hoskyns) Arctic Enterprise; a Poem in seven parts. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 1856
- 4 ACCOUNT of several Voyages and Discoveries to the South and North, towards the Streights of Magellan, the South Seas, the vast tracts of Land beyond Hollanda Nova, &c.; also towards Nova Zembla, Greenland or Spitsberg, Groynland or Engronland, &c. By Sir John Narborough, Capts. Tasman and Wood. 8vo, *plates, old calf.* 5s 1694
- 5 ACCOUNT of several late Voyages and Discoveries. I. Sir John Narborough's Voyage to the South Sea. II. Capt. Tasman's Discoveries on the Coast of South Terra Incognita. III. Capt. J. Wood's attempt to discover a North-east Passage to China. IV. Marten's Observations made in Greenland, and other Northern Countries. 8vo, BEST EDITION, *map and pls. good clean sound copy, calf.* 8s 6d 1711 or 1724
- 6 ACCOUNT of the Society for Encouragement of the British Troops in Germany and North America, and motives for making a present to those Troops; also to the Widows and Orphans of such as died in defence of their Country, particularly at the Battles of Thonhausen, Quebec, &c.; with List of Subscribers. Edited by Jonas Hanway. 8vo. 6s 1760
- 7 ACCOUNT of the Spanish Settlements in America, in four parts (with Account of the Siege of Havannah, &c.) 8vo, *map, neat.* 4s 6d 1762
- 8 ACCOUNT of the Life of that ancient servant of Jesus Christ, John Richardson; giving a relation of many of his Trials and Exercises in his Youth, and Services in the Work of the Ministry in England, Ireland, America, &c. 8vo, *calf neat.* 3s 6d 1774
- 9 ACCOUNT of the Proceedings at the Dinner given by Mr. Geo. Peabody to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition, at the London Coffee-house, Ludgate-hill, 27th October, 1851. Imperial 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *cloth, gilt leaves.* 7s 6d—8vo, *cloth.* 5s 1851
- 10 ACCOUNT of the Conduct of the Quakers towards the Indian Tribes in the Settlements of the Colonies of Jersey and Pennsylvania, to 1843. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 4s 6d 1844

- 11 ACOSTA (Joseph de) *Historia Natural y Moral de las Indias en que se tratan las cosas notables del Cielo, y Elementos, Metales, Plantas, y Animales dellas, y los ritos y ceremonias leyes y gobierno y guerras de los Indios.* 4to, *Spanish calf.* £1. 5s *Sevilla, 1590*
- 12 ACOSTA (Jos.) *The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies; intreating of the remarkable things of Heaven, the Elements, Mettals, Plants, and Beasts, proper to that Country; with the Manners, Ceremonies, Lawes, Governments, and Warres of the Indians. Translated from the Spanish by E. G.* 4to, FINE COPY, *calf.* £2. 18s  
—ANOTHER, *not quite so good.* *calf.* £2. 10s *1604*
- 13 ACOSTA (Joseph) *Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Indes, tant Orientales qu' Occidentales traduite en Francois par Regnault Cauxios.* 8vo, *good clean sound copy, old calf.* £1. 1s *Paris, 1600*
- 14 ACOSTA (Gioseff) *Historia Naturale e Morale delle Indie.* 4to, *half calf.* 15s *Venetia, 1596*
- 15 ACROSS the Atlantic, by the Author of *Sketches of Cantabs.* Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2s 6d *1851*
- 16 ACTES et Mémoires concernant les négociations qui ont eu lieu entre la France et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique, depuis 1793 jusqu'à la conclusion de la Convention du 30 Septembre 1800. 3 vols. 12mo, *sewed.* 7s—*new half calf.* 10s 6d *1807*
- 17 ACUGNA (Chr. D.) and others, *Voyages and Discoveries in South America, &c.* 8vo, FINE COPY, *in the original calf, the book is as fresh as if just issued.* £1. 4s *1698*
- 18 ADAIR (James) *History of the American Indians, particularly the Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia.* 4to, *map, half calf.* £1. 5s  
—*whole calf.* £1. 8s—*old calf gilt.* £1. 10s *1775*
- 19 ADALBERT, of Prussia (Prince), *Travels in the South of Europe and in Brazil, with Voyage up the Amazon and Xinga, translated by Sir Robert A. Schomburgk and J. E. Taylor.* 2 vols. 8vo, *frontispiece and maps (wants frontispiece to vol. 1), new, half calf gilt.* 10s 6d—*perfect copy in cloth.* 10s 6d *1849*
- 20 ADAMS'S (John, *Vice-president of the United States*) *Defence of the Constitutions of the United States of America, or History of the Republics of the World.* 3 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 7s 6d—ANOTHER. *half russia.* 9s—*whole calf.* 10s 6d *1794*
- 21 ADAMS'S (*President John*) *Letters to his Wife—Letters of Mrs. Adams, the Wife of John Adams. Edited by their Grandson.* 4 vols. 12mo, *cloth.* 8s 6d *Boston, 1841*
- 22 ADAMS (John) *Letters addressed to his Wife. Edited by his Grandson.* 2 vols. 12mo, *portrait, cloth.* 3s 6d *Boston, 1841*
- 23 ADAMS (*President John Quincy*) *Letters on Silesia, written during a Tour through that Country in the Years 1800—1801.* 8vo, *map, neat, half calf.* 4s 6d *1804*
- 24 ADAMS AND SEWALL.—*Novanglus and Massachusetensis; or, Political Essays published in 1774 and 1775, on the principal points of Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies; with Letters lately written by President Adams.* *New, half calf gilt.* 6s *Boston, 1819*
- 25 ADAMS (Hannah) *An abridgment of the History of New England.* 12mo, *boards.* 2s *1806*
- 26 ADAMS. *Memoir of Miss Hannah Adams, written by Herself; with additional Notices by a Friend.* Post 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 2s *Boston, 1832*

- 27 ADAMS (John Jay) The Charter Oak, and other Poems. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s New York, 1839
- 28 ADELUNG (J. Chr.) Mithridates oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde (third part containing the American Languages). 8vo, cl. 7s 6d Berlin, 1813
- 29 AIKEN (P. F., *Advocate*) Comparative View of the Constitutions of Great Britain and the United States of America. 12mo, cl. 2s 1842
- 30 ALBERDI (Juan Bantista) Bases y puntos de parleda para la organizacion politica de la republica Argentina. 8vo, half morocco. 4s 6d Valparaiso, 1852
- 31 ALBERDI (J. B.) Sistema Economico y rentistico de la Confederacion Argentina segun su Constitucion de 1853. 8vo, half morocco. 4s 6d Valparaiso, 1854
- 32 ALCEDO'S (Antonio de) Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, with large additions from modern Voyages and Travels, by G. A. Thompson. 5 vols. 4to, boards, £1. 4s—half russia, marbled leaves. £1. 18s 1812  
Thompson's edition for its additions, &c., is infinitely more valuable than the original.—LOWNDES.
- 33 ALEXANDER (Capt. J. E.) Transatlantic Sketches, comprising Visits to the most interesting Scenes in North and South America and West Indies. 2 vols. 8vo, plates, boards. 6s—half calf. 6s 6d 1833
- 34 ALEXANDER (Sir James E.) L'Acadie; or, Seven Years' Explorations in British America. 2 vols. post 8vo, map and plates, half calf, marbled leaves. 6s 6d 1849
- 35 ALLEN'S (Ira, of *Vermont*) Twenty Thousand Muskets!!! Particulars of the Capture of the Ship Olive Branch in November, 1796, laden with Cannon, Muskets, &c., by H. M. Ship the Audacious, commanded by Capt. Gould; with Continuation. 8vo, pp. 406, calf. 7s 6d 1797-8  
The Continuation of the cause respecting the cargo of the ship Olive Branch was unknown to Mr. Rich.
- 36 ALLEN (Ira) Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont. 8vo, map, boards. 12s 1798
- 37 ——— Another copy, without the map, boards. 6s 6d 1798
- 38 ALLEN (Paul) History of the American Revolution: all the Principal Events in the Field and Cabinet. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. 9s Baltimore, 1819
- 38\*ALLEN (T.) A Chaine of Scripture Chronologie from the Creation of the World to the Death of Jesus Christ, in seven Periods. 4to, engraved title by Hollar, old calf. 7s 6d 1659  
Thomas Allen fled to New England in 1638, and was a pious and painful minister at Charles Town.—COTTON MATHER.
- 39 ALVAREZ de Abreu (Don Antonio Joseph) Victima real legal discurso unico juridico historico politico sobre que las Vacantes Mazores y Menores de las Iglesias de las Indius Occidentalis pertenecen a la Corona de Castilla y Leon con pleno y absoluto dominio. Folio, vellum. 18s Madrid, 1769
- 40 AMERICA; or, an Exact Description of the West Indies, more especially of those Provinces which are under the dominion of the King of Spain, faithfully represented by N. N. Gent. 12mo, calf. 10s 6d 1655
- 41 ——— Another copy. 12mo, with a map, half calf. 12s 1655
- 42 AMERICA; or, a General Survey of the Political Situation of the several Powers of the Western Continent; with Conjectures on their future Prospects. By a Citizen of the United States (the Hon. A. H. Everett). 8vo, boards. 5s 1828

- 43 AMERICAN SERMONS.—Colman (Dr.) Sermon at the opening an Evening Lecture in Brattle-street, Boston, Oct. 21, 1749—Finley (Saml.) Sermon preached at Nottingham, in Pensilvania, Jan. 20, 1740—Edwards (Jonathan) The distinguishing marks of a Work of the Spirit of God, 1742—Whitefield (Geo.) Vindication and Confirmation of the Remarkable Work of God in New England, 1742—Four Sermons at Kilsyth, near Glasgow, by Jas. Robe and Alex. Webster, with two other Discourses. In 1 vol. *calf neat*. 14s v.y.
- 44 AMERICAN SERMONS.—Two Discourses on John vi. 44, by John Smalley, of Farmington, 1793—Thoughts on the Causes of Salvation and Damnation, by R. Hall, *n.d.*—Thoughts on the Calls and Invitations of the Gospel, *Edinb.* 1797—Worcester (Noah) Familiar Dialogue between Cephas and Berceas, in two parts, *Worcester, Massachusetts*, 1793—Leading Truths of Revealed Religion systematically arranged in a concise manner, by Sam. Wood and Thos. Worcester, *ib.* 1794—Hopkins (Sam.) Sin, through Divine interposition, an advantage to the Universe, by Sam. Hopkins, Pastor of Newport, Rhode Island, *Edinb.* 1773—Bradford (Eben.) Strictures on the Remarks of Dr. Sam. Landon on the leading Sentiments in the Rev. Dr. Hopkin's system of Doctrines, *Boston*, 1794—Spalding (Josiah) Duty and importance of calling upon God, *Northampton, Massachusetts*, 1800—Porter's (D., *Pastor at Catskill*) Sermon on Divine Decrees, *Catskill, printed by M. Crowell*. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf*. 15s
- 45 AMERICA (British).—Andrew's (Israel D.) Report on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the Trade of the great Lakes and Rivers. Royal 8vo, over 900 pages, *half calf*. 4s *Washington*, 1853
- 46 AMERICA (South).—Narrative of Hon. John Byron's Expedition Round the World, and great Distresses on the Coast of Patagonia, 1768—Account of the Expedition to Port Egmont, in Falkland's Islands, 1775—Remarks on a Passage from the River Balise, in the Bay of Honduras, to Merida, the capital of Jucatan, in the Spanish West Indies, by Lieut. Cook, 1769—Narrative of the Loss of H. M. Ship the Litchfield on the Coast of Africa, by Lieut. Sutherland, 1768. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf, gilt back*. 18s
- 47 AMERICA.—A Voice from America to England. By an American Gentleman. 8vo, *boards*. 2s 6d 1839
- 48 AMERICA.—The Original Printed Act, 6 Geo. III., to Repeal the Stamp Act. Folio, *half morocco*. 5s 1766
- 49 AMERICAN Tears upon the Ruines of the Greek Churches; a compendious but entertaining History of the Darkness come upon the Greek Churches in Europe and Asia. Composed by an American. 12mo, *half morocco, scarce*. £2. 2s *Boston*, 1701
- 50 AMERICAN TRAVELLER (The) A New Historical Collection, containing a Compleat Account of that part of the World called the West Indies, from its Discovery by Columbus. 8vo, *plates, calf neat*. 5s 1743
- 51 AMERICAN Gazette; a Collection of all the Authentic Addresses, Memorials, Letters, &c., which relate to the Present Disputes between Great Britain and her Colonies. Nos. I., II., III. 8vo, *half calf, scarce*. 12s 1768
- 52 AMERICAN Military Pocket Atlas; an approved Collection of Correct Maps of the British Colonies, especially those which are now the Theatre of War. 8vo, 6 *large folding maps, half calf*. 10s 6d 1776



- 53 AMERICAN Husbandry; an Account of the Soil, Climate, Production, and Agriculture in N. America and W. Indies. By an American. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. 6s 1775
- 54 AMERICAN WAR (The) A Poem, in Six Books, by George Cockings. Royal 8vo, frontispiece of *Bunker's Hill*, half calf. 6s 1781
- 55 AMERICAN Museum, or Repository of Ancient and Modern Fugitive Pieces, Prose and Poetical, 1787 to 1792. 11 vols. 8vo, bound. £1. 10s Philadelphia, 1787-92
- 56 AMERICAN Museum, or Annual Register of Fugitive Pieces, Ancient and Modern, for the Year 1798. 8vo, boards. 3s Philadelphia, 1799
- 57 AMERICAN Remembrancer; or, Impartial Collection of Essays, Resolves, Speeches, &c., relative to the Treaty with Great Britain. 12 Nos. thick 8vo, half russia. 15s Philadelphia, M. Carey, 1795
- 58 AMERICAN MINES.—Inquiry into the Plans, Progress, and Policy of the American Mining Companies, 1825—Lawyers and Legislators, or Notes on the American Mining Companies, 1825. In 1 vol. 8vo, half calf. 5s
- 59 AMERICAN Annual Registers for the Years 1826-7-8-9, 1830-31. 4 vols. thick 8vo, clean, in boards. 10s 6d Boston, —
- 60 AMERICANS (The) as they are; described in a Tour through the Valley of the Mississippi. Post 8vo, boards. 2s—half calf. 2s 6d 1828
- 61 AMERICANS (The) By an "American in London." 12mo, boards. 2s 6d 1833
- 62 AMERICA and the Americans, by a "Citizen of the World." 8vo, boards. 3s 1833
- 63 AMERICAN Register, or General Repository of History, Politics, and Science, for 1806-10. 7 vols. 8vo (all printed), half bound, uncut. £1. 4s Philadelphia, 1807-11
- 64 ——— Another copy. 7 vols. 8vo, new, half calf extra, marbled leaves. £1. 10s 1807-11
- 65 AMERICA POETICA.—Collección escojida de Composiciones en Verso escritas por Americanos en el present siglo. 13 parts, pp. 820 (9, 10, 11 are wanting), royal 8vo. 6s Valparaiso, 1846
- 66 AMERICAN POETS.—Selections from the American Poets; with Introductory Remarks. 12mo, half calf. 2s Dublin, 1834
- 67 AMERICAN Scenery; or, Lake, Land, and River Illustrations of Transatlantic Nature, from Drawings by W. H. Bartlett; with Descriptions by N. P. Willis. 2 vols. 4to, 119 beautiful plates, engraved by Eminent Artists, half calf. £1. 5s 1840
- 68 AMERICAN (The) Wanderer through Various Parts of Europe. By a Virginian. 8vo, calf. 3s Dublin, 1783
- 69 AMERICAN Slave Code in Theory and Practice; its distinctive Features shown by Statutes, Judicial Decisions, &c. By W. Goodell. 12mo, cloth. 2s London, 1853
- 70 AMERICANS.—National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans. (Slightly imperfect in the Life of Washington.) Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. 8s 6d New York, 1834
- Containing the following 36 Portraits:—Two of Washington, Mrs. M. Washington, Cha. Carrol, Thos. Maedonough, Dr. Sam. L. Mitchell, Major-General Outram, And. Jackson, Miss Sedgwick, Chief-Justice Marshall, W. Wirt, Lewis Cass, Daniel D. Tompkins, Henry Clay, Major-General Moultrie, Major-General Macomb, Joel R. Poinsett, Joel Barlow, Brig.-General Wayne, Edw. Livingston, John Trumbull, Danl. Webster, W. White, D.D., Edw. Skippen, T. Pickering, General Williams, Major Greene, Gilb. Chas. Stuart, General Shelby, Washington, Irving, Jos. S. Johnstone, Dr. Theod. Beck, Louis M'Lane, Aaron Ogden, Jas. Fenimore Cooper, and Rev. Dr. Dwight.

- 71 AMERICAN Memoranda, by a Mercantile Man (James Lumsden), during a short Tour in the Summer of 1843. Royal 8vo, *for private circulation, cloth.* 3s  
Glasgow, 1844
- 72 AMERICA compared with England; the respective Social Effects of the American and English Systems of Government and Legislation, and Mission of Democracy. 12mo, *cloth.* 3s  
1848
- 73 AMES (Fisher, of Dedham Mass.) Influences of Democracy on Liberty, Property, and Happiness of Society considered; with Introduction by Ewbank. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2s  
1835
- 74 AMES (Fisher) Works of, compiled by a number of his Friends; to which are prefixed Notices of his Life and Character. 8vo, *portrait, half calf gilt.* 5s  
Boston, 1809
- 75 AMOS'S (A.) Report of Trials in the Courts of Canada, relative to the Destruction of the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement on the Red River; with Observations. 8vo, *map, boards.* 5s 6d  
1820
- 76 ANBUREY'S (Thos.) Travels through the Interior Parts of America, in a Series of Letters. 2 vols. 8vo, *folding plates, including 4 pages of facsimilies of American Continental Dollars, not given in the next edition, half calf.* 12s.—*whole calf.* 14s  
1789
- 77 ——— Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, half calf.* 13s 6d—*whole calf.* 15s  
1791
- 78 ANDERSON (Mr.) History of his Life and Adventures, containing strange Varieties of Fortune in Europe and America. 12mo, *new, half calf.* 5s  
Berwick, 1782
- 79 ANDERSON.—Histoire Naturelle de L'Islande du Groenland, du detroit de Davis et d'autres Pays situés sous le Nord traduite de l'Allemand par M. S. contenant un petit dictionnaire et quelques principes de la grammaire Groenlandoise. 2 vols. 12mo, *maps and plates, calf.* 7s 6d  
Paris, 1754
- 80 ANDERSON'S (Rev. J. S. M.) History of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire. 3 thick vols. 8vo, *cloth.* £1. 4s (pub. at £2. 2s)  
1845-56  
Containing the Religious History of America, from the first Colonisation to the Independence, also of British America and the West India Islands.
- 81 ANDERSON'S (David) Canada; or, a View of the Importance of the British American Colonies. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s  
1814
- 82 ANDERSON (Jotham) Recollections of, by Rev. H. Ware, of Cambridge University, New England. 12mo, *half calf.* 3s 6d  
Liverpool, 1830
- 83 ANDERSON (Jotham) Recollections of. 12mo, *half cf.* 2s  
Boston, 1828
- 84 ANDRÉ (Major) Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of Major André. By J. H. Smith, to which is added Miss Seward's Monody on the Death of André. Post 8vo, *port. and map, bds.* 6s—*hf. cf. gt.* 7s 6d—*whole cf.* 8s—*a copy in bds. without map.* 4s  
1808
- 85 ANDRÉ (Major) A Tragedy in Five Acts. By W. W. Lord. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2s  
N.Y. 1856
- 86 ANDREWS (John) History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, commencing in 1775, and ending 1783. 4 vols. 8vo, *ports. maps and charts, calf, neat.* 18s  
1785
- 87 ANDREWS (John) Another copy (*wanting 3 plates*), *calf gilt.* 15s  
1785
- 88 ANDREWS (Capt.) Journey from Buenos Ayres through the Provinces of Cordova, Tucuman, and Salta, to Potosi. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 6s—*half calf.* 8s  
1827
- 89 ANALISIS Estadístico de la Provincia de Michuacan en 1822, por J. J. L. 4to, *half calf.* 10s 6d  
Mexico, 1824

- 90 ANECDOTES Anglaises et Americaines, annees 1776 a 1783. 2 vols.  
8vo, *sewed.* 5s Paris, 1815
- 91 ANNUAL Reports of the Foreign Commerce of the United States, for  
the Year ending 30 Sept. 1829. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 1830
- 92 ANSON (George Lord) Voyage round the World in the Years 1740 to  
1744. Compiled by R. Walter. 4to, *many maps and plates, calf,*  
*neat.* 10s 6d 1748
- 93 ——— Another copy. 4to, LARGE PAPER, *good copy, calf gilt.* 16s—  
very choice copy, *calf extra, marbled leaves.* 18s
- 94 ANSON'S (George) Voyage. Another edition. 4to, *maps and plates,*  
*calf.* 12s 1776
- 95 ANSON'S (Lord) Voyage round the World, in 1740 to 1744, compiled by  
R. Walter. Thick 8vo (*wants the 3 maps*), *neat and clean.* 2s—Another  
copy, *with the maps, neat.* 3s 1748—Another, *neat.* 3s 6d 1749  
—Another, *calf.* 4s 1780
- 96 ANSON'S Voyage to the South Seas, with Appendix containing summary  
Account of the Discovery of the East Indies, China, and principal  
Islands, by the Europeans. 8vo, *port. and plates, good clean copy,*  
*calf.* 5s 6d—*half calf.* 5s Lond. R. Walker, 1745  
This is a different relation to Walter's.
- 97 ANSON'S VOYAGE.—Bulkeley and Cummins' Voyage to the South  
Seas, and Narrative of the loss of the Ship Wager. 8vo, *neat.*  
3s 6d 1743
- 98 ANSON'S VOYAGE.—Narrative of the Dangers and Distresses which  
befell Isaac Morris, and seven more of the Crew of the Wager Store  
Ship, that attended Commodore Anson in his Voyage to the South  
Sea—Bulkeley and Cummins' Voyage to the South Seas in the Wager,  
1740-1, *London,* 1743—Campbell (Alex.) Sequel to Bulkeley and  
Cummins' Voyage to the South Seas, 1747—Coyer (Abbé) Supplement  
to Lord Anson's Voyage round the World, containing a Discovery  
and Description of the Island of Frivola (a Satire on Anson's Voyage),  
1752, in one Volume. 8vo, *half russia.* 9s
- 99 ANSON'S VOYAGE.—An Affecting Narrative of the Unfortunate Voyage  
and Catastrophe of his Majesty's Ship "Wager," 1751. Narrative  
of the Dangers and Distresses which befel Isaac Morris and seven  
more of the crew belonging to the Ship "Wager." In 1 vol. 8vo,  
*neat.* 5s
- 100 ANSON'S VOYAGE.—Thomas (Pascoe) True and Impartial Journal of  
a Voyage to the South Seas, and round the Globe, under Commodore  
Anson. 8vo, *calf.* 4s 6d 1745
- 101 ANSON'S VOYAGE.—Affecting Narrative of the Unfortunate Voyage  
and Catastrophe of His Majesty's Ship Wager. 8vo, *calf, scarce.*  
4s 1751
- 102 ANSON.—Life of Admiral George Lord Anson, the Circumnavigator,  
by Sir John Barrow. 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 4s 6d 1839
- 103 ANSPACH (Rev. Lewis Amedeus) Summary of the Laws of Commerce  
and Navigation, adapted to the State, Government, and Trade of the  
Island of Newfoundland. 8vo, inlaid in 4to, *with numerous MS.*  
*notes and additions for a new edition by the Author, boards.* 7s 6d 1809
- 104 ANTANEZ Y ACEVEDO (Rafael) Memorias Historicas sobre la Legis-  
lacion y Gobierno del Comercio, de los Espanoles con sus Colonias  
en las Indias Occidentales. 4to, *calf neat.* 15s Madrid, 1797
- 105 ANTICIPATION; or, the Voyage of an American to England in 1899.  
12mo, *new, half calf.* 6s 6d 1781

- 106 ANTHONY.—Memoirs of Miss Susanna Anthony, who died at Newport, Rhode Island, 23 June, 1791, in the 65th year of her age. Compiled from her Writings by Samuel Hopkins, D.D. 8vo, boards. 3s 6d  
Clipstone, 1803
- 107 ANTICIPATION: containing the substance of His Majesty's most Gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament, on the Opening of the approaching Session, with Notes. 8vo, half morocco. 2s 1778
- 108 ANTIGUA and the Antiguans; a full Account of the Colony and its Inhabitants, from the time of the Caribs to the present day, with Biographical Notices of the Principal Families. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth. 7s 6d 1844
- 109 ANTIQUITATES AMERICANÆ, SIVE, SCRIPTORES SEPTENTRIONALES RERUM ANTE-COLUMBIANARUM IN AMERICA, ed. C. C. RAFFN (or a Collection of the accounts extant in Ancient Icelandic and other Scandinavian Manuscripts, relative to Voyages of Discovery to NORTH AMERICA, made by the Scandinavians, in the 10th and following Centuries; with Latin and Danish Versions, Geographical and Archaeological Notes, Facsimiles, Maps and Plates). Imperial 4to, vellum, paper copy, plates and maps, boards. £2. 15s Copenhagen, 1837-43  
This copy has the Supplement printed in 1845.
- 110 APOCATASTASIS (The) or Progress Backwards; a new "Tract for the Times," by the Author. 8vo, cloth. 2s 6d Burlington, 1854
- 111 APPEAL to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain in the present Dispute with America, 1776—A Second Appeal, 1775—A Speech intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons, in support of the Petition from the General Congress at Philadelphia. By the Author of the Appeals, 1775. In 1 vol. 8vo, half calf. 6s 6d
- 112 APPIANUS ET FRISIUS.—Cosmographia sive Universi orbis additus est de Astrolabo Catholico libellus. 4to, numerous very curious maps, cuts, and moveable figures of Spheres, &c., including a Charta Cosmographica, with remarkable map of America, pp. 160 to 187; also the situs et descriptio Novi orbis a D. Fr. Lopez de Gomara, calf. 15s  
Antv. 1584
- 113 APPLETON (Rev. Jesse, President of Bowdoin College) Addresses delivered at the Annual Commencements, from 1808 to 1818. With a Sketch of his character. 8vo, boards. 3s Brunswick, 1820
- 114 APPLETON'S New and Complete United States Guide Book for Travellers, embracing the Northern, Eastern, Southern, & Western States. Thick 12mo, 45 maps and woodcuts by W. Williams, cl. 2s N. Y. 1854
- 115 AQUI se contiene una Disputa o Controversia entre el Obispo Don Fray Bartholome de las Casas, y el Doctor Genes de Sepulveda, sobre las Conquistas de las Indias. 4to, GOTHIC LETTER, limp vellum (wormed), very scarce. £2. 2s Seville, 1552
- 116 ARAUCANO (El) A Chilian Newspaper, commencing 17 December, 1830, to 30 December, 1842, 6 vols—also from 3 January, 1845, to 11 December, 1846. 2 vols. together 8 vols. fol. half calf, containing a fund of information for the Spanish Scholar and Politician. £3. 3s  
Santiago de Chile, 1830-46
- 117 ARCHÆOLOGIA AMERICANA.—Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Vol. 1 (all published), 8vo, maps, &c. calf. 10s 6d—boards. 10s 6d Worcester, Massachusetts, 1820
- 118 ARCHENHOLTZ (J. M. Von) History of the Pirates, Freebooters, or Buccaneers of America. Translated by G. Mason. 12mo, half calf. 3s—boards. 2s 1807

- 119 ARCTIC DISCOVERY.—Papers and Despatches relating to the Arctic Searching Expedition of 1850-51-52, with Remarks as to the probable course pursued by Sir John Franklin. Collected and Arranged by James Mangles, R.N. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 3s 1852
- 120 ARCTIC EXPEDITIONS.—Parliamentary Papers relative to the recent Arctic Expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin, 1854—Further Papers, 1855—Correspondence respecting H.M.S. "Resolute," 1858. Together, *above* 1,200 pages, with numerous maps and woodcuts. 12s v.y.
- 121 ARCTIC MISCELLANIES; a Souvenir of the late Polar Search by the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition. 8vo, *frontispiece and woodcuts, cloth.* 3s 6d (pub. at 14s) 1852
- 122 ARFWEDSON'S (C.D.) United States and Canada. 2 vols. 8vo, *new, half calf gilt.* 7s 6d 1834
- 123 ARISTOCRACY in America; from the Sketch Book of a German Nobleman. Edited by F. J. Grund. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d 1839
- 124 ARMISTEAD'S (W.) Tribute to the Negro, being a Vindication of the Moral, Intellectual, and Religious Capabilities of the Coloured Portion of Mankind. Thick 8vo, *fine portraits, cloth.* 6s 1848
- 125 ARMITAGE (John) History of Brazil from the period of the Arrival of the Braganza Family in 1808, to the Abdication of Don Pedro the First, in 1831. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, 2 *portraits, boards.* 6s—*half calf gilt.* 7s 6d 1836
- 126 ARMSTRONG (Major General) History of the War of 1812 (between the United States and England). 2 vols. 12mo, *cloth.* 6s 6d  
New York, 1840
- 127 ARMSTRONG'S (Dr. Alex.) Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the North-West Passage. Thick 8vo, *plts. cl.* 9s 6d (pub. at 14s) 1857
- 128 ARTHUR AND CARPENTER.—History of Kentucky from its earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Thick 12mo, *cloth.* 3s  
Philadelphia, 1852
- 129 ASHE (Thomas) Travels in America in 1806, for the purpose of Exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi, and ascertaining the Produce and Condition of their Banks and Vicinity. 12mo, *half calf.* 4s 6d  
Newbury Port, 1808
- 130 ATCHESON'S Compressed View of the points to be Discussed in Treating with the United States of America, with Appendix. 8vo, 2 *maps, half calf.* 4s 6d 1814
- 131 ATKINS (John) Voyage to Guinea, Brasil, and West Indies. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 1735—Another, *poor copy.* 2s 1737
- 132 ATWOOD (Thomas) History of the Island of Dominica, its Situation, Extent, Climate, &c. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 6d 1791
- 133 ATKINSON (Rev. W. C.) Historical and Statistical Account of New Brunswick, B. N. A. 12mo, *map and woodcuts, neat.* 3s *Eainb.* 1844
- 134 AUDUBON (J. J.) Ornithological Biography; or, an Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States of America, with Delineations of American Scenery and Manners. Royal 8vo, vol. 1, *cloth, scarce.* 18s  
Edinb. 1831
- 135 AUDUBON AND BACHMAN.—The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. Vol. 1, imperial 8vo, *cloth.* 9s 6d 1847
- 136 AUSZ Amerika das ist ausz der neuen Welt Unterschiedlicher Schreiben extract von den Jaren, 1616, 1617, 1618, ausz Franzosischer Sprach in die Teutsche ubergesetzt (*relating principally to Mexico, Peru, and Paraguay*). 4to, *vellum, fine copy, very scarce.* £1. 1s—Another, in *blue morocco extra.* £1. 4s  
Augsburg, 1620

- 137 AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a Female Slave. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2s  
New York, 1857
- 138 AYMÉ (J. J.) Deportation et naufrage suivis du Tableau de vie et de  
Mort des Deportés, a son départ de la Guyane, avec quelques Obser-  
vations sur cette Colonie et sur les Negres. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s 6d  
Paris, s.D.
- 139 AZARA (Felix de) Voyages dans l'Amerique Meridionale, avec une notice  
sur sa Vie, et ses Ecrits par C. A. Walckenaer, enrichis de Notes  
par G. Cuvier. 4 vols. 8vo, and Atlas of Plates, *calf neat.* £1. 8s  
Paris, 1809
- 140 AZARA (Felix de) Natural History of the Quadrupeds of Paraguay and  
the River La Plata. Translated from the Spanish, with Memoir of  
the Author, and Notes by W. P. Hunter, Esq. 8vo, *map* (Vol. 1, *no  
more published*), *boards.* 4s 6d  
1838
- 141 **B**ACK (Capt.) Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth  
of the Great Fish River, and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean,  
in the Years 1833, 1834, and 1835. Thick 8vo, *fine plts. cloth.* 9s  
—ANOTHER, *half calf gilt.* 10s 6d (pub. at £1. 10s) 1836
- 142 BACK'S Arctic Land Expedition. 8vo, *large map, bds.* 3s Paris, 1836
- 143 BACK'S (Capt.) Narrative of an Expedition in H.M. Ship Terror,  
undertaken with a View to Geographical Discovery on the Arctic  
Shores, 1836-7. 8vo, *fine plates, cl.* 12s 6d—*hf. cf. gt.* 13s 6d 1838
- 144 BACON (James) The American Indian; or, Virtues of Nature. A Play  
in Three Acts, with Notes; Founded on an Indian Tale. 8vo, *port.  
boards.* 5s 1795
- 145 BACON (Rev. Thomas) Six Sermons on the Several Duties of Masters,  
Mistresses, Slaves, &c., Preached in the Parish Church of St. Peter,  
in Talbot County, in the Province of Maryland. 8vo, *cf.* 4s 6d 1751
- 146 BACQUEVILLE de la Potherie. Histoire de l'Amerique Septentrion-  
ale. 4 vols. 12mo, *numerous plates, GOOD CLEAN COPY, neat, half  
calf, very scarce.* £1. 14s—ANOTHER, *good copy, whole cf.* £1. 16s  
Paris, 1722  
This work entirely relates to Canada and the Iroquois Indians; the plates  
comprise the earliest Views taken in Canada.
- 147 BACQUEVILLE de la Potherie. Histoire de l'Amerique Septentrionale.  
3 vols. 12mo (*wanting the 4th volume*), *plates, half cf.* 13s 6d 1722
- ✓ 148 BAILY (Francis, *the Astronomer*) Journal of a Tour in the Unsettled Parts  
of North America in 1796 and 1797, with Memoir of the Author by  
Professor De Morgan. 8vo, *cloth.* 6s 1856
- ✓ 149 BAILY (John) Central America, describing each of the States of Guate-  
mala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica. 3 *plates, and  
large folding map on canvas, in a case, cloth.* 8s 6d 1850
- 150 BAIRD (Rev. Robert) Religion in the United States of America; or,  
an Account of the Origin, Progress, Relations to the State, and  
Present Condition of the Evangelical Churches in the United States,  
with Notices of the Unevangelical Denominations. Large 8vo, *maps,  
pp. 736, cloth.* 4s 6d 1844
- 151 BALL (John) Answer to Two Treatises of Mr. John Cann, the Leader  
of the English Brownists in Amsterdam. 4to, *old calf.* 15s 1642  
Connected with the Controversy in which John Robinson, the Pilgrim  
Father, was engaged.
- ✓ 152 BALLANTYNE (R. M.) Hudson's Bay Life; or, Every-Day Life in  
the Wilds of North America during Six Years' Residence. Post 8vo,  
*woodcuts, cloth.* 4s 1848

- 153 BALMIS (Francisco Xavier) *Demonstracion de las Efficaces Virtudes Nuevamente Descubiertas, en las Raices de dos Plantas de Nueva Espana, especies de Agarve y de Begonia para la Curacion del Vicio Venereo, y Escrofuloso, y de otras graves Enfermedades que resisten, al uso de Mercurio, y demas remedios conocidos.* 4to, 2 plates coloured, Spanish calf (little stained). 5s Madrid, 1794
- 154 BALLON (Maturin M.) *History of Cuba; or, Notes of a Traveller in the Tropics; being a Political, Historical, and Statistical Account of the Island, from its First Discovery to the Present Time.* Post 8vo, plates, cloth. 3s 6d Boston, 1854
- 155 BANCROFT (Dr. E.) *Natural History of Guiana, with an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Indian Inhabitants.* 8vo, plate, calf neat. 6s—FINE COPY, russia, gilt edges. 8s 6d 1769
- 156 BANCROFT (A.) *Life of George Washington, First President of the United States.* 8vo, calf. 4s 6d 1808
- 157 BANCROFT'S *History of the United States from the Discovery of the American Continent, to the Declaration of Independence.* In 1 vol. royal 8vo, plates, cloth. 7s 6d 1847
- 158 ——— Another Edition (*Library one*). 3 vols. 8vo, numerous plates, cloth. 14s Boston, 1841
- 159 BANCROFT (Aaron, *Pastor in Worcester*) *Sermons on those Doctrines of the Gospel, and on those Constituent Principles of the Church, which Christian Professors have made the Subject of Controversy.* 8vo, boards. 5s Worcester, U.S. 1822
- 160 BANDINEL (James) *Some Account of the Trade in Slaves from Africa, as Connected with Europe and America, from the earliest period.* Royal 8vo, cloth. 4s 6d 1842
- 161 BANKS' (T. C.) *Baronia Anglia Concentrata; or, a Concentration of all the Baronies called Baronies in Fee, deriving their Origin from Writ of Summons, and not from any specific Limited Creation, showing the Descent and Line of Heirship, as well of those Families mentioned by Sir William Dugdale, as of those whom that celebrated author has omitted to notice, interspersed with Interesting Notices and Explanatory Remarks, whereto is added the Proofs of Parliamentary Sitting from the Reign of Edward I. to Queen Anne; also a Glossary of Dormant English, Scotch, and Irish Peerage Titles, with references to presumed existing Heirs.* 2 vols. 4to, cloth. 15s (pub. at £3. 3s) 1844  
Pages 210-300 contain an Historical Account of the first settlement of Nova Scotia, and of the foundation of the order of Nova Scotia Baronets, with the Charters in favour of Sir William Alexander, &c., &c.
- 162 BANVARD (Joseph) *Novelties of the New World; or, the Adventures and Discoveries of the First Explorers of North America.* Crown 8vo, woodcuts, cloth. 2s 6d Boston, 1852
- 163 BARBA (Alvaro Alonso) *Arte de los Metales, en que se ensena el Verdadero, beneficio de los de oro y Plata por Azogue el modo de fundirlos todos y como se han de Refinar y Aparbar unos de otros.* 4to, cuts, clean copy, but wormed, old calf. 5s Madrid, N.D
- 164 BARBA (A. A., of Potosi) *Art of Metals, in which is declared the Manner of their Generation, and the Concomitants of them; Art of Refining Silver by Quicksilver, Translated by the Earl of Sandwich.* Small 8vo, plate, calf. 4s 6d 1674
- 165 BARBADOES.—*Short History of Barbadoes from its first Discovery & Settlement to the Present Time (by H. Frere).* 8vo, hf. cf. 15s 1768  
With numerous MS. alterations and additions for a new edition.

- 166 BARBADOES.—Short History of. Another copy. 8vo, *boards, uncut, scarce.* 8s 6d 1768
- 167 BARBADOES.—Instructions for the Management of a Plantation in Barbadoes, and for the Treatment of Negroes, &c. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *calf neat.* 6s 1786
- 168 BARBADOES.—Laws of Barbadoes, collected in one volume, by Wm. Rawlin, Clerk of the Assembly of the said Island. Folio, *old calf.* 6s  
*Printed for W. Rawlin, Esq.* 1699
- 169 BARBE—MARBOIS, Histoire de la Louisiane, et de la cession de cette colonie par la France. 8vo, *map, sewed.* 4s Paris, 1829
- 170 BARCLAY (A.) View of the Present State of Slavery in the W. Indies; or, an Examination of Mr. Stephen's Slavery of the British W. India Colonies. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 1826
- 171 BARING (A.) Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council, and Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America, 1808—War in Disguise, or Frauds of the Neutral Flags (by J. Brown), 1807. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half cf.* 5s
- 172 BARLÆI (Casp.) Rerum per Octennium in Brasilia Historia. Folio, LARGE PAPER COPY, *numerous plates and maps, vellum.* £l. 11s 6d  
*Amst.* 1647
- 173 BARLEUS (C.) Res Brasiliæ imperante D. I. Mauritio Nassoviæ, &c. Principe Accedit G. Pisonis, tractatus de ære aquis et locis in Brasiliæ. 8vo, *engraved title, portrait, maps and plates, good clean copy, vellum.* 15s—ANOTHER, *half calf gilt.* 16s *Clivis,* 1660
- 175 BARLOW (Joel) Vision of Columbus, a Poem; with the Conspiracy of Kings, a Poem. 8vo, *portrait by Barbier l'ainé, calf, a scarce edition.* 6s 6d—ANOTHER, *without portrait,* 5s 6d Paris, 1793
- 176 BARNUM (H. L.) The Spy Unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, *alias* Harvey Birch, the Hero of the Spy, a Tale of the Neutral Ground, by Mr. Cooper. 2 vols. 12mo, *boards.* 5s 1828
- 177 BARON'S History of the Colonisation of the Free States of Antiquity, applied to the present Contest between Great Britain and her American Colonies, 1777—Symond's Remarks upon the above, 1758. In 1 vol. 4to, *half calf.* 10s 6d
- 178 BARRERE (Pierre) Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la France Equinoxiale. 12mo, *calf.* 6s—*sewed.* 5s Paris, 1741
- 179 BARRERE, Nouvelle Relation de la France Equinoxiale, contenant la Description des Cotes de la Guiane, de l'Isle de Cayenne avec les Mœurs et Coûtumes des Sauvages. 12mo, *many plates, half calf, scarce.* 10s 6d *ib.* 1743
- 180 BARRINGTON (Daines) Miscellanies; containing Tracts on the possibility of reaching the North Pole; Account of Mozart and other eminent Musicians, of the Gwedir Family; Othere's Voyage to the North in the 9th Century; a Spanish Voyage in 1775, to explore the Western Coast of N. America, &c. &c. 4to, *plts. calf nt.* 8s 6d 1781
- 181 BARRINGTON, on the possibility of reaching the North Pole, with Col. Beaufoy's Appendix. 8vo, *boards.* 2s—*half calf.* 2s 6d 1818
- 182 BARROW (John) Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions, chiefly for Discovering a North East, North West, or Polar Passage, between the Atlantic and Pacific. 8vo, *map, boards.* 6s—*calf neat.* 6s 6d—*half calf.* 6s 6d 1818
- 183 BARROW (Sir John) Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions, from the Year 1818 to the Present Time. Large 8vo, *portrait and large map, cloth.* 8s 6d 1846



- 184 BARRY (William) History of Framingham, Massachusetts, including the Plantation, from 1640 to the Present Time. 8vo, *cl.* 6s 6d Boston, 1847
- 185 BARTLETT (W. S.) The Frontier Missionary; a Memoir of the Rev. Jacob Bailey, Missionary at Pownalborough, Maine, Cornwallis, and Annapolis, N. S.; with Illustrations, Notes, and Appendix. 8vo, *map and portraits, cloth.* 6s 6d Boston, 1853
- 186 BARTLETT (J. R.) Dictionary of Americanisms, a Glossary of Words and Phrases colloquially used in the United States. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 7s 6d 1849
- 187 BARTLETT (J. R.) Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *many plates and woodcuts, cloth.* 18s 1854
- 188 BARTLETT (W. H.) The Pilgrim Fathers; or, the Founders of New England in the reign of James I. Royal 8vo, *many fine plates and woodcuts, cloth.* 10s 6d 1853
- 189 BARTOLOMEI (Girolamo) L'America; Poema Eroico. Folio, *with numerous Manuscript Observations by Dr. Lazzeri, and his autograph on title, folio, engraved front, half mor. very scarce.* £1. 15s Roma, 1650
- 190 BARTON (Rev. Thomas) Sermon preached at Carlisle and some other Episcopal Churches in the Counties of York and Cumberland, soon after Gen. Braddock's defeat. 8vo, *half morocco.* £1. 1s  
*Printed and sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall, Philadelphia, 1755*
- 191 BARTON (William) Dissertation on the Freedom of Navigation and Maritime Commerce, and such Rights of States relative thereto as are founded on the Law of Nations; adapted more particularly to the United States. 8vo, *half calf.* 5s Philadelphia, 1802
- 192 BARTRAM (John) Observations in his Travels from Pensilvania to Onondago, Oswego, and Lake Ontario, in Canada; with Kalm's curious Account of the Cataracts at Niagara. 8vo, *map, bds.* 6s 6d 1751
- 193 BARTRAM (W.) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, &c. 8vo, *map and plates, boards.* 6s 6d—*half calf.* 7s—*whole calf.* 7s 6d 1792
- 194 BARTRAM (W.) Travels. Library marked copy, and wanting a plate, *boards.* 3s—*boards, clean copy.* 7s 6d—*half calf.* 8s 1794
- 195 BARTRAM (William) Voyage dans les parties Sud de l'Amerique septentrionale traduit de l'Anglois, par P. V. Benoist. 2 vols. 8vo, *map and plates, sewed.* 4s 6d Paris, 1799
- 196 BASANIER, l'Histoire de la Floride situee es Indes Occidentalis contenant les trois Voyages faits en icelle par certains Capitaines et Pilotes descrits par le Capitaine Laudonnière, a laquelle a esté adouste un quatriemes Voyage fait par le Capt. Bourques. 12mo, *sewed.* 7s 6d—*red morocco.* 8s 6d 1586—*Reprinted* 1853  
A very interesting little book on the early History of Florida. The original edition is of the greatest rarity.
- 197 BASTIDE (Martin de la) Memoire sur la possibilité les avantages et les moyens d'ouvrir un Canal dans l'Amerique Septentrionale pour communiquer de la mer Atlantique ou du nord à la mer Pacifique ou du Sud. 8vo, *large-map, calf gilt.* 9s Paris, 1791
- 198 BATES (W.) Narrative of the Conduct and Adventures of Henry Frederic Moon, a native of Brighthelmstone, Sussex, under sentence of imprisonment in Connecticut, N. America. 8vo, *port. cf.* 3s 1817
- 199 BAYLEY'S (F. W. N.) Four Years' Residence in the West Indies, with a Chronology of the Principal Islands, from their First Discovery. Thick 8vo, *plates, hf. mor. extra.* 6s 6d—*cl.* 4s 6d—*hf. cf. gt.* 6s 1830

- 200 BEACH (John) A Second Vindication of God's Sovereign Free Grace, indeed, in a Fair and Candid Examination of the last Discourse of the late Mr. Dickinson. 8vo, *half morocco*. 7s 6d Boston, 1748
- 201 BEACH (J.) Attempt to Vindicate Scripture Mysteries, a Sermon preached before the Clergy of the Church of England, in Connecticut, at New Haven. 8vo, *half morocco*. 7s 6d Boston, 1760
- 202 BEACH (John) A Friendly Expostulation with all Persons concerned in publishing a Pamphlet, entitled, "The real Advantages which Ministers and People may enjoy, especially in the Colonies, by conforming to the Church of England." 8vo, *half morocco*. 7s 6d New York, 1763
- 203 BEACH'S Second Familiar Conference upon some Antinomian Tenets, occasioned by Mr. David Judson's Remarks upon the first. 8vo, *half morocco*. 7s 6d New York, 1765
- 204 BEAMISH (N. L.) Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century, with Notices of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. 8vo, *maps, cloth*. 6s 1841
- 205 BEATTY (Charles) Journal of a Two Months' Tour, with a view of Promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania; with Remarks on the Language and Customs of the Indians. 8vo, *calf*. 6s 1768
- 206 BEAUFOY (Mark) Mexican Illustrations, indicative of the Present Condition of Society, Manners, Religion, and Morals among the Spanish and Native Inhabitants of Mexico. 8vo, *map and plates, new, half calf gilt*. 6s 1828
- 207 BEAUJOUR (Chev. F. de) Aperçu des Etats Unis au commencement du XIX<sup>e</sup>. Siecle depuis 1800, jusqu'en 1810. 8vo, *map, sewed*. 2s 1814
- 208 BEAUJOUR'S Sketch of the United States of America, from 1800 to 1810, Translated with Notes, by Walton. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 6d—boards. 3s 1814
- 209 BEAUMONT'S (J. A. Barber) Travels in Buenos Ayres, and Adjacent Provinces of Rio de la Plata. 8vo, *boards*. 3s—*half calf*. 4s 1828
- 210 BEAUTIES of Fox, North, and Burke, selected from their Speeches, from the passing of the Quebec Act. 8vo, *front. half bd*. 2s 6d 1784
- 211 BEAUTIES and Deformities of Fox, North, and Burke, selected from their speeches, from the Year 1770 down to the Present Time. 12mo, *two caricatures, half calf, from Mr. Crowninshield's library*. 5s 1784
- 212 BECKFORD (W.) Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica, with Remarks upon the Cultivation of the Sugar Cane. 2 vols. 8vo, *fine copy, calf neat*. 6s 6d 1790
- 213 BEECHEY (Capt. F. W.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Straits, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions, in 1825 to 1828. 2 vols. 4to, *maps, and plates, half green morocco, marbled leaves*. £1. 18s 1831
- 214 BEECHEY'S Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Straits. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates and maps, new, half calf gilt*. 16s 6d—*whole calf*. 18s 1831
- 215 BEECHEY'S Narrative of Capt. Buchan's Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, in the Ships Dorothea and Trent. 8vo, *plates, cloth*, 4s 6d—*new, half calf gilt*. 7s 1843
- 216 BELCHER (Capt. Sir Edward) The last of the Arctic Voyages in Search of Sir John Franklin, during the Years 1852-3 and 1854; with Notes on the Natural History, by Sir John Richardson, Professor Owen, &c. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *maps and plates, cloth*. 16s (pub. at £2. 2s) 1855

- 217 BELKNAP (Jeremy) Discourse intended to Commemorate the Discovery of America by Columbus, delivered on October 23, 1792, being the Completion of the Third Century since that Memorable Event, and four Dissertations connected with the Discourse. 8vo, *half calf*. 15s *Boston*, 1792
- 218 BELKNAP (Jeremy) History of New Hampshire. 3 vols. 8vo, *map, calf neat*. £1. 1s *Boston*, 1792
- 219 BELKNAP (Jeremy) History of New Hampshire. Vols. I and II, 8vo, *map, half calf*. 6s 6d *Philadelphia*, 1784
- 220 BELLAMY (Joseph, *Minister of the Gospel at Bethlem, New England*) Sermons on the Divinity of Jesus Christ; the Millenium; the Wisdom of God in the permission of Sin. 8vo, *calf*. 8s 6d *Boston*, 1758
- 221 BELLAMY (Joseph) Essay on the Nature and Glory of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. 8vo, *calf*. 7s 6d *Boston*, 1762
- 222 BELLIN (Le Sieur) Description Geographiques des Isles Antilles possédées par les Anglois sçavoir la Jamaïque, la Barbade, Antigue, Montserrat, S. Christophe, &c. 4to, *maps, calf*. 6s 1758
- 223 BELLIN (N.) Description des Debouquemens qui sont au nord de l'Isle de Saint Domingue. 4to, *maps, calf neat*. 6s—*half calf*. 5s *Versailles*, 1773
- 224 BELLOT (J. R.) Journal d'un Voyage aux Mers Polaires Exécuté a la Recherche de Sir John Franklin en 1851 et 1852 précédé d'une notice sur la vie et les travaux de l'Anteur, par M. Julien Lemer. 8vo, *portrait, map and facsimile, sewed*. 5s *Paris*, 1854
- 225 BELLY (Felix) Percement de L'Isthme de Panama, par le Canal de Nicaragua. Royal 8vo, *maps*. 3s 6d *Paris*, 1858
- 226 BELTRAMI, La Découverte des Sources du Mississippi et de la Rivière Sanglante, avec un Coup-d'œil sur les campagnes Nord-ouest de la Baie d'Hudson, ainsi que sur la colonie Selkirk. 8vo, *sewed*. 5s *Nowelle Orléans*, 1824
- 227 BELTRAMI'S Pilgrimage in Europe and America, leading to the Discovery of the Sources of the Mississippi, Bloody River, and Ohio. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards*. 6s 6d—*half calf gilt*. 9s—*whole calf, marbled leaves*. 12s 1828
- 228 BENEZET (Anthony) Historical Account of Guinea, its Situation, Produce, and Disposition of its Inhabitants, with Enquiry into the Rise and Progress of the Slave Trade. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 1788
- 229 BENZONI, Novæ Orbis Historiæ, id est, rerum ab Hispania in India Occidentali gestarum, libri iii. ex italico latine facta opera Urbani Calvetonis; adjuncta est de Gallorum in terram Floridam expeditione brevis historia. Small 8vo, *vellum*. 18s 1578
- 230 BENZONI, Novæ Orbis Historiæ. 12mo, *new, cf. gt*. 18s *Genevæ*, 1578
- 231 BENZONI.—Another edition. 8vo, *half calf*. 15s *ib.* 1600
- 232 BENZONI AND MARTYREM.—Der neuen Welldt und Indianischem Nidergängischen Königreichs neue und Wahrhaftte History vol allen geschichten, handlungen thaten, strengem und strätlichen regiment der Spanier gegen den Indianen ungläublichem grossem gut von Goldt sylber, edelgestein, pärlein, schmaragdt und andern grossen reichthumb so die Spanier Darinn erobert sonder auch alle Inseln, Provintz, Königreich Wildrussen, sampt derselbigen Volckern und wilden Leuthressern Wunderbarlichen sitten bischrieben werden. Folio, *FINE COPY, stamped pigskin*. £2. 2s *Basel*. 1582
- 233 BENNETT.—Memoirs of James Gordon Bennett and his Times, by a Journalist. Post 8vo, *portrait, cloth*. 3s 6d *New York*, 1855

- 234 BERKELEY (Bishop) Miscellany, containing several Tracts on Various Subjects, & on the Prospect of Planting Arts in America, for Converting the Savage Americans to Christianity, &c. 12mo, *cf.* 3s *Dublin*, 1752
- 235 BERKLEY (Colonel) and his Friends, containing Sketches of Life South of the Potomac, a Tale. 3 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 6s 1825
- 236 BERMUDA, a Colony, a Fortress, and a Prison; or, Eighteen Months in the Somers Islands. By a Field Officer. 8vo, *map and plates, coloured, cloth.* 6s 1857
- 237 BERMUDEZ (El. Doct. Don Jos. Manuel) Fama Postuma del Excell. Senor Doctor Don Juan Domingo Gonzalez de la Regura y Oracion Funebre. 4to, *portrait, boards, Monument and curious folding view of the Cathedral of Lima.* 5s *Lima*, 1805
- 238 BERNARD (Governor) Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America, and the Principles of Law and Polity applied to the American Colonies in the Years 1763 to 1768. 8vo, *new, half morocco.* 5s 6d 1774
- 239 BERNAN (Rev. J. H.) Missionary Labours in British Guiana, with Remarks on the Manners, Customs, and Superstitions of the Aborigines. Post 8vo, *woodcuts, cloth.* 4s 1847
- 240 BESSE (Jos.) Collection of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers for the testimony of a good Conscience, from 1650 to the Act of Toleration, 1689. 2 vols. folio, *good clean copy, cf. neat.* £1. 8s 1753  
Pages 177 to 277 of vol. 2 relate to New England, and pages 277 to 391 to Barbadoes and other West India Islands.
- 241 BEST (W.) Sermon preached before the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia, in America. 4to, *boards.* 4s 1742
- 242 BESTE (J. R.) The Wabash; or, the Adventures of an English Gentleman's Family in the Interior of America. 2 vols. post 8vo, *frontispieces, cloth.* 8s 6d 1855
- 243 BETAGH'S (Capt. W.) Voyage round the World (with Capt. Shelvocke.) 8vo, *neat.* 3s 6d 1728—ANOTHER edition, *neat.* 4s—*fine clean copy, calf.* 6s 1757
- 244 BEVERIDGE (John, of Philadelphia) Epistolæ familiares et alia quædam Miscellanea. Familiar Epistles and other Miscellaneous Pieces, with several Translations by different hands. 8vo, *good copy, calf neat, very scarce.* £1. 1s *Philadelphia, W. Bradford*, 1765
- 245 BEVERLEY'S (R.) History and Present State of Virginia, in four parts. 8vo, *plates, morocco extra, gilt leaves and joints.* £1. 8s—*new, calf gilt.* £1. 1s—in *original binding.* £1—ANOTHER, *as fresh inside as the day it was printed, old calf.* £1. 8s 1705
- 246 BEVERLEY.—Another edition. 8vo, *frontispiece and plates, good copy, calf.* £1. 4s 1722
- 247 BEVERLEY.—Histoire de la Virginie traduite de l'Anglois. 12mo, *plates, old calf.* 8s 6d 1707
- 248 BIBLIOTHECA Americana; or, a Chronological Catalogue of the most Curious Books, Pamphlets, State Papers, &c. in Print and Manuscript, upon North and South America. 4to, *boards.* £1. 4s—*new, half calf.* £1. 8s—*old half cf.* £1. 5s—*whole cf. nt.* £1. 10s 1789
- 249 BIBLIOTHECA Americana Nova, by O. Rich; Vol. 2, containing the Portion from the Year 1831 to 1844. 8vo, *cloth.* 8s 6d 1846
- 250 BIBLIOTHECA Americana; a Catalogue of 3372 Books and Pamphlets relating to America, on sale by John Russell Smith. 8vo, *cl.* 3s 1853  
Useful for bibliographical purposes, as it records the titles of many Books and Pamphlets not to be found elsewhere. The few articles which remained unsold have been incorporated in the present Catalogue.

- 251 BIBLIOTHECÆ AMERICANÆ PRIMORDIA; an Attempt towards laying the Foundation of an American Library, in a Catalogue of Books, Papers, and Writings. 4to, FINE CLEAN COPY, *calf gilt*. £2. 12s 6d 1713
- 252 BIBLIOTHECA Americo-Septentrionalis, a choice Collection of Books in Various Languages, relating to North America, from its First Discovery. (By D. B. Warden.) 8vo, *sewed*. 15s Paris, 1821
- 253 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL Miscellany. Edited by John Petheram. 8vo, Nos. 1 to 5 (*all published*) with *general title and contents*. 1s 1859  
CONTENTS.—Particulars of the Voyage of Sir Thomas Button for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, A.D. 1612—Sir Dudley Digges' Of the Circumference of the Earth; or, a Treatise of the North-East Passage, 1611-13—Letter of Sir Thomas Button on the North-West Passage, in the State-Paper Office—Bibliographical Notices of Old Music Books. By Dr. Rimbault—Notices of Suppressed Books—Martin Mar-Prelate's Rhymes—The Hardwicke Collection of Manuscripts.
- 254 BIDAURE.—Kurzgefaste geographische, naturliche und bürgerliche geschichte des Konigreichs Chile aus dem Italienischen ins Deutsche übersetzt von C. J. J. small 8vo, *map, half calf*. 5s Hamburg, 1782
- 255 BIDDLE'S (Rich.) Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a Review of the History of Maritime Discovery, from original documents. 8vo, *boards (soiled)*. 5s—*half calf, a very valuable book*. 6s 1831—SECOND EDITION. 8vo, *half calf extra*. 9s 1832
- 256 BIET (Antoine) Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'Isle de Cayenne enterpris par les Francois en l'Année 1652, avec un Dictionnaire de la Langue du mesme Pais. 4to, *calf neat, scarce*. £1. 8s—ANOTHER COPY. 4to, *calf (a little stained)*. £1. 2s Paris, 1664
- 257 BIGGS (Wm.) Military History of Europe, &c., from the Commencement of the War with Spain, in 1739, to the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle in 1748. 8vo, *calf*. 3s 6d 1755
- 258 BIGSBY'S (Dr. John J.) The Shoe and Canoe, or Pictures of Travel in the Canadas, illustrative of their Scenery and Colonial Life. 2 vols. post 8vo, *maps and plates, cloth*. 7s 6d 1850
- 259 BILLINGS (Commodore Joseph) Sauer's Account of Commodore Billing's Geographical and Astronomical Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia, and the Islands stretching to the American Coast. 4to, *maps and numerous plates, half calf*. 7s 6d—*boards*. 7s 6d 1802  
"The object of this Expedition was to explore those parts of the ocean lying between Asia and America, which Captain Cooke did not visit."—COXE.
- 260 BINGLEY'S Travels in North America, compiled from Modern Writers. Post 8vo, *boards*. 1s 6d 1821
- 261 BIRCH (Thomas) Life of the Hon. Robert Boyle. 8vo, *port. cf.* 5s 1744  
The Appendix contains the Charter of Corporation for propagating the Gospel in New England—Letters of John Eliot, of New England, relating his services for the propagation of the Gospel in America—Thanks from the Governor of New England to Mr. Boyle for his services in that Colony, &c.
- 262 BIRKBECK'S Notes on a Journey from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. 8vo, *boards*. 2s—*half calf*. 2s 6d 1818
- 263 BIRKBECK'S Letters from Illinois. 8vo, *boards*. 2s 1818
- 264 BISHOPE'S (George) New England Judged not by man's, but the Spirit of the Lord, and the sum sealed up of New England's Persecutions; being a brief relation of the Sufferings of the people called Quakers in those parts of America, from 1656, the time of their first arrival at Boston from England, to 1660, with Whiting's Answer to Cotton Mather's Abuses of the Quakers. Thick 8vo, *good copy, calf neat*. £1. 8s—ANOTHER, *new, calf gilt (slightly stained)*. £1. 5s—ANOTHER, *calf, stained*. £1. 1s—ANOTHER, *ditto*. 18s 1703

- 265 BIRKBECK (Morris) Notes of a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the territory of Illinois. *Map*, 1818—Letters from Illinois, 1818—Extracts from a Supplementary Letter from the Illinois, 1819. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf.* 4s
- 266 BISSELI (Jo.) Argonauticon Americanorum sive Historiæ periculorum Petri de Victoria, ac sociorum ejus Libri XV. Thick 18mo, pp. 500, *front. and map, very clean, vell. rare.* 10s 6d *Monachii*, 1647
- 267 BISSELI. Another Copy. 18mo, *whole bound in blue morocco, gilt edges, by Hayday.* 15s *Monachii*, 1647  
The adventures of Peter de Victoria and his companions in various parts of South America.
- 268 BISSETT (R.) History of the Negro Slave Trade in its connection with the Commerce and Prosperity of the West Indies, and the Wealth and Power of the British Empire. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf.* 6s—*half morocco.* 6s 6d 1805
- 269 BLANC (Vincent le) The World Surveyed; or, the Famous Voyages and Travails, from Fourteen to Seventy-Eight years of Age, through the East and West Indies, Persia, Pegu, Fez, Morocco, Guinny, and all African and Principal Provinces of Europe. Englished by F. Brooke. Folio, *calf neat.* 7s 6d 1660  
The last 17 Chapters relate to America.
- 270 BLANCHARDIERE (l'Abbé Courte de la) Nouveau Voyage fait au Pérou, auquel on a joint une Description des Anciennes Mines d'Espagne, tradou de l'Espagnol, d'Alonso Carillo Lax. 12mo, *plate, calf.* 6s 6d *Paris*, 1751
- 271 BLAKE (Rev. Mortimer) Centennial History of the Mendon Association of Congregational Ministers, with the Centennial Addresses at Franklin Mass. and Biographical Sketches. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 4s *Boston*, 1853
- 272 BLISS (Leonard) History of Rehoboth, Bristol County, Massachusetts, comprising a History of the Present Towns of Rehoboth, Seekonk, and Pawtucket, from their Settlement to this Time. 8vo, *cloth.* 5s *Boston*, 1836
- 273 BLODGET (Samuel) *Economica*; a Statistical Manual for the United States of America. 8vo, *boards.* 3s *Washington*, 1806
- 274 BLOME (R.) Description of the Island of Jamaica, with the other Isles and Territories in America to which the English are related. 8vo, *fine portrait of Admiral de Ruyter by Vaughan, and maps, cf.* 15s 1678
- 275 ——— Present State of his Majestie's Isles and Territories in America, viz., New England, Carolina, New York, Maryland, Pensilvania, &c. 8vo, *maps (wanting title), new, half calf gilt.* 6s 6d—ANOTHER (*map of Jamaica torn*), *calf neat.* 8s 1687
- 276 BLUETT (Thomas) Some Memoirs of the Life of Job, the Son of Solomon, the High Priest of Boonda, in Africa, who was a Slave about Two Years in Maryland. Small 8vo, *half bound.* 3s 6d 1734
- 277 BOITEL (Ch.) Quelques mois de l'Existence d'un Fonctionnaire public aux Colonies de la Guadeloupe et de la Martinique. 8vo. 2s *Par.* 1832
- 278 BOLINGBROKE'S (H.) Voyage to Demerary, Essequibo, the Berbice, and other contiguous Rivers of Guyana. 4to, *boards.* 5s—*calf gilt.* 7s 1807
- 279 BOLIVAR (*President of Colombia*) Memoirs of; and of his principal Generals. By Gen. H. L. V. Ducondray Holstein. 2 vols. post 8vo, *map and portrait, boards.* 5s 6d—*new, half calf gilt.* 7s 6d 1830
- 280 BONELLI (L. Hugh de) Travels in Bolivia, with a Tour across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres, &c. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 6s 6d 1854

- 281 BONNYCASTLE (R. H.) Spanish America. 2 vols. 8vo, boards.  
4s 6d—2 vols. in 1, 8vo, new, half calf. 5s 1818
- 281\* BONNYCASTLE'S (Sir R. H.) Newfoundland in 1842. 2 vols. post  
8vo, plates, cloth. 5s 6d—half calf gilt. 7s 6d 1842
- 282 ——— Canada and the Canadians. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth. 5s 1849
- 283 ——— Canada as it Was, Is, and May Be, with considerable Additions,  
and Account of Recent Transactions, by Sir James Edward Alexander.  
2 vols. post 8vo, 2 maps, cloth. 6s 1852  
A different work from the preceding.
- 284 BOOK of the United States, exhibiting its Geography, Divisions, Con-  
stitution, Government, Natural History, Institutions, Literature, Bio-  
graphy, Statistics, &c. &c. Very thick 8vo, many woodcuts, cloth. 5s  
New York, 1839
- 285 BOOK of Common Prayer as Revised and Proposed to the use of the  
Protestant Episcopal Church, at a Convention in the States of New  
York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, and  
South Carolina, held in Philadelphia in 1785. 8vo, calf neat. 18s  
—ANOTHER copy (*MS. Title*), calf. 10s 6d 1789
- 286 BORDLEY'S (J. B.) Essays and Notes on Husbandry and Rural Affairs.  
8vo, calf neat. 6s Philadelphia, 1799
- 287 BORLAND (Rev. Francis, one of the Ministers who went along with the  
*last Colony to Darien*) History of Darien; an Account of the Attempts  
of the Scotch Nation to settle a Colony in that place; the many  
Tragical Disasters and Reflections upon the whole. 8vo, boards,  
*scarce*. 15s Glasgow, 1779
- 288 BOSQUEXE del Comercio en Esclavos, y Reflexiones sobre este Trafico  
considerado, Moral, Politica. y Cristianamente. 8vo, folding plate,  
*neat*. 2s 6d 1814
- 289 BOSSU, Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales (*sur le Mississippi*).  
2 vols. in 1, 12mo, very neat. 5s 1768
- 290 BOSSU (M.) Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amerique, septentrionale con-  
tenant une Collection de Lettres, écrites sur les lieux. 8vo, plates,  
*sewed*. 4s 6d—*cf.* 5s 6d—A FINE COPY in *cf.* 7s 6d Amst. 1777  
A continuation to the former work.
- 291 BOSSU'S Travels in Louisiana. Translated by J. R. Forster, with large  
Notes on the Natural History. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. 8s 6d—GOOD  
COPY, calf neat. 10s 6d—half calf. 10s 6d 1771
- 292 BOSTON.—Confession of Faith, owned and consented unto by the  
Elders and Messengers of the Churches assembled at Boston, in New  
England, May 12, 1680, being the Second Session of that Synod.  
12mo, half calf, rare. £3. 3s Boston, 1680
- 293 BOSTON.—Local Loiterings and Visits in the Vicinity of Boston. By  
a Looker on. Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. 3s 1846
- 294 BOSTON.—Proceedings at the Dedication of the Building for the  
Public Library of the City of Boston (N.E.), Jan. 1, 1858. Royal  
8vo, plates, cloth. 4s Boston, by Authority of the City Council, 1858
- 295 BOSTON.—Trial of William Wemms, James Hartegan, and other  
Soldiers of the 29th Regt. of Foot, for the Murder of Crispus Attucks,  
Samuel Gray, and others, on 5th March, 1770, at the Assize held at  
Boston, 27 Nov. 1770; taken in Short-Hand by J. Hodgson. Small  
4to, new, half green morocco extra, EDGES UNCUT. £2. 2s  
Boston, J. Fleming, 1770
- 296 BOSTON Prize Poems, and other Specimens of Dramatic Poetry. Post  
8vo, boards. 2s Boston, 1824

- 297 BOSTON.—Orations delivered at the request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, to Commemorate the Evening of the 5 March, 1770, when a number of Citizens were Killed by a party of British Troops, quartered among them in a time of Peace. Collected by Peter Edes. 12mo, neat, half calf, Mr. Crowninshield's copy, scarce. £1. 4s  
Boston (1785)
- 298 BOTERO (Gior) Relazione Universali, divise in quattro parti. 4to, old calf, gilt. 6s 6d  
Venetia, 1640  
The fourth part relates to America.
- 299 BOTTA (Carlo) Storia della Guerra dell' Indipendenza degli Stati Uniti, d'America. 4 vols. 8vo, boards. 6s  
Paris, 1809
- 300 BOTTA, Histoire de la Guerre de l'Indépendance des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, traduite, avec notes par Sévélings. 4 vols. 8vo, plans, calf gilt. 16s—Do, vols. 1 and 2 only, sewed. 3s  
1812
- 301 BOTURINI BENUDUCI (El Car Lorenzo) Idea de una nueva Historia General de la America Septentrional, e Catalogo del Museo Historico Indiano. 4to, frontispiece and portrait, good clean copy, vellum. £2. 2s  
Madrid, 1746  
One of the scarcest books relating to Mexico. Lord Stuart de Rothesay's copy, sold for £3. 3s. in 1855.
- 302 BOUCHETTE'S British Dominions in North America; or, a Topographical Account of the Canadas, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, &c., and a Topographical Dictionary of Lower Canada. 3 vols. 4to, boards. 18s  
1832
- 303 BOUCHETTE (Jos.) British Dominions in North America, &c. Vol. I. 4to, plates, cloth. 4s 6d  
1832  
Comprising the General History, and Lower Canada.
- 304 BOUCHETTE (Jos.) Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada. 4to, portrait, boards. 6s  
1831
- 305 BOUCHER (Jonathan) View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution in Thirteen Discourses, Preached in North America between the Years 1763 and 1775. 8vo (pp. 597), boards. 5s—calf neat. 6s 6d  
1797
- 306 BOUDINOT (Elias) Star in the West; or, Attempt to Discover the Long-Lost Ten Tribes of Israel, preparatory to the Return to their Beloved City, Jerusalem. 8vo, hf. cf. gt. 7s 6d  
Trenton, N. J. 1816
- 307 BOUGAINVILLE.—Voyage autour du Monde en 1766, 1767, 1768, et 1769. 2 vols. 8vo, numerous maps, calf. 5s  
Paris, 1772
- 308 BOUGAINVILLE'S Voyage round the World, 1766-69. Translated by J. R. Forster. 4to, maps, boards. 4s 6d—very neat. 6s 6d  
1772
- 309 BOUGAINVILLE'S (Lewis de) Voyage round the World. Translated by J. R. Forster. 8vo, map and plates, calf neat. 3s  
1772
- 310 BOUGAINVILLE'S History of a Voyage to the Malouine or Falkland Islands, in 1763-4, and Two Voyages to the Straits of Magellan, with Account of the Patagonians. 4to, maps and plates, boards. 5s—calf neat. 7s 6d  
1773
- 311 BOUNDARY QUESTION.—Right of the United States of America to the North Eastern Boundary claimed by them. Revised by A. Gallatin. 8vo, maps, boards. 2s 6d  
New York, 1840
- 312 BOUQUET (Henry) Relation Historique de l'Expedition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en 1764, Commandée par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet, traduit de l'Anglois par Dumas. 8vo, maps, cf. 10s 6d  
Amst. 1769
- 313 BOWDEN (James) History of the Society of Friends in America. 2 vols. 8vo, maps and plates, cloth. 16s  
1850-4



- 314 BOWDOIN POETS (The) Edited by Edward P. Weston. 8vo, *front. cloth.* 2s 6d *Brunswick*, 1840
- 315 BOWEN'S Boston News.—Letter and City Record from January 1826, to January 1827, by Jerome V. C. Smith, M.D. 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo, *new, half morocco, Mr. Crowninshield's copy.* 12s *Boston*, 1826
- 316 BOWEN'S (Eli) United States Post Office Guide, Review of the Post Office establishment in the United States, Exposition of the Scheme of Distribution, List of all the Post Offices in the United States, the Mail, Railroad, Canal, and Steam Boat Routes. Royal 8vo, *large folding map, cloth.* 3s *N. Y.* 1851
- 317 BOYER (Paul) Véritable Relation de tout ce qui s'est fait et passé au Voyage que Mons, de Brétigny fit à l'Amérique Occidentale, avec Description des Mœurs de tous les Sauvages, et Dictionnaire de la Langue. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, *good copy, old cf.* £1. 11s 6d *Par.* 1654
- 318 BOYER PEYRELEAN (Le Colonel) Les Antilles Françaises particulièrement la Guadeloupe, depuis leur Decouverte jusqu' au 1 Janvier, 1823. 3 vols. 8vo, *large folding map, half calf.* 12s *Paris*, 1823
- 319 BRACKENRIDGE (H. H.) Gazette (Pittsburgh) Publications Collected. Crown 8vo, *neat (the work not known to Mr. Allibone.)* 6s 6d *Carlisle (Pennsylvania)*, 1806  
 "It will serve to give some idea of what the town of Pittsburgh was at an early period, and the state of Society at that time, July, 1786."—*Preface.*
- 320 BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain. 12mo, *plts, bound.* 3s 6d *Baltimore*, 1817
- 321 BRACKENRIDGE.—Another Edition. 8vo, *plates, bound.* 3s *Philadelphia*, 1836 or 1839
- 322 BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) Voyage to Buenos Ayres in 1817 and 1818, by order of the American Government. *New, hf. cf.* 3s 1820
- 323 BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) Voyage to South America, by order of the American Government, in 1817 and 1818. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 3s *—half calf.* 5s 1820
- 324 BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) Views of Louisiana, together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri River in 1811. 8vo, *half calf.* 6s *Pittsburgh*, 1814
- 325 BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) Journal of a Voyage up the River Missouri 1811. Small 8vo, *boards.* 5s *Baltimore*, 1816
- 326 BRADBURY (John) Travels in the Interior of America in 1809, 10, and 11, including a Description of Upper Louisiana, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s 6d *Liverpool*, 1817—*boards.* 3s 6d *Lond.* 1819
- 327 BRADFORD (Alden) History of Massachusetts from 1764 to July, 1775, when General Washington took Command of the American Army. Royal 8vo, *boards.* 6s *Boston*, 1822
- 328 BRADFORD (Alden) History of the Federal Government for Fifty Years, from March 1789, to March 1839. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d *Boston*, 1840
- 329 BRADSTREETE (Mrs. Anne) The Tenth Muse lately sprung up in America, or Several Poems, compiled with great variety of Wit and Learning, full of Delight; also, a Dialogue between Old England and New, concerning the Late Troubles. Small 8vo, *good clean copy, in calf, bound by Herring, very rare.* £5. 15s 6d *London*, 1650
- 330 BRAND (Lt. Charles) Journal of a Voyage to Peru, a Passage across the Cordillera of the Andes, and Journey across the Pampas. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 4s 6d—*half calf.* 5s—*new, half calf gilt.* 6s 1828

- 331 BRAINERD.—Styles's Life of David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians. 12mo, boards. 2s 6d—*half russia*. 3s—*neat*. 3s 6d 1808
- 332 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG (l'Abbé) Histoire des Nations Civiles du Mexique et de l'Amérique Centrale, durant les Siècles Antérieurs a Christophe Colomb. 4 vols. 8vo, sewed. £2. 5s Paris, 1858
- 333 BRAY.—Publick Spirit illustrated in the Life and Designs of the Rev. Thos. Bray, D.D., late Minister of St. Botolph Without, Aldgate, and Commissary of Maryland. 8vo, calf. 5s 1746
- 334 BRAY (Thomas) Apostolick Charity, its Nature and Excellence considered; a Discourse preached at St. Paul's at the Ordination of some Protestant Missionaries to be sent into the Plantations, with a general View of the English Colonies in America, with respect to Religion. 4to, boards. 7s 6d 1700
- 335 BRAY'S (Dr. Thos.) Whole Course of Catechetical Instruction, with an introductory Discourse: being a Pastoral Letter to the Clergy of Maryland. Thick 12mo, calf. 6s 1704
- 336 BRAYTON (Patience, of *Swansey, Massachusetts*) Account of the Life and Religious Labours of. 12mo, new, half morocco. 4s 6d 1802
- 337 BRAZIL Extractos dos Discursos de J. Seoble e de J. J. Gurney acerca das Vantagens obtidas com a Emancipação dos Escravos nas Colonias Britannicus. Rio de Janeiro, 1841—Epistola dos Inglezes residentes no Imperio do Brazil. Portuguese and English, *ib.* 1841—Pilkington's reply, to a Priest in Brazil, on the Catholic Religion. English and Portuguese in 1 vol. 8vo, calf. 3s
- 338 BRAZIL.—Exposicao Analytica e Justificativa da Conducta e Vida Publica do Visconde do Rio Secco. Rio de Janeiro, 1821—Lembranças e Apontamentos de Governo Provisorio da Provincia de S. Paulo para os seus Deputados, *ib.* 1821, and other Pieces on Chili and Buenos Ayres. In 1 vol. fol. half russia. 7s 6d
- 339 BRECK (Samuel) Sketch of the Internal Improvements made by Pennsylvania. 8vo, map, boards. 2s Philadelphia, 1818
- 340 BREEN (H. H.) St. Lucia, Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive. 8vo, map, cloth. 4s 6d (pub. at 12s) 1844
- 341 BREMER'S (Frederika) Homes of the New World; Impressions of America; Translated by Mary Howitt. 3 vols. post 8vo, plates, cloth. 7s 6d (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) 1853
- 342 BRETT (Rev. W. H.) Indian Missions in Guiana. Post 8vo, woodcuts, cloth. 3s 1851
- 343 BRICKELL'S (Dr. John) Natural History of North Carolina, with Account of the Trade, Manners, and Customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants. 8vo, map and plates, calf neat. 18s Dublin, 1737—ANOTHER, half calf. 15s Dublin, 1737—ANOTHER EDITION, 8vo, calf neat. 18s London, 1743
- 344 BRIDGES' (Rev. Geo. Wilson) Annals of Jamaica. 2 vols. 8vo, boards, scarce. 10s 6d—half calf. 12s 1828
- 345 BRIEF Statement of Opinions under the Treaty of Amity with Great Britain and United States. 8vo, half calf. 3s Philadelphia, 1800
- 346 BRIEF Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Transport "Premier," near the Mouth of the River St. Lawrence, 4 Nov. 1843, having on board the Head Quarter Wing of the Second Battalion of the First or Royal Regiment, proceeding from North America to the West Indies. 4to, pls. from sketches made on the spot by G. R. Dartnell, cl. 5s 1845
- 347 BRISSOT DE WARVILLE'S Travels in the United States, 1788. 8vo, boards. 3s—calf. 3s 6d—Another, FINE COPY, in cf. 4s 6d 1792

- 348 BRISSOT DE WARVILLE.—Nouveau Voyage dans les Etats Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1788. 3 vols. 8vo, *half calf*. 4s—*sewed*. 3s  
Paris, 1791
- 349 BRISTED (John) Hints on the National Bankruptcy of Britain, and on Her Resources to maintain the Present Contest with France. 8vo, pp. 700, *boards*. 7s 6d  
New York, 1809  
A very curious book, in some parts very severe on the Americans, with whom the author had made his home. It has escaped Mr. Allibone's notice.
- 350 BRISTED (John) America and Her Resources. 8vo, *half gilt*. 3s 6d  
—boards. 2s  
1818
- 351 BRISTED'S (John) Thoughts on the Anglican and Anglo-American Churches. 8vo, *boards*. 2s 6d  
1823
- 352 BRITAIN Preserved, a Poem, in seven Books (with Appendix of Notes). 8vo, *boards*, very scarce. 10s 6d  
1800  
The author in his preface says—"The poem is supposed to commence at the first breaking out of the American commotions, and after describing the principal actions and events, to end about the year 1789, when the war was really finished." The volume has escaped the notice of Mr. Rich.
- 353 BRITISH Empire in America, containing the History of the Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and State of the British Colonies on the Continent and Islands of America (by J. Oldmixon). 2 vols. 8vo, SECOND EDITION, *old calf*. 12s—*calf neat*. 14s—*whole calf*, not quite uniform in the binding. 10s 6d—*neat half calf*, edges uncut. 15s  
1741
- 354 BRITISH Spy, Letters of the, originally published in the Virginia Argus, August and Sept. 1803. 8vo, *neat, half calf*, from the *Crown-inshield Library*. 6s 6d  
Richmond, 1803
- 355 BRITISH Spy; or, Letters to a Member of the British Parliament, written during a Tour through the United States. By a young Englishman of Rank. 12mo, *boards*. 2s 6d  
Newbury-port, 1804
- 356 BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.—Papers relative to the Exploration, by Capt. Palliser, of that portion of British North America which lies between the Northern Branch of the River Saskatchewan and the frontier of the United States, and between the Red River and Rocky Mountains. Folio, *map*, and *geological plates*. 2s 6d  
1859
- 357 BRITISH COLOMBIA.—Parliamentary Papers relative to the Affairs of British Colombia. Two Parts. Folio, *large maps*. 5s  
1859
- 358 BROCK (Major-General Sir Isaac) Life and Correspondence of, with Notices of the celebrated Indian Chief, Tecumseh (*and the War in Canada* of 1812). Edited by his nephew, F. B. Tupper. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 5s  
1845
- 359 BROCKWELL (Cha.) Natural and Political History of Portugal, with the History of Brazil. 8vo, *maps of Portugal and Brazil*, *cloth*. 3s  
1726
- 360 BRODHEAD (John Romeyn) History of the State of New York, first period, 1609-1664. Very thick 8vo, *cloth*. 7s 6d  
1853
- 361 BROMWELL'S (Wm.) History of Immigration to the United States, showing the Number, Sex, Age, Occupation, and Country of Birth, of Passengers Arriving in the United States, 1819-55. 8vo, *cloth*. 3s 6d  
New York, 1856
- 362 BROOKS (Dr. J. T.) Four Months among the Gold-Finders in Alta, California. Post 8vo, *map*, *cloth*. 3s  
1849
- 363 BROUWER (Hendrick) Journal ende Historia verhael van de Reyse gedaen by Oosten de Straet le Maire, naer de Custen van Chili en Jare 1643. 4to, BLACK LETTER, FINE COPY, in *green morocco extra*, *gilt edges*, by *Hayday*. £1. 14s  
Amst. 1646
- 364 BROTHER Jonathan, or the New Englanders. 3 vols. post 8vo, *boards*. 5s  
1825

- 365 BROWNE (Dr. Patrick) Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. Folio, with 50 plates, drawn by Ehret, boards, uncut. 14s 1756
- 366 BROWNE.—Another copy, from the Library of Dr. Pulteney, the Botanist, with his MS. Notes. Folio, half calf. £1. 1s 1756
- 367 BROWNE.—Another copy, with compleat Linnæan Indexes, 49 plates and a new map. Folio, boards, uncut. 18s 1789
- 368 BROWN'S (S. R.) Western Gazetteer (Kentucky, Indiana, Missouri, &c.) 8vo, boards. 2s—calf. 3s Auburn, N. Y. 1817
- 369 BROWN (J. B.) Views of Canada and the Colonists during Eight Years' Residence. Thick 12mo, 2nd edition, map, cloth. 4s Edinb. 1851
- 370 BROWNE (J. Ross) Report of the Debates in the Convention of California on the Form of the State Constitution, in September and October, 1849. 8vo, cloth. 4s N. Y. 1850
- 371 BROWNING (Samuel) Poems (including a Voyage to Quebec, in two Cantos). 8vo, portrait and woodcuts, cloth. 3s 1846
- 372 BRUCE (P. H.) Memoirs of Peter Henry Bruce, a Military Officer, in the services of Prussia, Russia, and Great Britain; his Travels in Germany, Russia, Tartary, Turkey, America, the West Indies, &c.; with Anecdotes of the Czar Peter I., of Russia. 4to, calf. 4s 6d 1782
- 373 BRUE (H.) Analyse Succinte de la Carte de l'Océanique, ou Cinquieme partie du Monde sur quatre Grandes Feuilles. Paris, 1814—Rapport sur une Carte des Etats-Unis, par M. Tanner—Catalogue de la Bibliotheque de feu M. Brue, 1836, and others. In 1 vol. 8vo, hf. cf. 3s
- 374 BUCANIERS of America; or, a true Account of the most remarkable Assaults committed of late years upon the Coasts of the West Indies. The four parts COMPLETE in 1 vol. 4to, portraits, maps, and plates, very neat, in calf. £1. 15s 1684
- 375 BUCANIERS.—History of the Bucaniers of America, from their First Original down to this Time. Thick 8vo, maps and plates, good clear copy, in the old calf. £1. 1s 1699
- 376 BUCANEERS of America, in four Parts, newly translated into English, and illustrated with 25 Copper-plates. 8vo, good copy, in calf neat, and gilt. 18s 1704
- 377 BUCANEERS of America. 2 vols. 12mo, plates, calf. 12s 1741
- 378 BUCANIERS of America, History of, four parts. 18mo, bds. 4s 6d 1810
- 379 BUCHANAN (James) Sketches of the History, Manners, and Customs of the American Indians. 8vo, map, boards. 4s 1824
- 380 BUCKINGHAM'S (J. S.) America, Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive, viz., Northern States, 3 vols.; Eastern and Western States, 3 vols.; Southern or Slave States, 2 vols. Together 8 vols. 8vo, fine plates, cloth. £1. 8s (pub. at £6. 10s) 1841-3
- 381 BUCKINGHAM'S Travels in the Slave States of America. 2 vols. 8vo, plates, cloth. 8s 6d 1842
- 381\*BUCKINGHAM (Joseph T.) Personal Memoirs and Recollections of Editorial Life. 2 vols. 12mo, portrait, cloth. 4s 6d Boston, 1852
- 382 BUENOS-AYRES.—A Relation of R. M.'s Voyage to Buenos-Ayres, and from thence by land to Potosi. 12mo, map, very neat. 5s 6d—boards. 5s 1716
- 383 BUENOS-AYRES.—Correspondence between the Government of Buenos-Ayres, with the Foreign Affairs of the Argentine Confederation, and Capt. J. B. Nicholson, Commander of the United States Naval Forces on the Coast of Brazil and River Plate, respecting the Question produced by the Agents of France. French and English. 8vo, morocco, gilt leaves. 3s 6d Buenos-Ayres, 1839

- 384 BUENOS-AYRES.—Authentic Narrative of the Expedition under Brigadier-Genl. Craufurd, and Operations against Buenos-Ayres, under the command of Lieut.-Genl. White Locke. By an Officer of the Expedition. 8vo, *maps, boards.* 3s 1808
- 385 BUENOS-AYRES.—Five Years' Residence in Buenos-Ayres, 1820 to 1825, with Remarks on the Country and Inhabitants, and a Visit to Colonia del Sacramento. By an Englishman. 8vo, *boards.* 3s 1825  
—SECOND EDITION. 8vo, *boards.* 3s 6d 1827
- 386 BUENOS-AYRES AND CHILI.—Letters from Buenos-Ayres and Chili, with an Original History of the latter Country. 8vo, *coloured plates, boards.* 4s—*half roan.* 4s 1819
- 387 BULKELEY (Peter, *Preacher in Concord, New England*) The Gospel Covenant, or the Covenant of Grace opened. 4to, *neat.* 15s 1646
- 388 BULKELEY and Cummins's Voyage to the South Seas, 1740-1, containing a Narrative of the loss of the Wager, Passage through the Straits of Magellan, coasting Patagonia, &c. 8vo, *neat.* 3s 6d 1743
- 389 BULLETIN of the American Geographical and Statistical Society. Vols. 1 and 2, 8vo. 5s *New York, 1852-57*
- 390 BULLOCK (W.) Virginia impartially Examined; wherein lies the rich and healthfull Countries of Roanock; the new Plantations of Virginia and Maryland. 4to, *half calf, rare.* £6. 16s 6d 1649
- 391 BULLOCK'S (W.) Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. Thick 8vo, *map and plates, some coloured, boards.* 4s 6d—*half calf.* 5s  
—*new, half calf gilt.* 6s—*whole calf, marbled edges.* 6s 6d 1824
- 392 BULLOCK'S (W.) Six Months' Residence and Travels in Mexico. 2 vols. 12mo, *boards.* 4s 6d—2 vols. in 1, *half calf.* 5s 6d 1825
- 393 BULLOCK'S Journey from New Orleans to New York, with Description of Cincinnati. 12mo, *plate, boards.* 2s 6d 1827
- 394 BULOW (D. Von) Der Freistaat Von Nordamerika in seinem neuesten Zustand. 12mo, *half calf.* 3s *Berlin, 1797*
- 395 BUONAPARTE in the West Indies; or, the History of Toussaint Louverture, the African Hero of St. Domingo. In 3 parts, 8vo, *boards.* 2s 6d 1803
- 396 BURGOYNE.—Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches on Mr. Vyner's Motion, with General Washington's Letter to General Burgoyne. 8vo, *half calf.* 5s 1778
- 397 BURGOYNE (Lieut.-General) State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, with Additions and Authentic Documents. 4to, *folding maps, boards.* 18s—*half calf.* 19s—*whole calf.* 20s 1780
- 398 BURGOYNE'S State of the Expedition to Canada. *Plates.* 1780—Howe's (Lieut.-Gen. Sir William) Narrative relative to his Conduct during his Command of the King's Troops in North America, with some Observations upon a Pamphlet, entitled, "Letters to a Nobleman, 1780." 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *calf neat.* £1. 4s
- 399 BURKE'S (*The celebrated Edmund*) Account of the European Settlements in America. Sixth edit. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, calf neat.* 4s 6d 1777—SECOND EDITION. 2 vols. *fine clean copy, in the original calf, as fresh as new.* 7s 6d 1758
- 400 BURKE'S Account of the European Settlements in America. 2 vols. 12mo, *half calf.* 3s 6d *Dublin, 1762*
- 401 BURKE (E.) Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol on the Affairs of America, 1777—Answer to ditto, 1777; and Seven other Tracts in the volume. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s v.y.

- 402 BURKE'S Tracts on the Colonies, viz., Observations on a late State of the Nation, 1769—Thoughts on the Present Discontents, 1775—Speech on American Taxation, 1775—Speech for Conciliation with the Colonies. In 1 vol. 8vo, *cf.* (with the autograph of James Boswell). 6s
- 403 BURKE'S Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America, 1777—Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress at Philadelphia, 1775—Remarks on the Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, 1769—Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies, 1774—Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America, *n.d.* In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 10s 6d
- 404 BURNABY (Rev. A.) Travels through the middle Settlements in North America in 1759 and 1760. 4to, *hf. cf.* 5s 6d—*whole cf.* 6s 6d 1775
- 405 BURNABY (Rev. A.) Travels. THIRD EDITION, 4to, *map and tinted plates, sewed.* 6s—*new half calf.* 8s 6d 1798
- 406 BURNEY (Admiral James) Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean. 5 vols. 4to, *maps and plates, new, half calf.* £2. 2s—*boards.* £1. 14s 1803  
A masterly digest of the voyages to the South Sea, displaying a rare union of nautical science and literary research.—*Quarterly Review.*
- 407 BURNEY'S History of Discoveries in the South Seas. 4to, vols. 1 and 2 (containing the early Voyages to 1620), *calf.* 9s 1806
- 408 BURNEY'S History of the Buccaneers of America. 4to, *maps, boards.* 9s  
—Another, *half calf.* 10s 6d 1816
- 409 BURNEY'S Chronological History of North-Eastern Voyages of Discovery. 8vo, *map, boards.* 3s—*half calf.* 4s 6d 1819
- 410 BURNLEY (W. H.) Observations on the Island of Trinidad. 8vo, *cloth.* 2s 1842
- 411 BURNYEAT (John) The Truth Exalted in the Writings of that Eminent and Faithful Servant. 4to, *good clean sound copy, cf. scarce.* £1. 1s 1691  
The author passed some years in various parts of America, viz., Barbadoes, New England, Virginia, and Maryland.
- 412 BURTON (R.) English Hero; or, Sir Francis Drake revived, containing his Voyages to the West Indies, South America, the Pacific Ocean, &c. 12mo, *portrait inserted, and woodcuts, neat in brown calf.* 6s 6d 1710
- 413 BURTON (John) Sermon preached before the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia, in America, and before the Associates of Dr. Bray, for Converting the Negroes in the British Plantations. 4to, *boards.* 5s 1733
- 414 BUTLER (James) American Bravery displayed in the Capture of 1400 Vessels of War and Commerce since the declaration of War by the President. 8vo, *calf (stained).* 3s *Carlisle. Pa.* 1816
- 415 BUTLER'S (Mrs., formerly Fanny Kemble) Journal of a Residence in America. 2 vols. post 8vo, *half calf.* 3s—*boards.* 3s 1835
- 416 BUTLER (Frances Anne) Journal of a Residence in America. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut.* 6s *Paris,* 1835  
With eight satirical drawings by J. Auldjo, Esq., from designs by T. S., of Philadelphia.
- 417 BUTLER (Caleb) History of the Town of Groton, including Pepperell and Shirley, from the first grant of Groton Plantation in 1655, with Appendices containing Family Registers, Town and State Officers, Population, &c. 8vo, *plates, cloth, an autograph presentation copy from Abbott Lawrence.* 8s 6d *Boston,* 1848

- 418 BUTLER (Frederick) Complete History of the United States of America from its Discovery to the year 1820. 3 vols. 8vo, *portraits, calf (stained)*. 4s 6d  
Hartford, 1821
- 419 BUTTERWORTH (W., *Engraver, of Leeds*) Three Years Adventures of a Minor in England, Africa, the West Indies, South Carolina, and Georgia. 8vo, *portrait, boards*. 4s  
Leeds, N.D. (about 1820)
- 420 BUXTON (Thos. Fowell) The African Slave Trade and its Remedy. Thick 8vo, *map, cloth*. 2s  
1840
- 421 BYAM (George) Wanderings in some of the Western Republics of America, with Remarks upon the Cutting of the great Ship Canal through Central America. Post 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth*. 3s  
1850
- 422 BYAM (George) Wild Life in the interior of Central America. 12mo, *frontispiece, cloth*. 3s  
1849
- 423 BYRON'S (Admiral Lord) Narrative of his Distresses and Shipwreck on the Coast of Patagonia, with a Description of St. Jago de Chili, and the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants. 8vo, *neat*. 2s 6d  
1768
- 424 BYRON'S Narrative of the Great Distresses of himself and companions on the Coast of Patagonia, 1768—Voyage round the World of the Dolphin, commanded by Commodore Byron; Description of the Streights of Magellan and Patagonia, *plates*, 1767, in a volume. 8vo, *calf neat*. 5s
- 425 BYRON'S VOYAGE.—Voyage round the World in His Majesty's Ship the Dolphin, commanded by the Hon. Commodore Byron. By an Officer. 8vo, *plates, calf*. 3s 6d  
1767
- 426 BYRON (Lord) Voyage of H.M.S. Blonde to the Sandwich Islands in 1824, 1825. 4to, *map and plates, half morocco, gilt*. 8s 6d  
1826 ✓
- 427 CABECA DE VACA'S Narrative and Shipwrecks (in Florida) now first Translated from the Spanish by Buckingham Smith. Royal 4to, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *curious maps, cloth*. £2. 2s  
Washington, 1851
- 428 CABRERA Y QUINTERO (Cayetano) Escudo de Armas de Mexico celestial proteccion de esta nobilissima Cidudad, de la nueva Espagna y de casi todo el nuevo Mundo Maria Santissima en sa portentoso Imagen del Mexicano Guadalupe Milagrosamente aparecida en el Palacio Arzobispal el ano de 1531. Folio, *engraved frontispiece, GOOD COPY of this rare Book, Spanish calf*. £5. 5s  
Mexico, 1746 ✓
- 429 CACCIA (Dr Antonio) Europa ed America scene della vita dal 1848 al 1850. 8vo, *sewed*. 3s  
Monaco, 1850
- 430 CALDCLEUGH (Alex.) Travels in South America in 1819 to 1821, containing an Account of the Present State of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chili. 2 vols. 8vo, *map and plates, boards*. 6s—*new, half calf gilt*. 8s 6d—*whole calf gilt*. 9s  
1825 ✓
- 431 CALDERON (Madame, de la Barca) Life in Mexico during a Residence of Two Years in that Country, with Preface by W. H. Prescott. 8vo, *new, half calf gilt*. 4s—*cloth*. 3s  
1843 ✓
- 432 CALIFORNIA.—Life in California during a residence of several years in that Territory. By An American. 8vo, *plates, cloth*. 3s 6d  
New York, 1846 ✓
- 433 CALIFORNIA.—Relacion de los Debates de la Convencion de California sobre la formacion de la Constitution de Estado, por J. Ross Browne. 8vo, *cloth*. 4s  
Nueva York, 1851
- 434 CALLENDER (John) Historical Discourse on the Early, Civil, and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode Island, with Memoir of the Author by Romeo Elton. 8vo, *cloth*. 6s 6d  
Boston, 1843

- 435 CALLANDER (J.) *Terra Australis Cognita*; or, Voyages to the Terra Australis, or Southern Hemisphere, during the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries. 3 vols. 8vo, *maps, calf.* 15s *Edinb.* 1766  
This collection comprises the Voyages of Vesputio, Magellan, Carjaval, Landvilleros, Simon de Alcazova, Camargo, Drake, De Silva, Winter, Sarmiento, Cavendish, Spilberg, Le Maire, Schouten, Nodal, Narborough, Dampier, Wafer, and many others pertaining to S. and N.W. America.
- 436 CALM and Dispassionate Enquiry into the Question of the Chesapeake, and the Necessity and Expediency of War. By a Yankee Farmer. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3s 6d *Boston,* 1807
- 437 CAMPAIGNS of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans in 1814 & 1815. By the Author of the Subaltern (*Gleig*). Post 8vo, *boards.* 2s 6d 1836
- 438 CAMPAIGNS and Cruises in Venezuela and New Grenada. 3 vols. 12mo, *boards.* 5s—*new, half calf gilt.* 7s 6d 1831
- 439 CAMPBELL (Alex.) Sequel to Bulkeley and Cummins' Voyage to the South Seas in the Ship Wager, Wreck'd on a Desolate Island, South Seas. 8vo, *last leaf stained, boards.* 2s 6d 1747
- 440 CAMPBELL (Charles) Introduction to the History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia. Royal 8vo, *cl.* 5s *Richmond,* 1847
- 441 CAMPBELL'S (P.) Travels into the interior Inhabited Parts of North America, 1791, 1792. 8vo, *plates, calf extra, gilt leaves, scarce.* £1. 11s 6d *Edinb.* 1793  
A very curious and entertaining book, unnoticed by all the American bibliographers. "The author set out from the Highlands of Scotland with an intention to explore the interior inhabited parts of North America attended with an old faithful servant, a dog and gun, only, as he travelled much in wildernesses and in birch bark canoes, through lakes and rapid streams, where the mind could not at all times be inattentive to safety, he wrote in canoes and on the stumps of trees occasionally, as he went along."—*Preface.*
- 442 CAMPBELL (Wm. W.) Historical Sketch of Robin Hood and Captain Kidd. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d *New York,* 1853
- 443 CAMPILLO Y COSTO (Don Joseph del) Nuevo Sistema de Gobierno Economico para la America. 8vo, *Spanish calf.* 8s *Madrid,* 1789  
Written in 1748, but not printed till 1789, probably on account of the unpleasant truths on the treatment of the unfortunate Indians.
- 444 CANADA.—Political and Historical Account of Lower Canada, with Remarks on the Present Situation of the People. By a Canadian. 8vo, *boards.* 2s 6d 1830
- 445 CANADA.—Review of the Government and Grievance of the Province of Quebec since the Conquest of it by the British Arms. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d 1788
- 446 CANADA.—View of the Political Situation of the Province of Upper Canada, with Notes and Appendix, 1809—Letter to Lord Castlereagh on the Province of Upper Canada, 1809—Letters from an American Loyalist in Upper Canada to his Friend in England on a Pamphlet published by John Mills Jackson, entitled: A View of the Province of Upper Canada, 1810. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf.* 4s
- 447 CANADA.—The Bubbles of Canada, by the Author of "The Clock-maker" (*Judge Haliburton*). 8vo, *boards.* 3s 1839
- 448 CANADA.—Debates of the House of Commons, in 1774, on the Canada Bill, drawn up from the Notes of Sir Henry Cavendish, *now first printed.* 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 4s 1839
- 449 CANADA.—The Emigrant Churchman in Canada, by a Pioneer of the Wilderness, edited by the Rev. H. Christmas. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 6s (pub. at £1. 1s) 1849



- 450 CANADA.—Short Topographical Description of Upper Canada, to which is annexed a Provincial Gazeteer. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 6d 1799
- 451 CANADA.—Bettridge (William, *Rector of Woodstock, Upper Canada*)  
Brief History of the Church in Upper Canada. 8vo, *boards*. 2s 6d  
1838
- 452 CANADA.—Affairs of the Canadas, in a series of Letters, by a Canadian. 8vo, *privately printed, boards*. 2s 6d Lond. 1837
- 453 CANADA.—Lord Glenelg's Despatches to Sir F. B. Head during his Administration of the Government of Upper Canada. 8vo, *cloth*.  
2s 1839
- 454 CANADA.—Report of the State Trials before a general Court Martial held at Montreal in 1838-9, exhibiting a complete History of the late Rebellion in Lower Canada. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds*. 6s Montreal, 1839
- 455 CANADA.—Memoirs sur le Canada, depuis 1749, jusqu'à 1760, publiés sous la direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Quebec. 8vo, *maps and plans, sewed*. 9s Quebec, 1838
- 456 CANADA.—Review of the Proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada in the Session of 1831. 8vo, *boards*. 4s 6d Montreal, 1832
- 457 CANADA.—Tour through Upper and Lower Canada. By a Citizen of the United States, containing a View of the State of Religion, Learning, Commerce, Agriculture, Colonization, Customs, and Manners among the English, French, and Indian Settlements. Small 8vo, *calf neat, rare*. 10s 6d Litchfield, 1799
- 458 CANADA.—Census of the Canadas, containing Personal Census, Agriculture, Produce, Mills, Manufactures, Houses, Schools, Public Buildings, Places of Worship, &c. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *cloth*. 7s 6d  
Quebec, 1855
- 459 CANADA.—Britain redeemed and Canada preserved, by F. A. Wilson and Alfred B. Richards. Thick 8vo, *map and plates, cl*. 3s 6d 1850  
Bringing forward a gigantic plan of a railroad from Halifax to Vancouver's Island, and proposal to incorporate Canada with England, and otherwise to develop its resources.
- 460 CANADA.—Family Records containing Memoirs of Major-Gen. Sir Isaac Brock, K.B., Lieut. E. W. Tupper, R.N., and Col. W. De Vic Tupper, with the Life of Te-cum-sch; Memoir of Col. Haviland Le Mesurer, &c. 8vo, *frontispiece of Brock's Monument, and plates, cloth*.  
5s Guernsey, 1835
- 461 CANADA.—Sketches of Canadian Life, Lay and Ecclesiastical Illustration of Canada and the Canadian Church. By a Presbyterian of the Diocese of Toronto. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 3s 1849
- 462 CANADA.—Journal of the Bishop of Montreal during a visit to the Church Missionary Society's North-West American Mission, with an Account of the Formation and Progress of the Mission. 12mo, *map and woodcuts, cloth*. 2s 1849
- 463 CANADA.—Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Nouvelle France en l'Anne 1640. Par le P. Barthelmy Vimont, de la Compagnie de Jesus, Superior de la residence de Kébec. Small 8vo, *new, half morocco, rare*. £2. 2s Paris, 1641
- 464 CANADIAN Scenery, by N. P. Willis, illustrated in a series of Views, by W. H. Bartlett. 2 vols. 4to, 120 *beautiful plates, half morocco*.  
£1. 4s 1842
- 465 CANADIAN Freeholder, a Dialogue shewing the Sentiments of the bulk of the Freeholders of Canada on the Quebec Act. 8vo, vol. 1, *calf*. 3s 1776

- 466 CANADIAN Freeholder, in two Dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman, settled in Canada. 2 vols. 8vo, *new, hf vell.* 6s 6d 1777-9
- 467 CANOVAI (Stanislao) Viaggi d'Amerigo Vespucci, con la Vita l'elogio, e la dissertazione giustificativa, di questo celebre Navigatore. 8vo, *fine copy, in new tree marbled calf, by Riviere, frontispiece.* 14s, Firenze, 1817—*Another copy, sewed.* 8s Firenze, 1817
- 468 CANOVAI, Elogio di Amerigo Vespucci, 8vo, *port.* 3s Firenze, 1798  
It is hardly possible to understand how the calumnies against Amerigo, which have so long been taught in every school, could have for many years survived this excellent refutation.
- 469 CAPE BRETON.—Lettres et Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturella Civile et Politique du cap Breton depuis sou 'etablissement jusqu'à la Reprise de cette Isle par les Anglois en 1758. 8vo, *calf neat.* 9s 1760
- 470 CAPE BRETON, &c.—Genuine Letters and Memoirs relating to the Natural, Civil, and Commercial History of the Island of Cape Breton and Saint John, from the first settlement there to the taking of Louis-berg by the English in 1758, written by an Impartial Frenchman. 8vo, *half calf.* 9s—*ANOTHER, very neat and clean.* 10s 6d 1760
- 471 CARACAS.—Real Compania Guipuzcoana de Caracas Noticias Historiales practicas de los sucesos y adelantamientos de esta Compania des de su fundacion ano de 1728, hasta el de 1764, por todos los Ramos que Comprehende su Negociacion. 4to, *vellum.* 10s 6d 1765
- 472 CARDENAS Y CANO (Don Gabriel de) Ensayo Chronologico para la Historia General de la Florida des de el Ano de 1512, hasta el de 1722. Folio, *vellum (a few leaves wormed in margin).* £1. 5s—*A FINE CLEAN COPY in vellum.* £2. 2s Madrid, 1723
- 473 CAREY (H. C.) AND LEA, Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies. Thick 8vo, *map and plates, boards.* 2s—*half calf.* 2s 6d 1823
- 474 CAREY (Matthew) A Short Account of the Malignant Fever lately prevalent in Philadelphia, and Proceedings on the subject in different parts of the United States. 8vo, *boards.* 10s 6d Philadelphia, 1793  
An Historical Account of the circumstances, with remarkable anecdotes, Meteorological Observations, and the names of nearly four thousand sufferers.
- 475 CARY (Thomas G.) Letter to a Lady in France on the supposed failure of the National Bank, the supposed delinquency of the National Government, the Debts of the several States and Repudiation. 8vo, *half morocco.* 2s Boston, 1844
- 476 CARIBBEANA, containing Letters and Dissertations, with Poetical Essays, on various subjects and occasions, chiefly written by residents in the West Indies, particularly Jamaica, with the Characters of the most eminent Men that have died of late years in that Island. 2 vols. 4to, *neat.* 18s—*ANOTHER COPY, with the names of the authors of the articles added in MS., calf neat.* £1. 1s 1741
- 477 CARIBBEE ISLANDS.—Acts of Assembly passed in the Charibee Leeward Islands, from 1690 to 1730. Folio, *calf.* 5s 1734
- 478 CARLETTI (Franc.) Ragionamenti sopra le Cose da lui veduti ne' suoi Viaggi si dell' Indie Occidentali e Orientali come d'altri Paese. 5 parts, thick 8vo, *very clean, in boards, scarce.* 10s 6d Firenze, 1701
- 479 CARMARTHEN (Marquis of) Letter to the Rt. Hon. Charles Jenkinson (*on American Affairs*), 1781—Address to the interior Cabinet (*ditto*), 1782—The Revolution in 1782 impartially considered (*ditto*) in one volume. 4to, *boards.* 6s Lond. J. Debrett, 1781-2

- 480 CARLI (Le Comte J. R.) Lettres Americaines dans lesquelles on examine l'Origine Mœurs, Usages, &c., des Anciens Habitans de l'Amerique, les Grandes epoques de la Nature, l'Ancienne communication des deux Hemispheres, et la derniere Revolution qui a fait disapoitre l'Atlantide; pour servir de suite aux Memoires de Ulloa, avec des Observatlonns et Additions du traducteur. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed*. 7s 6d  
Paris, 1788
- 481 CARMICHAEL (Mrs.) Five Years in Trinidad and St. Vincent, a View of the Social Condition of the White, Coloured, and Negro Population of the West Indies. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards*. 4s 6d—*new, half calf, gilt*. 7s 6d  
1834
- 482 CAROLINA.—Historical Account of the Colonies of S. Carolina and South Georgia. 8vo, vol. 2, *half calf*. 3s  
1779
- 483 CAROLINA (South).—Journal of the Convention of the People of Carolina. 8vo, *boards*. 2s  
Columbia, 1833
- 485 CAROLINA.—Brief Description of the Province of Carolina on the Coast of Florida, and more particularly of a new plantation begun by the English at Cape Feare, wherein is set forth the Healthfulness of the Air, the Fertility of the Earth and Waters, and the great pleasure and profit to accrue to those that shall go thither to enjoy the same. 4to, *map, morocco extra*. £5. 5s London, *printed for Robert Horne*, 1666
- 486 CAROLINA, or a Description of the present state of that Country and the Natural Excellencies thereof, viz., the Healthfulness of the Air, Pleasantness of the Place, Advantage, and Usefulness of those rich Commodities there plentifully abounding which much increase and flourish by the industry of the Planters that daily enlarge that Colony. Published by T. A. Gent. 4to (*three leaves cut close*) *half morocco*. £1. 15s  
1682
- 487 CAROLINA.—The Present State of Carolina, with Advice to the Settlers. By R. F. 4to, *morocco extra, very rare*. £7. 17s 6d  
Unknown to all the American Bibliographers. 1682
- 488 CAROLINA (S.).—Letter from South Carolina, giving an Account of the Soil, Air, Product, Trade, &c., of that Province, with the Manner and Necessary Charges of Settling a Plantation there, and the Annual Profit it will produce. By a Swiss Gentleman. 8vo, *boards, uncut, scarce*. £1. 1s  
1710
- 489 CAROLINA (S.).—Comparison between the Doctrines taught by the Clergy of the Church of England and Mr. Whitefield, Seagrave, and others, and Wisdom of Fleeing from Persecution exemplified in the Conduct of Rev. Mr. Whitefield at Charles Town, in South Carolina. 8vo, *half morocco*. 6s 6d  
1741
- 490 CAROLINA (South).—Report, and Appendix to the Report, of the Committee of both houses of Assembly of the Province of South Carolina concerning the Disappointment of Success in the late Expedition against St. Augustine, under the Command of Gen. Oglethorpe. Fol. *plan of the Harbour of St. Augustine and the adjacent parts of Florida, half calf, rare*. £3. 3s  
Charles-Town, *printed by Peter Timothy*, 1742
- 491 CAROLINA.—Observations concerning Indigo and Cochineal (*dedicated to the Planters of S. Carolina*), 1746—Further Observations on the Culture and Curing of Indigo, &c., in South Carolina, 1746. Two pieces in 1 vol. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *half calf*. 15s
- 492 CARTHAGENA.—An Account of the Expedition to Carthage, with Explanatory Notes and Observations. Third edition, 8vo, *half morocco*. 4s 6d  
1743

- 493 CARTHAGENA.—Journal of the Expedition to Carthagera, with Notes in answer to a late Pamphlet entitled: "An Account of the Expedition to Carthagera. Svo, *half morocco*. 5s 1744
- 494 CARTHAGENA.—Authentic Papers relating to the Expedition against Carthagera, being the Resolutions of the Councils of War both of Sea and Land Forces. Svo, *half morocco*. 5s 1744
- 495 CARTHAGENA.—An Account of the Expedition to Carthagera, with Explanatory Notes and Observations, 1743—Original Papers relating to the Expedition to Carthagera, 1744—Authentic Papers relating to the Expedition against Carthagera, 1744. In 1 vol. Svo, *half calf, uncut*. 18s
- 496 CARTWRIGHT (Geo.) Journal of Transactions and Events during a residence of nearly 16 Years on the Coast of Labrador. 3 vols. 4to, *frontispiece and maps, boards (vol. 3 is stained)*. 12s—*whole calf, gilt*. £1. 5s—*neat, half calf*. £1. 4s Newark, 1792
- 497 CARTWRIGHT'S LABRADOR. 3 vols. royal 4to, LARGE PAPER, *boards, very scarce*. £2. 2s 1792
- 498 CARVER (J.) Travels through the Interior Parts of North America in the Years 1766, 1767, and 1768. Svo, *map and plts. calf nt*. 7s 1778
- 499 ——— SECOND EDITION. Svo, *neat*. 7s 6d—*half calf gilt*. 6s 6d
- ANOTHER (*one plate wanting*), *neat*. 6s 1779
- 500 ——— THIRD EDITION, with Life of the Author and Index. Svo, *portrait, and coloured plates, very neat*. 9s 6d 1781
- 501 ——— ANOTHER EDITION. Svo, FINE COPY, in *brown calf, marbled leaves*. 8s Edinb. 1807—*boards*. 6s Edinb. 1808
- 502 ——— ANOTHER EDITION. Svo, *neat*. 6s 6d Dublin, 1779
- 503 CASAS (Barth. de las) Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos quosdam devastatarum Verissima. 4to, *many curious plates, engraved by Theodore de Bry, a beautiful large clean copy, in vellum*. £2. 2s Francofurti, De Bry, 1598
- 504 CASAS (Barth. de las) Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos quosdam devastatarum Verissima, *curious plates by Theodore de Bry*, 1614—Popery displayed in its Bloody Colours, or a faithful Narrative of the Horrid and Unexampled Massacres, and all manner of cruelties committed by the Popish Spanish party on the Inhabitants of West India. By Barth. de las Casas, 1689. In 1 vol. 4to, *russia, marbled leaves*. £2. 5s
- 505 CASAS (Barth de las) Tyrannies et Cruantez des Espagnols perpetrees e's Indes Occidentales qu'on dit le Nouveau Monde, traduites par Jaques de Migrode. Small 8vo, *very fine clean copy in vellum wrapper*. £1. 11s 6d Anvers, 1579
- 506 CASAS (Bart.) Tyrannies et Cruantez des Espagnols commises en Indes Occidentales qu'on dit le Nouveau Monde, traduite en Francois. 4to, *new, calf, gilt*. 15s Rouen, 1630
- 507 CASAS.—La Decouverte des Indes Occidentales par les Espagnoles et les Moyens dont ils se sont servis pour s'en rendre Maitres. 12mo, *frontispiece, calf, neat and clean*. 7s 6d Paris, 1701
- 508 CASE (Bartolomeo) Istoria della deistruttione dell' Indie Occidentali, Spanish and Italian, *Venetia*, 1626—La Liberta pretesa dal Supplice Schiavo Indiani (*Spanish and Italian*), *ib*. 1640. In 1 vol. 4to. *half calf*. 18s
- 509 CASE (Bart. dalle) Istoria o brevissima Relatione della distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali, tradotta in Italiano (*with the original Spanish text in opposite columns*). 4to, *boards*. 10s 6d *Venetia*, 1630

- 510 CASE (Bart. Dalle) Conquista dell' Indie Occidentali. *Spanish and Italian*, 4to, *new half calf*. 14s *Venetia*, 1645
- 511 CASE (Bart. Dalle) Conquista dell' Indie occidentali.—Il supplice Schiavo Indiano.—La Liberta pretesa dal supplice Schiavo Indiano. *Spanish and Italian*, in 1 vol. 4to. (*Title of the first work slightly torn.*) *Vellum*. £1. 5s *Venetia*, 1644, 1636, 1640
- 512 CASE (Bart. Dalle) Il Supplice Schiavo Indiano tradotto in Italiano per M. Ginammi, *Ven.* 1636.—La Liberta pretesa, *ib.* 1640.—Conquista dell' Indie Occidentali, *ib.* 1645.—Istoria della Distruttione dell' Indie Occidentali, *ib.* 1643. (All with the Spanish text), in one vol. 4to, *little stained, calf*. £2. 10s
- 513 CASAS, Breve Relacion de la Destruccion de las Indias Occidentales, por V. C. R. 12mo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *calf*. 5s—ANOTHER, *half morocco extra, gilt leaves*. 6s *Lond.* 1812
- 513\* CASAS (Barth. de Las) Warrhaftiger und grundlicher Bericht der Hispanier gewlich und abschewlichen Tyranny Von ihnen in den West Indien die neue Welt genant begangen ins Hochtentsch ubergesetz. 4to, *curious plates by De Bry, good clean copy, cloth*. £1. 1s—ANOTHER. FINE COPY, *new calf extra*. £1. 11s 6d *Oppenheim*, 1613
- 514 CASAS (Barth. de Las) Speighel der Spaenschcher Tyrannye in West Indien, *Amst.* 1596.—Cort-Begrup vande stucken der gheschiedenissen van Antonio Perez Iris, *Gravenhaghe*, 1596.—Tractact Paræneticg dat is te segghen Onderwissinghe ofte Vermaninghe, 1598. 4to, *all printed in BLACK LETTER, calf*. £1. 1s
- 515 CASAS (Barth. de Las) Spieghel der Spaenschcher Tyrannye in West Indien. *Map on the title, Amst.* 1607.—Den Spieghel vande Spainsche Tyrannye, 18 *plates by Theodore de Bry*. In 1 vol. 4to, *bds*. £1. 1s
- 516 CASE and Claim of the American Loyalists impartially stated and considered. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 6d 1783
- 517 CASPIPINA'S Letters, containing Observations on Literary, Moral, and Religious Subjects. Written by a Gentleman who resided some time in Philadelphia, with Life and Character of Wm. Penn. 2 vols. 12mo, *calf*. 4s 6d—*Calf gilt, marbled edges*. 6s—2 vols. in one, *half calf*. 5s 6d *Bath*, 1777  
Written by the Rev. Jacob Duché, Chaplain to General Washington.
- 518 CASPIPINA'S Observations on a variety of Subjects, Literary, Moral, and Religious, in a series of Original Letters. 8vo, *calf, marbled leaves*. 5s 1791
- 519 CASSINI (M.) Voyage fait (à l'Île S. Pierre, et Terre Neuve) par Ordre du Roi, en 1768, pour éprouver les Montres Marines inventées par M. Le Roy. 4to, *plates, old calf*. 6s *Paris*, 1770
- 520 CASWALL (Rev. Henry) The Prophet of the 19th Century, or the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Mormons or Latter-day Saints, with Analysis of the Book of Mormon. 8vo, *front. cloth*. 2s 6d 1843
- 521 CASWALL'S (Rev. H.) America and the American Church. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 3s 1839.—SECOND EDITION, post 8vo, *cloth*. 3s 6d 1851
- 522 CATALOGUE of the Library of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia. 8vo, *boards*. 3s 1824
- 523 CATALOGUE of the Books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia, with a short Account of the Institution, and the Charter, Laws, and Regulations. 2 vols. large 8vo, *boards*. 6s 6d *Philadelphia*, 1835
- 524 CATALOGUE of the New York State Library. Thick 8vo (550 pages), 3s *Albany*, 1846

- 525 CATALOGUE of the extensive and valuable Library of the Count Mondidier, consigned from Germany, containing a great assemblage of Voyages, Travels, and Itineraries, and Works relating to America. 8vo, cloth. 3s 1851
- 526 CATALOGUE of a rare and interesting Library, containing Early Voyages and Travels, Works relating to America, the East and West Indies, &c. (Part of Col. Aspinwall's Collection). 8vo. *Printed prices, FINE PAPER COPY, only 12 copies so printed, with a facsimile of the earliest wood engraving relating to the discovery of America.* Cloth. 7s 6d 1854
- 527 CATALOGUE of Sales of American Books sold in London, comprising Collections by H. Stevens, G. E. Mason, Crowinshield, and various others, nearly 100 days' sales, bound in 4 thick vols. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. £1. 15s 1856-61
- A valuable lot of materials for American Bibliography; it is impossible such collections can ever be sold again. To form these, England and the Continent were ransacked for years by the collectors.
- 528 CATESBY (Mark) Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, containing the figures of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, Insects, and Plants. French and English. 2 vols. large folio, map, and 220 COLORED PLATES, *good copy in whole calf, newly backed and gilt.* £5. 5s 1731
- 529 CATESBY'S Carolina. THIRD EDITION, *with an Index of Linnæan names.* 2 vols. royal folio, 220 colored plates, FINE COPY, in russia, marbled leaves. £5 10s 1771
- 530 CATLIN (Geo.) Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians, written during eight years' Travel and Adventure among the wildest and most remarkable Tribes now existing. 2 vols. royal 8vo, map and numerous plates, elegant, in half morocco, marbled leaves. £1. 4s 1841
- 531 CATLIN (Geo.) Adventures of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, France, and Belgium; being notes of eight years' Travels and Residence in Europe with his North American Indian Collection. 2 vols. 8vo, numerous etchings, cloth. 5s 1852
- 532 CATCOTT (Alexander) Treatise on the Deluge, containing Remarks on the Lord Bishop of Clogher's Account of that Event, &c., and the time when and how America was first peopled. 8vo, calf neat. 3s 6d 1768
- 533 CAULIN (Fr. Antonio) Historia Coro-graphica natural y evangelica de la Nueva Andalucia, Provincias de Cumana, Guayana, y Vertientes del Rio Orinoco. Folio, map and plates, GOOD COPY, calf neat. £2. 12s 6d Madrid, 1779
- The Author was several years a missionary in the countries he describes.
- 534 CAVENDISH'S (Sir Henry) Debates of the House of Commons during the 13th Parliament of Great Britain, commonly called the unreported Parliament, 1768-70. Royal 8vo, Vol. I. (all printed), cl. 7s 6d 1841
- It includes the stirring times of the Wilkes, the Letters of Junius, and the early stages of the dispute with America.
- 535 CENSUS (The Seventh) of the United States, 1850, with Appendix embracing Notes upon the Tables of each of the States, by J. B. Bow. Royal 4to, very thick vol. (pp. 1022) half calf, 6s Washington, 1853
- 536 CENTRAL AMERICA.—Correspondence respecting Central America, 1856-60, printed by order of Parliament. Fol. (pp. 344.) 2s 6d 1860

- 537 CERTAIN CONSIDERATIONS relating to the Royal African Company of England, 1680—A View of the State of the Trade to Africa, 1708—The Case of the Royal African Company of England, 1730—Importance of effectually Supporting the Royal African Company of England Impartially Considered, shewing that a Free and Opon Trade to Africa, and the Support and Preservation of the British Colonies and Plantations in AMERICA, depend upon maintaining the Forts and Settlements, &c., *map*, 1745—The African Trade, the Great Pillar and Support of the British Plantation Trade in AMERICA, 1745—Case of the Royal African Company of England and their Creditors, 1748—Seasonable Observations on the Trade to Africa, 1748—A Short View of the Dispute between the Merchants of London, Bristol, and Liverpool, and their Advocates of a New Joint-Stock Company, concerning the Regulation of the African Trade, 1750, in 1 vol. 4to, *half calf*. £2. 2s

A curious collection, as connected with the history of the African Slave Trade to America.

- 538 CHABERT, Voyage dans l'Amerique Septentrionale (l'Acadie, l'Isle Royale, et l'Isle de Terre-Neuve). 4to, *maps, neat*. 12s 1753
- 539 CHALKLEY (Thomas, a Quaker) Collection of his Works, with Journal of his Life, Travels, and American Christian Experiences. 8vo, *calf*, 2s 6d 1751—Another edition, *calf*. 3s 1766
- 540 CHALMERS (Dr. Lionel) Account of the Weather and Diseases of South Carolina. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *calf*. 8s 6d 1776
- 541 CHALMERS (Geo.) Estimate of the comparative Strength of Great Britain during the present and four preceding Reigns, 1794—Opinions on interesting subjects of Public Law and Commercial Policy arising from American Independence, 1785. In 1 vol. 8vo (*the first work pierced by a nail*), *calf neat*. 3s 6d —
- 542 CHALMERS (Geo.) Opinions on interesting subjects of Public Law and Commercial Policy arising from American Independence. 8vo, *calf neat*. 7s 6d 1784—Another, *half morocco*. 6s 6d 1785
- 543 CHALMERS (Geo.) Political Annals of the present United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763. 4to, *boards*. £1. 11s 6d —*calf neat, scarce*. £1. 16s 1780
- 544 CHALMERS'S Political Annals. Book I. to page 328 (*half the work*). 4to, *half calf*. 7s 6d 1780
- A valuable and important work, but written with strong prejudices against the Americans.—*Rich*.
- 545 CHAMBERS (William, the Publisher, of Edinburgh) Things as they are in America. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 3s 1854
- 546 CHAMPION (R.) Considerations on the present situation of Great Britain and United States of America, with a View to their future Commercial Connexions. 8vo, *boards*. 4s 1784
- 547 CHAMPLAIN (Sieur de) Les Voyages, ou Journal tres fidele des Observations faites es Descouvertes de la Nouvelle France. 4to, *curious plates and maps (little stained, but sound)*. £3. 15s Paris, 1613
- 548 CHAMPLAIN'S Canada. Another copy, *new and elegant in green morocco, gilt edges*. £5. 5s *ib*. 1613
- 549 CHAMPLAIN (Le Sieur) Vogages et Descouvertes faites en la Nouvelle France, depuis 1613, jusques 1618. 8vo, *frontispiece and curious plates, GOOD COPY, in vellum, very rare*. £5. 5s Paris, 1620
- 550 CHAMPLAIN (Samuel) Narrative of a Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in the years 1599-1602, translated by Alice Wilmere, edited by Norton Shaw. 8vo, *coloured maps & plts. cloth*. 10s 6d Hakluyt Soc. 1859 ✓

- 551 CHANDLER (John) Brief Notices of Hayti, with its Condition, Resources, and Prospects. Small 8vo, *cloth*. 2s 1842
- 552 CHANDLESS (W.) Visit to Salt Lake, a Journey across the Plains, and Residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah. 8vo, *map, cloth*. 4s 1857
- 553 CHANNING (Wm. Ellery) Discourses, Reviews, and Miscellanies. Thick 8vo, *half calf*. 4s Boston, 1830
- 554 CHANVALON (Thibault de) Voyage a la Martinique, contenant diverses Observations sur la Physique, l'Histoire Naturelle, l'Agriculture, les Mœurs, et les Usages de cette Isle faites en 1751, et dans les années suivantes. 4to, *map, half calf*. 6s—*neat*. 7s 6d—Another, in *old red morocco, gilt*. 9s Paris, 1763
- 555 CHAPPELL (Lieut. Edward) Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay, containing some Account of the North Eastern Coast of America, and of the Tribes inhabiting that remote region. 8vo, *plates, boards*. 3s 6d—*half calf*. 4s—*calf neat*. 5s 1817
- 556 CHAPPELL (Lt. Edward) Voyage to Newfoundland and Labrador. 8vo, *pls. bds*. 3s—*hf. cf.* 3s 6d—*new half calf gilt*. 4s 6d 1818
- 557 CHARLEVOIX (Le P. de) Histoire et Description generale de la Nouvelle France. 6 vols. 12mo, *numerous maps, calf*. £2. 2s Paris, 1744
- 557\* CHARLEVOIX (P. de) Histoire, &c. 3 vols. 4to, *maps, good copy, old calf gilt*. £3. 3s *ib.* 1744
- 558 CHARLEVOIX'S Voyage to Canada, and Travels through that vast country and Louisiana, to the Gulph of Mexico. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, half calf*. 12s—ANOTHER, FINE COPY, in *calf*. 14s London, 1761
- 559 CHARLEVOIX'S Canada. Another edition, in 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf*. 8s 6d—*whole calf*. 9s—a *fine copy, in calf*. 10s 6d 1763
- 560 CHARLEVOIX'S Canada. Another edition, 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf*. 7s 6d—*whole calf neat*. 10s Dublin, 1766
- 561 CHARLEVOIX (R. P. P. F. Xavier de) Histoire du Paraguay avec plusieurs pieces pour servir de preuves et d'Eclaircissemens. 3 vols. 4to, *maps and plans, BEST EDITION, old calf gilt*. £1. 15—ANOTHER, FINE COPY, *French calf*. £2. 15s Paris, 1756
- The additional pieces form more than a third of the work, and include numerous important and valuable original documents, and "Journal d'un Voyage le long de la Cote de la Mer Magellanique."
- 562 CHARLEVOIX (Le Pere) Histoire du Paraguay. 6 vols. 12mo, *maps, neat, half calf*. 18s Paris, 1757
- 563 CHARLEVOIX'S History of Paraguay, containing many New, Curious, and Interesting Particulars of that Country, and of the Jesuits Establishments there. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf*. 10s 6d—*whole calf, neat*. 14s London, 1769
- 564 CHARLEVOIX'S Paraguay. Another edition, 2 vols. 8vo, *calf neat*. 12s Dublin, 1769
- 565 CHARLEVOIX (F. de) Geschichte von Paraguay, und den Missionen der Gesellschaft Jesu in diesen Ländern. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *map, boards*. 5s 6d Wien, 1830
- 566 CHARLEVOIX (P. F. Xavier de) Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole, ou de S. Domingue. 4 vols. 12mo, *numerous maps and plates by Picart, FINE COPY, calf neat*. £1. 8s Amst. 1733
- 567 CHARTERS of the British Colonies in America. 8vo, *half bound*. 3s—*whole calf*. 3s 6d Lond. Almon, 1777
- 568 CHARTERS of the old English Colonies in America, with Introduction and Notes by Samuel Lucas, Esq. 8vo, *boards*. 3s 6d 1850



- 569 CHAS et le Brun, Histoire Politique et Philosophique de la Revolution de l'Amerique Septentrionale. 8vo, *dedicated to Napoleon when first Consul, calf neat.* 5s  
Paris, An. IX.
- 570 CHASLES (Philarete) Etudes sur la Litterature et les Mœurs des Anglo-Américains aux XIX<sup>e</sup> Siecle. Post 8vo. 2s 6d Paris, —
- 571 CHASLES (Philarete) Anglo-American Literature and Manners, translated from the French. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d New York, 1852
- 572 CHASTELLUX (Marquis de) Voyages dans l'Amerique Septentrionale dans les Annees 1780, 1781, and 1782. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, neat.* 4s  
Paris, 1786
- 573 CHASTELLUX (Marquis de) Travels in North America, in 1780-1 and 1782. Translated from the French, with Notes by the Translator. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, boards.* 5s—*half calf.* 6s 6d—*new half calf gilt.* 7s—*whole calf neat.* 7s—ANOTHER, *very fine copy in old calf, gilt backs.* 9s  
London, 1787
- 574 CHASTELLUX (Marquis de) Travels in North America. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, neat.* 6s  
Dublin, 1787
- 575 CHATEAUBRIAND (Le Vicomte de) Voyages en Amerique et en Italie. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 3s  
1828
- 576 CHATEAUBRIAND (Viscount de) Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 5s  
1828
- 577 CHATHAM.—History of the Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s  
1783
- 578 CHATHAM.—Anecdotes of the Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, with his Speeches in Parliament. 3 vols. 8vo, *neat.* 8s 6d  
1793
- 579 CHAULMER.—Le Nouveau Monde, ou l'Amerique Chrestienne. 12mo, *vellum, very rare.* £1. 11s 6d  
Paris, 1659
- 580 CHAUNCY.—Retraction of Mr. Cha. Chauncy, formerly Minister of Ware in Harfordshire, wherein is proved the Unlawfulness and Danger of Rayling in Altars or Communion Tables, written with his own hand before his going to New England in the year 1637. 4to, *half calf, rare.* £1. 1s  
1641
- 581 CHAUNCY (Isaac, *Son of President Chauncy*) *Ecclesiasticum*, or a plain and familiar Christian Conference concerning Gospel Churches and Order. 12mo, *calf neat.* 7s 6d  
1690
- 582 CHAUNCY (Isaac) The Divine Institution of Congregational Churches, Ministry, and Ordinances, Asserted and Proved from the Word of God. 12mo, *good copy, in original calf.* 5s  
1697
- 583 CHAUNCY (Isaac) *Alexipharmacum*, or a fresh Antidote against Neonomian Bane and Poyson to the Protestant Religion. 8vo (*stained*), *old calf.* 3s  
1700
- 584 CHAUNCY (Isaac) A Plea for the Antient Gospel, 1697—Neonomianism Unmask'd, or the Ancient Gospel pleaded against the other called the New Law, 1693—Examen Confectionis Pacificæ, or a Friendly Examination of the Pacifick Paper, chiefly concerning the Consistency of Absolute Election of Particular Persons with the Universality of Redemption, 1692—A Rejoynder to Mr. Daniel Williams, his Reply to the first part of the Neonomianism Unmaskt, 1693—A Public Testimony, being the Representation and Petition of a considerable number of Christian People within the bounds of several Synods in this Church, presented to the General Assembly met at Edinburgh, May 4, 1732, anent Grievances, *Edinb.* 1732—A Letter from several Elders, lovers of Peace and Moderation to their Brethren of the same Principles, 1752. In 1 vol. 4to, *rough cf.* £1. 1s

- 585 CHAUNCY'S (Isaac) *Nenomonianism Unmasked, or the Ancient Gospel Pleaded*. Two parts, 4to, *half calf*. 7s 6d 1692-3
- 586 CHAUNCY (Charles, *Pastor of the first Church in Boston*) *Appeal to the Public, answered in behalf of the Non-Episcopal Churches in America*. 8vo, *half morocco*. 7s 6d *Boston, N.E.* 1768
- 587 CHAUNCY (Charles) *The Benevolence of the Deity fairly and impartially considered*. 8vo, *calf*. 6s—ANOTHER, *with manuscript notes in pencil, half calf*. 6s 6d *Boston*, 1784
- 588 CHAUNCY (Charles) *The Salvation of all Men the great thing aimed at in the scheme of God*. 8vo, *calf neat*. 5s 1784
- 589 CHAUNCY (Charles) *Sermon preached at the request of a great number of friends to the Liberties of North America*. 8vo, *half morocco*. 5s *Boston*, 1770
- 590 CHESTERTON (Col. Laval) *Narrative of proceedings in Venezuela, in South America, in the Years 1819 and 1820*. 8vo, *boards*. 3s—*half calf gilt*. 4s 1820
- 591 CHEVALIER (Michel) *Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord*. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, sewed*. 4s 6d—*Paris*, 1837—*half calf*. 5s *ib.* 1838
- 592 CHEVALIER (Michael) *Society, Manners, and Politics in the United States, a series of Letters on North America, translated from the French*. 8vo, *cloth*. 4s *Boston*, 1839
- 593 CHIDLEY (Katherine, a *Quakeress*) *Justification of the Independent Churches of Christ, in answer to Mr. Edwards his Booke, which he hath written against the Government of Christ's Church, and toleration of Christ's publike Worship (containing several allusions to John Robinson and the New England Church Government)*. 4to, *calf*. 18s *date cut off, about 1650*
- 594 CHILI *El Mercurio Chileno*. 2 vols. small 4to, *half calf*. 12s *Santiago de Chili*, 1820  
A Journal of Arts, Sciences, Belles Lettres, &c., *not Political*.
- 595 CHILI NEWSPAPERS.—Various Newspapers and Periodicals from 1835 to 1838. In 1 thick vol. folio (*a curious collection*), *uncut*. 15s
- 596 CHILI NEWSPAPERS.—*El Semanario de Santiago*, Nos. 1 to 31, from July 1841 to Feb. 1842. In 1 vol. folio. 9s
- 597 CHRONOLOGIE *Septenare de l'Histoire de la Paix entre les Roys de France et d'Espagne contenant les choses plus mémorables advenues en France, Espagne, Allemagne, Italie, Angleterre, Escosse, et autres endroits de l'Europe, avec le succez de plusieurs Navigations faites aux Indes Orientales, Occidentales et Septentrionales*. 8vo, *calf*, *three leaves mended and made up in manuscript*. 6s *Paris*, 1605  
Containing 20 pages on the "Navigation des François en la Nouvelle France, dite Canada."
- 598 CHRISTIAN HISTORY, containing Accounts of the Revival and Propagation of Religion in Great Britain and America, for the year 1743 (50 Nos. *printed weekly*). 8vo, *calf, neat and clean*. £1. 11s 6d *Boston, N.E.* 1744
- 599 CHURCH'S (Thos.) *History of Philip's War, commonly called the Great Indian War of 1675-6, edited with Notes by S. G. Drake*. Post 8vo, *plates, neat*. 8s 6d 1827
- 600 CHURCH (Tho.) *Another Edition*. 8vo, *frontispiece, but wanting the plates, calf*. 3s 6d *Exeter, N.H.* 1829
- 600\*CHURCHMAN (John, a *Quaker, of Nottingham, Pennsylvania*) *Account of his Gospel Labours and Experiences*. 8vo, *neat*. 3s 1780—*calf*. 3s *Dublin*, 1781

- 601 CHURCH Government and Church Covenant discussed in an answer of the Elders of the severall Churches in New England, to two and thirty Questions sent over to them by Divers Ministers in England, 1643—Apologie of the Churches in New England for Church Covenant, 1643—Answer of the Elders of the several Churches in New England unto nine positions sent over to them, 1643. In 1 vol. 4to, *half calf*. £2 2s.
- 602 CIECA DE LEON (Pedro de) Parte primera de la chronica de Peru que tracta la demarcacion de sas provincias la description dellas las fundaciones de las nuevas ciudades los ritos y costumbres de los Indios. Thick 12mo, *woodcuts, calf, rare*. £4. 14s 6d  
Anvers, Juan Steelsius, 1554  
The only Part published in Spanish.
- 603 CIEZA (Pietro) La Prima e Seconda parte, dell 'Istorie del Peru. 2 vols. small 8vo, *folding woodcut map, vellum, rare*. £2. 15s Venetia, 1556-7
- 604 CLADERA (Don Christobal) Investigaciones historicas sobre los principales Descubrimientos, de los Espanoles en el mar Oceano, en el Siglo XV. y Principio del XVI. en respuesta a la Memoria de M. Otto sobre el verdadero Descubridor de America. 4to, *portraits and large folding map by Martin Behaim, 1492, calf neat*. 18s—boards. 15s  
Madrid, 1794
- 605 CLAIM of the American Loyalists reviewed and maintained upon incontrovertible principles of Law and Justice. 8vo, *half calf*. 4s—whole *calf*. 5s 1788
- 606 CLARK (Sam.) New Description of the World, or a compendious Treatise of the Empires, Kingdoms, States, &c. of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 12mo, *frontispiece, clean in old calf*. 3s 1689
- 607 CLARKE (John) Memoir of Richard Merrick, Missionary in Jamaica. 12mo, *cloth*. 2s 1850
- 608 CLARKSON (Thomas) Memoirs of the private and public Life of William Penn. 2 vols. 8vo, *new, hf cf. gilt*. 6s—bds. 4s 6d 1813
- 609 CLARKSON (Thos.) History of the Rise and Progress of the Abolition of the African Slave Trade by the British Parliament. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards*. 4s 1808
- 610 CLAVIGERO (Abbé D. F. S.) History of Mexico, collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from MSS. and Ancient Paintings of the Indians; with Critical Dissertations on the Land, the Animals, and Inhabitants of Mexico; translated from the Italian by Cullen. 2 vols. 4to, *maps and many plates, boards*. 14s—*calf neat*. 16s 1787
- 611 CLAVIGERO.—Another Copy. 2 vols. 4to, *plates (one wanting), new, half calf*. 13s 1787
- 612 CLAVIGERO'S Mexico. SECOND EDITION, 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *plates, calf gilt*. 16s—*half russia*. 15s 1807
- 613 CLINTON'S (Sir Henry) Narrative relative to his conduct during part of his command of the King's Troops in North America, and the unfortunate Campaign of 1781, *London*, 1783—Cornwallis's (Lord) Answer to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative, 1783. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf*. 7s 6d
- 614 CLINTON'S (Hon. de Witt) Discourse before the New-York Hist. Soc. (*a general Geographical, Political, and Historical view of the Red Men*). 8vo, *half morocco*. 3s 6d New York, 1812
- 615 CLINTON (De Witt) Memoir of, with an Appendix containing numerous Documents illustrative of the principal Events of his Life, by David Hosack. 4to, *portrait, boards*. 15s New York, 1829

- 615\*CLUNY (Alex.) The American Traveller, or Observations on the present state of the British Colonies in America. 4to, *large map and frontispiece, boards.* 12s 1769  
 The Author was the first to give accurate intelligence of Hudson's Bay, and to institute an enquiry about a more successful commerce with the Americans. The book is said to have been published under the auspices of Lord Chatham, and both the English and the Americans at that crisis were so eager to possess it, that it was bought and read by one party with the same avidity that it was bought and destroyed by the other.—*Dibdin.*
- 616 COALE (Josiah) Books and Divers Epistles of the faithful Servant of the Lord JOSIAH COALE, collected and published as it was desired by him in the day of his departure out of this Life. 4to, *new, calf gilt.* rare. £2. 2s *no place, 1671*  
 A curious Book by one of the Society of Friends, "he travelled by sea through many dangers, and preached the Gospel in many of the Western Islands, and in Maryland and Virginia, from whence he passed through the Wilderness on foot many hundred of miles to New England, p. 5." With his Epistles to his friends in New England, Maryland, and Jamaica, &c., also a Poem concerning John Coale, by the wife of George Fox.
- 617 COBBET'S (Thos. *Teacher of the Church at Lyn, in New England*) Just Vindication of the Covenant and Church Estate of Children of Church Members; as also their right to Baptisme. 4to, *very neat.* 12s 1648
- 618 COBBET (Thomas, *Minister of the Word at Lyn, in New England*) Practical Discourse of Prayer, wherein is handled the Nature, the Duty, the Qualifications of Prayer. 8vo, *neat.* 9s 1654—Another Copy, *calf neat.* 7s 6d 1657
- 619 COBBETT (W.) The Bloody Buoy thrown out as a warning to the Political Pilots of America, by Peter Porcupine. 8vo, *bds.* 3s N.D.
- 620 COBBETT (W.) Porcupine's Works, containing various writings and selections exhibiting a faithful Picture of the United States, characters of their Presidents, Governors, &c., and of the Customs, Manners, Morals, and Vices of the People, comprising also a complete series of Historical Documents and Remarks from 1783 to 1801. 12 vols. 8vo, *COMPLETE, boards.* £1. 1s 1801
- 621 COBBETT (William) Letters on the late War between the United States and Great Britain, with the Miscellaneous Writings on the same subject. 8vo, *new half calf.* 8s 6d *New York, 1815*
- 622 COBBETT (W.) A Year's Residence in the United States of America. Third edition, post 8vo, *boards.* 2s 1828
- 623 COBBETT'S Emigrant's Guide to the United States. 12mo, *boards.* 1s 6d 1829
- 624 COBDEN'S (Richard) England, Ireland, and America. By a Manchester Manufacturer. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 3s 1835
- 625 COCHRANE (Capt. C. Stuart) Journal of a residence and travels in Columbia during the years 1823 and 1824. 2 vols. 8vo, *map and plates, boards, new half calf gilt.* 8s 6d 1825
- 626 COCKBURN (John) Journey over Land from the Gulf of Honduras to the great South Sea, by John Cockburn and 5 other Englishmen, their Extraordinary Distresses and Adventures, Manners and Customs of Indians, and their disposition towards the Spaniards and English. 8vo, *map, old calf.* 5s—*very neat.* 6s—*without map, half calf.* 3s 6d 1735—SECOND EDITION, 8vo, *very neat.* 6s 6d 1740
- 627 COCKING'S (George) The American War. A Poem, in which the Names of the Officers who have distinguished themselves are introduced. 8vo. *Plate of the Attack on Bunker's Hill, hf. cf.* 4s 6d 1781

- 628 CODE of 1650, a Compilation of the Earliest Laws and Orders of the General Court of Connecticut, with the "Blue Laws" of New Haven. 12mo, neat. 3s *Hartford*, 1842
- 629 CODRINGTON (Col.) Copy of the Articles Exhibited by Mr. Freeman to the House of Commons against Col. Codrington, and some observations and remarks in answer to the same (*relating to the Leeward Islands*). 4to, fine copy, new calf, bound by Hayday. 9s 1702
- 630 COFFIN (Joshua) A Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845. Royal 8vo, cloth. 7s *Boston*, 1845
- 631 COGGESHALL (Geo.) Voyages to various parts of the World, made between the years 1799 and 1844, selected from his M.S. Journal of 80 Voyages. 8vo, plates, cloth. 4s *New York*, 1851
- 632 COKE (Hon. Henry J.) A Ride over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California, with a glance at some of the Tropical Islands, including the West Indies and the Sandwich Isles. 8vo, port. bds. 6s 1852 ✓
- 633 COKE.—Extracts of the Journals of the Rev. Dr. Coke's Five Visits to America. Small 8vo, neat. 6s 1793
- 634 COKE.—Extracts of the Journals of the Rev. Dr. Coke's Five Visits to America, 1790—Journal of Dr. Coke's Third Tour through the West Indies, and Fourth Tour on the Continent of America, in Letters to John Wesley. 3 Parts, 1791-2—Substance of a Sermon at Baltimore and Philadelphia on the Death of John Wesley by Dr. Coke, 1791. In 1 vol. 12mo, calf. 6s
- 635 COKE (Rev. Dr. Thomas) History of the West Indies, containing the Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History of each Island, with account of the Missions in that Archipelago, by Rev. Jno. Wesley and others. 3 vols. 8vo, map and plates, bds. 9s *Liverpool*, 1808
- 636 COKE (Rev. Thomas) Life of, including his Travels and Extraordinary Missionary Exertions in England, Ireland, America, and West Indies, by Samuel Drew. 8vo, portrait, boards. 3s 6d 1817
- 637 COLBURN.—Memoir of Zerah Colburn, written by himself, containing an account of his remarkable powers, travels in America, with his peculiar methods of Calculation. Post 8vo, port. cl. 3s *Springfield*, 1833
- 638 COLDEN'S History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. 8vo, map, neat. 18s—ANOTHER FINE COPY in the original, calf. £1. 1s 1750
- 639 COLDEN'S History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. 2 vols. 12mo, calf neat. 16s—new calf, old style. 18s 1755
- 640 COLDEN'S Indian Nations of Canada. 12mo, vol. 2, half calf. 3s 6d 1755
- 641 COLDEN (Cadwallader D.) Life of Robert Fulton, comprising an account of the Invention, Progress, and Establishment of Steam Boats, &c. 8vo, portrait, boards. 6s *New York*, 1817
- 642 COLDEN (Cadwallader D.) Memoir prepared at the request of the Committee of the Common Council of the City of New York, at the celebration of the completion of the New York Canals, *Maps and plates*, 1825—Narrative of the Festivities observed in honor of the completion of the Grand Erie Canal, by W. J. Stone, *Plates and facsimiles of Autograph Letters*, by John Adams, Tho. Jefferson, &c., *New York*, 1825. 2 vols. in 1, calf gilt, PRESENTATION COPY from the City of New York to CAPT. FRANKLIN, R.N., the celebrated *Arctic Navigator*. £1. 15s
- 643 COLETTI (G.D.) Dizionario Storico-Geografico dell' America Meridionale. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, map, sewed. 10s 6d *Venezia*, 1771

- 644 COLERIDGE'S Six Months in the West Indies in 1825. Post 8vo, boards. 2s—*half calf, m. l.* 2s 6d 1826
- 645 COLLECCAO dos Breves Pontificios e Leys Regias que Foraro Expedidos, e Publicadas desde o Anno de 1741, sobre a liberdade das Pessoas Bens, e Commercio dos Indios do Brasil. Fol. cf. £1. 1s Lisboa, 1759  
Contains many particulars relating to the Jesuits.
- 646 COLLECTION of Original Voyages, viz., Captain Cowley's Voyage round the World, Captain Sharp's Expedition to the South Seas, Captain Wood's Voyage through the Streights of Magellan, and Mr. Roberts's Adventures among the Corsairs of the Levant; published by Captain Hacke. 8vo, maps, neat. 4s 6d 1699
- 647 COLLECTION of Voyages and Travels, some now first Printed from Original Manuscripts. 6 vols, folio, maps and plates, calf neat. £2. 2s Lond. Churchill, 1704-32  
This collection is very rich in American matter. In addition to the details of a luminous introduction, the collection contains, as to America, *Brewer's and Hackman's Voyage to Chili*; and *Monck's Voyage to Greenland in Quest of a North-West Passage*—*Nieuhoff's Brazil*—*Capt. John Smith's Travels and Adventures*—*Several Greenland and North-West Passage Voyages*—*The Life of Columbus, by his Son*—*Ovallo's Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Chili*—*Monson's Naval Tracts*—*Gemelli's Voyage round the World*—*Sapp's and Behmes's Voyage to Paraguay*—*Techo's History of the Provinces of Paraguay, &c.*—*Herrera's Account of the Discovery of America*, and of *Columbus's Voyages*—*Norwood's Voyage to Virginia*—*M. W.'s Description of the Mosquito Kingdom in America*; and *May's Account of the Preservation of the Ship Terra Nova, homeward bound from Virginia*.
- 648 COLLECTION of the most remarkable Voyages and Travels to the East and West Indies, from the year 1246 to 1707: *in the Dutch Language*. 30 vols. 8vo, maps and numerous fine plates, good copy, half calf. £1. 1s 1707  
Containing translations of most of the Early Spanish Voyages to America.
- 649 COLLECTION of Voyages and Travels, consisting of Authentic Writers in our own Tongue, which have not before been collected in English, or have only been abridged in other collections, compiled from the curious Library of the Earl of Oxford. 2 vols. folio, maps, &c., GOOD COPY, very neat in half calf, blind tooled. £1. 5s.  
Lond. Osborne, 1745
- 650 COLLECTION of Voyages (containing the Portuguese and Spanish Voyages in the beginning of the 16th Century) for Discovery, Conquest, Settlement, or Opening of Trade, from commencement of the Portuguese Discoveries to the Present Time. 4to, vol. 1 (no more published), map and plates, half calf. 7s 6d N.D. (1805)
- 651 COLLECTION of Voyages by the Dutch East India Company for Improvement of Trade and Navigation, containing their Discoveries in the East Indies, South Seas, N.E. Passage, Straits of Magellan, &c. 8vo, calf neat. 6s 1703
- 652 COLLECTION of Memorials concerning divers Deceased Ministers and others of the People, called Quakers, in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and parts adjacent, from nearly the first settlement thereof to the year 1787. 8vo, calf neat. 9s 1788
- 653 COLLECTION of Early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland. Edited with Notes by A. White. 8vo, cloth. 9s 6d Hakluyt Soc. 1856
- 654 COLLECTION of the most interesting Tracts on the subjects of Taxing the American Colonies and Regulating their Trade. 2 vols. 8vo, neat. 15s Lond. J. Almon, 1766

- 655 COLLECCAO dos breves Pontificios e Leys regias que forao Expedidos e publicadas desde o anno de 1741, sobre a liberdade das Pessoas Beus e commercio dos Indios do Brasil. Folio, *Spanish calf*. £1. 11s 6d  
*Ulyssippone, 1755*
- 656 COLNETT (Capt. James) Voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean, for the purpose of Extending the Whale Fisheries. 4to, *portrait and plates, half calf gilt*. 6s 6d—  
Another, *half morocco, marbled leaves*. 4s 1798 ✓
- 657 COLMAN (Benj.) Discourse held in the College Hall at Cambridge, N.E., before the Baptism of R. Judah Morris, with 3 Discourses written by Mr. Morris himself (a converted Jew). Small 8vo, *boards*,  
£1. 4s *Boston, 1722*
- 658 COLMAN (Rev. Benj.) Life and Character of, late Pastor of a Church in Boston, New England, who deceased Aug. 29, 1747, by Ebenezer Turell, A.M. 8vo, *neat, half morocco, scarce, from Mr. Crowninshield's Library*. £1. 1s *Boston, 1749*
- 659 COLONIAL Policy of Great Britain, considered with relation to her North American Provinces and West Indian Possessions. By a British Traaveller. 12mo, *half calf*. 3s *Philadelphia, 1816*
- 660 COLOMBIA.—Present State of Colombia, Principal Events of its Revolutionary War, its Constitution, Financial and Commercial, Laws, Revenue, Expenditure and Public Debt, Agricultures, Mines, &c. By an Officer late in the Colombian Service. 8vo, *map, boards*.  
3s 6d—*half calf gilt*. 4s 6d 1827
- 661 COLOMBIA.—Recollections of a Service of Three Years during the War of Extermination in Venezuela and Colombia. 2 vols. 8vo,  
*boards*. 5s 1828
- 662 COLUMBIA.—Letters written from Colombia during a Journey from Caracas to Bogota, and thence to Santa Martha, in 1823. 8vo, *large map, boards*. 3s 1824
- 663 COLOMBIA. Being a Geographical, Statistical, Agricultural, Commercial, and Political Account of that Country. 2 thick vols, 8vo,  
*maps and portraits, boards*. 7s 6d 1822
- 664 COLOMBIA.—Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and portraits, half calf*. 9s—*new half calf gilt*. 10s 6d 1822 ✚
- 665 COLON DE LARRIATEGUI (Don Felix) Juzgados Militares de Espana y sus Indias. 3 vols. 4to, *vellum*. £1. 4s *Madrid, 1817*
- 666 COLONIAL Policy of Great Britain, in relation to her North American Provinces, by a British Traveller. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 1816
- 667 COLTON'S (Rev. Calvin) Life and Times of Henry Clay. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *portrait and plates, cloth*. 6s 1846
- 668 COLTON (Rev. Calvin) Tour of the American Lakes and among the Indians of the North-West Territory, disclosing the Character and Prospects of the Indian Race. 2 vols. post 8vo, *hf. cf.* 8s 6d 1830
- 669 COLTON (Rev. Calvin) History and Character of American Revivals of Religion. Post 8vo, *boards*. 2s 1832
- 670 COLOBUS.—Vita di Cristoforo Colombo scritta e corredata di nuove osservazioni di note storico-critiche e di un' Appendici Documenti rari o inediti del Car. L. Bossi. 8vo, *plates*. 4s 6d *Milano, 1818*
- 671 COLUMBUS.—Vita di Cristoforo Colombo del Proffessore Angelo Sanguineti. 12mo, *portrait, sewed*. 3s 6d *Genova, 1846*
- 672 COLUMBUS.—Select Letters, with other Original Documents relating to his Four Voyages to the New World, translated and edited by R. H. Major. 8vo, *cloth*. 6s *Hakluyt Society, 1847*

- 673 COLUMBUS.—Della Patria di Cristoforo Colombo dissertazione pubblicata nelle memorie dell'Accademia Imperiale delle scienze di Torino, con giunte documenti lettere, &c. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 10s 6d—*sewed,* 7s 6d Firenze, 1808
- 674 COLUMBUS.—Lettera rarissima di Cristoforo Colombo, riprodotta e illustrata dal Cav. Ab. Morelli. 8vo, *half calf.* 5s Bassano, 1810
- 675 COLUMBUS.—Memorials of Columbus, or a Collection of Authentic Documents of that celebrated Navigator. 8vo, *plates, bds.* 5s (pub. at 18s) 1823
- 676 COMMERCIAL Relations, containing digest of Imports, Exports, &c., of the Spanish Dominions in America, South American States, Mexican Republic, West India States, Central American States, Great Britain and her Possessions, Continental Europe, &c., &c. 4 thick vols. 4to, *cloth.* 18s Washington, 1857
- 677 COMMON SENSE, or Natural Ideas opposed to Supernatural, translated from the French (Isaiah Thomas, the third of the district of Massachusetts, is registered as proprietor). 8vo, *boards (a leaf torn).* 5s New York (No Printer) 1795
- 678 COMPARATIVE Importance of our Acquisitions from France in America, with Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled "An Examination of the Commercial Principles of the late Negotiation in 1761." 8vo, *boards.* 5s 1762
- 679 COMPENDIUM of Authentic and Entertaining Voyages (*containing the Early Voyages to America*), digested in a Chronological Series. 7 vols. small 8vo, *maps and plates, calf.* 12s 1766
- ✓ 680 COMPLETE History of Spanish America, with an Exact Description of Paraguay. 8vo, *calf.* 4s 6d 1742
- 681 COMPLETE History of the late War, or Annual Register of its Rise, Progress, and Events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, with a detail of the Landing of the Forces at Cape Breton, the Progress of the Fleet up the St. Lawrence, Daily Account of the Siege of Quebec, taken from Capt. Knox's Journal. Thick 8vo, 6th edition, *folding maps, portrait, and plates, calf neat.* 10s 6d Dublin, 1774  
Not mentioned by Mr. Rich.
- ✓ 682 CONCILIOS Provinciales celebrados en la muy noble Ciudad de Mexico, en los Anos de 1555, 1565, 1585, cura et expensis F. A. Lorenzana, *Archipræulis.* 3 vols. in 2, *calf, very scarce.* £3. 3s Mexico, 1769-70
- 683 CONDAMINE (M. de la) Journal du Voyage à l'Equateur (*Isthmus of Panama, Quito, Peru, Guayaquil*), avec l'Histoire des Pyramids de Quito. 4to, *maps, boards.* 10s 6d Paris, 1751
- 684 CONDAMINE.—Relation abrégée d'un Voyage fait dans l'Intérieur de l'Amérique méridionale, depuis la côte de la Mer du Sud jusqu'aux côtes du Brésil et de la Guyane, augmenté de la relation de l'Émeute populaire de Cuença au Pérou. 8vo, *front. and map, calf neat.* 4s  
—Another copy, *sewed.* 3s 6d Maestricht, 1778
- 685 CONDAMINE.—Another edition. 8vo, *map, neat.* 5s—Another printed on thick paper, *fine copy in french calf.* 6s Paris, 1745
- 686 CONDAMINE (De la) Succinct Abridgment of a Voyage made within the inland parts of South America (*from the South Sea down the Amazon, &c.*). 8vo, *map, calf neat.* 4s 6d—*half calf.* 4s 1747
- ✓ 687 CONDER (Josiah) Mexico and Guatimala. 2 vols. 12mo, *pls, cl.* 3s 1831
- 688 CONNECTED VIEW of the whole Internal Navigation of the United States, natural and artificial, present and prospective. 8vo, *maps, boards.* 3s Philadelphia, 1826



- 689 CONDUCT of the late Administration examined, from July, 1765, to March, 1766. 8vo, boards. 4s 6d 1767
- 690 CONNECTICUT.—A Confession of Faith, owned and consented to by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches in the Colony of Connecticut, New-England, assembled by Delegation at Say-Brook, Sept. 9, 1708. 12mo, morocco extra, gill leaves, very rare. £7. 17s 6d  
New London, in N. E. Printed by Thomas Short, 1710
- 691 CONNECTICUT.—A General History of Connecticut, from its first Settlement by George Fenwick. By a Gentleman of the Province. 8vo. Very clean, in neat half calf, scarce. 12s 1781
- 692 CONNECTICUT.—The United States elevated to Glory and Honour. A Sermon preached before Governor Trumbull and the General Assembly convened at Hartford, May 8, 1783, by Dr. Ezra Stiles, President of Yale College (an interesting and important historical discourse). 8vo, boards. £1. 1s Newhaven, 1783
- 693 CONNECTICUT.—Hart (Levi, A.M.) Discourse at the Ordination of the Rev. Abiel Holmes, addressed to the Rev. Clergy of Connecticut, at their Convention in New-Haven, Sept. 15, 1785. 8vo, half morocco. 5s New Haven, 1787
- 694 CONNECTICUT.—Benedict (Noah, of Woodbury) Sermon at the Funeral of the Rev. Joseph Bellamy, D.D., of Bethlem, March 9, 1790. 8vo, half morocco. 7s 6d New Haven, 1790  
Presentation copy from Dr. Jonathan Edwards, of New Haven, to Rev. Mr. Ryland.
- 695 CONNECTICUT.—Examination of the President's Reply to the New Haven Remonstrance, with an Appendix, containing the President's Inaugural Speech, the Remonstrance, and Reply, together with a list of the Removals from Office and New Appointments, from the fourth of March, 1801. 8vo, half morocco. 5s New York, 1801
- 696 CONNECTICUT.—Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vol. I. Part I. (all printed), boards. 5s New Haven, 1810
- 697 CONNECTICUT.—Perkins (Charles) Oration pronounced at the request of the Citizens of Norwich, Conn., on the Anniversary of American Independence. 8vo, half morocco. 3s 6d Norwich, 1822
- 698 CONNECTICUT.—Sprague (Wm. B.) Historical Discourse, delivered at West Springfield, Dec. 2, 1824, the day of the Annual Thanksgiving. 8vo, half morocco. 5s Hartford, 1825  
The Appendix gives a very complete Biographical History of the locality, with lists of the writings of Dr. Lathrop and others.
- 698\*CONNECTICUT.—Kingsley (James L.) Historical Discourse before the Citizens of New Haven, April 25, 1838, the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Town and Colony. 8vo, half morocco. 5s New-Haven, 1838
- 699 CONQUERORS (The) of the New World and their Bondsmen, being a Narrative of the Principal Events which led to Negro Slavery in the West Indies and America. 2 vols. post 8vo, boards. 9s 6d 1848  
——— Vol. I. only, cloth. 3s 1848  
Written by A. Helps, Esq., who withdrew the work from sale.
- 699\*CONQUEST of Canada. By the Author of "Hochelaga." 2 vols. 8vo, two portraits, cloth. 8s 6d 1850
- 700 CONSIDERATIONS which may tend to promote the Settlement of our New West India Colonies, by encouraging individuals to embark in the undertaking. 8vo, calf. 2s 1764

- 701 CONSTANTINE AND EUGENE, or an Evening at Mount Vernon, a Political Dialogue (*qu.—if by Dr. Forster*). 12mo sewed. 3s  
Brussels, 1818
- 702 CONSTITUTIONS of the several Independent States of America, edited by Rev. W. Jackson. 8vo, *portrait of Washington, by Sharp, with the motto, "Don't tread on me," half calf.* 5s—boards. 4s  
—whole calf. 5s 6d 1783
- 703 CONTEST in America between Great Britain and France, with its Consequence and Importance, the Situation of the British and French Colonies in all parts of America. 8vo, boards. 5s 1757
- 704 CONTESLACION, ou la Carta del Indis Patriotæ, con algunas reflexiones sobre el dialogo, entre El Entusiasta Liberal, y Ele Filosofia Rancio, y sobre las notas anonymas con que La Salido reimpresso el manifesto de Dr. Jose Alvarez de Toledo. 8vo (*six leaves of musick at the end*), half bound russia. 3s Philadelphia, 1812
- 705 CONTRIBUTIONS to American Literature for 1858, or Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, Vol. VI., containing "Some Account of the Society of the Cincinnati, by Alexander Johnston—The Insurrection of the year 1794 in the Western Counties of Pennsylvania, by Townsend Ward, 2 plates—Presentation to the Historical Society of Pennsylvania of the Belt of Wampum delivered by the Indians to W. Penn, with Penn's Letters to the Indians, plate—The Acadian Exiles, or French Neutrals in Pennsylvania, by W. B. Reed, and the Case of Major André, by Charles J. Biddle. Royal 8vo, cloth. 12s 6d Philadelphia, 1858
- 706 CONTROVERSY between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed. 8vo (*wormed*). 2s—A GOOD COPY, half half. 3s 6d 1769
- 707 COOK (Capt. James) Second Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World, in 1772-75. 2 vols. 4to, *maps and many plates, calf neat.* 16s—FINE COPY, calf gilt. £1. 1s 1777
- 708 COOK'S Second Voyage. A set of the 64 Plates and Maps to Cook's "Second Voyage," IN AN UNFOLDED STATE and FINE IMPRESSIONS, in a folio volume, half bound. 18s
- 709 COOK.—Wales (W.) Remarks on Mr. Forster's Account of Capt. Cook's last Voyage round the World, 1772 to 1775. 8vo, half calf. 4s 6d 1778
- 710 COOK AND KING'S (Capts.) [Third] Voyage to the Pacific Ocean for making Discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere, to determine the position and extent of the North West of America, and the practicability of a Northern Passage. 3 vols. 4to, *maps (but no atlas of plates) half bound, uncut.* 15s 1784
- 711 COOK'S (Capt.) Third Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. 3 vols, 4to, and folio of maps and plates (*some of the latter wanting*), boards. 14s 1785
- 712 COOKE (Capt. J. H.) Narrative of Events in the South of France, and of the Attack on New Orleans in 1814 and 1815. Post 8vo, new half calf gilt. 4s 1835
- 713 COOKE'S (Capt. Edward) Voyage to the South Sea and round the World, describing the American Coasts from Terra del Fuego to California. 8vo, Vol. I., *maps, &c., half calf gilt.* 4s—whole calf. 6s 6d 1712

Containing the first account of Alexander Selkirk's residence on the Island of Juan Fernandez. Dampier projected the expedition, and went as pilot in one of the ships.

- 714 COOKE'S Voyage to the South Sea. *Complete in 2 vols. 8vo, calf neat.* 18s—ANOTHER COPY, *calf binding, not uniform, and the second vol. stained.* 12s 1712
- 715 ——— ANOTHER, A REMARKABLE FINE COPY, *in the original calf binding, as fresh as when published.* £1. 10s 1712
- 716 COONEY (Robert) Compendious History of the northern part of the Province of New Brunswick, and of the District of Gaspe in Lower Canada. 8vo, boards. 4s 6d 1832
- 717 COOPER (J. Fenimore) Notions of the Americans, picked up by a Travelling Bachelor. 2 vols. 8vo, *new half calf.* 6s 6d 1828
- 718 COOPER (J. F.) Notions of the Americans. 2 vols. 8vo, title-page inked of vol. 1, *with numerous manuscript notes in pencil by a former possessor.* 4s 1828
- 719 COOPER (J. Fenimore) Letter to his Countrymen. 8vo, bds. 2s 6d  
*New York, 1834*
- 720 COOPER (J. Fenimore) The American Democrat; or, Hints on the Social and Civic Relations of the United States of America. Crown 8vo, cloth. 2s 6d  
*Cooperstown, 1838*
- 721 COOPER (James Fenimore) Memorials of (by Eminent Americans). Small 4to, *fine portrait and view of Otsego Hall, cloth.* 3s 1852
- 722 COOPER (Miss) Journal of a Naturalist in the United States. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth. 7s 6d 1855
- 723 COOPER (Thos., *late of Manchester, President of South Carolina College*) Some information respecting America. 8vo, map, calf. 3s 1794—Second Edition, *calf.* 3s 6d—boards. 3s 1795
- 724 COOPER (Thomas) Some information respecting America, 1795—  
—Jardine (Dr. L. J.) Letter from Pennsylvania to a Friend in England, containing valuable information with respect to America, 1795—St. John (J. Hector) Letter from an American Farmer on the British Colonies in North America. *Maps, 1782, in 1 vol. 8vo, calf.* 7s 6d
- 725 COOPER (Rev. W.) History of North America, containing a Review of the Customs and Manners of the Original Inhabitants, the First Settlement of the British Colonies, their Rise and Progress, from the Earliest Period to the time of their becoming United, Free, and Independent States. 12mo, plates, *new half calf gilt.* 6s 6d  
*Lond. E. Newberry, 1789*
- 726 COOPER (William) The Doctrine of Predestination unto Life Explained and Vindicated in Four Sermons, Preached to the Church of Christ in Brattle Street, Boston, New England. 8vo, *calf neat.* 5s 1765
- 727 COPPIER (Guill.) Histoire et Voyage des Indes Occidentales et de plusieurs autres regions maritimes et éloignées. 8vo, *frontispiece by De Pas (wanting 4 pages), good clean copy, bds.* 10s 6d  
*Lyon, 1645*  
The author gives an account of Ireland and Great Britain in the latter part of the work.
- 728 COREAL (François) Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, contenant ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable pendant son séjour depuis 1666 jusq'en 1697. 3 vols. 12mo, *maps and plates, neat.* 6s—boards. 6s.  
*Amst. 1722*
- 729 COREAL.—Another edition, in 2 vols, bound in 1. 12mo, plates, vellum. 6s 6d  
*Paris, 1722*
- 730 CORNELIUS (E., *of Salem*) The Little Captive, An Authentic Narrative, with some interesting Letters written by Indians. 12mo, *frontispiece, boards.* 2s  
*York, 1821*

- 731 CORNWALLIS' (Earl) Answer to the Narrative of Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, which relates to the Earl's conduct during the Campaign in North America in 1781. 8vo, *uncut*. 5s—*calf*. 6s  
—*half calf*. 5s 6d 1783
- 732 CORRESPONDENCE relating to America, presented to Parliament in 1820. 8vo, *calf*. 3s 1811
- 733 CORTES.—The Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the West India, now called new Spaine, atchieved by the most worthe prince Hernando Cortes, translated out of the Spanish Tongue by T. N. 4to, BLACK LETTER, a good sound copy, bound in *ruissia*. £3. 3s.  
London, printed by Thomas Crede, 1596
- 734 CORTES.—The Pleasant History of the West India. 4to, BLACK LETTER, *imperfect in the Index, half calf*. £1. 11s 6d  
London, H. Bynnemrn, N.D.
- 735 CORTES.—Vervolg der Roemwaardige Zee-en-Land-Reysen des Dapperen Ferdinand Cortes van Mexico, 1521. Thick 12mo, *sewed (no plates)*. 2s 6d Leyden, 1706
- 736 CORTES.—Historia di Don Ferdinando Cortes Marchese della Valles Capitano Valorosissimo con le sue maravigliose prodezze nel tempo che discopri et acquisto la nuova Spagna composta da Francesco Lopez di Gómara e tradotta nella Italiana, per Agostino di Cravaliz, parte terza. 8vo, *vellum*. 10s 6d Venetia, 1570
- 737 ——— Another edition. 8vo, *boards (no title)*. 5s Venet. 1566
- 738 CORTES (Hernan) Historia de Nueva-Espana aumentada con otros documentos y notas, por Don Franciso Antonio Lorenzana, Arzobispo de Mexico. 4to, *map and plates, Spanish calf, a rare and valuable edition*. £4. 4s En Mexico, 1770
- 739 CORTES.—Correspondance de Fernand Cortés, avec l'Empereur Charles-Quint, sur la Conquête du Mexique, traduite par M. le Vicomte de Flavigny. 12mo, *calf*. 4s Paris, N.D.
- 740 CORTES.—The Dispatches of Fernando Cortes, the Conqueror of Mexico. Addressed to Charles V. Now first Translated, with Notes, &c. By Folsom. Royal 8vo, *boards*. 8s 1843
- 741 CORTESII.—Præclara Ferdinandi Cortesii, de nova Maris Oceani Hispania narratio sacr et Univ. Carolo Romanorum imperator, Anno Domini MDXX., transmissa per Doctorem Petrum Savorngnanum, Forolivienensem ex hispano idiomati, in Latinum Versa. Folio, A LARGE AND VERY BEAUTIFUL CLEAN COPY, *vel*. £10. 10s (Norimberga) 1524  
This is Cortes's Second Narration; the first is not known to exist.
- 742 CORTESII (Ferd.) De insulis imper inventis ad Imperatorim Carolum V., Narrationes cum alio quodam Petri Martyris consimilis argumento libello his accesserunt Epistolæ duæ de felicissimo apud Indos Evangelii incremento et epitome de India populis convertendos auctori N. Herborn. Folio, *title, surrounded with arms and portrait of Charles V. engraved in wood, FINE TALL COPY, clean, in calf*. £3. 3s. Coloniae, 1532
- 742\* CORTESII (Ferd.) Another copy, fol. in *old cf. gt*. £2. 12s 6d *ib.* 1532
- 743 CORTESII (Ferd.) Von dem neuen Hispanien so im Meer gegen Nidergany zwei lustige Historen erstlich in Spanische Sprache durch himselft beschrieben und vertentscht von X. Betuleio und A. Diethoro. Folio, GOOD CLEAN COPY, *boards*. £3. 3s Augspurg, 1550
- 744 COTHREN (Wm.) History of Ancient Woodbury, Connecticut, from the first Indian Deed in 1659 to 1854, including Washington, Southbury, Bethlem, &c. Thick 8vo, *portrait, cl.* 8s 6d Waterbury, 1854

- 745 COTTER'S Sketches of Bermuda, or Somers' Islands. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 2s 6d 1828
- 746 COTTON (John, *Teacher of the Church at Boston in New England*) The Way of Congregational Churches cleared, in two treatises. 4to, *limp vellum.* 15s 1648
- 747 COTTON (John) Covenant of Grace, discovering the great work of a Sinner's Reconciliation with God; certain queries tending to Accommodation between the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches; also Discussion of the Civill Magistrates Power in matters of Religion, by some Elders of divers Churches in N.E. (the latter imperfect, ending at p. 74). 12mo, *old calf.* 6s 1655, 4
- 748 COTTON (J.) Way of the Churches of Christ in New England, 1645—Bartlet (W.) A Model of the Primitive Congregational Way, 1647. In 1 vol. 4to, *good copies, in old calf.* £1. 1s
- 749 COTTON (John) God's Mercie mixed with his Justice, or his People's Deliverance in times of Danger. 4to, *half morocco.* £1. 1s—*calf neat.* £1. 4s 1641
- 750 ——— Another copy, 4to (*a few leaves slightly stained*), *half morocco.* 14s 1641
- 751 COTTON (John) The Keyes of the Kingdom of Heaven and Power thereof, according to the Word of God. 4to, *whole mor.* 12s 1644
- 752 COTTON (John) The Way of Life, or God's way and course in bringing the Soule into, keeping it in, and carrying it on, in the Wayes of Life and Peace. 4to, *new calf.* £1. 4s 1641
- 753 COTTON (John) The Way of the Churches of Christ in New England, or the way of Churches walking in brotherly equalitie or co-ordination, without subjection of one Church to another. 4to, *FINE COPY, vel.* £1. 1s 1645
- 754 COTTON (John) Singing of Psalmes, a Gospel Ordinance. 4to, *whole morocco.* 10s 6d 1647
- 755 COTTON (John) Brief Exposition of the whole Book of Canticles, or Song of Solomon, describing the state of the Church, both Jewish and Christian, to this Day. 8vo, *old calf.* 5s 1648
- 756 COTTON (John) Christ the Fountaine of Life, or sundry choice Sermons on part of the Fifth Chapter of the First Epistle of St. John. 4to, *whole morocco.* 12s 1651
- 757 COTTON (John) A Practical Commentary; or, an Exposition with Observations, Reasons, and Uses upon the First Epistle generall of John. Folio, *old calf.* £1. 1s 1656
- 758 COTTON (John) Treatise of the Covenant of Grace, as it is dispensed to the Elect Seed effectually unto Salvation. 8vo, *neat.* 7s 6d 1671
- 759 COTTON (John) Treatise of the Covenant of Grace. 12mo, *cf.* 8s 6d 1659
- 760 COTTON'S (John) Modest and Clear Answer to Mr. Ball's Discourse of Set Forms of Prayer. 12mo, *new half calf.* 5s N.D.
- 761 COUGHLAN (Rev. L.) An Account of the Work of God in Newfoundland, North America. Small 8vo, *neat.* 6s 6d 1776
- 762 COULTER'S (Dr. John) Adventures on the Western Coast of South America and Interior of California. 2 vols. post 8vo, *new half calf, gilt.* 7s 6d—*boards.* 5s 1847
- 763 COULTER'S (Dr.) Adventures in the Pacific. Post 8vo, *cloth* 3s 1845
- 764 COUTINHO (*Bishop of Pernambuco*) Essay on the Commerce and Products of the Portuguese Colonies in South America, especially the Brazils. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 3s—*boards.* 2s 6d 1807

- 765 COXE'S (Daniel) Description of the English Province, Carolina, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. 8vo, *large folding map, neat*. 12s 6d 1722—Another Edition, 8vo, (*no map*), *neat*. 9s 1727
- 766 COXE'S CAROLINA.—Another Edition. 8vo, *large map, nt*. 14s 1741
- 767 COXE'S Description of Carolina, *map*—Dangerous Voyage of Captain Thomas James, in his intended Discovery of a North West Passage into the South Sea, 1631, revised and corrected. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf*. 14s 1741
- 768 COXE (Daniel) Description of the English Province of Carolina, *map*, 1741—Dangerous Voyage of Capt. Tho. James in his intended Discovery of a North-west Passage into the South Sea, *map*, 1740—Pointis (Siuer) Authentic and Particular Account of the taking of Carthagenia by the French, in the year 1697, *map*. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf*. £1. 4s
- 769 ——— Another Copy (*wanting map of Carolina*). 16s 1741
- 770 COXE (W.) Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America, to which are added the Conquest of Siberia. 4to, *maps, calf, neat*. 7s 6d—*half calf*. 5s 1780
- 771 COXE'S Russian Discoveries. 8vo, *neat*. 4s 1787
- 772 COXE'S Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. 4to, *fine paper, maps, BEST EDITION, cf. extra, marbled leaves*. 14s 1803
- 773 COXE'S (Tench, of Philadelphia) View of the United States of America. 8vo, *calf neat*. 2s Philadelphia, 1794
- 774 ——— Another Edition. 8vo, *calf*. 2s—*bds*. 1s 6d London, 1795
- 775 COX'S (Ross) Adventures on the Columbia River, among various Tribes of Indians hitherto unknown, and Journey across the American Continent. 2 vols. 8vo, *cf. gt.* 7s 6d—*hf. cf. gt.* 7s—*bds*. 5s 6d 1831
- 776 COX (Ross) Columbia River. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *hf. cf. gilt*. 7s 1831
- 777 CRANTZ (David) History of Greenland, containing a Description of the Country and its Inhabitants, and particularly a relation of the Mission by the Unitas Fratrum. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, good copy, calf neat, scarce*. 12s 1767
- 778 CRANTZ'S History of Greenland, with a continuation to the present time, and Sketch of the Mission of the United Brethren in Labrador. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards*. 7s 6d 1820
- 779 CRANZ (David) Ancient and Modern History of the Bretheren, or a Succinct Narrative of the Protestant Church of the United Bretheren, or Unitas Fratrum (Moravians), translated by La Trobe. 8vo, *cf.* 6s 1780  
It gives the History of the Churches of this Sect in America.
- 780 CRAWFORD (Charles, Lord Garnock) The Christian, a Poem in four Books, with Preface in Defence of Christianity, and Address to the People of America, Philadelphia, 1783—Observations upon Negro Slavery; the Author, Charles Crawford, *ib.* 1784. In 1 vol. small 8vo, *calf neat, scarce*. 10s 6d  
With the Autograph of the Author as "Garnock" at the end of the Preface to the first Work.
- 781 CRAWFORD (Charles) Essay on the Propagation of the Gospel, in which there are numerous Facts and Arguments adduced to prove that many of the Indians in America are descended from the Ten Tribes. 8vo, *boards*. 8s 6d Philadelphia, 1801
- 782 CRESPEL (M.) Travels in North America, with Narrative of his Shipwreck and Extraordinary Hardships and Sufferings on the Island of Anticosti, and Account of that Island. 8vo, *cf.* 4s 6d—*bds*. 4s 1797

- 783 CRESPEL (R. P.) Voyage au Nouveau-Monde, et Histoire d'un Intéressante Naufrage, avec des Notes. 12mo, *hf. cf. gt. sce.* 7s 6d *Amst.* 1757  
This Voyage to Canada in 1724 was published by the Author's Brother.
- 784 CRISP (Stephen, *Quaker*) Scripture Truths demonstrated in 32 Sermons, or Declarations delivered at the Public Meeting Houses of the People called Quakers. 8vo, *neat.* 5s *Philadelphia*, 1787
- 785 CROIX (De la) Constitutions des Principaux Etats de l'Europe et des Etats Unis de l'Amérique. 4 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s *Paris*, 1791
- 786 CROCKETT.—Sketches and Eccentricities of Col. David Crockett of West Tennessee. Post 8vo, *boards.* 3s 1834
- 787 CROSWELL (A.) Letter to the Rev. Alex. Cumming, attempting to shew him that it is not Blasphemy to say No Man can love God while he looks on him as a God who will Damn him, *Boston*, 1762—Cumming (A.) Animadversions on the above, *ib.* 1763—Bellamy's Remarks on the Rev. W. Crosswell's Letter, *ib.* 1763. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half morocco.* 9s
- 788 CUBA.—Letters from the Havana during the year 1820, containing an Account of the present state of the Island of Cuba, and observations on the same. Small 8vo, *map, boards.* 2s 6d—*half calf.* 3s 1821
- 789 CUBA and the Cubans, comprising a History of the Island of Cuba, its present Social, Political, and Domestic condition, and its relation to England and the United States, by the Author of the "Letters from Cuba." Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s *New York*, 1850
- 790 CUBA.—Informe Fiscal sobre fomento de la poblacion blanca en la Isla de Cuba, y Emancipacion Progressive de la Esclava. Imperial 8vo, thick vol. *sewed.* 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1845
- 791 CUBA.—Gan-Eden, or Pictures of Cuba. Post 8vo, *cl.* 2s 6d *Boston*, 1854
- 792 CUBA.—Notes on Cuba, an Account of its Discovery and early History, its Population, Resources and Wealth, Manners and Customs, by a Physician. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d *Boston*, 1844
- 793 CULLEN (Dr.) Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal, with a full History of the Scotch Colony of Darien. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 3s 6d 1853
- 794 CUNYNGHAM (Lieut. Col.) A Glimpse at the Great Western Republic. 8vo (*corner of a leaf torn*), *cloth.* 2s 6d 1851
- 795 CURTIS'S Treatise on the Rules and Duties of Merchant Seamen, according to the General Maritime Law, and the Statutes of the United States. 8vo, *cloth.* 5s 1841
- 796 CURTIS'S (D. S.) Western Portraiture and Emigrants Guide, a Description of Wisconsin, Illinois, and Iowa, with remarks on Minnesota, and other Territories. Post 8vo, *map, cloth.* 2s 6d *New York*, 1852
- 797 CURWEN'S (Samuel, *Judge of the Admiralty, American Refugee*, 1775-84.) Journal and Letters, comprising Remarks on the Prominent Men and Measures of the American Revolution, with Biographical Notices of many American Loyalists, by G. A. Ward. Thick 8vo, *portraits and plate, cloth.* 6s 6d 1842
- 798 CUSHING (Caleb) History and present State of the Town of Newbury Port. Small 8vo, *half calf.* 4s 1826
- 799 CUSTOMS of Primitive Churches, or a set of Propositions relative to the Name, Matterials, Constitution, Power, Officers, Ordinances, Rites, Business, Worship, Discipline, Government, &c. of a Church, with their proofs from Scripture. 4to, *curiously printed with musical notes, boards.* 10s 6d *no place or Printer's name.*

Autograph on the Title of "J. Jenkins, the gift of the supposed Author, the Rev. Morgan Edwards, of Philadelphia, A.M. 1768."

- 800 CUSHMAN (Robert) Self Love, the first Sermon, in 1621, Preached in New England, and the oldest extant of any delivered in America. 8vo, *fac simile, boards.* 2s 6d *New York, 1847*
- 801 D'ABBEVILLE'S (R. P. Claude de) Histoire de la Mission des Pères Capucins en l'Isle de Maragnan (Maranan in Brazil) et terres circonvoisines où est traicte des singularitez admirables et des mœurs merueilleuses des Indiens. Thick 8vo, *engraved title and fine plates, by Gauttier (wanting pages 330 to 335), sewed.* 16s *Paris, 1614*
- 802 DABLON (R. P. Claude, *Recteur du College de Quebec*) Relation de ce qui s'est passé de plus Remarquable aux Missions des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France les années 1671 et 1672. 8vo, *half russia, very scarce.* £1. 5s *Paris, 1673*
- 803 D'ACUNA (Chr.) Voyage and Discoveries in America, up the River of Amazon and Quito in Peru, and Acarete's Voyage up the River Plata to the Mines of Potosi, and from Cayenne into Guiana. By Grillet and Bechamel. In 1 vol. 8vo, *no maps, calf.* 4s 6d 1698  
—Another, *with the maps, very good clean copy, in calf.* £1. 1s—  
Another, *middling copy, calf neat.* 16s
- 804 DAINVILLE (D.) Beautés de l'Histoire de Canada. 12mo, *plates, neat.* 2s 6d *Paris, 1821*
- 805 DALE (R.) Notes of an Excursion to the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, in the Republic of Mexico. 8vo, *front. vnd plate, cloth.* 2s 6d 1851
- 806 DALLA'S (R. C.) History of the Maroons of Jamaica and the War there, and the Expedition to Cuba, for the purpose of procuring Spanish Chasseurs. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 5s—*half calf.* 5s 6d  
*whole calf.* 7s 1803
- 807 DALLAS'S (A. J.) Reports of Cases Ruled and Adjudged in the Courts of Pennsylvania, before and since the Revolution. Royal 8vo, *calf.* 3s 1790
- 808 DALL' HORTO, et Monardes, due libri de i Semplici Aromati et altre cose che Vengono portate, dall' Indie Orientali pertinenti all' uso della Medicina di Don Garzia, dall' Horto et due altri libri parimente di quelle che si portano, dall' Indie Occidentali di Nicolo Monardes, tradotti nella Italiana du M. Annibale Briganti. 8vo, *some leaves stained, woodcuts, vellum, scarce.* 4s 6d *Venetia, 1582*
- 809 DALRYMPLE'S Historical Collection of the several Voyages and Discoveries of the Spanish and Dutch in the *South Pacific Ocean.* 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *neat.* 10s 6d 1770
- 810 DALTON (Dr. Henry G.) History of British Guiana, comprising a General Description of the Colony, with some of the principal Events from its Discovery to the present time, its Climate, Geology, Staple Products, and Natural History. 2 vols. 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 18s 1855
- 811 DALTON.—Another copy, 2 vols. royal 8vo, *LARGE PAPER, plates (little stained), cloth.* 16s 1855
- 812 DAMPIER (Capt. W.) New Voyage round the World, describing particularly the Isthmus of America. 8vo, *maps, old calf.* 4s 6d 1697
- 813 DAMPIER (Capt. W.) New Voyage round the World, describing particularly the Isthmus of America, several Coasts and Islands in the West Indies, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, fine copy, calf.* 6s 1698-9
- 814 DAMPIER (Capt. W.) New Voyage round the World. 3 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, 2nd Edition, calf.* 12s 1699-1709
- 815 DAMPIER'S Voyages. 3rd Edition, 2 vols. 8vo, *fine clean copy in the original calf binding.* 9s



- 816 DAMPIER, Wafer, Funnell, Cowley, Sharp, Wood, and Roberts's Voyages. 4 vols. 8vo, *maps*, BEST EDITION, remarkable fine clean copy, in the original neat calf binding. £3. 3s 1729
- 817 DAMPIER'S Voyages. Vols. II. and III. 8vo, neat. 7s 6d 1729
- 818 DAMPIER (Capt. W.) Voyages and Adventures in the principal Countries, Islands, &c. of Asia, Africa, and America. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. 9s 1776
- 819 DAMPIER (W.) Neiuwe Reystogt rondom de Werreld. 4to, *maps and curious plates*, vellum. 3s 6d *In's Gravenhage*, 1698
- 820 DANA (E.) Geographical Sketches on the Western Country, being the result of extensive Researches and Remarks. 8vo, boards. 3s 6d Cincinnati, 1819
- 821 DANFORTH (S.) Astronomical Description of the late Comet, or Blazing Star, as it appeared in New England in 1664, with a Theological application thereof. 12mo, FINE COPY, calf extra. £2. 12s 6d 1666  
Very rare, having been printed in the year of the great fire of London, when probably most of the copies were lost.
- 822 DANVERS.—Account of the Centennial Celebration in Danvers, June 16, 1852, with the Proceedings of the Town in relation to the Donation of Geo. Peabody, Esq. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, several portraits, cloth. 7s 6d 1852
- 823 DANVERS (Jno. Thierry, of Virginia) Picture of a Republican Magistrate of the New School, being a full length Likeness of His Excellency Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States, to which is added, a Short Criticism on the Characters and Pretensions of Mr. Madison and Mr. Pinckney. 8vo, half morocco. 5s New York, 1808
- 824 DARBY (W.) Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, being an accompaniment to his Map of this Country. 8vo, half calf. 2s Phil. 1816
- 825 DARBY (W.) Emigrants Guide to the Western and South Western States and Territories of Louisiana, &c. 8vo, map, boards. 2s 1818
- 826 DARBY (W.) Views of the United States, Historical, Geographical, and Statistical. Thick 12mo, coloured maps, bds. 2s Philadelphia, 1828
- 827 DARIEN COLONY.—Letters from the Commission of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, to the Council and Inhabitants of the Scots Colony of Caledonia in America. 4to, half morocco. £2. 5s Glasgow, 1699
- 828 DARIEN COLONY.—Scotland's Grievances relating to Darien, and humbly offered to the Consideration of the Parliament, 1700—Representation and Petition of the Council General of the Indian and African Company to Parliament, Edinb. 1700—Defence of the Scots Settlement of Darien, with an Answer to the Spanish Memorials against it, with a Description of the Country, Edinb. 1699—Original Papers and Letters relating to the Scots Company trading to Africa and the Indies, 1700. In 1 vol. small 8vo, calf extra. £1. 1s
- 829 DARIEN.—A Just and Modest Vindication of the Scots Design for the having established a Colony at Darien. 8vo, old calf, scarce. 14s—half morocco. 15s—fine clean copy in old calf. 18s 1699
- 830 DARIEN.—Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, to which is added, a Description of the Country; and a Particular Account of the Scots Colony. 8vo, half red morocco. 10s 6d Edinb. 1699
- 831 DARIEN.—Original Papers and Letters relating to the Scots Company Trading to Africa and the Indies. 8vo. half calf. 15s 1700

- 832 DARIEN.—Letter relating to Darien. *Forming from pages 94 to 100 of the Monthly Miscellany, 1707, 4to, boards.* 3s
- 833 DARIEN PAPERS, being a Selection of Original Letters and Official Documents relating to the Establishment of a Scotch Colony at Darien, 1695-1700. 4to, ONLY 100 COPIES PRINTED, *map and facsimiles, cloth.* £2. 15s *Bannatyne Club, 1849*
- 834 DARWIN'S (C.) Journal of Researches in Natural History and Geology, during Capt. Fitzroy's Voyage of the Beagle in South America, &c. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 5s—*half calf gilt.* 7s 1845
- 835 DARWIN (Charles) Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the various Countries visited by H.M.S. Beagle, from 1832 to 1836, principally relating to America. Large 8vo, *map, cloth, scarce.* 16s 1839
- 836 DAS neue Gemeinschaftliche Gesangbuch, der Lutherischen, und Reformerten gemeinden in Nord Amerika mit einem neuen Vermehrten Anhauge der Herrlichsten Kirchenlieder ans den Jahren, 1400 bis 1850. 8vo, *neat.* 4s *New York, 1852*
- 837 D'AUBERTEUIL (Hilliard) Considerations sur l'Etat Present de la Colonie Française de Saint Domingue. 2 vols. 8vo, *old cf. gt.* 6s 1776
- 838 D'AUBERTEUIL (Hilliard) Essais, Historiques, et Politiques sur les Anglo-Américains, et sur la Revolution de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 2 vols. 8vo, 5 *maps, but wanting others, and portraits, old calf.* 5s *Bruzelles, 1781*
- 839 D'AUTEROCHE'S Voyage to California and Route through Mexico. 8vo, *folding plan of Mexico, boards.* 3s 6d—*half calf.* 4s—*whole calf.* 5s 1778
- 840 DAVENPORT (Bishop) History and New Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary of North America and West Indies. Large 8vo, *woodcuts, cloth.* 3s *New York, 1842*
- 841 DAVIE (John Constance) Letters from Paraguay, describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres, Manners, Customs, &c. of the Inhabitants. 8vo, *boards.* 3s 6d—*half calf gilt.* 4s 6d 1805
- 842 DAVILA (Gil Gonzalez) Teatro Eclesiastico de la Primitiva Iglesia de las Indias Occidentales y Vidas des sus Arzobispos y Obispos (*of Mexico, Puebla de los Angeles, Mechoacan, Guatimala, Guadalaaxara, Chiapa, Yucatan, Guaxaca, Nicaragua, St. Domingo, Cuba, Venezuela, and Honduras*). Folio, *woodcuts of arms, neat.* £1. 1s *Madrid, 1649*
- 843 DAVIES (John) History of the Caribby-Islands, viz. Barbadoes, St. Christopher's, St. Vincent's, Martinico, Dominico, Barbouhos, Montserrat, Mevis, Antego, &c. in all 28, with Caribbian Vocabulary, rendered into English by John Davies, of Kidwelly. Folio, *curious plates, calf neat.* 16s 1666
- 844 DAVIS'S Four Years and a Half's Travels in the United States of America, (*which includes the story of Capt. Smith and Pocahontas*). 8vo, *boards.* 3s 6d 1803
- 845 DAVIS'S American Mariners, or the Atlantic Voyage, a Poem, and Vindication of the American Character, to which are added, Naval Annals of the late War between England and America. 12mo, *boards.* 5s—*half calf gilt.* 6s *Salisbury, 1822*
- 846 DAVIS (Richard B., *of New York*) Poems, with Sketch of his Life. Small 8vo, *neat.* 2s *New York, 1807*
- 847 DEANE.—Papers relating to the Case of Silas Deane, published from the Original Manuscripts. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5s 6d *Printed for the 76 Society, 1855*

- 848 DEBATES in the Senate of the United States, on the Judiciary, during the First Session of the Seventh Congress. 8vo, boards. 3s 6d  
Philadelphia, 1802  
With a long manuscript note of two pages, signed M. F., respecting this book and the American Constitution.
- 849 DEBATES in the Senate of the United States, on the Judiciary. 8vo, boards. 2s 6d  
Philadelphia, 1802
- 850 DE BEAUCHAMP, sur l'Indépendance de l'Empire du Brésil. 8vo, sewed. 2s 6d  
1824
- 851 DE BEAUMONT (G. and De Tocqueville) On the Penitentiary System in the United States, translated by F. Lieber. 8vo, boards. 3s  
Philadelphia, 1833
- 852 DE BERCY (M. Drouin) L'Europe et l'Amerique Comparées. 2 vols. 8vo, coloured plates, sewed. 5s  
Paris, 1818
- 853 DE BUSTAMANTE (Carlos Maria) Tezcoco en los Ultimos Tiempos de sus Antiguos reyes o sea Relacion tomada, de los Manuscritos ineditos de Boturini redactados por el Lic D. Mariano Veytia. Small 4to, new half calf, scarce. 7s 6d  
Mexico, 1826
- 854 DE BROSSES.—Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes, contenant ce que l'on sçait, des Mœurs et des Productions des Contrées Decouvertes jusqu'à ce jour. 2 vols. 4to, calf. 14s  
Paris, 1756  
Containing the Voyages of Vespuccius, Magellan, Drake, Sarmiento, Hawkins, De Nort, Spilberg, Nodal, Schonten, the Buccaneers, &c. &c.
- 855 DE BRY.—Collectiones Navigationum et Peregrinationum in Indiam Occidentalum. 9 Parts, NUMEROUS PLATES AND MAPS, A COMPLETE SET, folio, bound in 3 vols. new half morocco, gilt edges, and cloth sides. £25.  
Francof. 1590, &c.
- 856 DE BRY.—Admiranda Narratio de commodis et incolarum ritibus Virginie a Thoma Hariot, engraved title and 28 fine plates (wanting one), Franc. ad Manum, 1590—America, tertia pars, Memorabilem Provincie Brasiliæ Historia continens, addita est Narratio Professionis Jo. Lerii in eadem Provinciam his accessit Descriptio morum et incolarum illium regionis, folio, engraved title and many plates (but wanting a map), ib. New, in blue morocco extra, gilt leaves. £5. 5s
- 857 DE BRY.—Admiranda Narratio fida tamen de Commodis et incolarum ritibus Virginie nuper admodum ab Anglis qui a Du Richardo Greinvile eo in Coloniam, Anno 1585, deducti sunt Inventae Anglo Scripta Sermone a Thoma Hariot, nunc Latio Donata à C. C. A. Folio, curious plates, half morocco. £4. 14s 6d  
Francofurti ad Mœnum, 1590
- 858 DE BRY.—Wunderbarliche doch Warhafftige Erklärung von der gelegenheit und sitten der Wilden in Virginia, plates, very rare, Oppenheim de Bry, 1620—Der ander theil der Newlich erfundenen Landtschafft Americæ mit beschreibung und lebendiger contrafactur dieser Provinz (Floridam) gestalt, sitten und gebrånch der Wilden, maps and plates coloured, De Bry, Franc. am Mayn—Dritte buch Americæ darinn, Brasilio, durch Johann Studen von Homberg, ausz Hessen ausz eigener erfahrung in Teutsch beschrieben vom Wilden unerhorten wesen der Innwoner von allerley frembden gethieren und Gewachsen sampt einem Colloquio in der Wilden Sprach, plates coloured, De Bry, 1593. In 1 vol. folio, half calf. £3. 3s

The Virginia, Part I. third German Edition, is very rare; the Bibliotheca Grenvilliana states, that only one copy is known in England (now in the British Museum).

- 859 DE BRY.—America nona et postrema pars qua de ratione elementorum de novi orbis natura, de hujus incolarum Superstitiosis Cultibus, his accessit designatio illius Navigationis quam 5 navis Hollandica, Anno 1598, per fretum Magellanum in Moluccanas Insulas tentarunt addita est tertio Navigatio recens quam 4 navium præfectus Olevier a Noort proxime suscepit. Folio (*leaves stained*), 39 *very curious plates by Theodore De Bry, bound in green morocco extra, tooled on the sides, joints, &c., from Hanrott's collection.* £4. 4s *Francof.* 1602
- 860 DE BRY.—Pars IV. V. et VI. containing Benzoni's History of the New World; Pars VII., Ulric Schmidel's Vera Historia; Pars VIII., The Voyages to the South Seas of Drake, Candish, and Raleigh; Pars IX., Additamenta, containing Sebalt de Weert's Voyage to the Straits of Magellan. In 1 thick vol. folio, *full of plates, slightly imperfect, calf.* £4. 4s
- 861 DE BRY.—Pars I. VIRGINIA (*wanting plates X. & XIV. & XVIII. torn, and description to plates XVII. & XIX., also to No. 4 of the Picts.*; Pars II. FLORIDA, *complete*; Pars III. BRAZIL (*wanting 10 leaves*); Pars IV. BRAZIL, *complete*. In 1 vol. folio, ALL THE PLATES ELABORATELY COLOURED, *very neat and gilt.* £5. 5s

“From the careful colouring of these Portions (of De Bry); the emblazoning of the Dedication; the finishing of the Arms of the Invaders, as well as the personal Ornaments of the Natives with Gold and Silver, it may be reasonably inferred (the covers being richly gilt and marked with the date of 1592), that it was either executed for some ardent lover of Books of the age of Elizabeth, or for a Present to some then distinguished personage, not improbably the great Sir Walter Raleigh, whose exploits are related in the first portion.

The Artist who coloured these curious prints has set his name (G. Salfor), on the title to the first part, and certainly deserves honourable mention among book embellishers of the period; for looking at the quality of the paper, it is surprising that he has executed his task so well.

#### OTHER ODD PARTS IN LATIN AND GERMAN.

- 862 DE BRY.—Part I. Hariot's Account of Virginia. Folio, *title inlaid, 22 plates, and map of Virginia (wanting plate No I. of Picts.)* £2. 2s  
*Francf. ad Moenum, 1590*
- 863 ——— Part I. Another Copy. *Plates (but wanting Adam and Eve, and the 5 Picts.)* £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1590
- 864 ——— Part II. Account of the French Expedition to Florida. Folio, *map and 42 plates, fine copy.* £2. 2s *ib.* 1591
- 865 ——— Part II. Another copy. *Map and plates (wanting four, also preface, four leaves and corrections).* £1. 4s 1591
- 866 ——— Part II. Another copy. (*Wanting 4 plates and preface, also corrections.*) £1. 1s *ib.* 1591
- 867 ——— Part III. Voyages of Stadius and Leri to Brazil. Folio, *map and 45 plates, very fine copy, old calf.* £2. 5s *ib.* 1592
- 868 ——— Part III. Another copy. *Plates (but wanting the map and title to the Second part).* £1. 1s *ib.* 1592
- 869 ——— Part IV. Benzoni's History of the New World. Folio, *map and 24 plates, fine copy.* £2. 2s *ib.* 1594
- 870 ——— Part IV. Another copy. *Plates only, with title and map.* 15s *ib.* 1594
- 871 ——— *Plates only, with title (no map), poor copy.* 7s 6d *ib.* 1594
- 872 ——— Part V. Benzoni's History, continued. Folio, *map (torn), and 22 plates.* 15s *ib.* 1594

- 873 DE BRY.—Part VI. Benzoni's History, concluded. Folio, 28 plates  
(but wanting the map). £1. 5s *ib.* 1596
- 874 ——— Part VI. 22 plates only (without map). 7s 6d *ib.* 1596
- 875 ——— Part VII. Ulrich Schmidel's Vera Historia. Fol. £1. 1s 1599
- 876 ——— Part VII. Ulrich Schmidel's Vera Historia, &c., IN GERMAN.  
Folio, vellum. £1. 8s 1597
- 877 ——— Part VIII. The Voyages to the South Seas of Sir Francis  
Drake, Candish, and Raleigh. Folio (wanting map of Guiana, pages  
16 to 20, 37 and 38, and 85 to 96). £1. 5s *ib.* 1635
- 878 ——— Part VIII. Another copy. With the map of Guiana (but  
wanting pages 17 to 20, 57 and 58, 128 to 150). £1. 1s
- 879 ——— Part VIII. IN GERMAN. Folio, perfect. £1. 1s *ib.* 1599
- 880 DE CHARMILLY.—Lettre à Bryan Edwards sur son Histoire de  
Saint Domingue. 4to, half calf. 3s 1797
- 881 DEDHAM PULPIT; or, Sermons by the Pastors of the First Church  
in Dedham, in the 17. and 18. Centuries, with a Centennial Discourse  
by the present Pastor. Thick 8vo, cloth. 6s Boston, 1840
- 882 DEFENCE of sundry positions and Scriptures alleged to Justifie the  
Congregationall way, charged at first to be weak therein, impertinent  
and insufficient, by R. H., M.A., of Magd. Coll. Camb., in his  
Examination of them. But upon further Examination clearly mani-  
fested to be sufficient pertinent and full of power, by Samuel Eaton  
and Timothy Taylor, of the Church in Duckenfield, in Cheshire. 4to,  
morocco. £1. 1s 1645  
Connected with the Controversy on the Question of Church Government in  
New England.
- 883 DEFENCE of the Colonies with remarks on the French district of St.  
Domingo, by Amicus Mundi. 8vo, new half calf. 4s 6d 1816
- 884 DE GEDENKWAARDIGE West-Indise Voyagien geedaan door Colum-  
bus, Vesputius en Hennepin behelzende een Naaukeurige, en waar-  
achtige Beschrijving du eerste en laatste Americaanse, Onldckkingen.  
4to, map and plates, including the first engraved view of the Falls of  
Niagara, half calf. 6s Leyden, 1704
- 885 DE HASS (Wills) History of the Early Settlement and Indian Wars of  
Western Virginia. 8vo, numerous engravings, cloth. 6s Wheeling, 1851
- 886 DE LA CROIX.—Review of the Constitutions of the principal States  
of Europe, and of the United States of America, translated from the  
French with Notes. 2 vols. 8vo, calf neat. 6s—boards. 5s 1792
- 887 DE LAET (Joannis) Notae ad Dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de origine  
Gentium Americanarum. 12mo, vellum. 7s 6d Paris, 1643
- 888 DELANO (Capt. Amasa) Narrative of Voyages and Travels in the  
Northern and Southern Hemispheres, comprising three Voyages round  
the World. Thick 8vo, portrait and map, half calf, scarce. 10s 6d  
Boston, 1817
- 889 DE LA GUARD (Theodore) The Simple Cobler of Aggawamm in  
America, willing to help 'mend his Native country, lamentably  
tattered, both in the Upper Leather and Sole, with all the Honest  
Stitches he can take. 4to, half calf (title mended, and ending on page  
72). 10s 6d 1645
- 890 DELAPLAINE'S Repository of the Lives and Portraits of distinguished  
American Characters. 4to, 6 ports. hf. russia. 5s Philadelphia, 1815
- 891 DELAPLAINE'S Repository, Vol. I. Complete with 12 portraits,  
whole calf. 9s—in 2 parts (one little stained), boards. 6s 6d *ib.* 1818

- 892 DELAPLAINE'S Repository, Vol. II. Part 1. *With 6 ports. boards.*  
6s *ib.* 1818
- 893 DE LA SALLE'S Account of the last Expedition and Discoveries in North America, also Adventures of the Sieur de Montauban, on the Coast of Guinea. 8vo, *old calf.* 14s 1698
- 894 DE L'ETAT et du sort des Colonies des Anciens peuples, et Observations sur les Colonies des Nations Modernes, et la conduite des Anglois en Amerique. 8vo, *sewed.* 3s—*calf.* 3s 6d *Philadelphia*, 1779
- 895 DE L'INFLUENCE Anglaise par Guinan-Laoureim (relating partly to the American Colonies). 8vo, *sewed.* 3s *Brucelles*, 1817
- 896 DE LOGUES, Christophe Colomb, Histoire de sa Vie, et ses Voyages, d'apres des Documents authentiques tires d'Espagne et d'Italie. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed.* 14s 1856
- 897 DELLON.—Relation d'un Voyage des Indes Orientales. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *neat.* 3s 1685  
Pp. 126-157 give a description of Brazil, where the Author stayed on his homeward Voyage.
- 898 DEL RIO'S Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City discovered near Palenque in Guatemala, translated, with a Critical Investigation and Research into the History of the Americans, by P. F. Cabrera. 4to, 17 *plates, boards, scarce.* 12s 1822—ANOTHER COPY, *half calf gilt.* 15s *Lond.* 1822  
A very curious work on the early antiquities of Central America.
- 899 DEMERARY.—Trial of Rev. J. Smith of Demerara, who was tried under Martial Law, and condemned to Death on a charge of aiding and assisting in a Rebellion of the Negro Slaves. 8vo, *bds.* 2s 6d 1824
- 900 DENY'S (Mons.) Description Geographique et Historique des Costes de l'Amerique Septentrionale avec l'Histoire Naturelle du Pais. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *plate, good copy, old calf gilt.* 15s *Paris*, 1672
- 901 DENTON (Daniel) Description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands, and Customs of the Indians, with Notes, by Gab. Furnam, 1670. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 4s *Reprint, New York*, 1845
- 902 DE PAU.—Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains. 3 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s 6d 1770
- 903 DE PAU.—Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains, avec une Dissertation sur l'Amerique et les Américains, par Dom. Pernety. 3 vols. 12mo, *calf.* 4s *Berlin*, 1770
- 904 DE PAU.—Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains et defence des Recherches. 3 vols. 12mo. 3s *Cleve*, 1772
- 905 DE POINTIS.—An Account of the taking of Carthagena by the French, in the year 1697, containing all the particulars of that Expedition, from their first setting out to their return into Brest. 8vo. (*wanting the plate*), *fine clean copy, old calf.* 4s 1698
- 906 DEPONS (F.) Voyage à la Partie Orientale de la Terre-Ferme dans l'Amerique Méridionale (*Venezuela, Guiana, Cumana, &c.*). 3 vols. 8vo, *very neat.* 4s 6d—*half calf.* 4s—*boards.* 3s 6d 1806
- 907 DEPONS (F.) Travels in South America, containing Description of the Captain Generalship of Caraccas, and Account of the Discovery, Conquest, &c. of the Country, with a View of the Manners and Customs of the Spaniards and Native Indians. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, half calf.* 4s 6d—*whole calf.* 5s 6d 1807
- 908 DEPON'S Voyage to the Eastern part of Terra Firma, translated by an American Gentleman. 3 vols. 8vo, *bds. (no map).* 4s *New York*, 1806
- 909 DE PRADT.—Les Trois ages des Colonies, ou de leur Etat passé, present, et a venir. 3 vols. 8vo, *sewed.* 3s *Paris*, 1801

- 910 DE PRADT.—Des Colonies, et de la Revolution Actuelle de l'Amerique.  
2 vols. 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d Paris, 1817
- 911 DE PRADT.—The Colonies, and the present American Revolutions.  
8vo, *boards.* 2s 6d 1817
- 912 DE PRADT.—Vrai Systeme de l'Europe relativement a l'Amerique et  
a la Grece. 8vo. 2s Paris, 1825
- 913 DE PRADT.—Des Trois Derniers mois de l'Amerique Meridionale, et  
du Bresil. 8vo. 2s Paris, 1817—ANOTHER, *cloth.* 3s *ib.* 1818
- 914 DE PRADT.—L'Europe et l'Amerique en 1821. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf.*  
4s 6d Paris, 1822
- 915 DE PRADT.—Europe and America in 1821, with an Examination of  
the plan laid before the Cortes of Spain, for the Recognition of the  
Independence of South America, translated by Williams. 2 vols. 8vo,  
*boards,* SCARCE. 6s 1822
- 916 DE PUY'S (H.) Ethan Allan, and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76,  
with a Sketch of the Early History of Vermont. Post 8vo, *portrait,*  
*cloth.* 3s 6d Buffalo, 1853
- 917 DE RESTE (Bern.) Histoire des Pêches, des Decouvertes et des Etab-  
lissemens des Hollandois dans les Mers du Nord. 3 vols. 8vo, *plates,*  
*sewed.* 6s—*calf gilt.* 10s 6d Par. 1799
- 918 DE RIVERO (Mariano Eduardo, *Consul del Peru*) Coleccion de Mem-  
orias Cientificas. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates and maps, sewed.* 12s 1857  
A valuable collection of Essays on the Natural History, Geography,  
Mineralogy, Climatology of Peru, Chili, New Granada, &c. &c. The author  
is well known as the discoverer and author of the "Peruvian Antiquities."
- 919 DE RONDE (Lambertus, *Minister of the Dutch Church at New York*)  
System, containing the Principles of the Christian Religion. 12mo,  
*neat, scarce.* 10s 6d New York, 1763  
Presentation copy, with autograph of the author.
- 920 DE ROOS'S (Hon. F.) Travels in the United States and Canada, with  
Remarks on the present State of the American Navy. 8vo, *plates,*  
*boards.* 3s 1827
- 921 DERROTERO de las Islas Antillas de las Costas de tierra firme del  
Seno Mejicano y de las de los Estados Unidos del Norte de America.  
4to, *half calf.* 6s Madrid, 1849
- 921\*DES BARRÉS (Jos. F. W. D.) Atlantic Neptune, published for the use  
of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, under the Directions of the  
Lords of the Admiralty; *comprising the Sea Coast of Nova Scotia, the  
Gulph and River of St. Lawrence, and the Coast and Harbours of New  
England.* In 4 vols. atlas folio, *whole calf.* £5. 5s 1780  
The most splendid collection of charts, plans, and views ever published.—  
*Rich.*
- 922 DESCOURTILZ (M. E.) Voyages d'un Naturaliste et ses Observations  
faites sur les trois règnes de la Nature dans plusieurs parts de Mer  
Français, en Espagne, au Continent de l'Amerique Septentrionale, a  
Saint Yago de Cuba, et a St. Domingue. 3 vols. 8vo, *numerous  
COLOURED PLATES, new, half calf gilt.* 15s Paris, 1869
- 923 DE SMÉT (R. P. Pierre) Voyages aux Montagnes Rocheuses et une  
Année de Séjour chez les Tribus Indiennes du vaste Territoire de  
l'Oregon dépendant des Etats-Unis d'Amerique. 12mo, *portrait and  
plates.* 2s 6d Malines, 1844
- 924 DE SOLIS.—Historia de la Mexico, poblacion y progresos de la  
America Septentrional, corregeda par A. L. Josse. 3 vols. 8vo,  
*boards.* 7s 6d 1809

- 925 DE SOLIS.—Historia de la Conquista de Mejico, poblacion y progresos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el Hombre de Nueva Espana. 5 vols. 18mo, *half calf*. 3s Paris, 1827
- 926 DE SOLIS.—Historia de la Conquista de Mexico. 3 vols. 12mo, *Spanish calf*. 4s 6d Madrid, 1791
- 927 DE SOLIS.—Histoire de la Conquete du Mexique. 2 vols. 12mo, *folding plates, neat*. 3s 6d Paris, 1714—ANOTHER EDITION, 2 vols. 12mo, *neat*. 4s 1730
- 928 DE SOLIS'S History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, translated by Thos. Townsend. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, maps, and plts. calf neat*. 9s 1753
- 929 DE SOLIS'S Conquest of Mexico, translated by Townsend. Folio, *printed in double columns, neat (no title)*. 5s
- 930 DE VEER (Gerrit) True Description of Three Voyages by the North East towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in 1594-1596, edited by Cha. T. Beke. Thick 8vo, *maps and plates, cloth*. 9s Hakluyt Soc. 1853
- 931 D'HOMERGUE AND DUPONCEAU.—Essays on American Silk, and the best means of rendering it a source of Individual and National Wealth, with Directions to Farmers for raising Silk Worms. 8vo, *calf*. 3s Philadelphia, 1830
- 932 DIARY of the Wreck of his Majesty's Ship. Challenger on the Coast of Chili. 8vo, *plates, half calf*. 2s—boards. 2s 1836
- 933 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO.—Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva Espana. Folio, FIRST EDITION (*some few leaves wormed in the top margin*), *Spanish calf, very rare*. £3. 3s Madrid, 1632
- 934 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO.—Another copy. Folio, *fine copy in calf, marbled leaves*. £4. 4s *ib.* 1632
- 935 DIAZ DEL CASTILO (Bernal.) True History of the Conquest of Mexico, translated by Keatinge. 4to, *map, cloth lettered*. 7s 6d—*whole calf gilt*. 9s 6d—*half russia*. 8s 6d—*half morocco, marbled leaves*. 10s 1800
- 936 DIAZ'S True Account of the Discovery and Conquest of Mexico and New Spain, translated by Lockhart. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth*. 14s (pub. at £1. 14s) 1844
- “Bernal Diaz's account bears all the marks of authenticity, and is accompanied with such pleasant naïveté, with such interesting details, with such amusing vanity, and yet so pardonable in an old soldier who had been, as he boasts, in a hundred and nineteen battles, as renders his book one of the most singular that is to be found in any language.”—*Dr. Robertson.*
- 937 DICKENS (Chas.) American Notes for General Circulation. Post 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth*. 2s 1850
- 938 DICKENSON (Jonathan) God's Protecting Providence Man's surest Help and Defence in times of Greatest Difficulty and most Eminent Danger, Evidenced in the Remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow, with divers other persons, from the Devouring Waves of the Sea, amongst which they suffered Shipwreck, and also from the Cruel Devouring Jaws of the Inhuman Canibals of Florida; faithfully Related by one of the Persons concerned therein, Jonathan Dickenson. 12mo, *neat, scarce*. 5s Lond. N.D. (about 1750)—THIRD EDITION, *neat*. 5s 1720
- 939 DICKENSON.—Another edition, 12mo, *neat*. 5s 6d 1787—ANOTHER, *half calf*. 5s 1790



- 940 DICKINSON (Jonathan, *Minister of the Gospel at Elizabeth Town, New Jersey*) Familiar Letters to a Gentleman upon a variety of Seasonable and Important Subjects in Religion. 8vo, *calf gilt*. 3s  
Dundee, 1772
- 941 DICKINSON'S (Jona., *President of Princeton College*) Sermons and Tracts separately published at Boston, Philadelphia, &c. 8vo, *boards*.  
5s Edinb. 1793
- 942 DICKINSON.—Journal of the Life, Travels, and Labour of Love in the Work of the Ministry (*in America*) of that Worthy Elder and Faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, James Dickinson. 8vo (*autograph of Mary Humphries, 1745*), *old calf*. 4s 6d 1745
- 943 DICKINSON (Capt. Thomas) Narrative of the Operations for Recovery of the Public Stores and Treasure sunk in H.M.S. Thetis, at Cape Frio, on the Coast of Brazil. 8vo, *frontispiece and plate, cloth*.  
3s 6d 1836
- 944 DICKSON'S Narrative of an Attack upon a party of Travellers proceeding from Mexico to the Coast, in which all were destroyed but Himself by Mexican Banditti. 8vo, *with manuscript note by Mr. J. G. Chaplin, half calf*. 2s
- 945 DICTIONNAIRE Galibi présenté sous deux formes I. commençant par le Mot François II., par le Mot Galibi, avec Essai de Grammaire, par M. D. L. S., *Paris, 1763*—Maison Rustique a l'Usage des Habitans de la partie de la France Equinoxiale connue sous le Nom de Cayenne, par M. de Prefontaine, *ib. 1763*. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf*.  
10s 6d 1763
- 946 DIE New Welt der Landschaften und Insulen von den Portugalesern und Hispanien im Nidergengliche Meer herfunden. Folio, 2 leaves *wanted, otherwise fine large copy, vellum*. £2. 2s *Straszburg, 1534*
- 947 DIE NIEU WEERELT der Landtschoppen ende Eylenden (*containing the early voyages of Cadomosto, Marco Polo, Columbus, Cortez, Peter, Martyr, Vesputius, &c.*) Folio, BLACK LETTER (*wants a leaf*), *vellum*.  
15s Antwerp, 1563
- 949 DILWORTH'S History of the Conquest of Mexico, by Cortes. 12mo (*no title*). 1s 6d ✓
- 950 DIPLOMACY of the United States, being an Account of the Foreign Relations of the Country, 1778-1814. (By T. Lyman?) 8vo, *bds*.  
5s Boston, 1826
- 951 DISSERTATIONS on the Grand Dispute between Great Britain and America, *no place, or printer's name (1774)*—Journal of the Proceedings of Congress, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774, with the Authentic Copy of the Petition to the King, 1775—Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, 1774, *Lond. 1774*—Speech intended to have been Spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of Massachusetts Bay, 1774—Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America, *no date*—An Appeal to the Justice and Interests of Great Britain in the present Disputes with America, 1775. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf neat*. 10s 6d
- 952 DIXON (Capt Geo.) Voyage round the World, more particularly to the North West Coast of America, 1785 to 1788. 4to, *maps and plates, boards*. 6s—*half calf*. 7s 6d 1789
- 952\*DIXON.—Another. LARGE AND THICK PAPER COPY, *with the Natural History, plates coloured, calf neat*. 14s 1789

- 953 DOBB'S (A.) Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, with a Vocabulary of the Languages of several Indian Nations. 4to, map, boards. 10s 6d—*half bound*. 10s—*whole calf (no map)*. 5s  
—LARGE PAPER, map, old calf. 9s 1744
- 954 DOBSON (John) Chronological Annals of the War, from its Beginning to the Present Time, 1755-61. In two parts, with introductory prefaces, 8vo, boards. 3s 1763
- 955 DOBRIZHOFFER'S Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay, (translated by Miss Sara Coleridge). 3 vols. 8vo, bds. 12s—*half calf gilt*. 14s—*whole calf*. 15s (pub. at £1. 16s) 1822
- The Abipones have been in one thing fortunate above all other savages, for the history of their manners and fortunes by Martin Dobrizhoffer, a German Jesuit, who devoted the prime of his years to the task of converting them, and in old age, after the extinction of his order, found consolation in recording the knowledge which he had so painfully acquired, and the labours which had been so miserably frustrated, is, of all books relating to savage life, the most curious, and, in every respect, the most interesting.—*Southey's Hist. of the Brazils.*
- 955\* DOMENECH (Abbé Em.) Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America. 2 thick vols. 8vo, map, and many coloured plates, cloth, new. 10s 6d (pub. at £1. 8s) 1860
- 956 DONNANT (D. F.) Statistical Account of the United States of America, translated by W. Playfair. 8vo, coloured frontispiece of a Divided Circle, boards. 5s 1805
- 957 DOOLITTLE (Hon. Mark) Historical Sketch of the Congregational Church in Belchertown, Mass., from its Organization, 114 years, with Notices of Pastors and Officers, and List of Communicants Chronologically Arranged. Post 8vo, port. cl. 3s 6d Northampton, Mass. 1852
- 958 DORVÓ-SOULASTRE.—Voyage par Terre de St. Domingo au Cap Français. 8vo, plate, calf. 3s 6d—*sewed*. 3s 1809
- 959 DOUGLAS'S (Dr. W.) Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America. 2 vols. 8vo, neat. 10s 6d 1755
- 960 DOUGLAS'S AMERICA.—Another edition. 2 vols. 8vo, half bound. 7s—*whole calf*. 12s 1760
- 961 DOWNING (Major Jack) Letters to his old friend Mr. Dwight, of the New York Daily Advertiser. 12mo, frontispiece of portraits, cloth. 3s New York, 1834
- 962 DOWNING (Major Jack) Life and Writings of, written by Himself. Post 8vo, cloth. 2s 6d Boston, 1834
- 963 DRAKE.—Sir Francis Drake Revived, calling upon this Dull and Effeminate Age to folowe his noble steps for Golde and Silver; Relation of the Rare Occurrences in a Third Voyage made by him into the West Indies. 4to, portrait on title (stained), new, calf gilt. £1. 5s 1626
- 964 DRAKE (Sir Francis) The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, carefully collected out of the Notes of Master Francis Fletcher. 4to, fine copy, russia, gilt leaves. £2. 12s 6d 1628
- 965 DRAKE.—The English Hero, or Sir Francis Drake Revived; being a Full Account of his Dangerous Voyages and Adventures in America in 1572 and 1585. By R. B. 12mo, new calf, old style. 12s 1716
- 966 DRAKE.—Another edition. 12mo, calf neat. 7s 6d 1710
- 967 DRAKE (Sir Francis) Life and Dangerous Voyages, taking the Towns of St. Jago, Sancto Domingo, Carthagena, and St. Augustin. 12mo, portrait, new calf gilt. 10s 6d N.D.

- 968 DRAKE (Sir Francis) His Voyage, 1595, by Tho. Maynarde; an Account of what took place at San Juan de Puerte Rico in the Indies, with the English Fleet under Drake and Hawkins; in English and Spanish. 8vo, cloth. 7s 6d *Hakluyt Society*, 1849
- 969 -DRAKE.—The World Encompassed by Sir F. Drake, being his next Voyage to that to Nombre de Dios, with Appendix and Introduction by W. S. W. Vaux. 8vo, cloth. 9s *Hakluyt Society*, 1855
- 970 DRAKE.—Life of Sir Francis Drake, the first English Circumnavigator, reprinted from the Biographia Britannica. Imp. 8vo, portrait and plate of his Chair at Oxford, boards. 3s 6d—Another copy, without portrait and plate. 2s 1828
- 971 DRAKE.—Barrow (John) Life, Voyages, and Exploits of Admiral Sir Francis Drake, with many Original Letters. 8vo, facsimile, half morocco, not very clean. 4s 6d—cloth. 5s 1843
- 972 DRAKE.—The Firebrand taken out of the Fire, or the Wonderful History, Case, and Cure of Mrs. Drake, sometimes the Wife of Francis Drake, of Esher, in Surrey, Esq. who was under the Power of Satan for ten years. 12mo, calf. 7s 6d 1654  
This curious little volume is attested among others by the Rev. Mr. Hooker, who was Mrs. Drake's spiritual adviser, and married her waiting woman previous to his leaving for New England.
- 973 DRAKE (Samuel G.) Indian Captivities, or Life in the Wigwam; True Narratives of Captives carried away by the Indians, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo, front. cloth. 5s *Auburn*, 1850
- 974 DRAKE'S (S. G.) Biography and History of the Indians of North America, with their Antiquities, Manners, Customs, Religion, and Laws. Thick 8vo, many engravings, cloth. 8s 6d—half calf gilt. 10s 6d 1837
- 975 DRAKE (Samuel G.) Biography and History of the Indians of North America, from its first Discovery. Thick royal 8vo, numerous portraits, &c. new half calf gilt. 16s—cloth. 13s 6d *Boston*, 1851
- 976 DRAKE'S History and Antiquities of Boston, the Capital of Massachusetts, and the Metropolis of New England, from its first settlement in 1630 to 1770. Also an Introductory History of the Discovery and Settlement of New England. Royal 8vo, pp. 800, with numerous plates, portraits, facsimiles, pedigrees, &c. half morocco, marbled leaves. £1. 1s 6d *Boston*, 1856
- 977 DRAKE'S (S. G.) Result of some Resarches made from 1858 to 1860, among the British Archives, for Information relative to the Founders of New England. 4to, curious map of America in 1625, and portraits of Sir F. Drake and Capt. John Smith, cloth. 12s 1862  
The index contains many thousand names of English persons, the ports from which they sailed, and in many instances the place in England they belonged to, which renders the work of especial interest both to the Englishman and American.
- 978 DRAPER (Lt. Col. E. A.) Address to the British Public on the Case of Brigadier General Picton, late Governor of the Island of Trinidad, with Observations on the Conduct of W. Fullarton, Esq. and the Rt. Hon. John Sullivan. 8vo, half calf. 3s 1806
- 979 DRAYTON (John) A View of South Carolina as respects her Natural and Civil Concerns. With map, 8vo, boards. 5s *Charleston*, 1802
- 980 DUANE (W.) Visit to Columbia in 1822 and 1823, over the Cordillera to Bogota, and thence by the Magdalena and Cartagena. Thick 8vo, plates, half morocco (title soiled). 5s *Philadelphia*, 1826

- 981 DRYDEN (John) The Indian Emperour, or the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. 4to, *half morocco, gilt leaves.* 3s 6d 1681
- 982 DUBLIN (N. H.) History of Dublin, or New Haven, containing the Address by Charles Mason, and proceedings at the Centennial Celebration, with a Register of Families. 8vo, *numerous portraits, cloth.* 16s Boston, 1855
- 983 DUBOCCAGE (Madame) La Colombiade, ou la Foi portée au Nouveau monde, en dix Chants. 8vo, *portrait and plates, calf.* 5s 1758
- 984 DU BOSQUE.—History of America, containing the Geographical, Political, and Commercial state of that Continent, in which is given a succinct Account of the Trade, Customs, and Policy of the French Nation, and the Foundations they have laid for obtaining the sole dominion in the Colonies, translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf neat, scarce.* 18s 1770
- 985 DUBROCA.—L'Itineraire des Français dans la Louisiane contenant l'Histoire de cette Colonie Française. 12mo, *with Delisle's large map of Louisiana inserted, boards.* 5s Paris, 1802
- 986 DU CALVET (Peter, of Montreal & Quebec) Case of containing an Account of his long and severe Imprisonment, by order of General Haldimand. 8vo, *half calf.* 6s 1784
- 986\*DU CALVET.—The same in French. 8vo, *sewed.* 4s 6d 1784
- 987 DUCHE (Jacob, Rector of Christ's Church and St. Peter's, Philadelphia) Discourses on Various Subjects. 2 vols. 8vo, *frontispiece, by Benj. West, half calf gilt.* 6s—*whole calf.* 6s 6d 1779
- 988 DUCHE (Rev. Jacob) Observations on a Variety of Subjects (some descriptive of Philadelphia, and the Manners, Customs, and Religion of the Philadelphians). 8vo, *third edition, calf gilt.* 4s 1791
- 989 DUCŒUR JOLY (S. J.) Manuel des Habitans de Saint Domingue Contenant un précis de l'Histoire de cette Ile depuis sa decouverte. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed.* 5s Paris, 1802
- 990 DUDEN'S (Gott.) Bericht uber eine Reise nach den Westlichen Staaten Nordamerika's und einen Mehrjahrigen aufenthalt am Missouri. 8vo, *map, half calf.* 5s 1834
- 991 DUHRING'S (H.) Remarks on the United States. Post 8vo, *boards.* 2s—*half calf gilt.* 2s 6d 1833
- 992 DU LAC (Perrin) Voyage dans les deux Louisianes, et chez les Nations Sauvages du Missouri, par les Etats-Unis, l'Ohio et les Provinces qui le Bordent en 1801, 1802, et 1803. 8vo, *map and plate, calf neat.* 16s Paris, 1805
- 993 DUMMER (Jer.) Defence of the New England Charters. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s 6d 1721
- 994 DUMONT.—Memoires Historiques sur la Louisiane Contenant ce qui y est arrivé de plus Memorabile de puis l'année 1687, jusqu'a present avec l'Etablissement de la Colonie Française, dans cette Province de l'Amerique Septentrionale, sous la Direction de la Compagnie des Indes. 2 vols. 12mo, *maps and plates, half calf.* 15s Paris, 1753  
Written by an Officer who served 25 years in Louisiana.
- 995 DUNCAN (David) Voyage to Davis' Strait. 8vo, *frontispiece, new half calf gilt.* 4s 6d—*boards.* 2s 6d 1827
- 996 DUNCAN (Rev. Peter) Narrative of the Wesleyan Mission to Jamaica, with Remarks on the state of Society in that Colony. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d 1849
- 997 DUNCAN (John M.) Travels through part of the United States and Canada. 2 vols. post 8vo, *hf. cf.* 4s—*whole cf. nt.* 5s Glasgow, 1823

- 998 DUNDONALD (Thomas, *Admiral, Earl of*) Narrative of Services in the Liberation of Chili, Peru, and Brazil, from Spanish and Portuguese Domination. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth*. 15s 1859  
Not many copies printed, which were soon bought up.
- 999 DUNLAP (William) Memoirs of Charles Brockden Brown, the American Novelist. 8vo, *boards*. 3s 1822
- 1000 DUNLAP (William) History of the American Theatre. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *cloth*. 5s 1833
- 1001 DUNLOP'S (R. G.) Travels in Central America (Guatemala, Nicaragua, Honduras, &c.) Post 8vo, *cloth*. 4s 1847
- 1002 DUNN (Thomas) Discourse in the New Dutch Church, Nassau Street, before the New York Society, for the information and assistance of persons Emigrating from Foreign Countries. 8vo, *hf. mor.* 3s 6d 1794
- 1003 DUNN (John) History of the Oregon Territory and British North American Fur Trade, and Habits of the principal Native Tribes on the Northern Continent. 8vo, *map, cl.* 5s—*new hf. cf. gt.* 6s 6d 1844
- 1004 DU PERIER'S Complete Collection of Voyages made into North and South America, translated from the French. 8vo, *plts. cf.* 3s 6d 1711
- 1005 DU PONCEAU.—Memoire sur le Systeme Grammatical des Langues de quelques Nations Indiennes de l'Amerique du Nord. Thick 8vo, *sewed.* 5s Paris, 1838
- 1006 DUPORT (St. Clair) De la Production des Métaux precieux, ou Mexique Considerée dans ses Rapports, avec la Geologie, la Metallurgie et l'Economie Politique. 8vo, *sewed.* 3s 6d Paris, 1843
- 1007 DU PRATZ (Le Page) Histoire de la Louisiane la decouverte de ce vaste Pays, l'Histoire Naturelles, les mœurs Cōutumes et Religion des Naturels, &c. 3 vols. 12mo, *maps and plates, half calf.* 13s—*whole calf.* 14s—*fine copy, in old French calf.* 18s Paris, 1758
- 1008 DU PRATZ.—Louisiane. 3 vols. 12mo, *Southey the Poet's copy, with his autograph on the title, half calf, very neat.* 16s 1758
- 1009 DU PRATZ (Le Page) History of Louisiana, or of the Western parts of Virginia and Carolina, translated from the French. 2 vols. 12mo, *half calf.* 10s 6d—*calf neat.* 15s 1763
- 1010 DU PRATZ.—Another Edition. 8vo, *maps, half calf.* 10s 6d 1774
- 1011 DURAO (Jo. de Santa Rita) Caramuru; Poema Epico do Descubrimento da Bahia. 12mo, *neat, scarce.* 6s Lisboa, 1781
- 1012 DURFEE (Job.) What Cheer? or Roger Williams in Banishment, a Poem. Small 8vo, *cloth, with autograph of Romeo Elton, to whom the work is dedicated.* 4s Providence, R. I. 1832
- 1013 DURHAM (Earl of) Report on the Affairs of British North America. 8vo, *half calf.* 2s Montreal, 1839
- 1014 ——— Another edition. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s London, 1839
- 1015 DU'TERTRE (R. P. Jean Baptiste) Histoire Generale des Antilles habitees par les François. 4 vols. in 3, 4to, *map and plates, FINE COPY, new, calf gilt, carmine edges, very scarce.* £4. 10s Paris, 1671
- 1016 DWIGHT'S (Dr. Timothy) Travels in New England and New York. 4 vols. 8vo, *neat, half calf.* 14s—*boards.* 8s 1823
- 1017 DWIGHT'S (Timothy) Conquest of Canaan, a Poem in Eleven Books. 8vo, *boards.* 3s—*half calf.* 3s 6d 1788
- 1018 DWIGHT (Timothy) Greenfield Hill, a Poem in Seven Parts. 8vo, *boards.* 5s—*calf neat.* 5s New York, 1794
- 1019 DWIGHT (Timothy) Discourse on some Events of the last Century, delivered in the Brick Church in New-Haven. 8vo, *half morocco.* New-Haven, 1801

- 1020 DWIGHT (Theodore) History of the Hartford Convention, with Review of the Policy of the United States Government, which led to the War of 1812. 8vo, *cloth*. 4s N. Y. 1833
- 1021 ——— Another, autograph presentation copy to Marquis Wellesley. *Half calf gilt*. 6s *ib.* 1833
- 1022 EASTMAN (Mrs. Mary H.) Chicora and other Regions of the Conquerors and the Conquered. 4to, *fine plates, cloth gilt*. 8s Philadelphia, 1854  
*pub. at £1. 5s*
- 1023 EASTERN (John, of Rhode Island) Contemporary Narrative of the Causes which led to Philips' Indian War of 1675-76, with other Documents prepared from the Originals, with Introduction, &c., by F. B. Hough. 4to. 12s 1858
- 1024 EATON (John Henry) Life of Major General Jackson, and History of the War in the South, from the commencement of the Creek Campaign, to the termination of Hostilities before New Orleans. 8vo. 5s Philadelphia, 1824
- 1025 EDDIS'S (W., Surveyor of Customs at Annapolis) Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, 1769-1777. 8vo, *boards*. 4s—*half calf*. 5s—*whole calf*. 6s 1792
- 1026 EDWARDS (Bryan) History, Civil and Commercial, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. 3 vols. 8vo, *many maps and plates, calf*. 6s 1807
- 1027 EDWARDS (Bryan) History, Civil and Commercial of the British West Indies. 5 vols. 8vo, *portrait and Atlas of plates, half russia*. £1. 5s—*half calf gilt*. £1. 4s 1819
- 1028 EDWARDS (Bryan) Historical Survey of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo, and Military transactions of the British Army in that Island. 4to, *large folding map, boards*. 3s—*half calf*. 3s 6d—*whole calf*. 4s 6d 1797
- 1029 EDWARDS (Bryan) Historical Survey of the Island of St. Domingo, with Account of the Maroon Negroes in the Island of Jamaica, and a Tour through Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Antigua, Tobago, and Grenada, in 1791 and 1792, by Sir W. Young. 4to, *pls, half russia*. 6s 1801
- 1030 EDWARDS (Bryan) Poems Written Chiefly in the West Indies, *Kings-ton (Jamaica)*, 1792—Edwards's Speech at a Conference between the Council and Assembly of Jamaica, on the Subject of Mr. Wilberforce's Propositions on the Slave Trade, *ib.* 1789. In 1 vol. 8vo, *a presentation copy from the author, calf neat*. 6s
- 1031 EDWARDS (Morgan) Materials towards a History of the Baptists in Jersey. Vol. II. small 8vo, *sewed*. 2s 6d Philadelphia, 1792
- 1032 EDWARDS (Jonathan) The Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God, applied to that uncommon operation that has lately appeared on the Minds of many of the People in New England, with Preface by Rev. Mr. Cooper, and Letters from Rev. Dr. Colman, giving an Account of the present Work of God in those parts. 8vo, *half morocco*. 5s 1742
- 1033 EDWARDS (Jonathan) Thoughts on the present Revival of Religion in New England. 12mo, *clean and neat*. 3s 1743
- 1034 EDWARDS'S Narrative of the Conversion of many hundred Souls, in Northampton, and neighbouring Towns and Villages of New Hampshire, in New England. Small 8vo, *old calf*. 2s 1738
- 1035 EDWARDS (Jonathan) Two Dissertations: First, Concerning the End for which God Created the World: and Secondly, the Nature of True Virtue. 8vo, *first edition, good clean copy, bds*. 7s 6d Boston, 1765

- 1036 EDWARDS (Jonathan) Farewel Sermon Preached at the first Precinct in Northampton, after the People's Publick Rejection of him as their Minister (*with a Preface detailing the circumstances*), on June 22, 1750. 8vo, boards. 10s 6d  
Boston, 1750
- 1037 EDWARDS (Jonathan) Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by Samuel Hopkins, D.D., revised and enlarged by the Editors of Edwards's Works. 8vo, portrait, boards. 3s  
1815
- 1032 EGEDE (Hans) Description of Greenland, its Natural History, Situation, Boundaries, and Ancient and Modern Inhabitants. 8vo, map and plates, calf gilt. 5s 6d—plain calf. 4s  
1745
- 1033 EGEDE'S Greenland, with an Historical Introduction. 8vo, map and boards. 3s—half calf. 4s 6d  
1818
- 1034 EGEDE, Description et Histoire Naturelle du Groenland traduite en François. 8vo. 1s 6d  
Geneve, 1763
- 1035 EGMONT (John, Earl of) Memorial to the King for a Grant of the whole Island of St. John's, in the Gulph of St. Lawrence. 8vo, half morocco, scarce. 7s 6d  
1763
- 1036 ELLICOTT (Andrew) Journal in 1796 to 1800, for determining the Boundary between the United States and the King of Spain's Possessions in America (*the countries on the Ohio, Mississippi, and Gulf of Mexico*). 4to, maps, boards. 18s  
1803
- 1037 ELLIOT (Professor) Manual of the United States History from 1492 to 1850. Thick post 8vo, cloth. 4s 6d  
Boston, 1856
- 1038 ELLIS (Samuel) History of the Order of the Sons of Temperance, from its Organization, 29th Sept. 1842, to the commencement of 1848; also Account of its Formation and Introduction into the several States of the Union. 8vo, cloth. 2s  
Boston, 1840
- 1039 ELLIS'S (Henry) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in the Dobbs Galley and California, 1746-7, for discovering a North-west Passage. 8vo, map and plates, calf neat. 4s 6d  
1748
- 1040 ELLIS, Voyage de la Baye de Hudson. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, map and plates, neat. 2s 6d—Another, 8vo, neat. 3s 6d  
1750
- 1041 EL REPERTORIO AMERICANO. 4 vols. 8vo, plates (*a periodical work, relating principally to South America*). 6s  
1826  
No more published.
- 1042 ELY (Rev. E. S. of New York) Visits of Mercy, being the Journal of the stated Preacher to the Hospital and Almshouse in the City of New York. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, calf gilt. 3s 6d  
1813
- 1043 EMERSON (Rev. W.) Historical Sketch of the first Church in Boston, from its formation to the present period. 8vo, calf. 4s  
Boston, 1812
- 1044 EMERY (Samuel Hopkins) The Ministry of Taunton, New England, with incidental Notices of other Professions, with Introductory Notice by Hon. Francis Baylies. 2 vols. post 8vo, portraits, cloth. 10s 6d  
Boston, 1853
- 1045 EMMONS (Nathaniel, D.D.) Sermons on Various Subjects of Christian Doctrine and Duty. 8vo, portrait, calf. 4s  
Providence, 1823
- 1046 ENGEL, Mémoires et Observations Géographiques et Critiques sur la situation des Pays Septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amérique. 4to, maps, sewed. 4s—Another, in boards (*little stained*). 3s 6d  
1765
- 1047 ENGEL (E. B. d') Essai sur cette Question quand et comment l'Amérique, a-t-elle été peuplée d'Hommes et d'Animaux. 5 vols. 12mo, old calf. 7s 6d  
Amst. 1767
- 1048 ENGEL. Vols. I. to IV. calf neat. 2s 6d  
ib. 1767

- 1049 ENGLAND AND AMERICA, A Comparison of the Social and Political State of both Nations. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *new half calf*. 9s 6d 1833  
By E. G. Wakefield, the Colonizer of New Zealand.
- 1050 ENS (Gasp) Indiæ Occidentales Historia, in qua prima Regionum istarum detectio Situs incolarum Mores aliaque eò pertinentia Explicantur. 8vo, *vellum, scarce*. £1. 5s 1612
- 1051 ENQUIRY into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest, and into the Measures for recovering their Friendship; with Notes by the Editor, explaining sundry Indian Customs, &c. 8vo, *map, very scarce, uncut*. 15s 1759
- 1052 ENTICK (Rev. John) General History of the late War, its Rise, Progress, and Events in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. 4 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates (some wanting), calf*. 12s—ANOTHER, *wanting 2 portraits, calf, very neat*. 14s—A COMPLETE COPY, *calf neat*. 16s 1763  
Containing many interesting particulars relative to the Catawaw, Cherokee, Chickesaw, Delaware, and other tribes of Indians.
- 1053 ENTICK.—Second Edition, 5 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, calf neat*. 16s 6d 1765
- 1054 ENTICK.—Third Edition (*so called*), 5 vols. 8vo, *neat*. 16s 6d 1766
- 1055 ENTICK.—Third Edition (*so called*), 5 vols. 8vo, *cf. nt.* 16s 1772
- 1056 ENTICK.—Third Edition, 5 vols. 8vo, *calf neat*. 16s 6d 1775
- 1057 ENTICK.—Fourth Edition, 5 vols. 8vo, *calf neat*. 17s 1779
- 1058 EPISTOLÆ ad Pium Sixtum pro causa Beatificationis Ant. Margil a Jesu Missionarii Apostolici Ord. Min. S. Francisci de Observantia Trium Collegiorum de Propaganda Fide in America Septentrionale, ejusdem Missionibus Præfecti in Indiis Occidentalibus. 4to, *Spanish calf*. 12s *Romæ, 1792*  
Containing Forty-six Letters on the progress of Christianity in Mexico, Guatemala, &c.
- 1059 EPITAPHS from the Old Burying-Ground in Cambridge, with Notes by W. T. Harris. 8vo, *boards*. 4s *Cambridge, U.S., 1845*
- 1060 ERCILLA (Alonso de) Primera parte de la Araucana. 8vo, *vellum*. 5s *Madrid, 1610*
- 1061 ERCILLA Y ZUNICA (Alonso de) La Araucana primera, segunda, y tercera parte, 1733. Quarta y Quinta Parte en que se prosigue y acaba la Historia de Ercilla hasta la Reducion del Valle de Arauco en el Reyno de Chile, por Don Diego Santistevan Osorio. Folio, *neat*. £1. 1s—Another, *FINE COPY, in old calf gilt*. £1. 5s—in *vellum*. £1. 2s *Madrid, 1733-35*
- 1062 ERCILLA (Don Alonso de) La Araucana. 2 vols. post 8vo, *portrait, BEST EDITION, FINE COPY, calf neat*. 12s—*old calf*. 10s *Madrid, 1776*
- 1063 ERCILLA Y ZUNIGA (A. de) La Araucana. 4 vols. 18mo, *half calf*. 4s *Paris, 1824*  
The author was present at most of the transactions he states, and his truth may be relied on.—*Ovallé*.  
Cervantes says in his Don Quixote, that the Araucana of Ercilla was one of the best poems in heroic verse which the Castilians possessed, and might be compared with the most famous productions of Italy. Voltaire placed Ercilla by the side of Homer, Virgil, Tasso, Camoens, and Milton.
- 1064 ESCALONE (Gaspar de) Gazophilacium Regium Perubicum in quo omnes Materiæ Spectantes ad administrationem, calculationem, et conservationem jurium regalium Regni Peruani discutiuntur editum. Folio, *FINE COPY ON LARGE PAPER, calf neat*. £1. 5s *Matritii, 1775*



- 1065 ERNST V BIBRA (Dr. Frhr.) Reise in Südamerika (*Brasil, Chili, and Peru*). 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *cloth*. 4s *Mannheim*, 1854
- 1066 ESCHWEGE (W. L. Von) Pluto Brasiliensis eine reihe von Abhandlungen über Brasilisch Gold, Diamanten, und anderen Mineralischen Reichthum über die Geschichte seiner Entdeckung. 8vo, pp. 622, *maps and plates, half calf gilt*. 9s *Berlin*, 1833  
A valuable work on the Gold and Diamond Mines of Brazil.
- 1067 ESPINOSA (El Padre Fr. Isidro Felix de) El Peregrino Septentrional Atlante delineado en la Exemplarissima vida del Ven. Padre Fr. Antonio Margil de Jesus, Apostol. de Guatemala. 4to, *vellum*, *scarce*. £1. 1s 1742  
The greater part of his life was passed in Guatemala and Mexico, relating many surprising conversions to Christianity amongst the Indians.
- 1068 ESPRONCEDA (D. José de) Obras Poesias. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf*. 5s *Valparaiso*, 1844
- 1069 ESQUIMAUX LANGUAGE.—Gospels translated into the Language of the Esquimaux Indians on the Coast of Labrador; by the Missionaries of the Unitas Fratrum. 8vo, *calf*. 3s 1813
- 1070 ESSAI sur les Intérets du Commerce Maritime, par M. D\* \*. 12mo, *calf neat*. 2s *A la Haye*, 1754  
From pages 96 to 181 relate to the Colonies in America.
- 1071 ESTRADA (Don A. F.) Examen Imparcial de las Disensiones de la America con la Espana. 4to, *cloth*. 5s *Cadiz*, 1812
- 1072 ETON'S (Amos.) Geological and Agricultural Survey of the District adjoining the Eric Canal in the State of New York, taken under the Direction of the Hon. Stephen von Rensselaer; Part I. containing the Description of the Rock Formations, with Geological Profile extending from the Atlantic to Lake Eric. 8vo, *large folding map embracing several views, boards*. 5s *Albany*, 1824
- 1073 EVANGELIUM Okausek tussarnersok Gub Niarnanik, &c. (*the Gospels, translated into the Greenland Dialect by Paul Egede*). 8vo, FINE COPY, *calf, gilt leaves, rare*. £1. 1s *Kiøbenhavnme*, 1744
- 1074 EVANS (Lewis) Geographical, Historical, Political, and Mechanical Essays, the first containing an Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America, and of the Country of the Confederate Indians. 4to, *large map, FINE COPY, new calf gilt, by Bedford*. £2. 2s *Philadelphia, Printed by B. Franklin & D. Hall*, 1755
- 1075 EVANS'S MAP.—Another, *new half calf*. £1. 5s *ib.* 1755
- 1076 EVANS'S Life of Dr. W. Richards, of Lynn, in England, with some Account of the Rev. Roger Williams, Founder of the State of Rhode Island, as well as the first assserter of complete Religious Liberty in America. Small 8vo, *boards*. 4s 6d 1818  
Several curious matters relating to America in the Life of Mr. Richards, who left his Library to Brown University.
- 1077 EVERARD (John) Gospel Treasures, or the Holiest of all Unveiling, discovering yet more the Riches of Grace and Glory to the Vessels of Mercy. 4to, FINE COPY, *calf gilt*. £1. 11s 6d *London*, 1653, and now reprinted in *Germantown by Christ. Sower*, 1757
- 1078 EVERARTE (Aegedio) De herba Panacea quam alii Tabacum alii petum aut Nicotianam Vocant Commentariolus—Compendiosa Narratio de usu et praxi radice Mechoacam en Hispania nova Indiæ Occidentalis nuper allata. 12mo, *vellum*. 10s 6d *Antv.* 1587
- 1079 EVERETT (Alex. E.) Europe; or, a General Survey of the Present Situation of the Principal Powers, with Conjectures on their Future Prospects. 8vo, *boards*. 4s 6d *Boston*, 1822

- 1080 EVERETT (Alex. E.) America; or, a General Survey of the Political Situation of the several Powers of the Western Continent. 8vo, boards. 4s 6d Philadelphia, 1827
- 1081 EVERETT (Edward) Oration delivered at Plymouth on the Anniversary of the Settlement of New England. 8vo, boards. 3s 6d Boston, 1825
- 1082 EVERETT (Edward) Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1855: an Oration delivered on the 4th July, 1855, and Account of the Proceedings in Dorchester at the Celebration of the Day. Royal 8vo, cloth, autograph presentation copy. 5s Boston, 1855
- 1083 EXAMINATION of Jos. Galloway, Esq., late Speaker of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania before the House of Commons, in a Committee on the American Papers, with Explanatory Notes. 8vo, boards. 3s 1780
- 1084 EXPEDITIONS into the Valley of the Amazons, during the 16th and 17th Centuries; edited and translated by C. R. Markham. 8vo, cloth. 12s Hakluyt Soc. 1859
- 1085 EXPOSE upon existing Dissensions between Chile and the Peru-Bolivian Confederation; by a Peru-Bolivian. 8vo, half morocco. 2s 6d 1837
- 1086 **F**ACTS relative to the Conduct of the War in the West Indies, collected from the Speech of Henry Dundas, and Documents laid before Parliament, 4to, half calf. 3s 1796
- 1087 FADEN'S (W.) North American Atlas, selected from the most Authentic Maps, Charts, Plans, &c. 33 maps (large), royal folio, half calf. 15s 1777
- 1088 FAGE (Robert) Cosmography, or a Description of the whole World (a great part relates to America). Small 8vo, map, half calf. 7s 6d 1663
- 1089 FAIRFIELD (Jane) Life of Sumner Lincoln Fairfield, Esq. Small 8vo, portrait, cloth. 2s New York, 1847
- 1090 FAIRFIELD (Sumner L.) Abaddon, the Spirit of Destruction, and other Poems. 8vo, boards. 2s New York, 1830
- 1091 FALCONER on the Discovery of the Mississippi, by De la Salle and Tonty. Post 8vo, large map, cloth. 4s—half calf gilt. 5s 1844
- 1092 FALCONER.—Voyages, Adventures, and Imminent Escapes of Capt. Rich. Falconer; containing the Laws, Customs, and Manners of the Indians in America, his Marrying an Indian Wife, and Narrow Escape from the Island of Dominico. 12mo, frontispiece, old calf. 3s 1724
- 1093 FALKNER (Thomas) Description of Patagonia and adjoining Parts of South America, and particulars relating to Falkland Island. 4to, large maps, new half calf. 12s 6d Hereford, 1774
- ✓ 1094 FANCOURT (Charles) History of Yucatan, from its Discovery to the close of the 17th Century. 8vo, map, cloth. 5s (pub. at 10s 6d) 1854
- 1095 FARMER (Dr. Henry T.) Imagination, The Mancas Dream, and other Poems. 8vo, calf. 2s 6d New York, 1819
- 1096 FARNHAM (Thomas J.) Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory. 2 vols. post 8vo, new half calf gilt. 7s 6d 1843
- 1097 FARNHAM (Tho. J.) Travels in the Great Western Prairies. Crown 8vo, boards. 2s 6d Ploughkeepsie, 1843
- 1098 FAUX'S (W.) Memorable Days in America, being the Journal of a Tour, to shew Men and Things as they are. 8vo, new half calf gilt. 4s—boards. 3s 1823

- 1099 FARRAR (Timothy) Report of the Case of the Trustees of Dartmouth College against W. H. Woodward, argued and Determined in the Superior Court of Judicature of the State of New Hampshire. Royal 8vo, boards. 5s *Portsmouth, N.H.* 1819
- 1100 FEARON (H. B.) Narrative of a Journey of 5000 miles through the Eastern and Western States of America, with Remarks on Birkbeck's Notes and Letters. 8vo, boards. 2s—half calf gilt. 3s 6d 1818
- 1101 FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.) Observations upon the Treaty of Washington, with the Treaty annexed, map, 1843—Phillimore (R.) Letter to Lord Ashburton on International Law, 1842—Case of the Creole considered, in a Second Letter to Lord Ashburton, 1842. In 1 vol. 8vo, new half calf. 5s
- 1102 FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.) Excursion through the Slave States, from Washington on the Potomac to the Frontier of Mexico. 2 vols. 8vo, maps, cloth. 7s 6d (pub. at £1. 8s) 1844
- 1103 FEDERALIST (The) on the New Constitution, written in 1788 by Hamilton, Madison, and Jay, and Appendix of the Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius. 8vo, calf. 6s *Hallowell*, 1842  
"The 'Federalist' ought to be familiar to the statesmen of every nation."  
*De Tocqueville.*
- 1104 FELT (Joseph B.) Annals of Salem. 2 vols. post 8vo, portrait and maps, cloth. 9s 6d *Salem*, 1845
- 1105 FELT (J. B.) Ecclesiastical History of New England, Vol. I., 1517 to 1647. Thick 8vo, cloth. 10s 6d *Boston*, 1835  
It everywhere discloses a thoroughness of research and an accuracy of statement in regard to matters of fact which the early history of New England never before had, and will never again need.
- 1106 FERGUSON (Adam) Practical Notes made during a Tour in Canada and a portion of the United States in 1831. 12mo, cl. 2s 6d 1833
- 1107 FERMIN (Philippe) Description generale Historique et Physique, de la Colonie de Surinam. 2 vols. 8vo (wanting map), plates, half calf. 4s *Amst.* 1769
- 1108 FERMIN (Philippe) Histoire Naturelle de la Colonie de Surinam. 8vo, frontispiece, boards. 4s *Amst.* 1765
- 1109 FERRALL (S. A.) A Ramble of 6000 Miles through the United States of America. 8vo, facsimile, boards. 3s 1832
- 1110 FERRIS (Benj.) History of the Original Settlements on the Delaware, from its Discovery by Hudson to the Colonization under William Penn. 8vo, plates, cloth. 7s *Wilmington*, 1846
- 1111 FERRIS.—Memoirs of the Life of David Ferris, an Approved Minister in the Society of Friends, late of Wilmington, in the State of Delaware. Small 8vo, boards. 2s—half calf. 3s *York*, 1825
- 1112 FERRIS (Mrs. B. G.) The Mormons at Home, with some Incidents of Travel from Missouri to California. Post 8vo, cloth. 3s *New York*, 1856
- 1113 FERNANDEZ (P. Jo. P.) Historica relatio de Apostolicis Missionibus Patrum Soc. Jesu apud Chiquitos, Paraquariæ populos. 4to, half calf, scarce. £1. 11s 6d *Aug. Vind.* 1733
- 1114 FERNANDEZ (Juan Patricio) Relacion Historial de las Misiones de los Indios que Llamam Chiquitos que estan a Cargo de los Padres de la Compania de Jesus de la Provincia del Paraguay. 4to, good copy, half russia, very scarce. £1. 15s *Madrid*, 1726 ✓

- 1115 FESSENDEN (Rev. Thos., *Pastor at Walpole, N.H.*) Theoretic Explanation of the Science of Sanctity, according to Reason, Scripture, &c. 8vo, neat. 3s 6d  
*Brattleboro'*, 1804
- 1116 FEUILLEE (R. P. Louis) Journal des Observations Physiques et Botaniques, faites par l'Ordre du Roy sur les Cotes Orientales de l'Amerique Meridionale et dans les Indes Occidentales, depuis l'Année 1707 jusques en 1712. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, plates, old calf. 15s  
*Paris*, 1714
- 1117 FEVILLE (Ludwig) Beschreibung zur Arzeney dienlicher Pflanzen welche in den reichen des Mittagigen America, in Peru und Chili, Vorzuglich in Gebrauche sind. 4to, COLOURED PLATES, half calf. 15s  
*Nurnberg*, 1766
- 1118 FIDLER'S (Rev. I.) Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners, &c., in the United States and Canada. Post 8vo, bds. 2s 6d 1833
- 1119 FIRMIN (Giles, of *Ipswich, N.E.*) Weighty Questions discussed; first, whether Imposition of Hands in separating a Person to the Work of the Ministry be necessary; whether essential to the right Constitution of a particular Church that the Teaching Elders and Members meet always in one place, with a Prediction of Mr. Dan. Rogers, Minister in Essex long before the Beheading King Charles I. and Archbishop Laud, Foretelling that they should not Dye a Natural Death. 4to, boards. 6s 1692
- 1120 FIRMIN (Giles, of *Ipswich, New England*) Real Christian, or a Treatise of Effectual Calling. 4to, half calf. 4s 6d 1670
- 1121 FIRMIN (Giles) of Scism. Parochial Congregations in England, and Ordination by Imposition of Hands, with Examination of Mr. Noyes, of New England, his Arguments. 8vo, old calf. 7s 6d 1658
- 1122 FISHER (Alex.) Journal of a Voyage of Discovery to the Arctic Regions in the years 1819 and 1820. 8vo, map and plates, boards. 3s—new half calf gilt. 4s 6d 1821
- 1123 FITZGERALD'S (J. E.) Examination of the Charter and Proceedings of the Hudson's Bay Company with reference to the Grant of Vancouver's Island. 12mo, map, cloth. 2s 6d 1849
- 1124 FLINT (James) Letters from America, Observations on the Climate and Agriculture of the Western States, Manners of the People, &c. 8vo, new half calf gilt. 4s 6d 1822
- 1125 FLINT (T.) History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley, and Physical Geography of the Atlantic, United States, and the whole American Continent. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, bound. 4s 6d—new half calf. 6s  
*Cincinnati*, 1832
- 1126 FLINT (Timothy) Recollections of the last Ten Years, passed in occasional Residences and Journeyings in the Valley of Mississippi. 8vo (some pages marked with ink lines), boards. 4s—half calf gilt. 6s  
*Boston*, 1826
- 1127 FLINTER (Colonel) An Account of the Present State of the Island of Puerto Ricco. 8vo, boards. 5s—new half calf gilt. 6s 6d 1834
- 1128 FLINTER (Major) History of the Revolutions of Caracas, with Description of the Llaneros, or People of the Plains of South America. 8vo, boards. 4s 6d 1819
- 1129 FLORIDA.—Description of East Florida, by W. Stork; with a Journal kept by John Bartram, of Philadelphia, Botanist, upon a Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John, as far as the Lakes. 4to, maps, half calf. 9s 1769

- 1130 FLORIDA.—Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferdinando de Soto and his 600 Followers. Translated from the Portuguese by Richd. Haklayt, 1611, edited with Notes, by W. B. Rye. 8vo, *map, cloth*. 10s 6d *Hakluyt Society*, 1851
- 1131 FLORIDA.—Papers laid before Congress respecting claims to Land in East Florida. Thick 8vo, *half calf*. 5s *Washington*, 1824
- 1132 FORBES (Alex.) California. A History of Upper and Lower California, from their first Discovery to the Present Time. 8vo, *plates, cloth*. 6s 6d—*half calf gilt*. 8s 1839
- 1133 FORCE (Peter) Tracts and other Papers relating principally to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies in North America, from the Discovery of the Country to the year 1776. Vols. I. and II. Royal 8vo, *boards*. £1. 1s *Washington*, 1836
- 1134 FORM of Discipline for the Preachers, Ministers, &c., of the Methodist Episcopal Church in America, Considered and Approved at a Conference at Baltimore. 12mo, *neat*. 4s 6d *Philadelphia*, 1791
- 1135 FORSTER (J. R.) Catalogue of the Animals, Plants, &c. &c. of North America, and Directions for Collecting and Preserving them. 8vo, *frontispiece, boards*. 5s 1771
- 1136 FORSTER'S (J. R.) History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. 4to, *maps, calf neat*. 4s 6d 1786
- 1137 FOX (George) Journal or Historical Account of his Life, Travels, Sufferings, Christian Experiences, and Labour of Love in the Work of the Ministry. 2 vols. thick post 8vo, *cloth*. 5s *Leeds*, 1836  
Geo. Fox visited America in 1671; his account of the Colonial Life of that period is interesting.
- 1138 FOX AND BURNYEAT.—A New England Fire Brand Quenched, being an Answer unto a Slanderous Book entituled, George Fox Digg'd out of his Burrows, &c., Printed at Boston in 1676, by Roger Williams, of Providence, in New England; in Two Parts. As also an Answer to R. W.'s Appendix, &c. 4to, *new calf*, GOOD COPY, *with Manuscript Title to the first part, remarkably well done, rare*. £3. 3s *Printed in the year 1679*
- 1139 FOXE (Capt. Luke) North West Fox, or Fox from the North West Passage, with Abstracts of the Voyages of Cabot, Frobisher, Davis, Waymouth, Knight, Hudson, Button, Gibbons, Bylot, Baffin, Hawkrige, Hall's Three Voyages to Greenland, &c. 4to, *woodcut of a globe, and engraved map containing in the corner the Fox running away with the Goose, fine copy, half calf, rare*. £10. 10s 1635
- 1140 FRANCHERE (Gabriel) Narrative of a Voyage to the North West Coast of America in the years 1811, 12, 13, and 14, or the first American Settlement on the Pacific, translated by J. V. Huntington. Post 8vo, *plates, cloth*. 4s *New York*, 1854
- 1141 FRANCISCI (Erasmii) Guineischer und Americanischer Blumen-Busch fremder Weisen sitten imgleichen aller Konige in Peru und Mexico geschichten, *plates, Nurnberg*, 1669—Hommsam (M.) Guineische und West Indianische Reisbeschreibung, *plates, ib.* 1663. In 1 vol. 8vo, *vellum*. 7s 6d
- 1142 FRANCISCI (Eras.) Ost und West Indischen wie auch Sinesischer Lust und Stats Garten. Thick folio (pp. 1762 and Index), *numerous plates, fine copy, vellum, gilt leaves*. £1. 1s *Nurnberg*, 1668
- 1143 FRANKLIN (James) Philosophical and Political History of the 13 United States of America, Vermont, East and West Florida, West India Islands, &c. 8vo, *calf*. 5s 1784

- 1144 FRANKLIN.—The Examination of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, relative to the Repeal of the American Stamp Act, 1766. 8vo, *cl.* 12s 6d 1767
- 1145 FRANKLIN (Dr. Benja.) Political Miscellaneous and Philosophical Pieces (before and during the Troubles). 8vo, *portrait and plates, presentation copy from the Editor to the Governor Pownall, with his autograph and manuscript notes by him, half calf, very scarce, not known to Rich.* £1. 5s 1779
- 1146 ——— Another copy, 8vo, *with fine bust of Franklin, with the motto "Non sordidus auctor naturæ verique," half calf.* 15s 1779
- 1147 ——— Another copy, 4to, LARGE PAPER, *boards, scarce.* 15s 1779
- 1148 FRANKLIN.—Mémoires de la Vie privée de Benj. Franklin, écrits par lui-même, suivis d'un précis Historique de sa Vie Politique. 8vo, *calf neat.* 6s Paris, 1791
- 1149 FRANKLIN.—Private Life of Benjamin Franklin, originally written by himself, and now translated from the French, with a variety of Anecdotes concerning him, by Brissot, Condorcet, &c. 8vo, *calf neat,* 5s 1793
- 1150 FRANKLIN.—Letters to Benjamin Franklin, from his Family and Friends, 1751-1790. 4to, 2 *portraits of Mrs. Franklin and Daughter, sewed.* 7s 6d New York, 1859  
Of this handsome Vol. only 250 were printed.
- 1151 FRANKLIN (Benj.) Way to Wealth, as clearly shewn in the Preface of an old Pennsylvania Almanack, intitled Poor Richard Improved. 8vo, *half calf, scarce.* 3s N.D.
- 1152 FRANKLIN.—La Science du Bonhommè Richard. 12mo, *fine portrait of Franklin, boards.* 5s à Riom, 1799
- 1153 FRANKLIN (Benj.) Memorial of the Inauguration of the Statue of Franklin. 4to, *plates, cloth.* 7s 6d  
*Printed by authority of the City of Boston, 1857*
- 1154 FRANKLYN (G.) Answer to Rev. Mr. Clarkson's Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the human species, in Letters from a Gentleman in Jamaica. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 1789
- 1155 FRANKLIN (Sir John) First Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819 to 1822. 4to, *many plates, some coloured, fine copy, in russia, gilt leaves.* £1. 4s—ANOTHER, *half russia.* £1.—*in boards.* 18s 1823
- 1156 FRANKLIN (Sir John) Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea in 1825, 1826, and 1827. 4to, *maps and numerous plates, boards.* £1. 5s—*half calf.* £1. 1s—*blue morocco.* £1. 2s 1828
- 1157 FRANKLIN'S Second Journey. A FINE PAPER COPY WITH PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER OF THE PLATES, *cloth (a presentation copy from the publisher to J. G. Lockhart).* £2. 2s 1828
- 1158 FRANKLIN'S Two Journeys to the Shores of the Polar Sea. 2 vols. 4to, *numerous plates, boards.* £2. 5s (pub. at £8. 8s)—Another, 2 vols. 4to, *half russia, extra.* £2. 10s 1823-8
- 1159 FRANKLIN (Capt. John) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in 1819 to 1822. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, boards.* 6s 1824  
Franklin's First Journey, without the Appendixes of the 4to. edition.
- 1160 FRANKLIN (Sir John) Reflections on the Mysterious Fate of Sir John Franklin, by James Parsons. Post 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 3s 1857
- 1161 FRANKLIN'S Present State of Hayti. Post 8vo, *boards.* 3s 6d—*new half calf gilt.* 4s 6d 1828
- 1162 FRANKREICH und die Friestaaten von Nordamerika, ein versuch von Zimmerman. 12mo, *neat.* 3s Berlin, 1795

- 1163 FRANSHAM (John, *of Norwich*) The World in Miniature; or the Entertaining Traveller. 2 vols. 12mo, *frontispiece to each vol. representing the costume of various countries, calf neat.* 4s 6d 1740  
The second vol. relates principally to America.
- 1163\*FREMONT'S (Capt.) Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Oregon, and California. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 6s—  
*half morocco.* 7s 6d 1846
- 1164 FRENCH (George) History of Col. Parke's Administration whilst he was Captain General and Chief Governor of the Leeward Islands, with an Account of the Rebellion in Antegoa, wherein he and others were Murdered. 8vo, *calf (stained), scarce.* 5s 1717
- 1165 FRENCH (George) Answer to a Scurrilous Libel; intitled, a Letter to Mr. G. French, occasioned by his history of Col. Parke's Administration, with Character of Walter Hamilton, Esq., present Capt. Gen. of the Leeward Islands, as of the fomentors of the Rebellion and Murder there. 8vo, *calf neat.* 6s 1719
- 1166 FRENCH (B. F.) Historical Collections of Louisiana, embracing many Rare and Valuable Documents relating to the Natural, Civil, and Political History of that State. Part I. Historical Documents from 1678 to 1691. Royal 8vo, *fac simile, cloth.* 5s *New York,* 1846
- 1167 ——— Part III., 8vo, *fac similes, cloth.* 5s *ib.* 1851
- 1168 FRENCH (Jonathan) The True Republican, containing the Inaugural Addresses, with the First Annual Addresses and Messages of all the Presidents of the United States, from 1789 to 1841, with their Farewell Addresses. 12mo, *portraits, cloth.* 2s *Philadelphia,* 1842
- 1169 FRENEAU.—Poems by Philip Freneau, on Various Subjects, but chiefly Illustrative of the Events and Actors in the American War of Independence, *reprinted from the rare edition printed at Philadelphia in 1786,* with a Preface. Thick fcap. 8vo, *elegantly printed, cloth.* 6s 1861  
Freneau enjoyed the friendship of Adams, Franklin, Jefferson, Madison, and Munroe, and the last three were his constant correspondents while they lived. His Patriotic Songs and Ballads, which were superior to any metrical compositions then written in America, were everywhere sung with enthusiasm. See Griswold's "Poets and Poetry of America," and Duyckinck's "Cyclop. of American Literature."
- 1170 FREZIER.—Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chily et de Perou. 2 vols. 12mo, *plates, neat.* 4s 6d 1717
- 1171 FREZIER (M.) Relation du Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Côtes du Chily et du Perou, fait pendant les Années 1712, 1713, and 1714. 4to, *plates, calf neat.* 7s 6d *Paris,* 1732
- 1172 FREZIER.—Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coast of Chili and Peru. 4to, *maps and plates, calf neat.* 10s 6d 1717  
The first author who drew attention to the Guano deposits off the Coast of Chili.
- 1173 FRISBIE (Professor) Collection of his Miscellaneous Writings, with some Notices of his Life and Character, by Professor Norton, of Harvard University. 8vo, *boards.* 5s *Boston,* 1823
- 1174 FROBISSERI (Martini, *Angli*) Navagationis in Regionibus Occidentis et Septentrionis narratio historica, translata per J. T. Freigium. Small 8vo, *folding woodcut, beautiful clean copy, russia extra, gilt leaves (from Mr. Grenville's library).* £2. 2s *Norimb.* 1580
- 1175 ——— Another copy, 12mo, *very clean copy, in paper boards.* £1. 11s 6d *ib.* 1580
- 1176 ——— Another (*without the plate*), 12mo, *calf extra.* £1. 1s *ib.* 1580

- 1177 FROBISHER.—Historia Navigationis Mártini Forbissieri Angli Prætoris sive Capitanei, A.C. 1577, Jussu Reginae Elisabethæ en Anglia in Septentriones et Occidentis tractum susceptæ, ex Gallico in latinum Sermonem, a J. T. Freigio translata. 4to, *with the rare plate, FINE COPY, morocco extra, gilt leaves.* £3. 3s Hamburgi, 1675
- ✓ 1178 FROEBEL (Julius) Seven Years Travel in Central America, Northern Mexico, and the far West of the United States. Thick 8vo, *plates and woodcuts, cloth.* 7s 6d (pub. at 18s) 1859
- 1179 FROGER (Le Sieur) Relation d'un Voyage fait en 1695-6-7, aux Côtes d'Afrique détroit de Magellan, Bresil, Cayenne, et Isles Antilles. 12mo, *maps and plates, good clean copy, old calf.* 5s Amst. 1699
- 1180 ——— ANOTHER EDITION. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *new calf, old style, carmine edges.* 8s 6d Amst. 1717
- 1181 FROGER'S Voyage to Africa, Streights of Magellan, Brasil, Cayenna, and the Antilles. 8vo, *plates, calf, poor copy.* 2s 6d—ANOTHER, *fair copy, calf neat.* 6s—a *very fine large clean copy, in the original binding.* 10s 6d 1696
- 1182 FRONTENAC, a Poem with Historical Notes, by Alfred B. Street. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 1849
- 1183 FROSSARD.—La Cause des Esclaves Negres et des habitans de la Guinee portée au Tribunal de la Justice, de la Religion de la Politique. 2 vols. 8vo, *frontispiece, fine copy, calf.* 6s Lyon, 1789
- 1184 FROST (John, of Philadelphia) History of the United States of America. 12mo. 1s 6d 1838
- 1185 FULL and Particular Answer to all the Calumnies, Misrepresentations, and Falsehoods contained in a Pamphlet called "A Fourth Letter to the People of England (by Dr. Shebbeare, relating to Cape Breton, Newfoundland, &c.) 8vo, *boards.* 3s 1756
- 1186 ——— Answer to the above, by the Author of the "Four Letters." 8vo, *boards.* 3s 1756
- 1187 FULLARTON'S (Col.) Statement, Letters, and Documents respecting the Affairs of Trinidad, 1804—Col. Fullarton's Refutation of the Pamphlet which Col. Picton lately addressed to Lord Hobart, 1805 In 1 vol. 4to, *half calf.* 4s 6d
- 1188 FUNNELL (Willm.) Voyage Round the World, containing an Account of Capt. Dampier's Expedition into the South Seas in 1703 and 1704, and the Author's Voyage from Amapalla, on the West Coast of Mexico, to East India. 8vo, *maps and plts. good copy, in cf.* 9s 1707
- ✓ 1189 GAGE (Thos.) New Survey of the West Indies, or the English, American his travail by Sea and Land, containing a Journal of 3300 miles within the Main Land of America (*Mexico, Chiapa, Guatemala, Vera Cruz, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama, &c.*) Folio, *calf, John Evelyn's copy.* 18s—A FINE COPY, *old calf gilt.* £1. 8s 1655
- ✓ 1190 GAGE.—New Survey of the West Indies. Second edition, folio, *half calf.* £1. 1s 1655
- 1191 GAGE (Thomas) Survey of the Spanish West Indies, being a Journal of 3300 miles on the Continent of America, with a Grammar of the Indian Tongue. called Poconchi. 8vo, *map, neat.* 10s 6d 1699—Another edition, 8vo, *neat.* 10s 6d—Another, *without title and map.* 5s 1702
- ✓ 1192 GAGE (Thomas) Nouvelle relation Contenant les Voyages dans la nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses aventures et son retour par la Province de Nicaragua, jusques à la Havane traduit de l'Anglois, par le Sieur O'Neil. 4 vols. 12mo, *calf.* 6s Paris, 1676



- 1193 GAGE (Thomas) Nouvelle relation Contenant les Voyages dans la nouvelle Espagne ses diverses Aventures. 2 vols. 12mo, *plates (not in any other edition), old calf.* 6s *Amst.* 1695
- 1194 GAMBARÆ (L.) Nautica (*Discovery of Cuba, &c.; a Latin Poem*). Small 8vo, *mor. rare.* £1. 1s N.D. (*sed Romæ Typ. A. Bladi* 1527
- 1195 GAMBARA (Laurentii) Poemata (*containing his Poem entitled Nautica, on the discovery of the Island of Cuba*). Small 8vo, *boards.* 15s *Antw.* 1669
- 1196 GAMBOA (Francisco X. de) Commentaries on the Mining Ordinances of Spain, translated by R. Heathfield, Esq. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *plates, half calf gilt, scarce.* £1. 4s 1830
- 1197 GARAY (Don José de) Survey of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, executed in 1842 and 1843, to Establish a Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, in English and Spanish, 1844, and G. Moro's additional Observations on the above map. 8vo, *new half calf gilt.* 7s 6d 1845
- 1198 GARCIA DE SENA (Manuel) Historia Concisa de los Estados Unidos. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s *Philadelphia,* 1812
- 1199 GARCIA (Fr. Greg.) Origen de los Indios de el nuevo mundo e Indias occidentales. Folio, *FINE COPY, calf neat.* £1. 4s—*vellum.* £1. 2s *Madrid,* 1729
- 1200 ——— Another copy (*wanting 4 leaves*), folio, *Spanish calf gilt!* 15s *Madrid,* 1729
- 1201 GARCILASO DE LA VEGA.—*Comentarios Reales que tratan de el Origen de los Incas Reies, que fueron del Peru de su Idolatria, leies, y gobierno en Paz, y en guerra de sus Vidas y Conquistas y de todo lo que fue aquil Imperio y su Republica, antes que los Espanoles pasaran, à el, 2 vols. in 1, Madrid, 1723—La Florida del Inca Historia del Adelantado Hernando de Soto y de otros heroicos Caballeros Espanoles e Indios, Madrid, 1723—Esasayo Cronologico para la Historia general de la Florida desde el ano de 1512, que Descrubio la Florida Juan Ponce de Leon hasta el de 1722, escrito por Don Gabriel de Cardenas y Cano, Madrid, 1723. Together, 4 vols. in 2, FINE COPY, calf gilt, red edges.* £5. 5s
- 1202 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA.—*La Florida del Inca; Historia del Adelantado Hernando de Soto y de otras herocios Cabelleros Espanoles e Indios. Folio, half calf.* £1. 1s *Madrid,* 1723
- 1203 GARCILASSO DE LA VEGA.—*Histoire des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes. 4 vols. 8vo (wanting Title to Vol. I.), sewed.* 5s *Paris,* 1830
- 1204 GARDEN (Alex.) Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America, with Sketches of Character. 8vo, *hf. mor.* 6s 6d *Charleston,* 1822
- 1205 GARDINER'S (Capt.) Account of the Expedition to the West Indies against Martinico, with reduction of Guadelupe and other Leeward Islands (*in French and English*). 4to, *finely printed by Baskerville, maps and plates, boards.* 6s—*half russia.* 7s—*calf neat.* 8s 6d *Birmingham,* 1762
- 1206 GARDINER.—Another copy. A FINE ONE, *in calf, gilt leaves, from the Stowe Collection.* 14s 1762
- 1207 GARDNER (Geo.) Travels in the Interior of Brazil, principally through the Northern Provinces and the Gold and Diamond Districts, in 1836, 1841. 8vo, *frontispiece and map, cloth.* 7s 6d—*half calf.* 8s 6d 1846
- 1208 GARDNER.—Another. Second Edition, 8vo, *cloth.* 8s 6d 1849

- 1209 GARDINER (Capt. A. F., *who was miserably starved to death in Patagonia in 1851*) Visit to the Indians on the Frontiers of Chili. 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 3s 1841
- 1210 GARZIA (Francesco) Istoria della Conversione alla nostra santa Fede dell'Isola Mariane dette prima de' Ladroni nella vita Prædicatione e morte Gloriosa per Christo del Ven. P. Diego Luigi di Sanvitores. Thick 4to, *vellum.* 15s 1686  
Containing, amongst other curious relations, the remarkable conversion of a Mexican Cavalier and his Lady, during the author's residence of two years in Mexico, on his way to the Ladrone Islands.
- 1211 GASPARD DA MADRE DE DEOS (Fr.) Memorias para Historia da Capitania de S. Paulo do Estado do Brazil. 4to, *calf.* 12s  
*Lisboa, 1797*
- 1212 GASS (Patrick) Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery from the Mouth of the River Missouri, through the Interior Parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean. 8vo, *boards.* 3s—*calf.* 4s 1808
- 1213 GAVOT ET BOUCHER.—Jakaré-Onassou, ou les Tupinambas, une Chronique Brésilienne. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s 6d *Paris, 1830*
- 1214 GAY (Ebenezer) Discourse on Joshua XIV., 10, delivered in the first Parish of Hingham, in America, the 85th Birth-day of the Author. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5s 1783
- 1215 GEE'S (Joshua) Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered, (*contains a good deal about the trade with the American Plantations*). 12mo, *neat.* 3s 1738
- 1216 GEOGRAPHY of America and the West Indies, by Wittich, Tucker, Porter, and Long. Thick 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 3s 1841
- 1217 GEORGIA.—Extract of the Preface to the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Account of the Orphan House in Georgia, with Extracts of some Letters sent him from the Superintendents of the Orphan House, and from some of the Children. Small 8vo, *half calf.* 4s 6d  
*Edinb. 1741*
- 1218 GERALDINI (Alex., *Episc. S. Dominici apud Indos Occidentalis*) Itinerarium ad Regiones sub æquinoctiali Plaza constitutas opus Antiquitates, ritus, Mores et Religiones Populorum Aethiopiæ, Africae, Atlantici Oceani, Indicarumque Regionum Complectens. Accedunt Vita, Carmina et Epistolæ, nunc primum edidit Onup. Geraldinus Catenaccia Auctoris Abnepos. 8vo, *engraved Tittle, sound copy, but little stained, in the original vellum.* £3. 13s 6d  
*Romæ, e Facciotte, 1631*
- A very scarce and curious volume on the discovery of the West Indies. Its writer was the intimate friend of Columbus, and whose interest prevailed over Ferdinand to fit out the first expedition *in search of unknown lands*, and proved the feasibility of discovery by mathematical demonstration. Previous to being appointed Bishop of St. Domingo, he had been Ambassador to the Court of Henry VIII. of England. We learn from the 12 leaves of verses in commendation of the Author and his travels by various writers, in Greek, Latin, Italian, French, German, Spanish, Hungarian, and English Languages, the latter written by John Walker, that the Bishop had had the charge of four Queens, the greatest of whom was Catherine of Arragon, Queen of Henry VIII.
- 1219 GERRISH.—Happiness of a Holy Life exemplified in the Sickness and Death of the Pious Mrs. Martha Gerrish, of Boston in New England, with the Funeral Sermon by N. Appleton. Small 8vo, *old calf, scarce.* 10s 6d 1740

- 1220 GESNER'S (A.) New Brunswick, its Early History, Account of the Indians, Settlement, Topography, Natural History, &c. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 5s 1847 ✓
- 1221 GESNER (A.) Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia. 8vo, *map and plates, boards.* 5s Halifax, 1836 ✓
- 1222 GIBBS (Sir Philip) Letter to John Beckles, Esq., Attorney General at Barbadoes, and Correspondence between them on the subject of the Conveyance of the Kendal Plantation being Unfairly obtained. 8vo, *half calf.* 2s 6d 1802
- 1223 GIBBS' (Geo.) Memoirs of the Administrations of Washington and Adams, edited from the Papers of Oliver Wolcott, Sec. of the Treasury. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 8s 6d New York, 1846
- 1224 GIBSON (James) Journal of the late Siege by the Troops of North America against the French, at Cape Breton, the City of Louisbourg, and Territories thereunto belonging. 8vo (*no plan*), *bds.* 5s 1747
- 1225 GILLIAM (Albert M.) Travels in Mexico during the years 1843 and 1844, including a Description of California, its Mining Districts, and the Oregon Territory. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s Aberdeen, 1847 ✓
- 1226 GILLIAM (Albert M.) Travels in Mexico. 8vo, *portrait, maps and plates, cloth.* 4s 6d Philadelphia, 1846 ✓
- 1227 GILLESPIE'S (Major) Gleanings, collected during many months residence at Buenos Ayres, and written in the Upper Country. 8vo, *maps, half calf.* 4s 1818
- 1228 GILLIES' (J. M.) Magnetical and Meteorological Observations, made at Washing'on, under orders of the Hon. Secretary of the Navy. Royal 8vo, *plates, half morocco.* 5s 1845
- 1229 GILLIES (John) Historical Collections relating to Remarkable Periods of the Success of the Gospel, and Eminent Instruments employed in promoting it. 2 vols. 8vo, *old calf.* 9s Glasgow, 1754  
It contains a copious history of the success of the Gospel in America in the 18th century.
- 1230 GIRARD WILL CASE.—Arguments of the Defendant's Counsel, and Judgement of the Supreme Court, U.S., in the Case of Vidal and other Complainants *versus* The Mayor, &c. of Philadelphia, the Executors of S. Girard; to which is added, the Will of Girard. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d Phil. 1844
- 1231 GISBORNE (Lionel) Isthmus of Darien in 1852, Journal of the Expedition of Inquiry for the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. Post 8vo, 4 *maps, cloth.* 3s 6d 1853 ✓
- 1232 GLADSTONE (Thomas H.) Kansas, or Squatter Life and Border Warfare in the Far West. 12mo, *map and plates, cloth.* 2s 6d 1857
- 1233 GLEIG'S (Rev. G. R.) Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans. 12mo, *boards.* 2s 1836
- 1234 GLENELG'S (Lord) Despatches to Sir F. B. Head during his Administration of the Government of Upper Canada. 8vo, *boards.* 2s 6d 1839
- 1235 GODARD-LANGE.—La Congregation, ou une Mission chez les Iroquois, Poeme-Asceti-Epique en 9 Chants, avec des Notes. 8vo, *curious frontispiece, sewed.* 3s 6d Paris, 1846
- 1236 GODLEY (John Robert) Letters from America. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d 1844
- 1237 GODWIN (Rev. Benj.) Substance of a Course of Lectures on the British Colonial Slavery, delivered at Bradford, York, and Scarborough. 8vo, *boards.* 2s 1830

- 1238 GOD'S Protecting Providence evidenced in the remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow from Shipwreck, and also from the Cruel Devouring Jaws of the Inhuman Cannibals of Florida, faithfully related by Jonathan Dickinson, *Lond.* 1787—Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of Benj. Gilbert and his Family, who were surprised by the Indians, and taken from their Farms on the Frontiers of Pennsylvania, in the Spring 1780, *London*, 1785—Account of the Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, late of Kachecky, in New England, who with four of her Children and Servant-maid was taken Captive by the Indians, and carried into Canada, taken in substance from their own mouth by Samuel Brownas, *ib.* 1787. In 1 vol. small 8vo, *calf*, *rare*. 12s
- 1239 GODWYN'S (M.) Negro's and Indian's Advocate suing for their Admission into the Church, or a Persuasive to the Instructing and Baptizing the Negroes and Indians in our Plantations, with a Brief Account of Religion in Virginia. 8vo, *half calf* (*little stained*). 9s  
—*good copy, calf*. 14s 1680
- 1240 ——— Another copy, 8vo (*wanting title, and leaf of preface*) *half morocco*. 3s 6d 1680
- 1241 GOLDEN Dreams and Leaden Realities (*in California, &c.*), by Ralph Raven, with Introductory Chapter, by Francis Fogie, Esq. 8vo, *cloth*. 2s *New York*, 1853
- 1242 GOLDEN FLEECE divided into three Parts, under which are Discovered the Errours of Religion, the Vices and Decays of the Kingdom, and lastly the Ways to get Wealth and to restore Trading so much complained of, transported from Cambrioll Colches out of the Southermost part of the Island called *Newfoundland*, by Orpheus Junior. 4to, *good clean and sound copy, old calf*. £1. 18s 1626
- 1243 ——— Another copy, *new calf gilt, scarce*. £1. 15s 1626
- 1244 GOLOVIN (Ivan) Stars and Stripes, or American Impressions. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 2s 1856
- 1145 GOMARA (Fr. Lopez de) La Historia General de las Indias con todos los Descubrimientos y cosas Notables, que han acaescido en ellas dende que se ganaron hasta agora. 12mo, (*some leaves wormed*), *green morocco, gilt leaves*. £1. 8s *En Anvers*, 1554
- 1246 GOMARO (Fr. Lopez de) La Historia delle Indie Occidentali, con tutti li Discoprimenti, et cose Notabili che in esse sono Successe du che si Acquistono fino a hora, tradotta nel volgare Italiano per Aug. de Cravaliz. 4to, *calf neat, rare*. £1. 5s *Roma*, 1556
- 1247 GOMARA (Fr. Lopez di) Historia delle Nuovi Indie Occidentale con tutti i Discoprimenti, et cose Notabili Avvenute dopo l'Acquisto di esse, parte seconda. Thick 12mo, *new half calf*. £1. 15s—*whole calf*. £2. 2s *Venetia*, 1560  
An edition not mentioned by Ternaux or Rich.
- 1248 ——— Another edition, 12mo, (*wanting 3 leaves*) *vel*. 12s *Venet*, 1576
- 1249 GOMARA (Francesco Lopez di) Historia di Don Ferdinando Cortes con le sue Maravigliosi prodezze, nel tempo che Discopri ed acquisto la nuora Spagua, tradotta per Agostino di Cravaliz. 8vo, *old calf, very scarce*. £1. 4s *Venetia*, 1576
- 1250 GOMARA (Lopez de) Historia General de las Indias. Folio (*imperfect, wanting the first two pages and Index after the letter T*), *sewed* (*from Barcia's Collection*). 3s
- 1251 GOODRICH (S. G., "Peter Parley") Recollections of a Lifetime, or Men and Things I have seen. 2 very thick vols. post 8vo, *plates, cloth*. 6s 1856

- 1252 GOODRIDGE (C. M.) Narrative of a Voyage to the South Seas, and the Shipwreck of the Princess of Wales Cutter, with an Account of Two Years' Residence on an Uninhabited Island. 12mo, *portrait and plates, half calf gilt.* 3s 6d Exeter, 1847
- 1253 GOODSIR (Robt. A.) Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster Sound, in Search of Friends with Sir John Franklin. Post 8vo, *folding map and plate, cloth.* 3s 6d 1850
- 1254 GORDON'S (J. Bentley) Historical and Geographical Memoir of the North American Continent, its Nations and Tribes. 4to, *boards.* 7s 6d 1820
- 1255 ——— LARGE PAPER, *boards.* 12s 1820
- 1256 GORDON (Dr. Wm.) Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America, including an Account of the late War, and of the 13 Colonies, from their Origin to that period. 4 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, boards.* 15s—*half calf, uncut.* 16s 6d—*new, half calf gilt.* 18s—*whole calf.* 18s 1788
- 1257 ——— ANOTHER EDITION. 3 vols. 8vo, *neat.* 14s New York, 1789
- Dr. Gordon went to America in 1770, and remained there until 1786, and wrote a considerable part of his work on the spot. Congress allowed him the inspection of such records as could with propriety be submitted to the perusal of a private person. Washington, Gates, Greene, Lincoln, and Otho Williams also allowed a liberal examination of their papers. "The accounts here given of American Affairs," says the author, "are so different in several respects from what have been the conceptions of many on each side the Atlantic, that it was necessary to insert a variety of letters, papers, and anecdotes, to authenticate the narrative."
- 1258 GOSSE (P. H.) The Canadian Naturalist. Post 8vo, *cl.* 6s 6d 1840
- 1259 GOSSE (P. H.) A Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica. Post 8vo, *coloured plates, cloth.* 9s (pub. at 14s) 1851
- 1260 GOTTFRIEDT (J. L.) Neue Welt und Amerikanische Historien inhaltende Warhafftige und Volkommene Beschreibungen aller West Indianischen Landschaften Insulen, Königreichen und Provintzien. Folio, *maps, and above 200 curious plates engraved by Matthew Merian after De Bry, boards.* £2. 2s 1631
- 1261 GOTTFRIEDT (J. L.) *Historia Antipodum, oder Neue Welt.* Folio, *with upwards of 200 plates engraved by Matt. Merian (two sheets in MS. coeval with the publication), new half russia, a very curious volume.* £2. 12s 6d Franckfurt, 1655
- 1262 GOTTFRIED (J. L.) De Aanmerkens-Waardige Voyagien door Francoisin, Italiaanen, Deenen, Hoogduytsen en andere vreemde Volkeren gedaan na Ost en West Indien, comprising amongst others, Acostas' Travels in America, 1592, &c.—Monette's Voyage to America, 1670—Marquetti's Travels in Illinois, Iroquoi, &c., in 1673—Ulrich Schmidt's Travels in America, 1535—De Soto's Travels in Florida, 1539—Benzo's Voyage to the West Indian Islands in 1541—Jan Stadens' Travels in the Brazils in 1547—Lerius, Brazils in 1556—Pontius, Ribald, and others, in Florida in 1562—Caesar Frederick's Eight Years' Travels in Greenland and the East Indies in 1563; altogether, 28 various Voyages. 2 vols. folio, *numerous maps, and MANY HUNDRED ENGRAVINGS AFTER DE BRY AND OTHERS, fine copy, half calf gilt.* £2. 2s Tot Leyden, 1705
- 1263 GOUGE'S (W. M.) The Fiscal History of Texas. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s Philad. 1852
- 1264 GOULD'S (Nat. D.) Church Music in America, its History, Peculiarities, &c. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s Boston, 1853

- 1265 GOURLAY'S (Robt.) Statistical and Historical Account of Upper Canada. 3 thick vols. 8vo, *plates and maps, boards.* 7s 1822
- 1266 GOURLAY (Robert) Appeal to the Common Sense, Mind, and Manhood of the British Nation (*on Canadian Affairs, &c.*) 8vo, *with autograph note of the Author when in prison, boards.* 3s 6d 1826
- 1267 GRAAF (Nic. de) Reysen na Asia, Africa, America (Brazil), en Europa, mitsgaders syn Oostjndische Speigel. 4to, *frontispiece and plates, half calf.* 3s 6d *Tot Hoorn, 1704*
- 1268 GRAAH (Capt. W. A.) Expedition to the East Coast of Greenland, in Search of the Lost Colonies. 8vo, *large map, cloth.* 5s 1837
- 1269 GRAHAM'S Descriptive Sketch of the Present State of Vermont, one of the United States. 8vo, *portrait, neat.* 4s—*boards (no portrait).* 2s 6d 1797
- 1270 GRAHAME'S History of the Rise and Progress of the United States till the British Revolution of 1688. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds.* 6s 6d 1827
- 1271 GRAHAME'S History of the United States of America to their Declaration of Independence. 4 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 14s 1836  
 "This historical work is the fruit of more than eleven years of intense meditation, eager research, industrious composition, and solicitous revisal."  
 —*Author's Preface.*
- 1272 GRAHAM'S (Maria, afterwards Lady Callcott) Residence in Chili, and Voyage from Chili to Brazil. 4to, *plates, bds.* 6s—*Another, half calf gilt.* 8s—*whole calf.* 9s 1824
- 1273 GRAHAM'S (Maria) Voyage to Brazil and Residence there, 1821 to 1823. 4to, *plates, boards.* 6s 1824
- 1274 GRAHAM (Maria) Journal of a Voyage to Brazil, and Residence there in 1821, 1822, and 1823, *plates, 1824*—Journal of a Residence in Chili in 1822, and Voyage from Chile to Brazil in 1823, *plates.* In 1 vol. 4to, *calf gilt.* 14s—*half calf gilt.* 12s
- 1275 GRAHAM (Mrs. Isabella, of New York) Power of Faith Exemplified in the Life and Writings of. 8vo, *portrait inserted, cf. nt.* 3s 1816
- 1276 GRANT'S (Mrs., of Laggan) Memoirs of an American Lady, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America as they existed previous to the Revolution. 2 vols. 12mo, *half calf.* 4s 1809—*ANOTHER EDITION.* 2 vols. 12mo, *half calf.* 3s 6d 1817
- 1277 GRANT (Dr. Andrew) History of Brazil, comprising a Geographical Account and Remarkable Events. 8vo, *boards.* 3s—*hf. cf.* 4s 1809
- 1278 GRAY (Hugh) Letters from Canada during a Residence there, 1806 to 1808. 8vo, *map, bds.* 2s—*half calf.* 2s 6d—*calf gilt.* 3s 1809
- 1279 GRAYDON'S (Alex.) Memoirs of his own Time, with Reminiscences of Men and Events of the Revolution, edited by Littell. Thick 8vo, *cloth.* 5s 1846
- 1280 GRECE (Charles F.) Facts and Observations respecting Canada. 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 3s 1819
- 1281 GREEN (Jacob) Spiritual Inability, a Sermon. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 6d *New York, Printed by H. Gaine, 1767*
- 1282 GREENE (Nat., Major-General) Life of, by G. W. Greene. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2s 6d *Boston, 1846*
- 1283 GREENLAND AND ICELAND.—Relation du Groenland, *map and plate, Paris, 1647*—Relation de l'Islande, par la Peyrere, *map, Paris, 1563.* In 1 vol. 12mo, *old calf.* 15s
- 1284 GREENOUGH (Horatio) Memorial of, consisting of Selections from his Writings and Tributes to his Genius, by Henry T. Tuckerman. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s *New York, 1853*

- 1285 GREENHOW'S (Robt., *Librarian to the Department of State*) Memoir of the North-west Coast of America and adjacent Territories. Royal 8vo, *large map, cloth.* 4s 6d—*half calf.* 5s N. Y., 1840
- 1285\* GREENHOW'S (Robt.) History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North-West Coast of America, accompanied by a Geographical View and Map, and a number of Proofs and Illustrations of the History. Thick 8vo, *large map, cloth.* 7s 6d (pub. at 16s.) London, 1844
- 1286 GREGG (Josiah) Commerce of the Prairies, or the Journal of a Santa Fé Trader during Eight Expeditions across the great Western Prairies. 2 vols. 12mo, *map and plates, cloth.* 6s 1844
- 1287 GREGOIRE (H.) De la Litterature des Nègres, ou Recherches sur leurs Facultes Intellectuelles, leurs Qualites Morales, et leur Litterature; suivies de Notices sur la Vie et les Ouvrages des Negres qui se sont Distingues dans les Sciences, les Lettres, et les Arts. 8vo, *sewed.* 5s Paris, 1808
- 1288 GREGORY (William) Visible Display of Divine Providence, or Journal of a Captured Missionary designated to the Southern Pacific Ocean (*his residence in Monte Video, Paraguay, &c.*) 8vo, *map and plates, calf.* 4s 6d 1800—SECOND EDITION. 8vo, *half calf, wanting a plate.* 3s 1801
- 1289 GRENADA.—Laws of the Legislature of the Island of Grenada and the Grenadines. 2 vols. folio, *interleaved, calf.* 15s Grenada, 1778
- 1290 GRENADA.—Laws of Grenada, from the Year 1763 to 1805, with Tables of all the Statutes, and Index of Contents, by Geo. Smith. 4to, *boards.* 10s 6d 1808
- 1291 GRIMSHAW (W.) History of the United States, from their first Settlement as Colonies to the Peace of Ghent. 8vo, *calf.* 2s 6d Philadelphia, 1820
- 1292 GRISWOLD (Rufus W.) The Poets and Poetry of America, with an Historical Introduction. Royal 8vo, *frontispiece of portraits, cloth.* 6s 1842
- 1293 G[ROOME] (S.) A Glass for the People of New England, in which they may See themselves and Spirits, and if not too late, Repent and Turn from their Abominable Ways and Cursed Contrivances. By S. G. 4to, *boards, uncut, rare.* £4. 14s 6d 1676
- 1294 GRAVES (J.) Account of the Bahama Islands, their Situation, Product, Conveniency of Trading with the Spaniards, Benefit from the great quantities of Salt made by the Sun, and Safety of all Ships in Distress by the Harbour. 4to, *half morocco.* 15s 1708
- 1295 GRUND (Francis J.) The Americans in their Social, Moral, and Political Relations. 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d 1837
- 1296 GRYNÆUS.—Novus Orbis regionum ac Insularum Veteribus Incognitarum. Folio (*no map*), *half vellum.* 16s—ANOTHER, *German boards.* 15s Basilea, 1532
- 1297 GRYNÆUS. Another Edition. Folio, *with the map, calf neat.* £1. 1s—ANOTHER. *Without map, little wormed, cf.* 16s *ib.* 1537  
Containing the Voyages of Columbus, Vespucius, Peter Martyr's "De Insulis nuper repertis," Cortes's Letters, &c., &c. It is the earliest collection of Voyages ever published.
- 1298 GRINÆUS (Simon) Novus Orbis Regionum ac Insularum Veteribus Incognitarum. Folio, GOOD SOUND COPY, *calf gilt, marbled leaves.* £1. 1s Basilea, 1555
- 1299 ——— Another. *Wanting map and last leaf, calf.* 10s *ib.* 1555

- 1301 GRYNEUS.—Die Nieuwhe Weerelt der Landtschappen ende Eylanden die tot hier toe allen ouden Weerelt Beschrijvere onbekent geweest sign. Folio, *half calf*. £1. 1s *Hantwerpen*, 1563
- 1302 ——— Another copy. *Title inlaid, vellum*. £1. 4s *ib.* 1563  
This edition is considerably augmented.
- 1304 GUATEMALA.—Statement of the important Grants conceded to the Eastern Coast of Central America Commercial and Agricultural Company of the State of Guatemala. 8vo, *maps, cloth*. 2s 1839
- 1305 GUIANA.—Beschryving van Guiana en een Vericht van de Rivieren en Plantagien Berbice, Essequibo, en Demerary. 8vo, *half calf, uncut*. 3s *Amst.* 1794
- 1306 GUIANA.—Tableau de Cayenne, ou de la Guiane Française, contenant des Renseignemens Exacts sur son Climat, ses Productions, les Naturels du Pays, &c. 8vo, *sewed*. 3s *Paris*, 1799
- 1307 GUIANA.—Eight Years in British Guiana, with Anecdotes and Incidents illustrating the Social Condition of its Inhabitants, and State and Prospects of the Sugar Colonies. 8vo, *cloth*. 4s 6d 1850
- 1308 GUIANA.—Voyage a la Guiane et à Cayenne fait en 1789, et Années Suivantes, par L. M. B. 8vo, *front. and map*. 3s 6d *Paris*, 1798
- 1309 GUIANA.—Twelve Views in Guiana, from Drawings by C. Bentley, with Descriptive Letter-Press by Sir Robert H. Schomburgk. Royal folio, *the plates BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, map and many vignettes, new half morocco extra*. £1. 15s (pub. at £4. 4s) 1841
- 1310 GUIANA.—Missionary Labours in British Guiana, with Remarks on the Manners, Customs, and Rites of the Aborigines. By J. H. Bernau. Post 8vo, *plates, boards*. 3s 6d 1847
- 1311 GUIBERT.—Eloge du Roi de Prusse, *Londres*, 1787—Condorcet Eloge de M. Franklin en à la Seance Publique de l'Academie des Sciences, *Paris*, 1791. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s
- 1312 GUILLERMIN (G.) Preces Historique des derniers evenemens de la Partie de l'est St. Domingue, depuis le 10 Août, jusqu'à la Capitulation de St. Domingue. 8vo, *sewed*. 4s 6d *Paris*, 1811
- 1313 GUMILLA (P. Joseph) El Orinoco ilustrado Historia Natural, Civil, y Geographica, de este gran Rio, Gobierno usos y Costumbres de los Indios sus Habitadores. 4to, *map and plates, calf gilt*. 16s *Mad.* 1741
- 1314 GUMILLA. Another Spanish Edition. 2 vols. 4to, *map and plates, vellum*. £1. 8s *Madrid*, 1745
- 1315 GUMILLA. Another Edition. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *map and plates, new Spanish calf gilt, very scarce*. £1. 15s *Barcelona*, 1781
- 1316 GUMILLA (P. Joseph) Histoire Naturelle Civile et Geographique de l'Orenoque, et des principales Rivieres qui s'y jettent, des usages et coutumes des Indiens qui l'habitent. 3 vols. 12mo, *map and plates, calf neat*. 10s 6d—*fine clean copy in old calf*. 14s *Avignon*, 1758
- ✓ 1317 GUNNISON (Lieut.) The Mormons in the Valley of the Great Slave Lake, during a residence among them. 12mo, *cloth*. 2s 6d 1852
- 1318 GURLEY (Rev. R. R.) Mission to England in Behalf of the American Colonization Society. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 2s 6d *Washington*, 1841
- 1319 GURNEY (Jos. John) A Winter in the West Indies, described in familiar letters to Henry Clay, of Kentucky. 8vo, *plates, cloth*. 2s 1841
- 1320 HACKETT'S (J.) Narrative of the Expedition which sailed from England in 1817, to join the South American Patriots. 8vo, *boards*. 2s—*calf gilt*. 3s 1818



- 1321 HACHE'S Collection of original Voyages; containing Captain Cowley's Voyage round the Globe, Captain Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien and Expedition into the South Seas, Captain Wood's Voyage through the Straits of Magellan, and Mr. Roberts's Adventures among the Corsairs of the Levant. 8vo, *maps, calf.* 4s 6d 1699
- 1322 HADFIELD'S Brazil, the River Plate, and the Falkland Islands, also a Voyage up the Parana. 8vo, *maps and many engravings, cloth.* 5s (pub. at 15s) 1854
- 1323 HAIGH (Samuel) Sketches of Buenos Ayres and Chile. 8vo, *boards.* 3s 6d—*half calf gilt.* 4s 6d 1829
- 1324 HAKEWILL (James) Picturesque Tour of the Island of Jamaica. 4to, *coloured plates, cloth.* 9s 6d 1825
- 1325 HAKLUYT (Richard) The principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries, of the English Nation, by Sea or Overland to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth. 3 vols. in 2, folio, BLACK LETTER, GOOD COPY, *in new calf gilt, carmine edges.* £8. 8s 1599-1600
- This copy has not the suppressed Voyage to Cadiz.
- 1326 HAKLUYT'S Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America, and the Islands adjacent, edited with Notes by J. W. Jones. 8vo, *cloth.* 9s *Hakluyt Soc.* 1850
- 1327 HALE'S History of the United States, from their Settlement as Colonies. 8vo, *boards.* 3s 1826
- 1328 HALIBURTON (T. J., "Sam Slick") Historical and Statistical Account of Nova-Scotia. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates and boards.* 12s—*calf gilt.* 14s 6d *Halifax,* 1829
- 1329 ——— Another copy. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards (wants map and title to vol. 2).* 4s 6d 1829
- 1330 HALIBURTON'S (Judge) Bubbles of Canada, by the Author of "The Clock Maker." 8vo, *boards.* 2s 6d—*new half calf gilt.* 4s 6d 1839
- 1331 HALIBURTON (Judge) The Bubbles of Canada. 8vo, *with autograph of the author, boards.* 3s 1839
- 1332 HALIBURTON'S (Judge) The English in America (a General View of its History to the Independence). 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 9s (pub. at £1. 1s) 1851
- 1333 HALIBURTON'S (Judge) The Americans at Home, or Byeways, Backwoods, and Prairies. 3 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 6s 6d 1854
- 1334 HALIBURTON'S (Judge) The Old Judge, or Life in a Colony (*Nova-Scotia*). Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d 1850
- 1335 HALKETT (John) Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America, with Remarks on the attempts made to convert and civilize them. 8vo, *boards.* 4s 6d 1825
- 1336 HALL (Capt. Basil) Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 4s—*half calf gilt.* 5s—ANOTHER, 2 vols. in 1, *half calf.* 4s 6d *Edinb.* 1824
- 1337 HALL'S (Capt. Basil) Travels in North America. 3 vols. post 8vo, *half calf.* 4s 6d 1829
- 1338 HALL (Capt. Basil) Forty Etchings, from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida in North America. 4to, *coloured map of the United States and Canada, boards.* 6s 1829
- 1339 HALL (Col. Francis) Colombia, its present State, Climate, Soil Productions, Population, Government, &c. 8vo, *map, boards.* 2s 6d—*half calf.* 3s 6d 1827

- 1340 HALL'S (Lieut. Francis) Travels in Canada and the United States. 8vo, boards. 3s 6d—*half calf*. 3s 1818
- 1341 HALL (James) Sketches of History, Life, and Manners, in the West. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. 4s 6d Philadelphia, 1835
- 1342 HALL (James) Notes on the Western States, containing descriptive sketches of their Soil, Climate, Resources, and Scenery. Post 8vo, cloth. 3s Philadelphia, 1838
- 1343 HALL'S (The Hon. Judge) Letters from the Western States of America. 8vo, boards. 3s—*half calf*. 3s 6d 1828
- 1344 HALLIDAY (Sir Andrew) The West Indies: the Natural and Physical History of the Windward and Leeward Colonies. Post 8vo, maps, cloth. 4s 1837
- 1345 HAMILTON'S (Col. J. P.) Travels through the Interior Provinces of Colombia. 2 vols. post 8vo, plates by Finden, boards. 4s 6d—*new half calf gilt*. 6s 6d (pub. at £1. 1s) 1827
- 1346 HAMILTON.—Review of (Hamilton's) "Men and Manners in America." 8vo, reprinted from the *North American Review*, half morocco. 2s 6d 1834
- 1347 HAMILTON'S (Capt. S.) History of the National Flag of the United States. Post 8vo, plates, cloth. 3s Phil. 1852
- 1348 HAMILTON (W.) Prodrum Plantarum Indiæ Occidentalis hucusque cognitarum tam in oris Americæ Meridionalis, quam in Insulis Anticillis sponte crescentium. Post 8vo, coloured plate, bds. sc. 5s 1825
- 1349 HAMILTON (W.) Conspectus Floræ Indiæ Occidentalis, or Catalogue of Plants growing in the West Indian Islands, and upon the adjacent Coasts of America. AN ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, very closely and plainly written, with some autograph letters of A. B. Lambert, De Vaux, and other Botanists, with some prints and specimens of rare plants inserted, 2 vols. 4to. £1. 11s 6d
- 1350 HAMLIN.—Light on the Dark River, or Memorials of Mrs. H. A. L. Hamlin, Missionary in Turkey, by Margarette W. Laurence. Post 8vo, portrait, cloth. 2s 6d Boston, 1856
- 1351 HAMOR (Ralph) A True Discourse of the present Estate of Virginia, with relation of the severall English Towns and Ports, the assured hopes of that Countrie, and the Peace concluded with the Indians, the Christening of Powhatan's Daughter, and her Marriage with an English Man. 4to, FINE COPY, elegantly bound in morocco extra by Riviere, very rare. £15. 15s London: John Beale, 1615  
Lowndes mentions a copy in the British Museum, but no reference to a copy having been sold.
- 1352 HAMOR (Ralph) Dreyzehente Schiffahrt nach Virginien, auch wie nunmehr de Friede mit den Indianern beschlossen Sampt einer relation wie Konig Powhatans in Virginien, Tochter Pocahuntas genant Christlichen getaufft, et mit einem Engelsen Verheurahtel worden. 4to, curious plates, cloth. £3. 13s 6d Hanaw: L. Hulsius, 1617
- 1353 HAMPSHIRE (New) Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, with the Speeches of Messrs. Webster and other celebrated Men. Royal 8vo, portraits, cloth, gilt. 3s Boston, 1850
- 1354 HAMPSHIRE (New) Second Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, celebrated in Boston, including also an Account of the proceedings on the Funeral of Daniel Webster. Royal 8vo, ports. 3s Boston, 1854
- 1355 HANGER'S (Hon. George) Address to the Army in reply to Strictures by Rod. McKenzie, on Tarlton's History of the Campaigns of 1780-1. 8vo, boards. 15s 1789  
I never met with another copy. It has escaped the notice of Rich.

- 1356 HANGER (Col. George, afterwards Lord Coleraine) Life, Adventures, and Opinions written by himself. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf*. 10s 6d 1801  
The eccentric Col. Hanger in a portion of his adventures gives much personal interesting information on the movements of the belligerent troops during the American War.
- 1357 HANNA (Rev. S. W.) Notes of a Visit to some parts of Hayti. 12mo, *plates, cloth*. 2s 1836
- 1358 HANSON (John H.) The Lost Prince, facts tending to prove the identity of Louis the 17th of France, and Revd. Eleazar Williams, Missionary, among the Indians of North America. 8vo, *portraits, cloth*. 3s 6d *New York*, 1854
- 1359 HARDY (Lient. R. W. H.) Travels in the interior of Mexico, 1825 to 1828. 8vo, *map and plates, boards*. 4s 6d—*half calf*. 5s—*half calf (wanting a plate)*. 3s 6d—*new half calf gilt*. 6s 6d 1829
- 1360 HARLAN (Dr. Richard) Fauna Americana, being a Description of the Mammiferous Animals inhabiting North America. 8vo, *boards*. 5s—*half calf*. 6s 6d *Philadelphia*, 1825
- 1361 HARMON'S (Dan Will) Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interior of N. America, between Montreal and the Pacific Ocean, with Account of the Indians and Vocabularies of the Knisteneux and Carrier Tongues. 8vo, *neat*. 5s *Andover*, 1820
- 1362 HARPER (Robert G.) Observations on the North American Land Company, lately Instituted in Philadelphia, containing an Illustration of the Object of the Company's Plan, &c., in Two Letters to a Gentleman in Philadelphia. 8vo, *boards*. 5s 1796
- 1363 HARRIS (Wm. Tell) Remarks during a Tour through the United States of America, in 1817, 1818, and 1819. Post 8vo, *maps, boards*. 2s 1821
- 1364 HARRIS (Dr. Thomas) Life and Services of Commodore William Bainbridge, United States' Navy. 8vo, *portrait, cloth*. 3s *Philadelphia*, 1837
- 1365 HART (Levi, of Preston) Discourse at the Ordination of the Rev. Abiel Holmes. 8vo, *half morocco*. 4s 6d *New-Haven*, 1787
- 1366 HARTSINK (Jan Jacob) Beschryving Van Guiana of de Wildekurt in Zuid-America. 2 vols. 4to, *maps and plates, half calf*. 18s *Te Amsterdam*, 1770
- 1367 HARVARD COLLEGE.—Pietas et Gratulatio Collegii Cantabrigiensis apud Nova Anglos, (on the Accession of K. George III.) 4to, *old red morocco*. £1. 1s *Bostoni-Massachusettsensium*, 1761  
A rare collection of Congratulatory Poems, and containing the first specimen of Greek Printing in America.
- 1368 HARVARD COLLEGE.—Statement of the Course of Instruction, Expenses at Havard University, 1823—Report of the Committee of the Overseers, 1825—Ticknor's Remarks on the Changes lately proposed or adopted in H. U., 1825—Twelfth and Thirteenth Report of the Expenditure of the City of Boston, 1824-5. In 1 vol. 8vo, *cloth*. 2s 6d
- 1369 HARVEY (W. W.) Sketches of Hayti. 8vo, *boards*. 3s—*half calf*. 4s 6d 1827
- 1369\*HATTERSLEY (John) The Conquest of America, and other Poems, 12mo, *cloth*. 2s 1831
- 1370 HAWES (Joel) Address at Hartford at the close of the Second Century from the First Settlement (1635) of the City. 8vo, *cloth*. 3s *Hartford*, 1835

- 1371 HAWES (Dr. Joel) Historical Sketches of the first Church in Hartford. 8vo, *half morocco*. 4s Hartford, 1836
- 1372 HAWKINS'S (E., *Sec. of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel*) Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in the North American Colonies before the Independence. 8vo, *cloth*. 6s 1845
- 1373 HAWKINS (Sir Richard) Observations in his Voyage into the South Sea, Anno Domini 1593. Folio, *new and very neat, in brown calf*. £2. 10s—ANOTHER. Folio, *half calf (stained)*. £1. 5s 1622
- 1374 HAWKINS (Sir Richard) Observations in his Voyage to the South Sea, in 1593, edited by C. R. D. Bethune. 8vo, *cloth*. 9s Hakluyt Soc. 1847
- 1375 HAWKINS (Ernest) Annals of the Diocese of Quebec. 12mo, *map and plate, cloth*. 2s 1849
- 1376 HAWKINS (Ernest) Annals of the Diocese of Toronto. 12mo, *map, cloth*. 2s 1848
- 1377 HAWKS (Francis L.) Narrative of Events connected with the rise and progress of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Virginia, with appendix of the Journals of the Conventions in Virginia, from the Commencement to the present time. 8vo, *boards*. 6s New York, 1836
- 1378 HAY (Joanne, *Dalgattiensi Scoto, Societatis Jesu*) De Rebus Japonicis, Indicis et Peruaniis Epistolæ recentiores à Joanne Hayo, Dalgattiensi Scoto Soc. Jesu cum Index rerum. 8vo, *new, green morocco, extra, by Aitkin*. £1. 5s—ANOTHER COPY. *Calf neat*. 18s Antw. 1605
- 1379 HAYES (Isaac I., *Surgeon in the 2nd Grinnell Expedition*) Arctic Boat Journey in the Autumn of 1854, with Introduction and Notes by Dr. N. Shaw. 12mo, *cloth*. 3s 6d 1860
- 1380 HAYTI.—Code Henry, Loi de Commerce, Loi Penale, and various others. In 1 vol. post 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 6d Au Cap Henry, 1812
- 1381 HAYTI.—Code des Colons de St. Domingue, avec des Notes par Vanufel et Villeneuve, avocats. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 6d Par. 1826
- 1382 HAYTIAN PAPERS.—Collection of the very interesting Proclamations and the Official Documents, with the Rise, Progress, and Present State of Hayti. 8vo, *boards*. 3s 1816
- 1383 HAYWARD (John) New England Gazetteer, containing descriptions of all the States, Counties, and Towns in New England, also the Mountains, Rivers, &c., &c. 8vo, *frontispiece and woodcuts, calf*. 2s 6d Concord, N.H. 1839
- 1384 HEAD (Sir F. B.) Rough Notes during some rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. Post 8vo, *boards*. 3s 1828  
—*calf gilt*. 3s 6d 1826
- 1385 HEAD (Sir F. B.) Narrative of his administration in Upper Canada, and the Revolt. 8vo, *cloth*. 3s—*calf extra*. 5s 1839
- 1386 HEAD'S (Sir F. B.) The Emigrant (descriptive of Scenes and Transactions in Upper Canada). 8vo, *boards*. 4s 6d 1846—ANOTHER EDITION. 12mo, *boards*. 2s 1852
- 1387 HEAP (G. H.) Central Route to the Pacific from the Valley of the Mississippi to California. 8vo, *plates, cloth*. 4s 6d Philad. 1854
- 1388 HEARNE (Samuel) Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean, for the Discovery of Copper Mines, a North-West Passage, &c. 4to, *map and plates, calf neat*. 14s—*half calf*. 13s 6d—*half russia*. 15s 1795
- 1389 HEARNE.—Another Copy. 4to (*wanting two views and two leaves, has the maps and plans, boards*). 6s 1795

- 1390 HEARNE'S Journey. Another Edition. 8vo, *map and plates, neat.*  
6s 6d *Dublin, 1796*
- 1391 HELMS' (A. Z.) Travels from Buenos Ayres by Potosi to Lima.  
12mo, *boards.* 2s 6d—*half calf.* 3s—*new half russia.* 4s 6d 1806, 7
- 1392 HELPER (Hinton Rowan, of North Carolina) The impending crisis  
of the South; how to meet it. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s *New York, 1857*
- 1393 HENDERSON'S (James) History of Brazil, comprising its Geography,  
Commerce, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, &c. &c. &c. 4to,  
30 *plates, boards.* 12s—*half calf.* 13s—*whole calf gilt.* 14s—  
ANOTHER, *half green morocco.* 14s 1821
- 1394 HENDERSON (Capt.) Account of the British Settlement of Honduras,  
its Commercial and Agricultural Resources, with sketches of the  
Musquito Indians. 8vo, *map, boards.* 5s 1811
- 1395 HENDERSON. Another Edition. Small 8vo, *map, boards.* 4s—  
*half calf.* 4s 6d 1809
- 1396 HENDERSON (Capt.) Account of the British Settlement of Honduras,  
with sketches of the Musquito Indians, *map.* 1811—Coutinho's  
Essay on the commerce and products of the Portuguese Colonies in  
South America, 1807, in 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 6s
- 1397 HENNEPIN (Louis) Description de la Louisiane nouvellement de-  
couverte. 12mo, (*no map*), *old calf.* 12s 6d *Paris, 1683*
- 1398 HENNEPIN (R. P. Louis) Nouvelle decouverte d'un tres grand Pays  
situé dans l'Amérique entre le nouveau Mexique et la mer glaciale.  
12mo, *engraved Title, (but wanting maps and plates), cf.* 6s *Amst. 1698*
- 1399 HENNEPIN (L.) New Discovery of a vast Country in America,  
extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France and  
New Mexico, with Continuation. Both parts in 1 vol. 8vo, *maps*  
*and plates (wants one map), calf, neat.* 18s—ANOTHER, *new and*  
*elegant, in calf.* £1. 1s 1698
- 1400 HENNEPIN AND DE LA SALLE.—New Discovery of a vast Country  
in America extending above 4000 Miles between New France and  
New Mexico, with Continuation. 8vo, *plates, including the first view*  
*of the Falls of Niagara (a map wanting and another torn), old calf,*  
*gilt.* 10s 6d 1698
- 1401 HENNEPIN (Lod.) Nieuwe ondeckkinge van een groot Land gelegen  
in America tusschen nieuw Mexico en de Ys. See Map. *Amst. 1700*  
—Capiné (Louis de) Aanhangsel behelzende een Reyze na een  
Gedeelte von de Spaonsche West Indies. N.D. In one vol. 4to, *curious*  
*plates, including the first engraved view of Niagara, vellum.* 7s 6d 1702
- 1402 HENRY (J.) Report of the Criminal Law at Demerara and in the  
ceded Dutch Colonies. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 1821
- 1403 HERBERT (Sir Thomas) Relation of some yeares travaile beganne in  
1626, into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially the Territories of  
the Persian Monarchie. Folio, *engraved Title, curious plates, GOOD*  
*COPY, calf gilt.* 15s 1638  
With a revivall of the first discoverer of America 300 yeeres before Columbus.
- 1404 HERIOT (George) Travels through the Canadas, its picturesque  
scenery, productions, commerce, and the Indians. Thick 4to, *many*  
*tinted plates, half calf.* 7s 6d—*very neat in whole calf.* 9s—*a common*  
*bound copy at* 6s 6d 1807
- 1405 HERIOT (Geo.) History of Canada, from its first Discovery, compre-  
hending an account of the Original Establishment of the Colony of  
Louisiana. Vol. I. (*all printed*) thick 8vo, *half calf.* 2s 1804

- 1406 HERNANDI (Francisci) Opera (*Historia Plantarum Novæ Hispaniæ*) cum Edita tum inedita ad autographi fidem et integritatem Expressa impensa et jussu regio. 3 vols. 4to, *Spanish calf*. £1. 15s *Matriti*, 1790
- 1407 HERNDON'S (Lieut.) Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon. Thick 8vo, *map and plates, cloth*. 7s 6d *Washington*, 1854
- 1408 HERRERA, Description des Indes Occidentales avec la Navigation du vaillant Jaques le Maire, &c. Folio, *maps, vellum*. 15s *Amst.* 1622
- 1409 HERRERA (Antonio de) Novus Orvis sive descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis metaphrasti C. Barlæo accesserunt et aliorum India Occidentalis descriptionis et navigationis. Folio, *maps, vellum*. 14s *Amst.* 1622
- 1410 HERRERA.—Another Copy, *slightly stained, old calf*. 7s 6d 1622
- 1411 HERRERA (Ant. de) Nievwe Werell anders ghenæmpt West Indien. Folio, BLACK LETTER (*no maps*), *vellum*. 6s 6d *Amst.* 1622
- 1412 HERRERA (Antonio de) Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales y historia general de los hechos de los Castellanos en las Islas y tierra firme del Mar Oceano. Folio, 8 vols. bound in 5, *plates and maps, vellum*. £5. 5s *Mudrid*, 1730
- 1413 HERRERA (Ant. de) General History of the vast Continent and Islands of America called the West Indies from the first discovery thereof, translated by Capt. John Stevens. 6 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, GOOD COPY, calf, neat*. £3. 3s 1725
- “Of all the Spanish writers Herrera furnishes the fullest and most accurate informations concerning the conquest of Mexico, as well as every other transaction of America; his Decades may be ranked amongst the most judicious and useful collections.”—*Dr. Robertson*.
- 1414 HERRERA (Cypriani de) Mirabilis Vita et Mirabiliora Acta dei Vener. servi Toribii Alfonsi Mogrobesii Limani Archiepiscopi. Folio, *fine engraving of the Archbishop healing, vellum, gilt edges*. £1. 15s *Romæ*, 1670
- “An interesting book relating to Peru; this was Cardinal Barberini's copy, having his Arms stamped in gold on the sides.” See an interesting MS. note in the volume by the late Mr. S. W. Singer.
- 1415 HERRERA (Dionysio de Alcedo y *Presedente de Quito*) Aviso Historico, Politico, Geographico, con las noticias mas particulares del Peru, Tierra-firme, Chile, y Granada, en la relacion de los sucessos de 205, anos, por la Chronologia de los Adelantados, Presidentes, Governado ores, y Virreyes de aquel Reyno Meridional, desde el ano de 1535. hasta el de 1740. Small 4to, *vell.* £1. 1, 1s 6d *Madrid*, —
- 1416 HEWES (Geo. R. S.) Retrospect of the Boston Tea Party, with a Memoir of Hewes, a survivor of the party who drowned the Tea in Boston Harbour, 1773. Post 8vo, *portrait, bds.* 3s *New York*, 1834
- 1417 HEWITT'S Historical Account of the rise and progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, calf*. 12s—*half calf*. 15s 1779
- 1418 HEWATT'S Carolina and Georgia. Vol. 2 only, 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 6d 1779
- 1419 HIBBERT (G.) Narrative of a Journey from Santiago de Chile to Buenos Ayres in July and Aug. 1821. Small 8vo, *map, PRIVATELY PRINTED, vellum, extra gilt edges*. 15s 1824
- 1420 HICKERINGILL'S (Capt. Edw.) Jamaica viewed with all the Ports, Harbours, and their several soundings, Towns and Settlements, with nature of its Climate, Fruitfulness of the Soil, and its suitableness to English Complexions. 12mo, *folding map, brown calf, gilt edges*. 15s 1661

- 1421 HICKS.—Journal of the Life and Religious Labours of Elias Hicks (of Hempstead, Long Island), written by himself. 8vo, *portrait, calf.* 3s 6d New York, 1832
- 1422 HICKS (Elias) Extemporaneous Discourses at Meetings of the Society of Friends in Philadelphia, Germantown, Arington, &c. 8vo, *neat.* 3s Philad. 1825
- 1423 HILDRETH (Richard) History of the United States of America from the Discovery of the Continent to the organization of Government under the Federal Constitution. 3 vols. royal 8vo, *cloth.* 10s 6d 1850
- 1424 HIND'S (H. Youle) Reports on the Assinn and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. Folio, *maps and plates.* 6s 1861
- 1425 HINMAN (R. R.) Letters from Charles II., James II., William and Mary, &c., to the Governors of Connecticut, with the answers from 1635 to 1749. Small 8vo, *plates and fac-similies, cloth.* 3s 6d Hartford, 1836
- 1426 HIPPISEY'S (Col.) Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apuré. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s 6d—boards. 3s 6d 1819
- 1427 HIPPISEY (Le Colonel) Histoire de l'Expedition aux Rivieres D'Orenoque et d'Apure dans l'Amerique meridionale, traduit de l'Anglais Par M \*\*\*. 8vo, *sewed.* 2s Paris, 1819
- 1428 HISTORICAL Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in the year 1764, under the command of Col. Henry Bouquet, with his transactions with the Indians. 4to, *maps and plates by Benjamin West the Painter, boards,* 15s 1766
- 1429 HISTORICAL Magazine and Notes and Queries concerning the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America. Vol. 1, 4to, *cloth.* 7s Boston, 1857
- 1430 HISTORICAL Account of all the Voyages round the World performed by English Navigators. 6 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, cloth neat.* 18s Lond. F. Newberry, 1774, 5
- 1431 HISTORY of the British Dominions in North America, 1497 to 1763. 2 vols in 1, 4to, *map, boards.* 6s—*calf.* 7s 6d 1773
- 1432 HISTORY of the United States, from their First Settlement to the War of 1815. 8vo, *boards.* 3s 1826
- 1433 HISTORY of the Colonization of the free states of Antiquity applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her American Colonies, with reflections concerning the future settlement of these Colonies. 4to, FINE COPY, *in calf.* 10s 6d 1777
- 1434 HISTORY of the Bucaniers of America in four Parts, the whole written in several languages by persons present at the transactions. 2 vols. small 8vo, *new and elegant, in calf.* 16s 1774
- 1435 HISTORY of the Bucaniers of America. Thick 12mo, *calf, marbled leaves.* 4s 6d 1810
- 1436 HISTORY of Kamtschatka and the Kurilsky Islands, with the Countries adjacent, translated from the Russian by Dr. Grieve. 4to, *maps and plates, Gloucester,* 1764—Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the N.W. coast of America, with a Summary of the Voyages made by the Russians in search of a North-East Passage, 1764. *Maps, in 1 vol. 4to, very neat.* 12s
- 1437 HISTORY of the United States (By Rev. H. Fergus). 2 vols. 12mo, *cloth.* 4s Lardner's Cab. Cyclop. 1832
- 1438 HISTORY of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its commencement to the end of the year 1778. 2 vols, 8vo, *map, calf neat.* 12s 6d Dublin, 1779

- 1439 HISTORY, &c. Another copy, with the third volume, bringing the History down to year 1783. (*Wanting the map*), *calf neat*. £1. 10s  
Dublin, 1679-85
- 1440 HISTORY. Another copy, perfect. 3 vols. 8vo, *neat*. £1. 15s 1779-85  
The third volume escaped the notice of Mr. Rich.
- 1441 HISTORY. Another copy. 3 vols. 8vo, *neat*, (*vol. 3 wants title*).  
£1. 10s *ib.* 1779-86
- 1442 HISTORY of the Civil War in America, vol. 1, comprehending the Campaigns of 1775, 1776 and 1777, by an Officer of the Army. 8vo, vol. 1, *no more published, map, calf*. 15s 1780
- 1443 HISTORY (An Impartial) of the War in America to 1779, with Appendix of interesting and authentic Papers. Thick 8vo, *map, new half calf, gilt*. 10s 6d 1780
- 1444 HISTORY, Debates, and Proceedings of both Houses of Parliament, 1743 to 1774.—Parliamentary Register, or History of the Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons, 1774 to 1780. Together, 24 vols. bound in 21, 8vo, *calf*. £1. 10s  
Containing the Debates of the early period of the American War. In the vol. for 1766 is bound the "Charters of the British Colonies in America," and the "New Commission of the Governor of Quebec and other Instruments relative to America." In that of 1779 a "schedule of Sir William Howe's correspondence," "Canada Papers relating to the Convention Army after its arrival in the neighbourhood of Boston, 1777-8, and numerous other Papers, Letters, &c. on the War."—Evidence of various persons before the House of Commons, &c.
- ✓ 1445 HISTORY of the Moravian Mission among the Indians in North America from its commencement to the present time, by a Member of the Brethren's Church. 12mo, *cloth*. 2s 6d 1835
- 1446 HISTORY and Topography of the United States, edited by JOHN HOWARD HINTON. 2 vols. 4to, *illustrated with 100 Portraits, Maps and plates, in parts*. 14s (pub. at £6. 6s) 1834
- 1447 ——— ANOTHER COPY. 2 vols. 4to, *in boards*. 15s 1834
- 1448 Historia Mundi, or Mercator's Atlas, containing his Cosmographical descriptions of the fabricke and figure of the World. Folio, *numerous maps, (11 relating to America, that of Virginia very curious), good sound clean copy, calf*. 15s 1635
- 1449 HISTOIRE de N'cholas I. Roy du Paraguai et Empereur des Mamelus. 12mo, *calf*. 3s *a Saint Paul*, 1756
- 1450 HISTOIRE de l'Expedition de trois Vaisseaux invoyes par la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales des Provinces Unies aux Terres Australes en 1721 par Mons. de B\*\*\*. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *calf*. 4s 6d *a la Haye*, 1739
- 1451 HISTOIRE et Commerce des Antilles Angloises—leur population, et quelques details sur le Commerce de contrabande des Anglois avec des Espanols dans le Nouveau Monde, &c. &c. 12mo, *sewed*. 2s 6d 1758
- 1452 HITCHCOCK (Edward) Report on the Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts. 8vo, *Woodcuts and Atlas of Plates, cloth*. 8s 6d *Amherst*, 1833
- 1453 HOARE'S (P.) Memoirs of Granville Sharp. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, cloth*. 4s 6d 1828

It contains a good deal about American Affairs during the period of Independence, particulars on Slavery, Sharp was the great promoter in establishing the Freedom of Slaves when landed in England.



- 1454 HOBART.—Collection of Sermons on the Death of the Right Rev. John Henry Hobart, Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York, with a Memoir of his Life and Writings. Post 8vo, *portrait, half bound.* 3s 6d *New York, 1831*
- 1455 HOHELAGA DEPICTA, the Early History and Present State of the City and Island of Montreal, Edited by Newton Bosworth. 12mo, *numerous plates, cloth.* 4s *Montreal, 1839*
- 1456 HOHELAGA, or England in the New World, Edited by Eliot Warburton. 2 vols. post 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 6s 1851—*new, half calf, gilt.* 8s—in *boards.* 4s 6d 1846
- 1457 HODGE, Renwick et Stevensen des Machines a Vapeur aux Etats—Unis d’Amerique edite par Duval Flachet et Chevalier. 4to, *woodcuts (wants the large plates), sewed.* 3s—*half calf.* 4s 6d 1842
- 1458 HODGE (Professor) Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, 1705 to 1788. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf, marbled edges.* 14s *Philadelphia, 1839*
- 1459 HODGSON (Adam) Letters during a Tour in the United States and Canada. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 4s 6d—*calf.* 5s—Another without title to vol. 2, *boards.* 3s 6d. 1824
- 1460 HOFFMAN (C. T.) A Winter in the Far West. 2 vols. post 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 5s 1835—Another Edit. 2 vols. *hf. cf. gt.* 6s 1840
- 1461 HOGAN (J. Sheridan) Essay on Canada (for which was awarded the first prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada). 8vo, *maps cloth.* 3s 6d *Montreal, 1855*
- 1462 HOLDITCH (Rob.) Emigrant’s Guide to the United States of America. 8vo, *boards.* 2s 1818
- 1463 HOLLAND (J. G.) History of Western Massachusets, the counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Franklin, and Berkshire. 2 thick vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 9s *Springfield, 1855*
- 1464 HOLLAND (W. H.) Life and Political Opinions of Martin Van Buren, Vice-President of the United States. 8vo, *portrait, calf.* 3s 6d *Hartford, 1836*
- 1465 HOLMES (Abiel) American Annals, or a Chronological History of America from its discovery in 1492 to 1806. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 5s *Cambridge, U.S. 1808*
- 1466 HOLMES’ American Annals, with additions and corrections. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 7s 6d *London, 1813*
- 1467 HOLMES’S Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren, (to Greenland, Labrador, North and South America, West Indies, &c.) 8vo, *boards.* 6s—*half calf gilt.* 7s 1818
- 1468 HOLLINGSWORTH (S.) Present State of Nova Scotia, with brief account of Canada and the British Islands on the Coast of North America. 8vo, *map, calf.* 7s 6d *Edinb. 1787*
- 1469 HOLYOKE (Edward, of New England, President of Harvard College) The Doctrine of Life or of Man’s Redemption. 4to, *good sound copy, old calf gilt.* £1. 4s 1658
- 1470 HOMES of American Statesmen, with Anecdotal, Personal, and Descriptive Sketches by various Writers. 8vo, *many fine woodcuts and fac-similies (that of Pat. Henry wanting), cloth.* 6s 6d *New York, 1854*
- 1471 HOOKE (William, of Taunton, N.E.) New England’s Teares for Old England’s Feares, in a Sermon, July 23, 1640, small 4to, *beautiful clean copy, boards, very scarce.* £2. 12s 6d 1641

- 1472 HOOKER (Thomas, *of New England*) The Danger of Desertion, a Farewell Sermon preached immediately before his departure out of Old England. 4to, FINE COPY, *new calf, by Hayday.* 12s 1641
- 1473 HOOKER'S (Thos., *late Pastor of Hartford upon Connecticut*) Survey of the Summe of Church Discipline of the Churches of New England, *in four parts*, 1648—COTTON'S (John, *Teacher at Boston, N.E.*) Way of the Congregational Churches cleared, *in two parts*, 1648. In 1 vol. 4to, *neat.* £1. 10s 1648
- 1474 HOOKER (Thos.) Survey of the Summe of Church Discipline, wherein the Way of the Churches of New England is warranted out of the Word, *in four parts*, 4to, *old calf.* £1. 1s—*half morocco.* 18s 1648
- 1475 HOOKER (T.) The Soules Ingrafting into Christ—The Soules Effectual Calling to Christ. In 1 vol. small 4to, *new hf. cf.* 14s 1637
- 1476 HOOKER.—The Soules preparation for Christ, or a treatise of contrition, wherein is discovered how God breaks the heart and wounds the Soules in the conversion of a Sinner to himselfe. 4to, (*stained*), *new calf.* 8s 6d 1638
- 1477 HOOKER (Thos. *late Preacher in New England*) The Saint's dignitie and Dutie, together with the danger of Ignorance and Hardnesse, delivered in Severall Sermons. 4to, *old calf, scarce.* 16s 1651
- 1478 HOOKER (Thomas, *late Pastor of the Church at Hartford in New Englaad*) A Comment upon Christ's last Prayer in the XVIIith of John, wherein is opened the Union Believers have with God and Christ, and the glorious priviledges thereof. 4to, *calf neat.* 12s 1657
- 1479 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) Flora Boreali-Americana, or the Botany of the northern parts of British America. 2 vols. 4to, 240 *plates, calf gilt, marbled leaves.* £5. 5s pub. at £12. 12s 1840
- 1480 HOOPER (Lieut. W. H.) Ten Months among the Tents of the Tuski, with Incidents of an Arctic Boat Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. 8vo, *map and coloured plts. cloth.* 5s (pub. at 16s) 1853
- 1481 HOPKINS (Samuel, *Pastor of the first Congregational Church at Newport*) Inquiry concerning the Future State of those who Die in their Sins, and whether Endless Punishment be consistent with Divine Justice, Wisdom, and Goodness. Small 4to, *half calf.* 10s 6d  
*Newport, Rhode Island, 1783*
- 1482 HOPKINS (Dr. Sam. *of Newport*) Memoirs of Miss Susanna Anthony, who Died at Newport, Rhode Island, 1791. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 3s 1803
- 1483 HORNI (Georgi) Orbis Imperans, *engraved title, Lipsia,* 1668—De Originibus Americanis libri quatuor, *frontispiece, Hemipoli,* 1669. In 1 vol. thick 12mo, *vellum.* 8s 6d
- 1484 HORNI (Georgi) De Originibus Americanis Libri Quatuor, *frontispiece, Hemipoli,* 1669—Ibid Ulysea sive Studiosis Peregrinans omni Illustrans Littera, *front., Francf.* 1671. In 1 vol. 12mo, *vellum.* 7s 6d
- 1485 HORNI (Georgi) De Originibus Americanis, Libri Quatuor. Thick 12mo, *frontispiece, vellum.* 7s 6d  
*Hemipoli, 1669*
- 1486 HORNII. Another Edition. 12mo, *neat.* 8s 6d *Hag. Com.* 1652
- 1487 ——— Another. 12mo, *wanting a leaf in the preface, vellum.* 4s  
*ib.* 1652
- 1488 HOSACK'S (Dr. D.) Inaugural Discourse at the Opening of Rutgers's Medical College, New York. 8vo, *boards.* 2s 1826
- 1489 HOSACK (Dr. David) Memoir of De Witt Clinton, with Appendix of various Documents illustrative of the principal Events of his Life. 4to, *portrait, boards.* 10s 6d  
*New York, 1829*

- 1490 HOSACK (David) Biographical Memoir of Dr. Hugh Williamson, delivered on the 1st of Nov. 1819, at the Request of the New York Historical Society. 8vo, *half morocco*. 4s 6d New York, 1820
- 1491 HOSKINS (James) The Pensilvania Bubble bubbled by the Treasurer, or an Account of his admitting Purchasers for Shares, Lodging the Money in the Bank of England, and Sale of his Lands to the Company, how much he placed to his own account, and the Loss to the Company, with the Judgment of the Seven Arbitrators in his favour, and the reasons of the Five other Arbitrators in arrest of Judgment, and Remarks on the whole. 4to, *boards, uncut, rare*. £2. 15s. 1726
- 1492 HOUSTON (Dr. James) Works of, containing Memoirs of his Life and Travels in Asia, Africa, America, and most parts of Europe, from 1690 to 1753, giving a Particular Account of the Scotch Expedition to Darien, &c. 8vo, *calf*. 5s 1747
- 1493 HOUSTON. Another Edition. 8vo, *calf*. 5s 1753
- 1494 HOUSTON (Wm., M.D.) Reliquiae Houstounianae: Plantae in America Meridionali a Gul. Houstoun collectae. 4to, 26 *plates*, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *half calf*. 12s 1781
- \* \* This has the Autographs of Jonas Dryander, Thomas F. Forster, and Edward Forster.
- 1495 HOUSTON (Mrs.) *Hesperos*: or Travels in the West. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth*. 5s 1850 ✓
- 1496 HOUSTON (Mrs.) Texas and the Gulf of Mexico, or Yachting in the New World. 2 vols. post 8vo, *plates, boards*. 5s 1844 ✓
- 1497 HOWE (Mrs. J. W.) A Trip to Cuba. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 2s 6d Boston, 1860
- 1498 HOWISON (John) European Colonies (*including British America, West Indies, Arctic Regions, &c.*) in various parts of the World, viewed in their Social, Moral, and Physical Condition. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf extra*. 7s 6d 1834
- 1499 HOWISON (John) Sketches of Upper Canada, Domestic, Local, and Characteristic. 8vo, *bds*. 2s—*half calf gilt*. 3s 6d Edinb. 1821
- 1500 HOWITT (E.) Selections from Letters written during a Tour through the United States in the Summer and Autumn of 1819, with Character of the Native Indians. 12mo, *boards*. 2s Nottingham, 1820
- 1501 HOWSE'S (J., of the Hudson's Bay Co.) Grammar of the Cree Language, with an Analysis of the Chippeway Dialect. 8vo, *cloth*. 6s 6d —ANOTHER, (*little stained*), *cloth*. 5s 6d 1844 ✓
- 1502 HUBER (B.) Aperçu Statistique de l'Île de Cuba précédé de quelques Lettres sur la Havane. 8vo, *sewed*. 4s Paris, 1826
- 1503 HUBBARD'S (Wm., Minister of Ipswich) A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first Planting thereof in the year 1607 to the present year, 1677—The Happiness of a People in the Wisdom of their Rulers, a Sermon preached at Boston, May 3, 1676, by W. Hubbard, 1676. 4to, FINE COPY, in *red morocco extra, gilt leaves*. £12. 12s Boston: Printed by John Foster, 1677
- With the curious folding wood-cut "Map of New England, being the first that ever was here cut, and done by the best pattern that could be had, which being in some places defective, is made the other less exact: yet doth it sufficiently show the situation of the country, and conveniently well the distances of places."
- 1504 HUBBARD (Rev. W.) General History of New England, from the Discovery to 1680. 8vo, Second Edition, with Notes, *portraits*, *new half morocco*. 16s Boston, 1848

- ✓ 1505 HUDSON THE NAVIGATOR.—The Original Documents in which his Career is recorded, collected and partly translated by Geo. Asher. 8vo, cloth. 12s *Hakluyt Soc.* 1860
- 1506 HUDSON (Samuel) Vindication of the Essence and Unity of the Church Catholic visible, and the priority thereof, in regard of particular Churches, in answer to the objections made against it by M. John Ellis, Junr., and by that Revd. and worthy Divine, Mr. Hooker in his Survey of Church Discipline. 4to, vellum. 18s 1658  
Connected with the Church Government in New England.
- ✓ 1507 HUDSON'S BAY.—Geography of Hudson's Bay, being the Remarks of Capt. W. Coats in many Voyages to that locality, 1727 to 1751, edited by John Barrow, F.R.S. 8vo, cloth. 7s 6d *Hakluyt Soc.* 1852
- 1508 HUGHES (W.) The American Physitian, or a Treatise of the Roots, Plants, Trees, Shrubs, Fruit, Herbs, &c., growing in the English Plantations in America. 12mo, new, calf gilt, scarce. 15s 1672
- 1509 HUGHES (Rev. G.) The Natural History of Barbadoes. Folio, map and numerous plates, LARGE PAPER, FINE COPY, OLD CALF GILT. 13s 6d—boards, uncut. 10s 6d 1750
- 1510 HUGHES.—Another LARGE PAPER COPY, russia, gilt leaves. 15s 1750
- 1511 HUGUENOTS (The) in France and America. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. 2s *Cambridge*, 1843
- 1512 HUIT (Epraim, Pastor to the Church at Windsor, in New England) The whole Prophecies of Daniel Explained, by a Paraphrase, Analysis, and Briefe Comment. 4to, good clean copy, calf. 16s 1642
- 1513 HUMBLE Address of the Lords, Spiritual and Temporal, to the Queen, relating to the Province of Carolina, with the Queen's Answer, 4to, 4 pages, new half calf gilt. £1. 1s 1705
- 1514 HUMBOLDT (Alex. Von) Kritische untersuchungen über die historische Entwicklung, der Geographischen Kenntnisse Von der neuen Welt und die Fortschritte, der Nautischen Astronomie, in dem 15 ten und 16 ten Jahrhundert. 3 vols. 8vo, sewed. 10s 6d *Berlin*, 1852
- 1515 HUMBOLDT (Alex. Von) Reise in die Aequinoctial Gegenden des neuen Continents und Reisen in Europäischen und Asiatischen Russland Von H. Kletke. 4 vols. in 2, 8vo, cloth. 10s 6d *Berlin*, 1858
- ✓ 1516 HUMBOLDT (Alex. de) Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. 5 vols. 8vo, map, sewed. 6s *Paris*, 1811
- 1517 HUMBOLDT.—Atlas Geographique et Physique du Royaume de Nouvelle-Espagne. Atlas, folio, sewed. 5s *Paris*, 1812
- 1518 HUMBOLDT.—Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. 4 vols. 8vo, BEST EDITION, half calf. 15s 1825
- 1519 HUMBOLDT (Alex. de) Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain, translated by John Black. 4 vols. 8vo, maps, boards. 12s 1811  
—SECOND EDITION. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. 15s 1814—  
THIRD EDITION. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf gilt. 18s 1822
- 1520 HUMBOLDT (A. de) Tableaux de la Nature, ou Considerations sur les Steppes et les Deserts (of S. America) sur la phisionomie des Vegetaux, sur les Cataractes de l'Orenoque, sur la Structure et l'Action des Volcans dans les differentes regions de la Terre. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, calf neat. 6s *Paris*, 1828
- 1521 HUMBOLDT. Another Edition. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf. 4s—neat. 4s 6d—sewed. 3s 6d *Par.* 1808
- 1522 HUMBOLDT (A. de) Essai Politique sur l'Isle de Cuba. 2 vols. 8vo, (no map) sewed. 5s *Paris*, 1826

- 1523 HUMBOLDT (Alex. de) *Recueil d'Observations Astronomiques d'Operations Trigonometriques et de mesures Barometriques faites pendant le cours d'un Voyage aux Regions Equinoxiales du Nouveaux Continent 1799-1803.* 2 vols. royal 4to, boards. 18s Paris, 1810
- 1524 HUMBOLDT.—Atlas Pittoresque; ou, Vues des Cordilleres, et Monumens des Peuples indigènes de l'Amerique. 2 vols. in 1, imperial folio, with 69 fine engravings, many beautifully coloured, elegantly bound in half green morocco, extra, cloth sides. £5. 5s Paris, 1810
- 1525 HUMBOLDT. Another copy. Plates 1 to 40 only, folio, boards. £1. 15s ib. 1810
- 1526 HUMBOLDT. Another copy. Plates 1 to 22, folio, halfbound. 10s
- 1527 HUMBOLDT (Alex. de) Vues des Cordillères et Monumens des Peuples indigènes de l'Amerique. 2 vols. 8vo, plates, some coloured, half calf. 14s—half russia. 16s 1816
- 1528 HUMBOLDT (Alex. de) Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America, with description and views of some of the most striking scenes in the Cordilleras. 2 vols. 8vo, plates, boards. 16s—half calf. 18s 1814
- 1529 HUME (Sarah) An Exhortation to the Inhabitants of the Province of South Carolina to bring their deeds to the light of Christ in their own Consciences, with some Account of the Author's Experience in the important business of Religion. 8vo, good sound copy of the first edition, in the original calf. £1. 1s  
Philadelphia: W. Bradford, (1747)
- 1530 HUME. Another copy. 8vo, boards. 18s ib. (1747)
- 1531 HUME (Sophia) Exhortation. Another edition. 8vo, boards. 6s  
Bristol: Felix Farley, 1751
- 1532 HUME (Sophia) Epistle to the Inhabitants of South-Carolina. 8vo, boards. 6s 6d 1754
- 1533 HUMPHREYS (Dr. D.) Historical Account of the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, containing their proceedings. for 1728, in S. Carolina, Pensylvania, N. Jersey, &c. 8vo, folding maps, calf. 7s 6d 1730
- 1534 ——— Another copy, wanting the two maps, neat. 5s 1730
- 1535 HUMPHREYS (Colonel) Miscellaneous Works, viz.: Address to the Armies of the United States—Poem on the Happiness of America—Life of Genl. Putnam, &c. 8vo, half calf. 7s 6d New York, 1790
- 1536 HUNT (Revd. Isaac, *Father of Leigh Hunt*) Discourse delivered at St. Paul's Church, Shadwell, for the Benefit of the West Indian Sufferers of the Islands of Jamaica and Barbadoes, with Substance of Discourse on the Death of Capt. Farmer, of the Quebec. 4to, frontispiece by B. West, boards. 7s 6d 1782
- 1537 HUNTER'S (J. D.) Memoirs of a Captivity among the North American Indians. 8vo, bds. 3s—half calf. 3s 6d—whole calf, gilt. 4s 1823
- 1538 HUNTINGTON (Jos., *Minister of the first Church in Coventry, Connecticut*) Calvinism improved, or the Gospel Illustrated as a system of Real Grace issuing in the Salvation of All Men. 8vo, boards. 5s—calf. 6s New London, Connecticut, 1796
- 1539 HUNTINGTON (Joshua) Memoirs of Mrs. Abigail Waters, who died in Boston, Nov. 22, 1816, in the 96th year of her age, and Sermon on her Death. 12mo, portrait, half calf. 2s York, 1829
- 1540 HUNTLEY (Sir Henry) California, its Gold and its Inhabitants. 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo, cloth. 5s 1856 ✓

- 1541 HUTCHINSON'S (Thomas, *Gov. of Massachusetts*) History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from its first Settlement in 1628 to 1750—Collection of Original Papers relative to the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, neat. £3. 3s  
*Boston, 1764, 67-69*  
 This first edition, printed at Boston, is of great scarcity; Mr. Rich was never able to find out when it was printed; he places the first volume of the London (*Second*) Edition under the year 1760, and says a new title-page was printed in 1765, still called the second edition—the fact is, some copies of the first volume of the London Edition were issued with the date MDCCLX.; the figure v. had dropped out, or had never been put in, it was corrected in the subsequent copies, which explains the apparent mystery.—J. R. S.
- 1542 HUTCHINSON'S Hist. of Mass. Bay, 2 vols. *London, 1765*—Original Papers, *Boston, 1769*—History, 1749 to 1774, *London, 1828*. Together, 4 vols. 8vo, Vols. I. and II. *whole calf*, Vols. III. and IV. *half calf, but the backs gilt to match*. £4. 14s 6d
- 1543 HUTCHINSON. Another copy. 4 vols., *new, uniform, and elegant in calf*. £5. 5s  
 V. Y.
- 1544 ——— The Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, neat. £1. 12s—FINE COPY, *brown calf, marbled leaves*. £1. 18s *London, 1760(5) & 1768*
- 1545 HUTCHINSON'S History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1628 to 1691 (*the first volume*). 8vo, neat. 6s 6d—*half calf gilt*. 6s—*boards*. 6s 6d  
*London, 1765*
- 1546 ——— Ditto, from 1749 to 1774. 8vo, cloth. 6s 6d *ib.* 1828  
 This forms the fourth volume of the entire work.
- 1547 HUTCHINSON'S (Francis) Historical Essay concerning Witchcraft, with Observations upon Matters of Fact. 8vo, *good copy, calf*. 7s 6d  
 1720  
 Chap. V., pp. 95-122, Witchcrafts at Salem, Boston, and Andover, in New England.
- 1548 IARRICI (Petri, *Soc. Jesu*) Thesaurus Rerum Indicarum in quo Christianæ ac Catholicæ Religionis tam in India Orientali quam aliis Regionibus Lusitanorum opera nuper detectus. Vol. II., thick 8vo of 808 pages, *engraved title*. 5s  
*Colon. Agrip. 1615*  
 From p. 296 to 369 relates to the Brazils.
- 1549 IBANEZ DE ECHAVARRI (Bernardo) Coleccion General de Documentos tocantes a la tercera época de las Conmociones de los Regulares de la Compania en el Paraguay, contiene el Reyno Jesuitico del Paraguay, por siglo y Medio Negado y Oculto hoy Demostrado y Descubierto. Tome IV. 4to, *old calf*. 10s 6d  
*Madrid, 1770*
- 1550 ILLUSTRATED ARCTIC NEWS.—Facsimile of the Illustrated Arctic News, published on board H.M.S. Resolute, in Search of the Expedition under Sir John Franklin; edited by Osborne and McDougall. Folio, *the whole lithographed, with numerous humorous drawings, plain and coloured, cloth*. 10s 6d (pub. at £1. 5s) 1852
- ✓ 1551 IMLAY'S Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. 8vo, *half bound*. 2s 6d  
 1792
- ✓ 1552 IMLAY'S Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America; to which is added, Filson's History of the Discovery and Settlement of Kentucky, the Adventures of Col. Daniel Boone, one of the first Settlers, Minutes of the Pinkashaw Council, and the Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations in the limits of the Thirteen United Provinces. 8vo, *maps, bds*. 4s—*calf neat*. 5s 1793
- 1553 IMLAY'S America. The Third Edition, *enlarged*. 8vo, *boards*. 6s—*half calf*. 6s 6d—*neat*. 7s  
 1797

- 1554 IMPARTIAL History of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its Commencement to the end of the Year 1779. Thick 8vo, map and portraits, good copy, old calf gilt, a scarce volume. £1. 1s—ANOTHER, without portraits, half calf. 15s 1780  
It contains interesting whole length portraits of Howe, Hancock, Sam. Adams, a Real American Rifle Man, Washington, Arnold, Hopkins, Lee, Lt. Howe, Putnam, Franklin, Worcester, and Gates.
- 1555 IMPORTANT Documents which accompanied the Message of the President of the United States at the Opening of the Second Session of the Eleventh Congress. 8vo, half calf. 2s New York, 1809
- 1556 INCHIQUIN the Jesuit's Letters, during a late Residence in the United States of America; by some Unknown Foreigner. 8vo, half calf. 3s 6d New York, 1810
- 1557 INDIAN.—Narrative of the Early Days and Remembrances of Oceola Nikkanoochee, Prince of Econhonatti, a Young Seminole Indian, with History of his Nation and Indian Life in Florida. 8vo, plates, cloth. 3s 6d 1841
- 1558 INDIAN.—Life of Black Hawk, embracing the Tradition of his Nation—Indian Wars, Travels through the United States, dictated by Himself. 12mo, portrait, cloth. 2s 6d 1836
- 1559 INDIANS.—Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for 1856. 8vo, cloth. 2s 6d Wash. 1857
- 1560 INDIANS.—Account of the Customs and Manners of the Micmakis and Maricheets Savage Nations, now dependent on the Government of Cape Breton, written by a French Abbot who resided many Years as Missionary amongst them. 8vo, half calf, scarce. 8s 1758
- 1561 INDIAN NATIONS.—Account of Conferences Held and Treaties Made, between Major-Genl. Sir W. Johnson and the Chief Saghems and Warriours of the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondagas, Cayugas, Senekas, and other Indian Nations in North America, in 1755 and 1756. 8vo, new half calf. 15s 1756
- 1562 INDIANS.—Essays on the Present Crisis in the Condition of the American Indians, first Published in the *National Intelligencer* under the Signature of William Penn. 8vo, half morocco. 4s Boston, 1829
- 1563 INDIANS.—Brief Account of the Proceedings of the Committee in 1795, by the Yearly Meeting of Friends of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, &c., for promoting the Improvement and Gradual Civilization of the Indian Natives. 8vo, half morocco. 3s 1806
- 1564 INDIANS.—Memorial and Remonstrance of the Friends of the Genesee, New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore, to the President of the United States, in Relation to the Indians in New York, 1839; and four other Tracts relating to the Indians, 1838-9. In 1 vol. 8vo, cl. 4s
- 1565 INGERSOLL (Chas. J.) Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States of America and Great Britain, 1812-1815. SECOND SERIES, 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 12s Philadelphia, 1852
- 1566 INGERSOLL (Chas. J.) Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States of America and Great Britain. 8vo, Vol. II. embracing the events of 1814, sewed. 3s 1849
- 1567 INGLEFIELD (Commander E. A.) A Summer Search for Sir John Franklin, with a Peep into the Polar Basin. 8vo, coloured plates, cloth. 6s 1853
- 1568 INQUIRY into the Present State of the British Navy, together with Reflections on the late War with America. 8vo, half calf. 3s 1815
- 1569 INSTRUCTIONS for the Treatment of Negroes, &c. 8vo (from the Library of W. Wilberforce, with his Bookplate), calf neat. 3s 6d 1797

- 1570 INSTRUCTIONS to the Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary from the United States of America to the French Republic. Svo, *half calf*. 2s 6d Philadelphia, 1798
- 1571 INTERESTING Narratives and Discoveries, including Life of James Bruce, Esq., Travels in South Africa by J. Barrow, Discovery of an English Colony on Pitcairn's Island in the South Sea, Maurice Griffiths' Discovery of a Nation of Welshmen in the Interior of America. Svo, *half calf*. 2s Shrewsbury, 1817
- 1572 IRVING'S (Washington) Salmagundi. 2 vols. 18mo, an *Early Edition, with 6 humorous plates, neat*. 7s 6d New York, 1814
- 1573 IRVING'S (Washington) Tour on the Prairies. Post 8vo, *bds*. 2s 6d —*half calf*. 3s—*calf extra, marbled leaves*. 4s 1835
- 1574 IRVING'S (Washington) Adventures of Captain Bonneville, or Scenes beyond the Rocky Mountains. 3 vols. in 1, post 8vo, *half morocco extra*. 5s—3 vols., *in boards*. 4s—3 vols., *half calf*. 6s 1840
- 1575 IRVING (Washington) Life and Voyages of Columbus, with the Voyages of his Companions. 3 vols. 8vo, *map, cloth*. 15s 1849
- 1576 IRVING'S Life and Voyages of Columbus. 4 vols. 8vo, *maps, calf gilt, marbled edges*. 14s 1828
- 1577 IRVING (Washington) Irvingiana; a Memorial of Washington Irving. 4to, *portrait and facsimile, cloth*. 3s 6d New York, 1860
- 1578 IRVING'S (Theod.) History of the Conquest of Florida under Hernando de Soto, digested from Garcilasso de la Vega and Herrera. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards*. 5s—*new, half calf gilt*. 8s—2 vols. in 1, *half morocco*. 7s 1835
- 1579 IRVING (John T.) Indian Sketches during an Expedition to the Pawnee and other Tribes of American Indians. 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards*. 6s—*half calf gilt*. 8s 6d 1835
- 1580 ISABELLE (Arsène) Voyage à Buénos-Ayres et à Porto-Alègre (de 1830 à 1834). Royal 8vo, *plates, sewed*. 6s—*new, half calf gilt*. 8s Havre, 1835
- 1581 ISERT (P. E.) Voyages en Guinée et dans les Iles Caraïbes en Amérique. 8vo, *plates, half calf*. 3s 6d Paris, 1793
- 1582 ISNARD (M.) Observations sur le Principe qui a produit les Révolutions de France, de Genève, et d'Amérique dans le 18 Siècle. 8vo, *half morocco*. 3s Evreux, 1789
- 1583 ISTHMUS of Tehuantepec, being results of a Survey for a Railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by the Scientific Commission under Major J. G. Barnard, with resumé of the Geology, Climate, Geography, Fauna and Flora, of that region, by J. J. Williams. 8vo, *coloured plates, and ATLAS of maps, cloth*. 14s New York, 1852
- 1584 JTURRI (D. Francisco) Carta Critica sobre la Historia de America del Senor Juan Bautista Munoz. 12mo, *vellum*. 7s 6d Madrid, 1798
- 1585 JACKSON (Andrew) Life of, by James Parton. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *portrait, cloth*. 12s New York, 1860
- 1586 JACKSON (President) Brief and Impartial History of his Life and Actions, by a Freeman (W. J. Snelling). Crown 8vo, *boards*. 2s 6d Boston, 1831
- 1587 JACKSON Wreath, or National Souvenir; a National Tribute Commemorative of the Great Civil Victory achieved by the People through the Hero of New Orleans, with Biographical Sketch of the General by Rob. Welsh and Dr. James McHenry. 8vo, *plates, half morocco*. 3s Philadelphia, 1829



- 1588 JACKSON (Dr. Robt.) Treatise on the Fevers of Jamaica, with Observations on the Intermitting Fever of America. 8vo, *neat*. 3s 1791
- 1589 JACQUEMIN (Le Citoyen) Memoire sur la Guiane Française. 12mo, *half calf*. 5s *Paris*, 1799
- 1590 JACQUIN (Nic. Jos.) Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia, quas in Insulis Martinica Jamaica, Domingo, aliisque et in Vicinu Continentis parte Observavit Rariores. 8vo, *calf neat*. 7s 6d *Mankemie*, 1788
- 1591 JACQUIN (N. Jos.) Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia. Thick 8vo, INTERLEAVED WITH NUMEROUS MANUSCRIPT NOTES, *beautifully written, half russia*. £1. 1s *Manheim*, 1788  
The Manuscript Additions are by Dr. William Hamilton, author of the "Prodromus Plantarum Occidentalis."—*Vide* another work of his in Manuscript, No. 1349.
- 1592 JAMAICA Viewed, with all the Ports, Harbours, Towns, and Settlements, with Nature of its Climate, by E. Hickeringill. 12mo, *map, stained, half calf*. 5s 1661
- 1593 JAMAICA.—Laws of Jamaica, Passed by the Assembly, and Confirmed by the King in Council, with the State of Jamaica, as it is now under the Government of Sir Thomas Lynch. Folio, *large folding map, calf*. 10s 6d 1684
- 1595 JAMAICA.—Laws of Jamaica, passed by the Governours, Council, and Assembly in that Island, and confirmed by the Crown. 8vo, *calf*. 3s 1716
- 1596 JAMAICA.—New History of Jamaica, from the Earliest Accounts to the Taking of Porto Bello by Adm. Vernon. 8vo, *two maps, calf*. 4s 1740
- 1597 JAMAICA.—The State of the Island of Jamaica, chiefly in relation to its Commerce and the Conduct of the Spaniards in the West Indies. 8vo, *half calf*. 2s 6d 1726
- 1598 JAMAICA.—Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Jamaica from 1681 to 1737. Folio, *neat*. 5s 1738
- 1599 JAMAICA.—Privileges of the Island of Jamaica Vindicated, with Narrative of the Dispute between the Governor and House of Representatives upon the Case of Mr. Olyphant. 8vo, *hf. cf.* 3s 1766
- 1600 JAMAICA.—Case and Appendix of John Campbell, Appellant, and William Beckford, Respondent, on two Appeals relative to a Mortgage on a Plantation called Strathbogie, in the Island of Jamaica. Folio, *boards*. 6s 1784-1801
- 1601 JAMAICA.—Importance of Jamaica to Great Britain Considered, with some Account of that Island from its Discovery in 1492, its Fruit, Drugs, Timber, Trade, and Commerce, in a Letter to a Gentleman—Warren (Dr. Henry) Treatise concerning the Malignant Fever in Barbadoes and neighbouring Islands, 1740. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf*. 5s
- 1602 JAMAICA.—The Merchants, Factors, and Agents residing at Kingston, in Jamaica, Complainants against the Inhabitants of Spanish Town, adjacent Parishes, and against the Planters, Settlers, and Chief Body of the People of the Island of Jamaica, Respondents—The Respondents' Case. 4to, *calf*. 6s *Privately Printed, London*, 1755
- 1603 JAMAICA.—Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Jamaica from 1770 to 1788 inclusive. 2 vols. 4to. 6s *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1786, 9
- 1604 JAMAICA.—Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica, in regard to the Maroon Negroes, with Observations on their Disposition, Character, and Habits of Life. 8vo, *plates, neat*. 3s 1796

- 1605 JAMAICA.—Proposal for introducing into Jamaica a quantity of Gold and Silver Specie, sufficient to carry on the internal Commerce of the Country without the Assistance of any Foreign Coin, by the Hon. F. Cooke (impt. ending at p. 16), *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1773—Proceedings and Reports of the Assembly on the Subject of the Slave-Trade, *St. Jago*, 1789—Proceedings of Do. on Sugar and Slave Trade, *ib.* 1792. And others on Jamaica, in 1 vol. 4to, *half calf.* 5s
- 1606 JAMAICA.—The Election, a Poem. 8vo, *half calf.* 5s  
*Kingston, Jamaica*, 1788  
With the names of the Characters introduced into the Poem written on the margin.
- 1607 JAMAICA.—The New Jamaica Magazine, Jan. 1798, to May, 1799. 3 vols. 8vo, *half calf (not quite perfect).* 6s  
*St. Jago de la Vega*, 1798-9
- 1608 JAMAICA.—Laws of Jamaica, comprehending all the Acts in Force Passed between the 32nd year of the Reign of King Charles the 2nd, and 42nd year of King George the 3rd, 1801, inclusive. 6 vols. 4to, *the first 3 vols. in calf, the last 3 in boards.* 18s *St. Jago*, 1802
- 1609 JAMAICA ACTS.—Abridgment of the Laws of Jamaica, from the 32nd year of King Charles 2nd to the 32nd year of King George the 3rd, inclusive. 4to, *calf.* 5s *St. Jago*, 1802
- 1610 JAMAICA.—Proceedings of a General Court Martial on Major Allan Cameron, held in Kingston Barracks, in the Island of Jamaica. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, FINE COPY, *red morocco, gill.* 5s 1802
- 1611 JAMAICA.—An Account of Jamaica and its Inhabitants, by a Gentleman long Resident in the West Indies. 8vo, *boards.* 2s 6d 1808
- 1612 JAMAICA ALMANAC for 1816. 12mo, *bound.* 2s 6d  
*Kingston*, 1816  
Contains the names of all the proprietors of lands, the number of slaves, stock, &c.
- 1613 JAMAICA.—Lunan's Abstract of the Slave Laws of Jamaica (from 33 Car. II. to 59 Geo. III.), with Abstracts of Acts of Parliament on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 4to, *boards.* 5s  
*St. Jago de la Vega*, 1819
- 1614 JAMAICA.—Slave Law of Jamaica, with Proceedings and Documents relating thereto. 8vo, *half calf.* 2s 6d 1828
- 1615 JAMAICA.—Case of William Ramsay, Esq., Inspector General of Police, a Special Justice over this Colony, on Charges preferred against him by Hon. Tho. J. Bernard, for a supposed Obstruction of the Law in Reference to an Alleged Riot at Spanish Town. 8vo, *privately printed, boards.* 3s 1836
- 1616 JAMAICA.—Agricola's Letters and Essays on Sugar Farming in Jamaica. 8vo, *cloth.* 5s *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1845
- 1617 JAMAICA MOVEMENT (The) for Promoting the Enforcement of the Slave Trade Treaties and Suppression of the Slave Trade, with Statements of Fact, Convention and Law, prepared at the Request of the Kingston Committee. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 1850
- 1618 JAMES (William) Inquiry into the Merits of the Principal Naval Actions between Great Britain and the United States. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s 6d *Halifax*, 1816
- 1619 JAMES (Wm.) Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the War between Great Britain and the United States of America. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plans, boards.* 12s—*calf.* 14s—*new half calf.* 15s 1818

- 1620 JAMES (Wm.) Full and Correct Account of the Chief Naval Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and America. 8vo, plates, boards. 10s 6d—*half calf*. 12s—*calf extra*. 13s 6d 1817
- 1621 JAMES (Capt. Thomas) Strange and Dangerous Voyage in his intended Discovery of the North-West Passage into the South Sea. 4to, FINE COPY, (*no map*), *calf neat, rare*. £3. 3s 1633
- 1622 JAMES (Capt. Thomas) Dangerous Voyage in his intended Discovery of a North-West Passage, 1633. 8vo, (*no map*), *half calf*. 6s  
*Reprint, 1740*
- 1623 JAMES (Edwin) Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains in 1819 and 1820. 3 vols. 8vo, maps and coloured plates, boards. 10s 6d—*calf gilt*. 14s—*new half calf gilt*. 16s 1823
- 1624 JAMES (Edwin) Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, under the Command of Major S. H. Long. 2 vols. 8vo, and 4to vol. of maps, boards. 12s Philadelphia, 1823
- 1625 JAMESON (Mrs.) Winter studies, and Summer Rambles in Canada. 3 vols. post 8vo, boards. 9s (pub. at £1. 11s 6d)—*half calf*. 10s 6d 1838
- 1626 JANSON'S (C. W.) Stranger in America, containing Observations made during a long Residence in that Country. 4to, plates, boards. 5s (pub. at 2 guineas) 1807  
A most Amusing book.
- 1627 JARVIS (Samuel Farmer) Discourse on the Religion of the Indian Tribes of North America. 8vo, *half morocco*. 6s New York, 1820
- 1628 JAY (W.) On Slavery in America. 12mo, cloth. 2s 1835
- 1629 JAY.—Life of John Jay, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, by his Son, William Jay. 2 thick vols. 8vo, cloth. 10s 6d New York, 1833
- 1630 JEFFERSON'S (Thos. *American President*) Notes on the State of Virginia. 8vo, *very neat*. 6s New York, 1801
- 1631 JEFFERSON'S Virginia. 8vo, map, *half calf*. 6s—ANOTHER, (*without map*), *half calf*. 4s Lond. 1787
- 1632 JEFFERSON'S Virginia. 12mo, *port. and map neat*. 3s Boston, 1802
- 1633 JEFFERSON'S Virginia. Post 8vo, boards. 4s Philadelphia, 1825
- 1634 JEFFERSON.—Memoir, Correspondence, and Miscellanies from the Papers of Thomas Jefferson, edited by Thomas Jefferson Randolph. 4 vols, royal 8vo, *portrait, and facsimiles of Declaration of Independence, boards*. 16s Charlottesville, 1829
- 1635 JEFFERSON'S Memoirs and Correspondence. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, edges cut. 12s—*paper boards, edges uncut*. 14s—*half calf gilt*. 18s  
London, 1829  
"The Historian and Politician will here find invaluable materials upon nearly all the controverted points of the domestic and foreign policy of the United States, from the day of their existence, as an Independent Government."—*Edinburgh Review*.
- 1636 JEFFERSON (Thos.) Life of, with parts of his Correspondence, never before published, and Notices of his Opinions, by Geo. Tucker. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 8s 1837
- 1637 JEFFREYS (Thos.) American Atlas, a Geographical Description of the whole Continent of America, wherein are delineated at large its several Regions, Countries, States, and Islands, and chiefly the British Colonies, composed from Surveys made by Government. Large folio, 49 coloured maps, *half calf*. 18s 1776

- 1638 JEFFERY'S (Thos.) Compleat Pilot for the West Indies, including the British Channel, Bay of Biscay, and all the Atlantic Islands, with their Bays, Harbours, Keys, Rocks, Landmarks, Depths of Water, Latitudes, Longitudes, &c. Large folio atlas, 29 large folding maps, half bound. 15s 1782
- 1639 JEFFERYS (Thomas) West India Atlas, or general Description of the West Indies from actual Surveys, with Historical Account of the several Countries and Islands. Royal folio, 61 maps and charts, half calf. 15s 1783
- 1640 JEFFERYS (Thomas) Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America, (*Canada, Louisiana, St. Domingo, Gaudaloupe, Grenada, Cayenne*). Folio, maps and plates, new half calf gilt. £1. 5s 1760
- 1641 JEFFERY'S Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements on the Coast of the West Indies. 4to, 32 maps and plans, neat half calf. 7s 6d—SECOND EDITION. 4to, calf. 7s 1774
- 1643 JESUITS.—Respuesta a los fundamentos con que el Senor Fiscal del Consejo de Indias remitido al Padre general de la Campania (*concerning the Missions in Peru*). Folio, boards. 4s 1701
- 1644 JHONES' (A. J.) Philological Proofs of the Original Unity and Recent Origin of the Human Race, derived from a Comparison of the Languages of Asia, Europe, Africa, and America. 8vo, cloth. 6s (original price, 12s 6d) 1846  
Printed at the suggestion of Dr. Prichard, to whose works it will be found a useful supplement.
- 1645 JOHNSON (Theod. T.) Sights in the Gold Region, and Scenes by the Way. Post 8vo, cloth. 2s 6d *New York*, 1849
- 1646 JOHNSON'S (Richard) Relations of the most famous Kingdoms and Commonweales through the World, discoursing of their Situations, Manners; Customs, Strengths, and Policies; translated into English, and enlarged. 4to, calf neat. 9s 1698  
One Chapter relates to America.
- 1647 JOHNSON'S (Dr.) Tracts; Falkland Islands, Taxation no Tyranny, &c. 8vo, boards. 2s—calf. 2s 6d 1776
- 1648 JOHNSON (William, of Charleston, South Carolina) Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Nathaniel Green, Major General of the Armies of the United States, in the War of the Revolution. 2 vols. 4to, port. map, and plans of Battles, boards. £1. 15s *Charleston*, 1822
- 1649 JOHNSTONE (Walter) Travels in Prince Edward's Island, Gulf of St. Lawrence. Post 8vo, boards. 2s *Edinb.* 1824
- 1650 JONES.—Memorials of Rebecca Jones (of Philadelphia), compiled by W. J. Allison. 8vo, boards. 3s *Philad.* 1849
- 1651 JONES (Rear Admiral Paul) Life of, from Original Documents in the possession of J. H. Sherburne, Esq., Register of the Navy of the United States. Post 8vo, boards. 3s 6d 1825
- 1652 JONES (Rear Admiral Paul) Memoirs of, compiled from his original Journals and Correspondence. 2 vols. 12mo, boards. 6s 1830
- 1653 JONES'S (Geo.) History of Ancient America, anterior to the time of Columbus, proving the Identity of the Aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites. Royal 8vo, cloth. 6s 6d (pub. at £1. 1s) 1843
- 1654 JONES (Geo.) Tecumseh and Prophet of the West, an Historical Israel-Indian Tragedy—Life and History of General Harrison—and First Oration upon the Life, Character, and Genius of Shakespare. In 1 vol. royal 8vo, cloth. 4s 6d 1844

- 1655 JOSEPH AND BENJAMIN, a Conversation (between Franklin and Joseph, Emperor of Austria). 8vo, *curious portrait of Franklin in a cap, new half calf gilt.* 6s 1787
- 1655\* JOSSELYN'S (John) Account of Two Voyages to New England. 12mo, *neat, (wants a leaf).* £1. 1s 1674
- 1656 JOSSELYN'S (John) New England's Rarities discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country, also a perfect description of an Indian Squa, and a Chronological Table of the most remarkable passages in that country among the English. 12mo, *woodcuts, calf.* £1. 15s—*whole calf.* £1. 18s—ANOTHER, *remarkable fine clean copy in the original binding.* £2. 5s 1672
- 1657 JOURNAL of the Resolution's Voyage, 1772-75, on discovery to the Southern Hemisphere, also a Journal of the Adventure's Voyage, 1772-4. 8vo, *map and plates, neat.* 3s 1775  
A surreptitious account of Cook's Second Voyage.
- 1658 JOURNAL of a Voyage round the World in H. M. Ship Endeavour, in 1768 to 1771, with a Vocabulary of the Language of Otaheite. 4to, *half calf.* 3s 1771
- 1659 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Congress at Philadelphia, May to July 1775. 8vo, *uncut.* 2s 6d—*half morocco.* 3s 1776
- 1660 JOURNALS of the Proceedings of Congress at Philadelphia, Jan. to May, 1776. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s Philadelphia, 1776
- 1661 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of Congress, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5th, 1775 to April 30th, 1776. 8vo, *neat.* 3s—*boards.* 2s 1778
- 1662 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Congress at Philadelphia, May to July, 1775.—Journal of the same at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1775, to 30 April, 1776.—The Remembrancer, containing Observations on the American Revolution, 1779—Constitutiaos of the several independent States of America, 1782. In one vol. 8vo, *calf.* 6s
- 1663 JOURNAL d'un Voyage dans l'intérieure de l'Amerique septentrionale ouvrage dans lequel on donne des détails précieux sur l'insurrection des Anglo-Américains et sur le chute désastreuse de leur papier-monnaie traduit de l'Anglois avec de Notes par M. Noel. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *map and plates, sewed.* 5s—*half calf.* 6s Paris, 1793
- 1664 JOURNAL of the Bishop of Montreal during a Visit to the Church Missionary Society's North-West America Mission. 12mo, *frontispiece and map, cloth.* 2s 1845—Second Edition, 12mo, *cloth,* 2s 6d 1849
- 1665 JOURNAL of the Expedition of E. F. Beale and G. H. Heap from Missouri to California in 1853. 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 6s 1854
- 1666 JOUTEL'S (Monsr.) Journal of the Last Voyage, by Mons. de la Sale, to the Gulph of Mexico, to find out the Mouth of the Mississippi River. 8vo, *map, calf neat.* £1. 1s—ANOTHER, *fine large clean copy in the original neat calf.* £1. 4s 1714
- 1667 JOUTEL'S Journal. 8vo, *neat, (no map).* 12s 1714
- 1668 JUAN Y ULLOA Relacion Historica del Viage a la America Meridional con Observaciones Astronomica y Phisicas hechas en los Regnos del Peru. 5 vols. 4to, *maps and plates, old Spanish calf gilt, (from Lord Stuart de Rothesay's Collection.)* £2. 2s Madrid, 1748
- 1669 JUAN Y ULLOA. Relacion Historica del Viage a la America Meridionale. 4 vols. in 2, folio, (without the "Observaciones Astronomica," &c.) *fine copy, calf, gilt and tooled sides.* £1. 1s Madrid, 1748

Formerly belonging to the Earl of Shelbourne, at whose Sale it fetched 16 Guineas.

- 1670 JUAN ET ULLOA. Voyage Historique de l'Amérique Meridionale, et qui contiene une Histoire des Yncas du Perou. 2 vols. 4to, *front. maps and plates, FINE COPY, old calf, gilt.* 14s *Amst.* 1752
- 1671 JUAN AND ULLOA'S Voyages to South America, describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c.; together with the Natural-History of that country. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, calf, very neat.* 4s 6d 1758—ANOTHER EDITION, *calf, neat.* 5s 1760 ANOTHER, *neat.* 4s 6d 1772
- 1672 ——— FOURTH EDITION, 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 4s—*half calf.* 4s 6d—*whole calf, gilt.* 5s
- 1673 ——— FIFTH EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 4s 6d—*half calf.* 5s 6d 1807
- 1674 ——— ANOTHER EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, neat.* 4s *Dublin,* 1758  
 Juan and Ulloa's Travels may be selected as the most interesting and satisfactory work of this kind; they are the unacknowledged source of much that has been published in other forms.—*Retrospective Review.*
- 1675 JUAN Y ULLOA. Noticias Secretas de America sobre el estado naval, militar, y politico de los reynos del Peru y provincias de Quito, costas de Nueva Granada y Chile Gobierno y regimen particular de los pueblos de Indios sacada a luz para el Verdadero conocimiento del gobierno de los Espanoles en la America meridional por David Barry. 2 parts in one vol. 4to. 2 *portraits, FINE COPY, new.* *half russia, gilt top.* £2. 10s—in *boards.* £1. 18s 1826
- 1676 JUNIENT (Manuel de) Amaty y Reglamento para el gobierno de la aduana de Lima y metodo delos reales derechos de Almojarifazgo y Alcabala del reyno del Peru en virtud de reales ordenes de S. M. con adaptacion de los que se formaron para el reyno de Mexico y Provincia de Goatemala. 4to, *vellum, scarce.* 15s *Lima,* 1773
- 1677 JUARROS (Domingo) Statistical and Commercial History of Guatemala, containing particulars of its Productions, Manufactures, Customs, &c. Translated by Lieut. J. Baily. 8vo, *maps, boards, 6s—new, half calf gilt.* 7s 1823
- 1678 JUKES'S (J. B., *the Geologist*) Excursions in and about Newfoundland. 2 vols. post 8vo, *half calf, gilt.* 7s 6d—*cloth.* 6s 6d 1842
- 1679 JULIAN (Don Antonio) La Perla de la America, Provincia de Santa Marta reconocida observada y Expuesta en discursos historicos. 4to, *map, Spanish calf.* £1. 5s—ANOTHER, *half blue morocco, gilt leaves.* £1. 8s *Madrid,* 1787
- 1680 JUNCTION of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a Navigation across the Isthmus of Darien without Locks. 8vo, *with 2 large folding maps on canvas, cloth.* 3s 6d 1853  
 Presentation copy from Sir Chas. Fox to the Chevalier Bunsen.
- 1681 JUNIUS discovered by Frederick Griffin. 12mo, *cl.* 4s. *Boston,* 1854  
 It contains a good deal of interesting reading on the American War, the author attributes Governor Pownall to be the author of Junius's Letters.
- 1682 KALM (Peter) Travels into North America, containing its Natural History and Account of its Plantations, Manners of the Inhabitants, &c. translated by J. R. Forster. 3 vols. 8vo, *maps, plates, VERY FINE COPY, in old calf, gilt backs.* £1. 1s *Warrington,* 1770
- 1683 KALM'S Travels. Vol. 1 and 2, *calf.* 4s *ib.* 1770
- 1684 KALM'S (Peter) Travels into North America. Complete in 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, very neat.* 14s 1772
- 1685 KEATING (W. H.) Narrative of an Expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, *map and plates, boards.* 6s 6d—*half calf.* 7s 6d—*new half calf, gilt.* 9s 6d 1825

- 1686 KEITH (George) The Presbyterian and independant visible Churches in New England and elsewhere, brought to the test and examination of the Holy Sripture. 12mo, *new calf gilt, scarce.* 18s 1691
- 1687 KEITH (George) The Christian Quaker, or George Keith's eyes opened good news from Pensilvania, containing a testimony against that false and absurd opinion that all true believers and saints immediately after the bodily death attain to all the resurrection they expect, and enter into the fullest enjoyment of happiness. 4to, *boards.* £1. 5s 1693
- 1688 KEITH.—Pretended yearly meeting of the Quakers, their nameless Bull of Excommunication against Geo. Keith, with his answer shewing that for his reprovng the evil and wicked practices of them in Pensylvania, that party has excommunicated him. 4to, *boards.* 12s 6d 1695
- 1689 KEITH (George) Christian Catechism for the instruction of youth in the grounds of Christian Religion, and practice of Christian Piety. 8vo, *calf.* 3s 1698
- 1690 KEITH (George) The Deism of William Penn and his Brethren destructive to the Christian Religion exposed and plainly laid open. 8vo, *calf.* 5s 1699
- 1691 KEITH (Geo.) Doctrine of the Holy Apostles and Prophets, the foundation of the Church of Christ, a Sermon at her Majesty's Chapel at Boston in New England, 14 June, 1702. 4to, *boards.* £1. 1s  
*Boston, S. Phillips at the Brick Shop, 1702*
- 1692 KEITH (George) Journal of Travels from New Hampshire to Caratuck on the Continent of North America. 4to. *new half morocco.* £1. 11s 6d 1706
- 1693 KEITH.—Some of the many false, scandalous, blasphemous, and self-contradictory assertions of William Davis, out of his Book printed anno 1700, entitled Jesus the crucified Man, &c. by George Keith and Evan Evans. 4to, *half morocco.* 15s (*Philadelphia,*) 1703
- 1694 KEITH (Sir William) History of the British Plantations in America Part 1, containing the History of Virginia. 4to, *map, calf.* £1. 10s  
—*boards, edges smoothed.* £1. 5s 1728
- 1695 KEITH'S (Sir George) Voyage to South America (Brazil) and the Cape of Good Hope. 4to, *boards.* 4s 1819
- 1696 KELLY (W.) Excursion to California over the Prairie, Rocky Mountains, Great Sierra Nevada. 2 vols. post 8vo. *cloth.* 6s 1851
- 1697 KENDALL (E. A.) Travels through the northern parts of the United States in 1807 and 1808. 3 vols, 8vo, *calf.* 9s *New York,* 1809
- 1698 KENDALL (G. W.) Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition, and a Tour through Texas and across the great South-western Prairies, &c. 2 vols, *map and plates, cloth.* 5s 6d—*new half calf, gilt.* 8s 6d 1844
- 1699 KENDALL. Another Edition. 2 vols. post 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 7s 1844
- 1700 KENNEDY (W.) Texas, the rise, progress, and prospects of the Republic of Texas. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 9s 1841
- 1701 KENNEDY (Capt. W.) Narrative of the Second Voyage of the Prince Albert in search of Sir John Franklin. Post 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 4s—*without the map, cloth,* 3s 1835
- 1702 KENNEDY (John P.) Memoirs of the Life of Wm. Wirt, Attorney-General of the United States. 2 vols. post 8vo, *portrait and fac-simile, cloth.* 4s 6d 1850

- 1703 KERR'S General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels. 8vo, vols. 1 to 8, *neat, half calf*. 10s 6d 1811  
 These volumes contain the History of America by the Northmen, Vespucius's Voyages, Columbus's Discoveries, Bernal Diaz's Mexico, Zarate's Peru, Garcillasso de la Vega's Peru, the Discovery and Settlement of Florida, the Discovery and Settlement of Newfoundland and Canada by Cabot, Cartier, &c. &c.
- 1704 KERST (S. G.) Die Lander am Uruguay Vortrag gehalten in der sitzung des Berliner Vereins zur Centralisation deutscher auswanderung und Colonisation, and three other Tracts by the same Author, relating to the Brazils and La Plata. 8vo, *map, neat*. 4s *Berlin*, 1851
- 1705 KEY'S (Commander A. S.) Narrative of the Recovery of H. M. S. Gorgon (C. Hotham, Captain) stranded in the Bay of Monte Video, 10th May, 1844. 8vo, 18 *plates, cloth*. 4s 6d 1847
- 1708 KIDD.—Full Account of the Proceedings in Relation to Captain Kidd, in two Letters, written by a Person of Quality to a Kinsman of the Earl of Bellmont in Ireland. Small 4to, *boards, edges uncut*. 10s 6d 1701
- 1709 KIDDER (Rev. Daniel) Sketches of Residence and Travels in Brazil, embracing Historical and Geographical Notices of the Empire and its several provinces. 2 vols, 8vo, *plates, cloth*. 9s 1845
- 1710 KING'S (Col.) Twenty Years in the Argentine Republic, comprising the Author's personal Adventures with the Civil, Military, and Political History of the Country, before and during the administration of Governor Rosas. 8vo, *boards*. 5s (pub. at 14s) 1846
- 1711 KING (Richard, *Surgeon and Naturalist*) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, under the command of Capt. Back. 2 vols. post 8vo, *plates, half calf gilt*. 7s 6d 1836
- 1712 KING, Fitzroy, and Darwin's Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of H.M. Ships Adventure and Beagle between the years 1826 and 1836, describing their Examination of the Southern Shores of America, and the Beagle's circumnavigation of the Globe. 4 vols. medium 8vo, *maps and plates, cloth*. £2. 5s 1839
- 1712\*KING, &c. Another Copy, 4 vols. medium 8vo, *calf extra, marbled leaves*. £3. 3s 1839
- 1713 KINGDOM (W.) Abstract of all the most useful information relative to the United States of America and the British Colonies. 8vo, *boards*. 2s—*new half calf gilt*. 3s 6d 1820
- 1714 KINGSTON (W. H. G.) Western Wanderings, or a Pleasure Tour in the Canadas. 2 vols. 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth*. 4s 6d 1856
- 1715 KIP'S (W. Ingraham) Early Jesuit Missions in North America. 2 vols. post 8vo, *with Map of the Iroquois Settlements, 1664, cloth*. 4s 6d 1847
- 1716 KNAPP'S Life of Thomas Eddy, the American Philanthropist. 8vo, *portrait, boards*. 2s 1836
- 1717 KNOWLES (James D.) Memoir of Roger Williams, the founder of the State of Rhode Island. 12mo, *fac-simile of hand writing, cloth*. 4s *Boston*, 1834
- 1718 KNOX (W. *Agent for the Colony of Georgia*) Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies reviewed. 8vo, *half calf*. 5s 1769
- 1719 KNOX'S (W. *Secretary of State for the American Department while that office lasted*) Extra Official State Papers addressed to Lord Rawdon on promoting the Trade between England and the Continent of America. 8vo, *boards*. 6s—*calf*. 6s 6d 1789



- 1720 KNOX'S (W.) Another Copy, *with the Second Volume, the two bound in one*, 8vo, boards. 10s 6d—*calf extra*. 12s 6d 1789  
The second volume rarely occurs, it was unknown to Mr. Rich.
- 1721 KNOX'S Observations on the Liturgy, with a proposal for its Reform, upon the principles of Christianity as professed by the Church of England. With the Journals of the American Convention, to prepare a Liturgy for the Churches in the United States. 8vo, *calf*. 4s 6d 1789
- 1722 KNOX (John P.) Historical Account of St. Thomas, West Indies, and incidental Notices of St. Croix and St. Johns. Post 8vo, *frontisp. and map, cloth*. 3s *New York*, 1852
- 1723 KNOX (Hugh D. D. *in St. Croix*) Moral and Religious Miscellany, or 61 aphoristical Essays on some of the most important Christian Doctrines and Virtues. 8vo, *old calf*. 8s 6d *New York*, 1775  
With a long list of Subscribers, or inhabitants connected with St. Croix.
- 1724 KNOX (John, *Lieut. Gen. to Sir Jeff. Amherst*) Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America, 1757-60, particularly of the two Sieges of Quebec, &c. 2 vols. 4to, *plates*, FINE COPY, *in old calf, gilt*. £2. 15s—Another Copy, *calf neat*. £2. 10s 1769
- 1725 KOHL (J. G.) *Kitchi-Gami* Wanderings round Lake Superior. Thick 8vo, *cloth*. 5s 1860
- 1726 KOSTER (Henry) Travels in Brazil. *Map and coloured plates*, 1816—Travels in Brazil, in the years 1815, 1816, and 1817. By Prince Maximilian. *Maps and plates*, in 1 vol. 4to, *calf gilt, marbled leaves*, 1820. 12s
- 1727 KOSTER'S (H.) Travels in Brazil. 4to, *plates, boards*. 7s 6d—*calf gilt*. 8s 6d 1816
- 1728 KOSTER (Henry) Travels in Brazil. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, boards*. 5s—*half russia*. 7s 1817
- 1729 KOTZEBUE (Otto Von) New Voyage round the World in the years 1823 to 1826. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards*. 5s—*new half calf*. 7s 1830
- 1730 KOTZEBUE (Otto Von) Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Bering's Straits for the purpose of Exploring a North East Passage. 3 vols. 8vo, *map and coloured plates, boards*. 12s—*calf gilt*. 14s 1821
- 1731 KUTSCHER (F. J.) America nach seiner Ehemaligen und jetzigen Verfassung Dargestellt. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds*. 3s 6d *Schleswig*, 1803
- 1732 LABAT (R. P.) Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique contenant l'Histoire Naturelle de ces pays l'Origine les Mœurs la Religion et la Gouvernement des habitans Anciens et Modernes. 8 vols. 12mo, *portrait, maps and plates*, FINE COPY, *calf neat*. £1. 1s *Paris*, 1742
- 1733 LABAT.—Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique. 6 vols. 12mo, *numerous maps and plates, calf*. 15s *à la Haye*, 1724
- 1734 LABAT (Pere) Voyage aux Iles de l'Amerique avec l'Histoire Naturelle de ce pays, &c. 2 vols. 4to, *many plates, neat*. 14s 1724
- 1735 LA CASSETTE Verte de Mons de Sartine trouvée chez Madlle. du Thé. 8vo, *calf neat*. 3s 6d *a la Haye*, 1779  
A Satirical work on the leading persons connected with American Affairs.
- 1735\*LA BEAUMELLE (M. V.) Anghiviel De l'Empire du Bresil considéré sous ses Rapports Politiques et Commerciaux. 8vo, *sewed*. 3s *Paris*, 1823
- 1736 LACROIX (Pamphile de) Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire de la Revolution de St. Domingue. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf*. 5s *Paris*, 1819

- 1737 LACY'S (B.) Miscellaneous Poems, composed at Newfoundland (containing a Poetical description of the Island). 8vo, *calf.* 2s 6d  
*For the Author, 1729*
- 1738 LAET (Joannis de) Notae ad Dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum, *Amst.* 1643—Responso ad Dissertationem Secundam, *ib.* 1644. In 1 vol. 12mo, *vellum.* 12s 6d
- 1739 LAFITAU (J. F.) De Zeden der Wilden Van Amerika. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *numerous fine plates, FINE COPY, calf gilt.* 9s  
*In's Gravenhage, 1731*
- 1740 LAFITAU.—Mœurs des Sauvages Amériquains Comparées aux Mœurs des premiers temps. 2 vols. 4to, *curious plates, (one wanting), GOOD COPY, old calf gilt.* 16s  
*Paris, 1724*
- 1741 LAFITAU (J. François) Histoire des Découvertes et Conquestes des Portugais dans le Noveau Monde. 2 vols. 4to, *map and plates, old French calf, neat.* 18s  
*1733*
- 1742 LAFITAU.—Histoire des Decouvertes et Conquestes Portugais dans le Noveau Monde. 4 vols. 12mo, *very neat and clezn.* 15s  
*1734*
- 1743 LAFITAU.—Historia dos Descrobimentos e Conquistas dos Portugezes do novo mundo. 4 vols. 12mo, *calf neat, scarce.* 14s  
*Lisboa, 1786*
- 1744 LAHONTAN (Le Baron de) Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale 1703, Suite du Voyage de l'Amérique, avec un petit Dictionnaire de la Langue des Hurones. 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo, *many curious plates, old calf.* 15s  
*a la Haye, 1703, 4*
- 1745 LAHONTAN'S (Baron, *Lieut. of Placentia, in Newfoundland*) New Voyages to North America, containing an Account of the several Nations of that vast Continent; a Geographical Description of Canada, and a Dictionary of the Algonkine Language, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, calf, (not uniform, vol. 1 edition of 1735, vol. 2. edition of 1703).* 8s 6d  
*1735-03*
- 1746 LAHONTAN'S New Voyages to North America. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, FINE COPY, in old calf gilt.* £1. 5s—ANOTHER COPY, *newly bound calf gilt.* £1. 4s—ANOTHER, *calf gilt backs (stained).* 14s  
*1735*
- 1747 LAING'S "Interesting" Voyage to Spitzbergen. 12mo, *boards.* 2s  
 —ANOTHER EDITION. 8vo, *half russia.* 3s  
*1815*
- 1748 LAMB (R.) Original and Authentic Journal of Occurences during the late American War, from its commencement to the year, 1783. 8vo, *calf.* 7s 6d  
*Dublin, 1809*
- 1749 LAMB (Gen. John) Memoir of the Life and Times of, an Officer of the Revolution, who Commanded the Post at West Point, at the time of Arnold's defection, and his Correspondence with Washington, Clinton, Patrick Henry, and others, by Isaac Q. Leake. 8vo, *portrait and plans, cloth.* 6s  
*Albany, 1850*
- 1750 LAMBERT (John) Travels through Canada and the United States of North America, with Biographical Notices and Anecdotes of some of the leading Characters in the United States. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, boards.* 4s 6d—*calf.* 6s  
*1813*
- 1751 ——— ANOTHER EDITION. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 5s  
*1814*
- 1752 ——— ANOTHER EDITION. 3 vols. 8vo, *plates half russia.* 4s 6d
- 1753 L'AMERIQUE delivrée Esquisse d'un Poëme sur l'Independence de l'Amérique, avec Notes. Vol. I. *half calf.* 3s 6d  
*Amst. 1783*
- 1754 L'AMERICANA Ramminga cioè Memorie di Donna Innez di Quebrada scritta da lei stessa. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *front.* 5s  
*Venezia, 1763*

- 1755 LANGDON (Samuel, *President of Harvard College*) Sermon Preached before the Congress of the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England, assembled at Watertown. 8vo, boards. 5s 6d  
*Watertown, 1775*
- 1756 LANMAN (Charles) Adventures of an Angler in Canada, Nova Scotia, and the United States. Post 8vo, port. and woodcuts, cloth. 4s 1848
- 1757 LANMAN (Charles) Dictionary of the United States' Congress containing Biographical Sketches of its Members from the foundation of the Government. Thick 8vo, cloth. 6s *Philadelphia, 1859*
- 1758 LANG'S (Dr. J. D.) View of the Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nations; demonstrating their Ancient Discovery and Progressive Settlement of America. Post 8vo, boards. 3s 6d 1834
- 1759 LAPEYRERE (Isaac) Relation du Groenland. 8vo, map and plates, new, calf gilt, rare. £1. 1s *Paris, 1647*
- 1760 LA PLATA.—Notes on the Viceroyalty of La Plata, in South America, with a Sketch of the Manners and Character of the Inhabitants. 8vo, portrait, map and plans, calf neat. 5s 1808
- 1761 LAPHAM (J. A.) The Antiquities of Wisconsin, as Surveyed and Described. 4to, many plates, sewed. 15s 1853
- 1762 LARTIQUE.—Instruction Nautique sur les Côtes de la Guiane Française. Large folding map, 8vo, half calf, presentation copy to Cuvier. 3s 6d *Paris, 1827*
- 1763 LASTEIRIE (C. P.) Tratado Sobre el Ganado Lanar de Espana su cria Viages, Trasuquila, Lavado, y Comercio de las Lanar traducida de Francès al Castellano de orden del Supremo Gobierno, para fomento de este Ramo en la Republica Mexicana. 4to, wants all after page 136, new half calf. 3s 1831
- 1764 LATROBE (C. J.) The Rambler in North America. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth. 4s—half calf gilt. 6s—2 vols. in 1, half calf gilt. 5s 6d 1835
- 1765 LATROBE'S (C. J.) Rambler in Mexico. Post 8vo, bds. 2s 6d 1836—AMERICAN EDITION, boards. 2s *N. Y. 1836*
- 1766 LAVAL (Le P.) Voyage de la Louisiane dans lequel sont traitées Diverses Matieres de Physique, Astronomie, Geographie, et Marine. 4to, many maps, calf gilt, scarce. £1. 4s *Paris, 1728*
- 1767 LAVAYASSE.—Statistical, Commercial, and Political Description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobago, with Introduction and Explanatory Notes by the Editor. 8vo, map, boards. 5s—half calf gilt. 6s 1820
- 1768 LAVICOMTERIE (L.) Republique sans Impôt. 8vo, boards. (The 9th chapter treats of America). 3s 1792
- 1769 LAWRENCE.—Extracts from the Diary and Correspondence of the late Amos Lawrence, with brief Account of some incidents in his Life, edited by his Son, Dr. W. R. Lawrence. Royal 8vo, plates, cloth. 6s *Boston, 1855*
- 1770 LAWRENCE (Hon. Abbot) Memoir of, by W. H. Prescott. 4to, portrait, cloth, printed for private distribution. 7s 6d 1856
- 1771 LAWRENCE (Robert F.) The New Hampshire Churches, comprising Histories of the Congregational and Presbyterian Churches in the State, with Notices of other Denominations. Thick 8vo, front. cloth. 7s. 1856
- 1772 LAWS of Jamaica, with an account of the Island, by W. Wood; as also Mr. F. Hanson's Account of the Island, wrote about 1682. 8vo, neat. 4s 6d 1719

- 1773 LAWS of Jamaica, to which is added a short account of the Island and Government thereof. 8vo, (*no map*), *neat*. 3s 1683
- 1774 LAWS of the United States of America, Vol. I. containing the Federal Constitution, the Arts of the Three Sessions of the first Congress, the Treaties existing between the United States and Foreign Nations, and the several Indian Tribes, also the Declaration of Independence, with complete Index. 8vo, *calf gilt*. 5s *New York*, [1791]
- 1775 LAWS of the United States, Published by Authority. 3 vols. 8vo, *calf*. 7s 6d *Philadelphia*, 1796
- 1776 LAWS of the United States of America. 10 vols. *old law calf*. 15s *Philadelphia*, 1706-1808. *Washington City*, 1803-1811
- 1777 LAWS of the United States of America, from the 4th of March, 1789, to the 4th of March, 1815, including the Constitution of the United States, &c. 5 vols. 8vo, *calf*. 15s *Philadelphia*, 1815
- 1778 LAWS of the State of New York, in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals, with the Annual Reports of the Canal Commissioners, and History of those Works. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *maps and plates, half calf*. 12s *Albany*, 1825
- 1779 LAWSON'S (J., *Surveyor General of N. Carolina*) Voyage to Carolina, containing an exact Description of the Country, and a Journal of a Thousand Miles Travell'd thro' several Nations of Indians. 4to, (*title in facsimile*) *map and plate, new half calf*. £1. 5s 1709
- 1780 LAWSON.—Life and Adventures of Henry Lawson, the only son of a Wealthy Planter in the West Indies, put on Shore at an Uninhabited Island, where he discovers the Ruins of an Ancient Temple, and near it the Oracle of the Sun, and a large rude carved Idol of pure Gold. 8vo, *half calf*. 5s *London*, N.D.
- 1781 LAWSON (Deodat) Christ's Fidelity, the only Shield against Satan's Malignity, asserted in a Sermon at Salem-Village, 24 March, 1692, at a time of Publick Examination of some suspected for Witchcraft. 12mo, *old calf*. 15s 1704
- 1782 LAYA (Alex.) De la Republica en France et en Amerique. 8vo, *new half calf*. 3s 6d *Paris*, 1850
- 1783 LE BEAN (Sr. C.) Avantures ou Voyage curieux et nouveau parmi les sauvages de l'Amerique Septentrionale on trouvera une Description du Canada, &c. 2 vols. 12mo, *map and curious plates, calf neat*. £1. 4s—ANOTHER, 2 vols in 1, *calf*. £1. 1s *Amst*. 1738
- 1784 LEDRU (André P.) Voyage aux Iles de Teneriffe, La Trinité, St. Thomas, St. Croix et Porto Ricco, avec notes par Sonnini. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, uncut*. 5s *Paris*, 1810
- 1785 LEE (Samuel, *first Pastor of Bristol, Rhode Island*) Orbis Miraculum, or the Temple of Solomon, pourtrayed by Scripture Sight. Folio, *frontispiece and curious plates, FINE CLEAN COPY, calf neat*. 18s 1659
- 1786 LEE (Samuel, *Pastor of Bristol, Rhode Island*) Triumph of Mercy in the Chariot of Praise, a Treatise of secret and unexpected Mercies, with some mixt Reflexions. 12mo, *boards*. 5s 1677
- 1787 LEE.—Life of Arthur Lee, L.L.D., with his Political and Literary Correspondence and Papers on the affairs of the United States during the Revolutionary War. By R. H. Lee. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards*. 6s *Boston*, 1829
- 1788 LEE (Jonathan) Sermon before the general assembly of the Colony of Connecticut at Hartford on the day of the Anniversary Election. 4to, *half morocco*. 12s *New London, Tim. Green*, 1766

- 1789 LEE (General) Memoirs of the Life of the late Charles Lee, Esq., Second in Command in the Service of the United States of America, during the Revolution, with his Essays and Letters. 8vo, boards. 5s—*calf gilt*. 6s 1792
- 1790 LEGEND (The) of Captain Jones, relating his Adventures by Sea and Land, (*partly in America*). Two parts, 12mo, *new calf gilt*. 10s 6d 1671
- 1791 LELAND (John) The Bible-Baptist. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s  
Baltimore, 1789
- 1792 LEON (Francisco Ruiz de) Hernandia, Triumphos de la Fe y Gloria de las Armas Espanolas, Poema Heroyco Conquista de Mexico, proezas de Hernan-Cortes. 4to, *half calf*. £1. 5s Madrid, 1755
- 1793 LEON (Antonio de) Epitome de la Biblioteca Oriental i Occidental Nautica i Geografica. 4to, *engraved title, FINE COPY, calf*. £2. 2s  
Madrid, 1639
- A valuable and rare book on the Writers on America.
- 1794 LERIO.—Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam quæ et America, dicitur. 12mo, *woodcuts, vellum*. 15s Geneva, 1594
- 1795 LERIO, Brasil. Another Edition. Small 8vo, *woodcuts, including a curious folding one*, “*Tououpinambaultiorum cum Margaitibus certamen*,” *vellum*. £1. 1s *ib.* 1586
- 1796 LESCALLIER (Daniel) Exposé des Moyens de mettre en Valeur et d’Administer la Guiane. 8vo, *map, sewed*. 2s 6d Paris, an. VI.
- 1797 LESCARBOT (Marc) Histoire de la Nouvelle France, Contenant les Navigations, Decouvertes et Habitations, faites par les François és Indes Occidentalis et Nouvelle France, *with all the maps*, (pp. 971), Paris, 1618—Les Muses de la Nouvelle France, *ib.* 1618. In 1 vol. 8vo, *BEAUTIFUL COPY of this rare volume, in calf extra, gilt leaves, by Lewis*. £6. 6s
- 1798 LESLIE (Professor) Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions, with Illustrations of their Climate, Geology, and Natural History. Thick 12mo, *woodcuts, cloth*. 2s 6d  
Edinb. 1830
- 1799 LESTER (C. Edwards) My Consulship. 2 vols. post-8vo, *cloth*. 3s 6d  
New York, 1853
- 1800 L’ESPION des Sauvages en Angleterre (relating to America). 8vo, *calf, rare*. 5s Londres, *aux depans de la Compagnie*, 1764
- 1801 LETTER to the People of England on the Present Situation and Conduct of National Affairs. (*on the War in America—Penn the Quaker, &c.*) 8vo, *half calf*. 2s 6d 1755
- 1802 LETTERS of Governor Hutchinson and Lt. Governor Oliver, &c. Printed at Boston, and the Assembly’s Address, also Proceedings of the Lord’s Committee of Council. 8vo, *calf*. 5s 1774
- 1803 LETTER to the Rt. Hon. W. Bertie, High Steward of Abingdon and Wallingford, in which his candid and Liberal Treatment of the Earl of Mansfield is fully vindicated. 8vo, *half morocco*. 3s 6d 1778
- 1804 LETTER to Lord Viscount H——e, on his Naval Conduct in the American War. 8vo, *boards*. 3s 6d 1781
- 1805 LETTERS on the Crimes of George the 3rd, Addressed to Citizen Denis, by an American Officer in the Service of France. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf*. 7s 6d  
Paris, 1794

An uncommon violent tirade, which contains curious particulars of American events and persons. The Author’s name was J. S. Eustace.

- 1806 LETTER from Alex. Hamilton, concerning the Public Conduct and Character of President Adams. 8vo, *close cut, half morocco*. 3s 6d  
New York, 1800
- 1807 LETTERS (The) of Freeman, &c. 12mo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *half bound, scarce*. 10s 6d  
London, 1771  
These Letters were written in South Carolina by Christopher Gadsden, John Mackenzie, W. H. Drayton, and others, they originally appeared in Peter Timothy's South Carolina Gazette. The work is not noticed by Rich in his *Bib. Americana*.
- 1808 LETTERS (Copy of Three) the first by Dr. John Nicol, at New York, the second by a Dissenting Minister in England, the third from a Minister at Boston to his Friend at Glasgow, giving an Account of the Progress and Success of the Gospel in Foreign parts. Small 8vo, *half morocco*. 9s  
Edinb. 1740
- 1809 LETTERS descriptive of the Virginia Springs, the Roads leading thereto, and the Doings thereat, by Peregrine Prolix. 12mo, *map, boards*. 1s 6d  
Philadelphia, 1835
- 1810 LETTER on the Genius and Disposition of the French Government, including a View of the Taxation of the French Empire, by an American. 8vo, NINTH EDITION, *half morocco*. 3s  
1811
- 1811 LETTER to Lord Geo. Germaine, giving an Account of the Origin of the Dispute between Great Britain and the Colonies, by a Gentleman for many years a resident in America. 8vo, *half morocco*. 6s  
1778
- 1812 LETTER to a Gentleman in the Massachusetts's General Assembly, concerning Taxes to support Religious Worship. 8vo, *boards*. 5s  
Printed in the year 1771
- 1813 LETTERS from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. 8vo, *boards*. 5s 6d  
Boston, 1768
- 1814 LETTRES d'un Fermier de Pensylvanie aux habitans de l'Amerique Septentrionale traduits de l'Anglois. 12mo, *calf*. 2s  
Amst. 1769
- 1815 LETTRES d'un Cultivateur American adressées a W. S——on, Esq., depuis l'Annee 1770, jusqu'en 1786, par M. St. John de Creve Cœur traduites de l'Anglois. 3 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, calf*. 7s 6d  
Paris, 1787
- 1816 LETTERS to the Ministry from Governor Bernard, General Gage, and Commodore Hood, and also Memorials to the Lords of the Treasury, from the Commissioners of the Customs. 8vo, *half calf*. 5s  
1769
- 1817 LETTER (A) to Lord Chatham concerning the present War of Great Britain against America, by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple (Matt. Dawes), 60 pp.—A Prospect of the consequences of the present Conduct of Great Britain towards America, 98 pp. 1776—A Discourse, preached December 15th, 1774, being the day recommended by the Provincial Congress, by William Gordon, 36 pp. 1775—A Sermon, preached in Christ Church, July 7th, 1775, before the First Battalion of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia, by the Rev. Jacob Duche, M.A.. All in 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf neat*. 9s 6d  
1775
- 1818 LETTERS of Paul and Amicus, originally Published in the Christian Repository, a Weekly Paper printed at Wilmington, Delaware (on the Principles of the Quakers). Thick 8vo, *neat*. 4s  
Wilmington, 1823
- 1819 LETTERS to a Friend, in reference to some Defects in the Polity of the British Leeward Charibee Islands, inscribed to his Excellency the Captain General, by Philiareus, (*Jamaica*), 1815—Vastey's Remarks upon a Letter by Mazeret to Sisoni, containing Observations on the Kingdom of Hayti, &c. Small 8vo, *half calf*. 3s

- 1820 LETTERS from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, Illustrative of their Moral, Religious, and Physical Circumstances, during the years 1826-7, and 1828, Post 8vo, boards. 3s Edinb. 1829
- 1821 LETTRES, Edifiantes et Curieuses ecrites des Missions Etrangeres par quelque Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus. 32 vols. (*wanting* vol. 28), small 8vo, calf. £2. 2s Paris, 1703-1774
- 1822 LETTERS from Sir Geo. Brydges, now Lord Rodney, to the King's Ministers, relative to the Capture of St. Eustatius and its Dependencies, and shewing the state of the War in the West Indies, with continuation of Lord Howe's Correspondence with the Governors and Admirals in the West Indies and America, during 1781, and until the time of his leaving the Command and Sailing for England. 4to, half calf. 4s 6d 1789
- 1823 LETTER to Sir Geo. Murray, Sec. for the Colonies relative to the deportation of Leceſne and Eſcoffery, from Jamaica. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, boards. 3s 1829
- 1824 LETTERS from the Virgin Islands, illustrating Life and Manners in the West Indies. Post 8vo, map, cloth. 3s 6d 1843
- 1825 LEVASSEUR (A., *Secret. du Gen. Lafayette*) Lafayette en Amerique, en 1824-5, ou Journal d'un Voyage aux Etats Unis. 2 vols. 8vo, 11 portraits and map, sewed. 5s Par. 1829
- 1826 LEVINGE (Capt. R. G. A.) Echoes from the Backwoods, or Sketches of Transatlantic Life. 2 vols. post 8vo, plates, cloth. 6s 1846
- 1827 LEVINI Apollonii de Peruviae Regionis inter novi Orbis Provincias Inventione et Rebus in eadem Gestis. 12mo, map, vellum. £1. 11s 6d Antw. 1567
- 1828 LEWIS (M. G.) Journal of a West India Proprietor. 8vo, boards. 3s —*new half calf gilt.* 4s 6d 1834
- 1829 LEWIS (Rev. G.) Impressions of America and the American Churches. 8vo, cloth. 4s Edinb. 1845
- 1830 LEWIS AND CLARKE (Captains) Travels to the Source of the Missouri River, and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, in the years 1804 to 1806. 4to, maps, boards. 10s—*whole bound.* 14s—*half calf.* 16s—*half calf, wanting the title page.* 10s 1814
- 1831 LEWIS AND CLARKE'S Travels. Another edition. 3 vols. 8vo, maps, boards. 14s—*calf neat.* 18s 1815
- 1832 LEWIS ET CLARKE.—Voyage des Capitaines, depuis l'embouchure du Missouri, jusqu'a l'entree de la Columbia dans l'Ocean Pacifique, dans 1804-5-6. 8vo, sewed. 3s 1810
- 1833 LIEBER (Francis) The Stranger in America, comprising sketches of the Manners, Society, and National Peculiarities of the United States. 2 vols. post 8vo, boards. 3s 6d—ANOTHER, 2 vols. in 1, half calf gilt. 4s 6d 1834
- 1834 LIGON (Richard) True and Exact History of the Island of Barbadoes. Folio, map and plates, good clean copy, old calf. £1. 5s—*half calf.* £1. 1s—ANOTHER, old calf, last leaf of Index containing a few words in MS. map wanting. 15s 1657
- 1835 LIGON. ANOTHER EDITION, calf neat. £1. 5s—ANOTHER, new half calf. £1. 1s 1673
- 1836 LILLINGSTON'S (Col. Luke) Reflections on Mr. Burchet's Memoirs, or Remarks on his Account of Capt. Wilmot's Expedition to the West Indies. 8vo, neat. 5s 1704

- 1837 LIMA.—Toribio Alfonso Mogrovesio Il Santo Arcivescovo di Lima compendio di vita e di Massime con un ritiro Spirituale. 4to, *Engraved title and portrait, vellum.* 6s 6d *Roma*, 1728
- 1838 LIMA.—Gozosa descripcion de las festibus demonstraciones con que esta Ciudad Capital de la America meridional celebros la real proclamacion de el nombre del Senor Don Carlos III. 4to, *fine copy, vellum.* £1. 4s *En Lima*, 1760
- 1839 LIND'S (J.) Remarks on the principal Acts of the thirteenth Parliament of Great Britain. By the Author of Letters concerning the present state of Poland. Vol. 1, (all printed) 8vo, containing remarks on the Acts relating to the Colonies, with a plan of reconciliation, *boards.* 5s 1775
- 1840 L'INDEPENDANCE absolu des Americains des Etats-Unis prouvée par l'état actuel de leur commerce avec les Nations Europeennes. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s *Paris*, 1798
- 1841 LINDLEY (Tho.) Narrative of a voyage to Brazil, with Sketches of the Country and description of the City and Provinces of St. Salvadore and Porto Seguro. 8vo, *boards.* 3s—*half calf.* 3s 6d 1805
- 1842 LINN (W.) Legal and Commercial Common Place Book, containing the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, and respective State Courts on Bills of Exchange, Checks, and Promissory Notes. 8vo, *calf.* 3s *Ithaca, N.Y.* 1850
- 1843 LINSCHOTANI (Jo. Hug.) Navigatio ac Itinerarium in Orientalem sive Lusitanorum Indiam. 4 parts, folio. *port. and numerous maps and plates, vellum,* 15s *Hag. Com.* 1599
- 1844 ——— The same. 2 parts only, *maps, &c.* 3s 6d *ib.* 1599
- 1845 LINSCHOT (J. Hugues de) Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales et Occidentales avec annotations de B. Paludanus. Folio, *many maps and curious plates, fine copy, in old French calf, gilt edges.* £1. 5s 1638
- 1846 LINSCHOT.—ANOTHER. French Edition, folio, (wanting 2 plates) *vellum.* 10s 6d *Amst.* 1610
- 1847 LINSCHOTEN (Jan Huyghen Van) Itinerarium ofte Schip-vaert naer dost ofte Portugaels Indien. Folio, *containing a profusion of singular plates, good copy, old calf.* £1. 8s *T<sup>e</sup> Amstelredam*, 1623
- 1848 LINSCHOTEN (Jan. Huyghen Van) Itinerarium ofte Schip-vaert naer post ofte Portugaels Indien. Folio, *many curious plates, some wanting, vellum.* 12s *Amst.* 1644
- 1849 LINSCHOT (J. H.) His Discourses of Voyages into the East and West Indies. The 4 parts, BLACK LETTER, folio, *many maps and plates (the last two leaves repaired), calf gilt.* £3. 3s *London*, 1593
- 1850 LINSCHOTEN. Another copy. Folio, *maps (title page reprinted), neat half calf.* £1. 5s 1598
- 1851 LINSCHOTEN'S Voyages. IN ENGLISH, 4 parts, folio, *with maps and plates, and also further illustrated with those from the Dutch and Latin editions, with Latin and French titles also inserted, but has not the English one, green morocco, extra, tooled on sides, &c. (a very choice volume).* £7. 17s 6d 1598
- ✓ 1852 LIOT (W. B.) Panama, Nicaragua and Tehuantepec or Considerations upon the Question of communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 8vo, *two long folding views, cloth.* 3s 6d 1849
- 1853 L'ISLE (M. de) Nouvelles cartes des Descouvertes de l'Amiral de Fonte et autres Navigateurs Espagnols Portugais Anglois Hollandois François et Russes dans les mers Septentrionales avec leur Explications. 4to, *folding maps, slightly stained, old calf.* 5s *Paris*, 1753



- 1854 LIVINGSTON.—Examen du Gouvernement d'Angleterre comparé aux Constitutions des Etats Unis, traduit de l'Anglois. 8vo, *half calf*. 4s Paris, 1789
- 1855 LIVINGSTON'S (Edw.) Project of a New Penal Code for Louisiana. 8vo, *boards*. 2s—*half calf*. 3s 1824
- 1856 LIVINGSTON (W. *Governor of New Jersey*) Memoirs of his Life and Correspondence, by Theod. Sedgwick. 8vo, *portraits, cloth*. 5s New York, 1833
- 1857 LIVINGSTON (W., *Gov. of New Jersey*) Life, by Th. Sedgwick, Jun. 8vo, *port. cloth (wants 4 leaves)*. 2s N. Y. 1833
- 1858 LIVING Christianity, delineated in the Diaries and Letters of Hugh Bryan and Mary Hutson, both of South Carolina. 8vo, *new half calf*. 5s 1760
- 1859 LLOYD (Susette Harriet) Sketches of Bermuda. 8vo, *map and plates, cloth*. 3s 6d 1835
- 1860 LOCKE.—Collection of several pieces of Mr. John Locke, never before printed, with his Life. 8vo, *calf*. 5s—*half calf*. 4s 6d 1720  
Containing the Fundamental Constitutions of Carolina, as drawn up by himself.
- 1861 LOCKMAN'S Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World, (*including Mexico, Peru, California, Hudson's Bay, &c.*) 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, fine copy, calf gilt*. 12s 1743
- 1862 LOCKWOOD (Anthony) Brief Description of Nova Scotia, and a particular Account of the Island of Grand Manan. 4to, *maps, boards*. 5s 1818
- 1863 LOGAN (James) Notes of a Journey through Canada, the United States of America, and the West Indies. Small 8vo, *map, half calf gilt*. 3s Edinb. 1838
- 1864 LONDON Missionary's Society's Report of the proceedings against the late Rev. J. Smith, of Demerara, on a charge of aiding in a Rebellion of the Negro Slaves. 8vo, *boards*. 2s 1821
- 1865 LONG'S (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, describing the Manners and Customs of the American Indians, with a Vocabulary of the Chippeway Language, a list of words in the Iroquois, Mohegan, Shawnee, and Esquimeaux tongues. 4to, *map, boards*. 6s 6d—*half calf*. 7s 6d 1791
- 1866 LONG (J.) Voyages chez différentes Nations sauvages de l'Amerique Septentrionale, traduits de l'Anglois avec des Notes et Additions interessantes, par Billecocq. 8vo, *boards*. 3s 6d Paris, 1794
- 1867 LONG'S (Edw.) History of Jamaica, or General Survey of the Antient and Modern State of that Island. 3 vols. 4to, *maps and plates, FINE COPY, calf neat*. £1. 14s 1774
- 1868 LOPEZ (G.) Vita Condatta dal servo di Dio Gregorio Lopez nello nuova Spagna composta dal Fran. Losa già curato della Chiesa Cattedrale del Messico, e poi suo Compagno. 4to, *folding plate, clean copy, in vellum*. 10s 6d Roma, 1740
- 1869 LOPEZ DE SEQUEIRA (Diego) Origemeena Sheeps-togten in de Oost Indien in't jaar 1518, *maps and plates, Leyden*, 1707.—De Roem-Waardige Zee-en Land-Togten door den Vermaarden Ferdinandes Cortes na Nieuw-Spanje en Mexico in de Jaaren 1518, en Vervolgens, *maps and plates, but wanting the last leaf of Index*, in 1 vol., 8vo, *cf.* 3s
- 1870 LOSKIEL'S (G. H.) History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians, in North America. Thick 8vo, *boards*. 8s—*half calf*. 9s 6d—*whole calf*. 8s 6d 1794

- 1871 LORENZANA (Fr. Ant., *Arzobispo de Mexico*) Cartas Pastorales y Edictos. Folio, *old calf*. £2. 2s Mexico, 1770  
 Amongst other things, this volume contains a most minute account of the Portrait of the Virgin of Guadalupe, which appeared miraculously on the *Filme*, or blanket of Juan Diego, a converted Mexican, in the year 1531, and which was solemnly declared by a Commission of Painters and others in 1751 *not to have been painted by the hand of Man*. The good Archbishop comes to the conclusion that it must have been painted by *millions of Angels*.
- 1872 LOIT'S (Abraham) Journal of the Votes and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Colony of New York, 1691 to 1743. Thick folio, *neat*. £5. 5s New York, 1764  
 This copy has the leaf of Appendix containing the Act of the English Parliament for reversing the Attainder of Jacob Leisler, Jacob Milbourne, and Abraham Gouverneur, who were executed for not delivering the Fort at New York to Richard Ingoldsby, 1690. The volume is very rare, no copy having occurred for sale in London during the last ten years.
- 1873 LOUISIANA.—Voyage a la Louisiane et sur le Continent de l'Amérique Septentrionale fait dans les années 1794 à 1798, par B \* \* \* D \* \* \*. 8vo, *folding map, boards*. 5s Paris, 1802
- 1874 LOUISIANA.—Civil Code of the State of Louisiana, preceded by the Treaty of Cession with France, the Constitution of the United States of America, and of the State. Thick 8vo, *calf*. 4s 1825
- 1875 LOUISBOURG.—An Authentic Account of the Reduction of Louisbourg in June and July, 1758, by a Spectator. 8vo, *hf. mor.* 7s 6d 1758
- 1876 LOVEJOY.—Memoir of the Rev. Elijah P. Lovejoy, who was Murdered in Defence of the Liberty of the Press at Alton, Illinois, with Introd. by J. Quincy Adams. 8vo, *cloth*. 3s N. Y. 1838
- 1877 LOWE (Joseph) Inquiry into the State of the British West Indies. 8vo, *half calf*. 2s 6d 1807
- 1878 LOWNDES (John) The Coffee Planter, or an Essay on the Cultivation and Manufacture of that article of West India produce. 8vo, *plates, calf*. 4s 6d 1807
- 1879 LOZANO.—Historia de la Compania de Jesus, en la Provincia del Paraguay. 2 vols. folio, *fine copy, in russia extra*. £3. 3s Madrid, 1754
- 1880 LOZANO (Pedro) Descripcion Chorographica del terreno, Rios, Arbolis, y Animalis de las Dilatadissimas Provincias del Gran Chaco. Guaylamba y de Ritos y Costumbres de las Innumerables Naciones Barbaras è Infeles que le Habitan. 4to, *no map, Spanish calf, very scarce*. £3. 3s Cordoba, 1733  
 An interesting account of a country very little known, even a century after this book was printed.
- 1881 LOZIERES (Baudry des) Second Voyage à la Louisiane. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed*. 5s Paris, 1803
- 1882 LUCCOCK'S (John) Notes on Rio de Janeiro, and the Southern parts of Brazil, during Ten years residence. 4to, *maps and plates, half calf gilt*. 12s—*whole calf gilt*. 14s (pub. at £2. 12s 6d) 1820
- 1883 LUDWIG'S (Joh. Fried.) Neueste Nachrichten von Surinam mit Anmerkungen Erläutert von P. F. Binder. Small 8vo, *curious map showing the divisions of property, boards*. 4s 6d Jena, 1789
- 1884 LUFFMAN (John) Account of the Island of Antigua, Customs and Manners of its Inhabitants. 12mo, *map, half calf*. 3s 6d 1789
- 1885 LUNAN (John) Hortus Jamaicensis, and Account of its Indigenous Plants and useful Exotics. 2 vols. 4to, (*a few leaves stained*), *half calf*. 18s Jamaica, 1814

- 1886 LUNT (George) Lyric Poems, Sonnets, and Miscellanies. Post 8vo, cloth. 2s Boston, 1854
- 1887 LUSHINGTON (W., *Agent for Grenada*) Interests of Agriculture and Commerce inseparable, (*applied to the West Indies*). 8vo, half morocco. 2s 1808
- 1888 LUSHINGTON (Rt. Hon. S. R.) Life and Services of General Lord Harris, during his Campaigns in America, the West Indies, and India. 8vo, portrait, cloth. 5s 1840
- 1889 LYELL (Sir Charles) Second Visit to the United States of North America. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth. 7s 6d 1850
- 1890 LYMAN'S (Theod.) Diplomacy of the United States, from the first Treaty with France in 1778 to the Present Time. 2 vols. 8vo, second edition, boards. 7s Boston, 1828
- 1891 LYON'S (Capt. G. F.) Private Journal, during Captain Parry's Second Voyage. 8vo, plates, by Finden, boards. 4s 6d—new, half calf gilt. 5s 6d 1824
- 1892 LYON'S Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay, in the year 1824. 8vo, plates, boards. 3s—half calf gilt. 4s 6d 1825
- 1893 LYON (Capt. G. F.) Journal of a Residence and Tour in Mexico, with some Account of Mining Operations. 2 vols. post 8vo, boards. 3s 6d—half calf gilt. 5s 1828
- 1894 LYON.—Narrative of Patrick Lyon, who suffered Three Months' severe Imprisonment in Philadelphia Gaol, on merely a vague Suspicion of being concerned in the Robbery of the Bank of Pennsylvania, with his Remarks thereon. 8vo, portrait, half morocco. 6s Philadelphia, 1799
- 1895 MABLY (Abbé de) Remarks concerning the Government and the Laws of the United States of America, in Four Letters addressed to Mr. Adams. 8vo, calf. 2s 6d 1784
- 1896 McCALLUM (P. F.) Travels in Trinidad during 1803. 8vo, map, boards. 3s—half calf. 3s 6d 1805
- 1897 McCANN (W.) Two Thousand Miles' Ride through the Argentine Provinces, Natural Products of the Country, and Habits of the People, with Historical Retrospect of the Rio de la Plata, Monte Video, and Corrientes. 2 vols. post 8vo, plates, cloth. 8s 6d 1853
- 1898 MACAULAY (Catharine) Loose Remarks on certain positions in Mr. Hobbes' Philosop. Rudiments of Government, with Sketch of a Democratical Form of Government, and Two Letters, one from an American Gentleman, containing Cominents on her Sketch and the Author's Answer. 4to, boards. 5s 1769
- 1899 McCLINTOCK (Capt.) Voyage of the Fox in the Arctic Seas, a Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin, and his Companions. Large 8vo, map and plates, cloth. 7s—new half calf gilt. 9s 6d 1859
- 1900 M'CLUNG (John) Sketches of Western Adventure, containing an Account of the most interesting incidents connected with the Settlement of the West, from 1755 to 1794. 8vo, boards. 4s Philadelphia, 1832
- 1901 MACLURE (W.) Observations on the Geology of the United States of America. 8vo, plates, half calf. 3s Philadelphia, 1817
- 1902 McCORMICK'S.—Narrative of his Boat Expedition up the Wellington Channel in 1852, in search of Sir John Franklin. 4to, chart, illustrations, and plans of search, cloth. 15s

- 1903 McCOY (Isaac) History of Baptist Indian Missions, embracing Remarks on the Former and Present condition of the Aboriginal Tribes, their Settlement within the Indian Territory, and their Future Prospects. Large 8vo, boards. 7s 6d *Washington*, 1840
- 1904 McCULLOCH (Dr. J. H.) Researches, Philosophical and Antiquarian, concerning the original History of America. 8vo, map, boards. 7s 6d — ANOTHER COPY, cloth (a few leaves stained). 6s *Baltimore*, 1829
- 1905 MACDOUALL'S Voyage to Patagonia and Terra del Fuego, through the Straits of Magellan. 12mo, boards. 2s 6d—*calfs neat*. 3s 6d 1833
- 1906 McDOUGALL'S Eventful Voyage of H. M. Discovery Ship "Resolute," to the Arctic Regions, in search of Sir John Franklin, with Account of her Abandonment and of her Recovery, and Presentation to Q. Victoria from the Americans. Thick 8vo, plates, cloth. 12s (pub. at £1. 1s) 1857
- 1907 MACFADYEN (Dr. J.) Flora of Jamaica, a Description of the Plants of that Island, arranged according to the Natural Orders. 8vo, Vol. I. (all printed), cloth. 7s 6d (pub. at 15s) 1837
- 1908 MCGILLIVRAY (Simon) Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of N. America, since their connexion with the Earl of Selkirk, 1817—Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement of Kildonan and Massacre of Gov. Semple and his party, privately printed, 1817. In 1 vol. 8vo, half calf. 5s
- 1909 Mc GREGOR'S (J.) Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Maritime Colonies of British America. 8vo, boards. 2s 1828
- 1910 MACGREGOR (John) Commercial and Financial Legislation of Europe and America. 8vo, cloth. 3s 6d 1841  
Autograph Presentation Copy to Lord Brougham.
- 1911 MACKAY (Alex.) The Western World, or Travels in the United States in 1846-7. 3 vols. post 8vo, map, cloth. 8s 1849
- 1912 MACKAY (J.) Quebec Hill, or Canadian Scenery, a Poem in two parts. 4to, boards. 3s 6d 1797
- 1913 MACKENZIE'S (C. *British Consul*) Notes on Haiti, during a residence in that Republic. 2 vols. post 8vo, boards. 6s 6d—*new half calf gilt*. 9s 1830
- 1914 MACKENZIE (Alex.) Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in 1789 and 1793. 4to, portrait and maps, boards. 6s—*leather back, uncut*. 7s 6d—*new half calf gilt*. 9s—*half russia, marbled leaves*. 8s 6d 1801
- 1915 MACKENZIE.—Another, *whole bound in calf, very neat*. 9s 6d 1801  
This very interesting work contains the second successful attempt to penetrate by land to the Frozen Ocean. The Author discovered the Mackenzie River.
- 1916 MACKENZIE'S Strictures on "Tarlton's History of the Campaigns of 1780-81," to which is added a Detail of the Siege of Ninety-six, and Re-capture of the Island of New Providence. 8vo, boards. 15s *calfs*. 16s 6d—*half calf*. 16s 1787
- 1917 MACKENZIE (W. Lyon) Sketches of Canada and United States. Post 8vo, boards. 3s—*new half calf gilt*. 4s 6d 1833
- 1918 McKINNEN (Daniel) Tour through the British West Indies, with a particular Account of the Bahama Islands. 8vo, map, half calf. 4s 1804
- 1919 MACKINNON (Captain) Atlantic and Transatlantic Sketches Afcat and Ashore. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth. 6s 1852

- 1919\* MACKINNON'S (Captain) Account of the Falkland Islands. 8vo,  
*map, cloth.* 2s 1840
- 1920 McLEAN (John) Notes of a 25 years' service in the Hudson's Bay  
Territory. 2 vols., post 8vo, *cloth.* 6s 1849
- 1921 McLELLAN (Isaac) The Fall of the Indian, with other Poems. 8vo,  
*cloth.* 2s *Boston,* 1830
- 1922 McLELLAN (Henry B., of Maidstone, Vermont) Journal of a Residence  
in Scotland, and Tour through England, France, Germany,  
Switzerland, and Italy, with Memoir of the Author. 8vo. 3s  
*Boston,* 1834
- 1923 MACLEOD.—Memoirs of the Life and Gallant Exploits of the old  
Highlander Serjeant Donald Macleod, who returned wounded with  
the corpse of General Wolfe from Quebec, and now a Pensioner in  
the 103rd year of his age. 8vo, *half calf,* 3s 6d, *whole calf,* 4s 1791
- 1924 McKONOCHIE (Captain) Summary View of the Statistics and Existing  
Commerce of the Principal Shores of the Pacific Ocean, with  
sketch of advantages from the Establishment of a Central Free Port  
within its limits. 8vo, *coloured map, bds.* 3s 6d—*half calf, gilt.*  
5s. 1818
- 1925 McMURTRIE (Dr. H.) Sketches of Louisville and its environs, and  
catalogue of nearly 400 Genera, and 600 species of Plants in the  
Vicinity. 8vo, *map, bds.* 5s *Louisville,* 1819
- 1926 MACPHERSON'S (Chas.) Memoirs of his Life and Travels in Asia,  
Africa, and America, with particular investigations on the Negroes of  
the West India Islands. 12mo, *bds.* 3s *Edinb.,* 1800
- 1927 McQUEEN'S (Jas) The West Indian Colonies; the calumnies and  
misrepresentations against them examined and refuted. 8vo, *bds.*  
2s 6d—*calf gilt.* 3s 6d—*new half calf gilt.* 4s 1825
- 1928 MACTAGGART'S Three Years in Canada. 2 vols., post 8vo, *bds.*  
4s 6d—*half bound* 5s 1830
- 1929 McVICAR (John) Early life and professional years of Bishop Hobart,  
with Preface, containing a History of the Church in America, by  
Rev. Dr. F. Hook. 8vo, *cloth.* 5s 1838
- 1930 MADISON'S (James) Examination of the British Doctrine, which  
subjects to capture a Neutral Trade not open in time of Peace. 8vo.  
*Privately Printed.* *half calf.* 3s 6d. N.D.
- 1931 MADISON.—Important Document which accompanied the Message  
of the President of the U.S. at the opening of the Second Session of  
the Eleventh Congress. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 1809
- 1932 MADISON Agonistes; or the Agonies of Mother Goose; fragment  
of a Burletta as acting or to be acted on the American Stage. 8vo,  
*bds.* 3s 1814
- 1933 MADDEN'S (Dr. R. R.) Twelve Months' Residence in the West  
Indies. 2 vols., post 8vo, *half calf extra.* 4s 6d 1835
- 1934 MADDEN (R. R.) The Island of Cuba, its resources, progress, and  
prospects considered in relation especially to the influence of its  
prosperity on the interests of the British West India Colonies. post  
8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d 1853
- 1936 MAFFEI (Jo. P.) Historiarum Indicarum libri XVI. selectarum item  
ex India Epistolarum accessit Ignatii Loiolæ Vita. Fol. *half calf.*  
8s 6d *Col. Agrip.,* 1589
- 1937 MAFFEI (Jo. P.) Another Edition, folio. *pigskin with clasps.*  
10s 6d *Col. Agrip.,* 1593
- Contains a short account of the Brazils, Peru, and proceedings of the  
Jesuits in those Countries.

- 1938 MAGAW (Samuel, D. D.) Discourse occasioned by the Mournful Catastrophe, through Fire, which overwhelmed and destroyed Mr. Andrew Brown, his wife, and three children, delivered in St. Paul's Church, Feb. 5, 1797. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 6d Philadelphia, 1797
- 1939 MAGRATH (T. W.) Letters from Canada, and Canadian Field Sports. post 8vo. *plates, by Samuel Lover.* 2s 6d—*new half calf gilt.* 3s 6d Dublin, 1833
- ✓ 1940 MAHOGANY TREE, its Botanical Characters, qualities and uses, with suggestions for cutting it in the West Indies and Central America, with notices of Panama, Nicaragua, Tehuantepec. 8vo, *plates and folding map in a case, cloth.* 5s Liverpool, 1850
- 1941 MAILLARD'S (D. N.) History of the Republic of Texas. 8vo, *map, bds.* 6s (pub. at 14s) 1842
- 1942 MAINE.—Report of the Senate of the State of Maine on the North Eastern Boundary of the State. 8vo, *half bound.* 2s 6d 1828
- 1943 MALCOLME'S Essay on the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland designed as an introduction to a larger work, especially an attempt to shew an affinity betwixt the Languages, &c. of the Ancient Britains and the Americans of the Isthmus of Darien. 8vo, *calf neat.* 6s Edinb., 1738
- 1944 MALDEN.—The Bi-Centennial Book of Malden, containing the Oration and Poem delivered on the two hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, May 23, 1849. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d Boston, 1850
- 1945 MALO (Charles) Histoire de L'Ile de Saint-Domingue depuis sa découverte jusqu' a ce jour, suivie de pieces justificatives. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s 6d Paris 1819
- 1946 MALOUET, Collection de Memoires, sur l'Administration des Colonies, et notamment sur la Guiane, Francaise et Hollandaise. 5 vols., 8vo, *sewed.* 7s 6d—*whole calf.* 10s 6d Paris, 1802
- 1947 MANBY (Capt. G. W.) Journal of a Voyage to Greenland in the year 1821. 4to, *plates and woodcuts, bds.* 5s 1822
- 1948 MANBY (G. W.) Journal of a Voyage to Greenland in 1821. 8vo, *plates, bds.* 3s—*half calf, carmine edges.* 3s 6d. 1823
- 1949 MANTE (Thomas) History of the late War in North America and the Islands of the West Indies, including the Campaigns of 1763 and 1764. 4to, *numerous maps, calf neat and gilt, scarce,* £1. 11s 6d 1772
- 1950 MANTE.—Another copy (*wanting the maps*) *very neat.* 12s 1772
- 1951 MANUAL.—Guide des Voyageurs aux États-Unis par F. D. G.—, American Naturaliste. 12mo, *half morocco.* 2s 1818
- 1952 MAP.—Mitchell's Large Map of the British and French Dominions in North America. *Mounted on linen in a case.* 6s 1755
- 1953 MAPS.—Pople's Map of the British Empire in America, with the French and Spanish Settlements adjacent thereto, on 20 sheets, *with a number of interesting Views of Cities and Plans of Ports on the margins,* 1733—Mortier's Maps of the opposite Coasts of England and France, also of Flanders and Holland, on a large scale (*serviceable to illustrate the Campaigns of Marlborough,*) 24 sheets—Dr. Pococke's Map of Egypt, on 8 sheets, with a Geographical Dissertation (*in Latin*), 1743—Sanson's Maps of the Theatre of War in Bavaria, Italy, &c., 8 sheets—Placides' Map of the Course of the Po, 5 sheets Plan of the Harbour, Town and Forts of Carthage, in New Spain, Porto Bello, Cumberland Harbour, in Cuba and Havana, 1739; and various other Maps in the same Volume. Folio. *half bound.* 16s

- 1954 MAPS.—Carte de l'Amerique Meridionale par P. Lapie, Capt. Ingenieur Geographe, *on two sheets*—Carte des Indes Occidentales et du Golfe du Mexique, together, 3 sheets, *on canvas in a case*. 4s 1814
- 1955 MARCH (Charles W.) Daniel Webster and his Times. 8vo, *fine portrait, cloth*. 2s 6d *New York*, 1859
- 1956 MARCHAIS (Chev. des) Voyage en Guinée, Isles voisines et a Cayenne, 1725-27. 4 vols., 12mo, *pls., neat, half cf.* 10s 6d 1730
- 1957 MARKHAM (C. R.) Cuzco, a Journey to the Ancient Capital of Peru, with the History, Language, Literature, and Antiquities of the Incas and Visit to the Capital and Provinces of Modern Peru. 8vo, *coloured plates, cloth*. 6s 1856
- 1958 MARMONTEL.—Les Incas, ou la destruction de l'Empire du Pérou. 2 vols. 8vo, *beautiful plates by Moreau, calf, gilt leaves*. 5s—*half calf*. 4s 6d *Paris*, 1777
- 1959 MARRYAT'S (Capt.) Diary in America, with remarks on its Institutions. 3 vols. post 8vo, *bds*. 5s 1839
- 1960 MARRYAT'S (Capt.) Diary in America, with remarks on its Institutions. 3 vols. post 8vo, *port., cloth*. 12s 1839
- Inserted is a long and interesting autograph letter from Capt. Marryat to E. Ingraham, Esq., of Philadelphia, several cuttings from newspapers respecting Capt. Marryat, also a satirical pamphlet, entitled, "Lie-ary on America and its Constitutions, by Capt. Marry-it, C. B."
- 1961 MARRYAT (Capt.) Diary in America, with remarks on its Institutions. BOTH SERIES, 6 vols. post 8vo, *bds*. 6s 6d 1839
- 1962 MARSH (Rev. James) The Remains of, late President of the University of Vermont, with a Memoir of his Life. By J. Torrey. 8vo, *cloth*. 6s *Boston*, 1843
- 1963 MARSHALL'S (John, *Chief Justice*) Writings upon the Federal Constitution. Thick royal 8vo, *cloth*. 9s *Boston*, 1839
- 1964 MARSHALL'S (John, *Chief Justice*) Life of General Washington; with introduction containing a compendious View of the Colonies planted by the English on the Continent of North America. 5 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, half calf, uncut*. 16s 1807
- 1965 MARSHALL'S Life of Washington. 5 vols. 4to, *large paper, clean, in boards*. £1. 4s 1807
- 1966 MARSHALL'S Life of General Washington. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *complete, plates, neat*. 8s 6d 1834
- 1967 MARSHALL.—Passages from the Remembrancer of Christopher Marshall, 1774-1776. Edited by W. Duane, Jun. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 2s 6d—ANOTHER Copy with the year 1777 added, *with Autograph Letter of the Editor*. 3s 6d *Philadelphia*, 1839
- 1968 MARSILLAC (J.) La Vie de Guillaume Penn, fondateur de la Pennsylvanie. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *half calf*. 4s 6d *Paris*, 1791
- 1969 MARTENS (Fred.) Spitzbergische oder Groenlandische Reise Beschreibung. 4to, *folding plates, bds. scarce*. 9s *Hamburg*, 1675
- 1970 MARTIN'S (R. Montgomery) History of the West Indies, comprising Jamaica, Honduras, Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada, Bahamas, and Virgin Islands. 2 vols. 12mo, *plates, new half russia extra*. 7s 6d 1836
- 1971 MARTIN (R. M.) Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island, with an Exposition of the Chartered Rights, Conduct, and Policy of the Hudson's Bay Corporation. 8vo, *map, cloth*. 4s 6d 1849
- 1972 MARTIN (R. M.) The British Colonies, their History, Extent, Condition, and Resources. Royal 8vo. Division I. BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. *Portraits and coloured maps, cloth*. 4s 6d

- 1973 MARTIN (R. M.) History, Statistics, and Geography of Upper and Lower Canada. 12mo, *folding map, cloth*. 2s 6d 1838
- 1974 MARTIN (Samuel) Essay upon Plantership, with Preface upon the Slavery of Negroes in the British Colonies. 8vo, *calf gilt*. 4s 1773
- 1975 MARTIN. Another edition. 8vo, *calf*. 3s *Antigua*, 1767
- 1976 MARTINI (Franc) Argo-Nauta Batavus sivi Expeditionis Navalis quam alter noster Jason et Heros fortissimus Petrus Heinius inclytæ soc. Indiae Occidentalis ductu nuper Suscepit et Victoriae in sinu Matanzae divinitus reportatae historia Carmine heroico discripta. 4to, *new calf elegant*, by Pratt. £1. 5s *Campis*, 1629
- 1977 MARTINEAU'S (Miss) Retrospect of Western Travel. - 3 vols, post 8vo, *boards*. 5s 1838
- 1978 MARTINEAU'S (Miss) Society in America. 3 vols. post 8vo, *bds*. 5s 1837
- 1979 MARTIUS (C. F. P. De) Specimen Materiae Medicae Brasiliensis Exhibens Plantas Medicinales. 4to, *plates, bds*. 5s 1824
- 1980 MARTYRIS (Petri) De rebus Oceanico et Orbe Novo, decades tres, eusdem præterea Legationis Babylonica, libri tres. Folio, *vellum, good copy, rare*. £1 11s 6d *Basilie*, 1533
- 1981 MARTYR. Another, VERY FINE COPY. *Calf extra, from Lord De Rothesay's Library*. £2. 2s *ib.* 1533
- 1982 MARTYRIS (Petri) De Insulis nuper repertis et illarum gentium Moribus libellus. 4to, FINE COPY of this rare book, with Hans Holbein's designs round the title-page, *vellum*. £2. 12s 6d *Basilie*, 1521
- 1983 MARTYRIS (R. Petri) Another copy. 4to, *new calf, gilt by Bedford*. £3. 3s *ib.* 1521
- 1984 MARTYRIS (Petri) de Rebus Oceanus et Novo Orbe, decades tres; Item de Babylonica legatione et item de Rebus Æthiopus Indicis, Lusitanicis et Hispanicis a Damiani a Goes. Small 8vo, *half vellum*. £1. 1s—*neat*, £1. 4s *Colon*. 1574
- 1985 MARTYR (Peter) Histoire of the West Indies, containing the Actes and Adventures of the Spaniards which have conquered and peopled those Countries, enriched with varietie of pleasant relation of the Manners, Ceremonies, Laws, Governments, and Warres of the Indians; translated by M. Lok. 4to (*wants three leaves*), *green morocco, extra gilt leaves*. £3. 3s *ib.* 1612
- 1985\* MARTYR. Another Edition, 4to, *hf. russia*. £6. 6s *Lond. A. Hebb, N.D.*
- 1986 MARTYR. Another Edition, 4to, GOOD COPY, *neat, in half russia*. £6. 16s. 6d *Lond.* 1628
- Washington Irving has made great use of this Volume in his Life of Columbus. Martyr was acquainted with Columbus while making his application to Ferdinand and Isabella, and was present at his triumphant reception by them in Barcelona, on his return from his first voyage.
- 1986\* MARTYR. Extrait ou recueil des Isles Nouvellement trouvées en la grand mer Oceane ou temps du roy d'Espagne Ferdinand et Elizabeth sa femme, fait premierement en Latin par Pierre Martyr de Millan et depuis translate en language Francoys. Item trois narrations dont la premiere est de Cuba. La seconde qui est de la mer Oceane. La tierce, qui est de la Prinse de Temistitan (*Mexico*). Small 4to, 12 pages in neat manuscript, otherwise a good copy of this rare book, *half calf*. £2. 2s *Paris, Simon de Colines*, 1532
- 1987 MASERES (Francis) Collection of Commissions and public instruments relating to the Province in Quebec, since the Conquest of it by the British Arms in 1760. 4to, *calf* £1. 1s 1772



- 1988 MASERES.—Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebec. 8vo, *bds.* 5s; *half calf*, 5s; *whole calf*, 6s 1776
- 1989 MASERES.—Account of the proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec to obtain an House of Assembly in that Province, with the Additional Papers. 2 vols. 8vo. *bds.* 12s 1775-6
- 1990 MASERES (Baron) Occasional Essays, chiefly Political and Historical. 8vo, *bds.* 5s 6d; *calf gilt*, 6s 6d; *half calf*, 5s 6d 1809  
This volume contains several pieces relating to America: as a Proposal for a Reconciliation with the Revolted Colonies: Inexpediency of establishing Bishops in America; Paraphrase on Archbishop Markham's Sermon for Propagating the Gospel: State of North America after the Capture of Lord Cornwallis's army; First and Second Charters of Massachusetts; Proceedings of the Town of Boston, 1772; Account of the Noblesse or Gentry in Canada, &c. &c.
- 1991 MASON (R. H.) Pictures of Life in Mexico. 2 vols. post 8vo, *etchings by the Author, cloth.* 7s (pub. at £1 1s) 1851 ✓
- 1992 MASSACHUSETTS.—The Landing at Cape Anne, or the Charter of the First Permanent Colony on the Territory of the Massachusetts Company; now discovered and first published from the original manuscript. By J. W. Thornton. Royal 8vo, *fac simile of the Charter, cloth.* 4s Boston, 1854
- 1993 MASSACHUSETTS.—Revised Statutes of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, passed Nov. 4, 1835, with the Constitutions of the United States and of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Very thick volume, royal 8vo, *calf.* 5s Boston, 1836
- 1994 MASSACHUSETTS.—Official Report of the Debates and Proceedings in the State Convention, assembled May 4, 1853, to revise and amend the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 3 vols. royal 8vo, *law calf.* £1. 1s Boston, 1853
- 1995 MASSACHUSETTS.—Charters and General Laws of the Colony and Province of Massachusetts Bay. Royal 8vo, thick vol. *calf.* 7s 6d Boston, 1814
- 1996 MASSACHUSETTS.—Speeches of Governor Hutchinson to the General Assembly of the Massachusetts Bay, with the Answers of his Majesty's Council and the House of Representatives. 8vo, *bds.* 9s Boston, *New England*, 1773
- 1997 MASSACHUSETTS.—Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society. THIRD SERIES. Vol. VII. *cloth*, 4s 1838—Do. Vol. IX. *cloth.* 5s Boston, 1846
- 1998 MASSACHUSETTS.—Collection of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Vol. III. of the Fourth Series, containing Governor Bradford's History of Plymouth Plantations, now first printed from the original M.S. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 7s 6d Boston, 1856
- 1999 MASSE (E. M.) L'Isle de Cuba et la Havane. 8vo, *sewed.* 3s 6d Paris, 1825
- 2000 MATHER'S (Increase) Essay for Recording of Illustrious Providences. 12mo, *green morocco, extra gilt leaves.* £3. 13s 6d Boston, *S. Green*, 1684
- 2001 ——— Another Copy. 12mo (*title reprinted*), *new, morocco extra.* £2. 2s *ib.* 1684
- 2002 ——— A NEW EDITION, with Introductory Preface by George Offor. 12mo, *fine portrait, handsomely printed, cloth.* 5s 1856  
A very singular collection of remarkable Sea Deliverances, Accidents, Remarkable Phenomena, Witchcrafts, Apparitions, &c. &c., connected with the inhabitants of New England, &c. &c. See a long notice of the volume in the *New Retrospective Review*, No. 1, Nov. 1852.

- 2003 MATHER'S (Increase) Doctrine of Divine Providence opened and applied; also Sunday Sermons; to which is added *Nathaniel Mather's* Sermon on the Constant Exercise of Grace. 12mo, *green morocco extra, gilt leaves.* £2. 2s  
Boston, 1684
- 2004 MATHER (Increase) The Mystery of Israel's Salvation Explained and Applied, or a Discourse concerning the General Conversion of the Israelitish Nation. 8vo, *calf.* £1. 5s  
1669
- 2005 MATHER (Increase) De Successu Evangelii apud Indos Occidentales et Orientales in Novâ Angliâ, Epistola a Crescentio Mathero apud Bostonienses, V. D. M. nec. non Collegii Harvardini rectore. Small 8vo, *vellum.* £1. 4s  
*Ultrajecti*, 1699
- 2006 MATHER'S (Increase) History of King Philip's War; also a History of the same War, by Dr. Cotton Mather, re-published with Introduction and Notes, by S. G. Drake. 4to, *nicely printed, cloth.* 13s 6d  
Boston, 1862
- 2006\* MATHER'S (Increase) Early History of New England, being a relation of Hostile Passages between the Indians and European Voyagers and first Settlers to the close of the War with the Pequots in 1637, with Introduction and Notes by S. G. Drake. 4to, *nicely printed, cloth.* 15s  
*ib.* 1864
- 2007 MATHER (Cotton) *Magnalia Christi Americana*, or the Ecclesiastical History of New England from the first planting in the year 1620 unto the year 1698. Folio, *map, (part of it admirably supplied in facsimile), calf gilt* GOOD COPY. £4. 10s  
1702
- 2008 MATHER'S New England. Folio, GOOD COPY (*no map*) *very neat.* £3. 13s 6d  
1702
- 2009 MATHER.—An Abridgment of the Life of the Rev. Dr. Cotton Mather, taken from the Account of him by his Son, by D. Jennings. 12mo, *neat.* 4s—*fine copy, new, calf gilt.* 9s  
1744
- 2010 MATHER (Cotton) Life of Rev. John Eliot, the Missionary to the Indians in North America. 12mo, *bds.* 2s  
1820
- 2011 MATHER'S (Cotton) Work Within Doors, an Essay to assist the Serious in the grand Exercise of Conversing with Themselves and Communing with their own Hearts. 12mo, *vel.* 7s 6d  
Boston, 1709
- 2012 MATHER (Cotton) The Christian Philosopher, a Collection of the best Discoveries in Nature, with Religious Improvements. 8vo, *calf neat.* 6s  
1721
- 2013 MATHER'S (Cotton) Wonders of the Invisible World, being an Account of the Tryals of several Witches in New England. 4to, *fine copy, calf extra, by Pratt.* £3. 13s 6d  
1693
- 2014 MATHER'S (Increase) Further Account of the Tryals of the New England Witches. 4to, *fine copy, calf extra, by Pratt.* £3. 13s 6d  
1693
- 2015 MATHER'S (Dr. Cotton) Wonders of the Invisible World, being an account of the Trials of several Witches lately executed in New England, and of the several remarkable curiosities therein occurring. To which are added Dr. INCREASE MATHER'S Further Account of the Tryals, and Cases of Conscience concerning Witchcrafts, and Evil Spirits Personating Men. *Reprinted from the rare original editions of 1693, with an Introductory Preface.* Fcap, 8vo, *cl.* 6s  
1861
- 2016 MATHER (Nathanael) Discussion of the Lawfulness of a Pastor's acting as an Officer in other Churches besides that which he is specially called to take the Oversight of. 12mo, *calf.* 7s 6d  
1698
- 2017 MATHER (Nathanael) Twenty-three Select Sermons, preached at the Merchant's Lecture Hall and in Lime Street. 8vo, *old cf.* 4s 6d  
1701

- 2018 MATHER (Richd. *Teacher of the Church at Dorchester*, and W. Tompson, *Pastor of the Church at Braintree in New England*) A Modest and Brotherly Answer to Mr. Charles Herle his Book against the Independency of Churches. Sent from thence (N. E.) after the Assembly of Elders were dissolved that met at Cambridge. 4to, boards. £1. 15s—*half morocco*. £2. 2s 1644
- 2019 MATHER (Richard, *of Dorchester, N.E.*) Reply to Mr. Rutherford, or a Defence of the Answer to Rev. Mr. Herle's Booke against the Independency of Churches, wherein such Objections and Answers as are returned to sundry passages in the said Answer by Mr. Rutherford are examined and removed. Small 4to, *half calf*. £1. 8s 1647
- 2020 MATTHISON (G. F.) Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chili, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands, in the years 1821 and 1822. 8vo, *map and coloured plates, boards*. 3s 6d—*new half calf gilt*. 5s 1825
- 2021 MATTHIAS and his Impostures, or the Progress of Fanaticism Illustrated in the Extraordinary Case of Robert Matthews and some of his Forerunners and Disciples, by William L. Stone. 3rd edition, 12mo, *cloth*. 2s *New York*, 1835
- 2022 MAUDE (John) Visit to the Falls of Niagara in 1800. Royal 8vo, *plates, boards*. 10s 6d—*morocco, gilt leaves*. 14s 1826
- 2023 ——— Another, PRINTED ENTIRELY ON INDIA PAPER, *with portrait and view of his residence inserted*. Royal 8vo, *mor*. 15s 1826
- 2024 MAUDUIT (Israel) A Short View of the History of the New England Colonies, 131 pp. 1776—An Humble Address on a Connection with the Continental Colonies of America, by Dr. Tucker, 93 pp. 1755—By the same, a Series of Answers against Separating from the Rebellious Colonies, 108 pp. 1776—A Letter to the Noblemen, Gentlemen, &c., on the subject of the American Rebellion, 37 pp. 1776, &c. &c. all in 1 vol. 8vo, *calf neat*. 10s 6d 1776
- 2025 MAURY (Sarah Mytton) The Statesmen of America in 1846. Thick 8vo, *cloth*. 3s 1847
- 2026 MAURY (Sarah Mytton) An Engliswohman in America. Thick 8vo, *cloth*. 3s 6d 1848
- 2027 MAW'S (Capt. Henry Lister) Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and descending the River Maranon or Amazon. 8vo, *map, bds*. 6s—*half calf (no map)* 4s 1829
- 2028 MAWE (John) Travels in the Interior of Brazil particularly in the Gold and Diamond Districts of that Country. 4to, *map and plates, some coloured, calf gilt*. 6s 1812
- 2029 MAXCY (Rev. Jonathan) American Eloquence, consisting of Oration, Addresses, and Sermons, being his Literary remains, with Memoir of his Life by Romeo Elton, D.D. 8vo, *bound*. 2s 6d *New York*, 1845
- 2030 MAXIMILIAN (Prince) Travels in Brazil in the years 1815, 1816 and 1817. 4to, *maps and plates, bds*. 6s—*half calf*. 6s 6d 1820
- 2031 MAXWELL (Lt. Col.) A Run through the United States during the Autumn of 1840. 2 vols. post 8vo, *portraits, cloth*. 4s 6d 1841
- 2032 MAY (Commander) Series of Fourteen Sketches made during Sir E. Belcher's Voyage up Wellington Channel in Search of Sir John Franklin. 4to, *sewed*. 6s 1855
- 2033 MAYER (Brantz) Mexico as it was and as it is. 8vo, *numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth*. 6s 6d *New York*, 1844

- 2034 MAYER'S (Brantz) Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican, with Notes of New Mexico and California. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *full of engravings, cloth.* 15s 1853
- 2035 MAYHEW (Jonn. Pastor of the West Church in Boston) Seven Sermons Preached at a Lecture in the West Meeting House in Boston, and various other Pieces in the vol. 8vo, *neat.* 5s London, 1750
- 2036 MAYHEW (Jonathan, of Boston) Sermons. 8vo (*some leaves wormed*) 3s 6d 1756
- 2037 MAYHEW (Jonathan, Pastor of the West Church, Boston) Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, with Reflections on the State of Religion in New England, 1763—Defence of the Observations, 1764—Remarks on an Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations, 1765—Review of Dr. Mayhew's Remarks, by East Apthorp (*Missionary at Cambridge, N. E.*) 1765—Chauncy (Charles, Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Boston) Letter to a Friend on certain Passages in a Sermon Preached by the Bishop of Landaff, in which the highest reproach is undeservedly cast upon the American Colonies, Boston, 1767. In 1 vol. 8vo, *a rare collection, calf.* £1. 11s 6d 1764-67
- 2038 MAYHEW'S (Dr. Jonathan, of Boston) Observations on the Charter and Conduct of Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, with Incidental Reflections relative to the Church of England and the State of Religion in North America, 1763—Dr. Mayhew's Defence of his Observations against an Anonymous Author in New England, 1764—Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations (said to be written by Abp. of Canterbury), 1764—Dr. Mayhew's Second Defence, in which the Scheme of Sending Bishops to America is particularly Considered, &c., 1765—Apthorp's Review of Mayhew's Defence, 1765—A Further Appeal to the unprejudiced Judgment of Mankind in behalf of the Indians, 1766—together 6 tracts, forming nearly 600 pages, in 1 vol. 8vo, *original half calf, very scarce.* £1. 5s
- 2039 MAYHEW (Bradford Alden) Memoir of the Life and Writings of Rev. Jonathan Mayhew, Pastor of the West Church in Boston. Royal 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 5s 1838
- 2040 MAYHEW (Experience) Letter to a Gentleman on that question, whether Saving Grace be different in species from Common Grace or in degree only. 8vo, *half morocco.* 6s 6d Boston, N.E. 1747
- 2041 MAYO (Dr. Robert) Political Sketches of Eight Years in Washington. Part I. pp. 214. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s Baltimore, 1839
- 2042 MAZZEI (M.) Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, où l'on traite des établissemens des Colonies avant et après la Revolution, &c., par un Citoyen de Virginie. 4 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 10s 6d—*whole calf.* 12s 6d—Do. 4 vols. in 2, *calf.* 12s Colle, 1788
- 2043 MEARES (John) Voyages from China to the North-West Coast of America, and Observations on the probable existence of a North-West Passage. 4to, *maps and plates, with portait of the Author, neat.* 9s—*half calf.* 8s 1790
- 2044 MEARES (John) Voyages made in the years 1788 and 1789 from China to the N. W. Coast of America. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 5s—*neat,* 6s 1791

- 2045 MEARE'S (John) Voyage in 1788 and 1789 from China to the North-West Coast of America. *Portrait and plates*, 1790—Dixon (Capt. Geo.) Remarks on the above Voyages in a Letter to the Author, 1790. 1 vol. 4to, *calf neat*. 7s 6d
- 2046 MEARES (John) Travels in the East Indies and America in 1786-1789, *translated into Swedish*. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s *Stockholm*, 1797
- 2047 MEASE (Dr. James) Picture of Philadelphia, its Origin, Increase, and Improvement. 8vo, *frontispiece, calf*. 3s *Philadelphia*, 1811
- 2048 MELANCHOLY Narrative of the Distressful Voyage and Miraculous Deliverance of Captain David Harrison, of New York, on his Voyage from Fyal, one of the Western Islands, written by himself. 8vo, *calf, scarce*. 5s *1766*
- 2049 MELANGES de Litterature Publiés, par J. B. A. Suard. 5 vols. 8vo, *sewed*. 7s 6d *Paris*, 1804
- Amongst other pieces in this amusing collection is "Du Caracteres des Moeurs et des Usages des Cheraquis Nation indigene de l'Amerique Septentrionale." Also, "Voyage dans les Forets et les Rivieres de la Guayane."
- 2050 MELII (J. R.) De Rebus Rusticis Brasilicis, Carminum libri quatuor, quibus accedit Prudentii Amaralii de Sacchari Opificio, singulare carmen. 4to, *plates, half calf*. 5s 6d *Olysiptone*, 1798
- 2051 MELISH (John) Military and Topographical Atlas of the United States, including the British Possessions and Florida. 8vo, *numerous folding maps, coloured, half calf*. 5s *Philadelphia*, 1815
- 2052 MELISH (John) The *Sina qua non*, a Map of the United States, showing the Boundary Line, with the Documents relative to the Negotiation. Post 8vo, *map, boards*. 3s 6d *Philadelphia*, 1815
- 2053 MELISH'S Geographical Description of the United States. 8vo, *maps, half calf*. 2s *Philadelphia*, 1822
- 2054 MELLEN'S Book of the United States from its first discovery, Biography of the Leading Men, &c. Thick 8vo, *numerous woodcuts, cloth*. 4s 6d *New York*, 1839
- 2055 MEMOIRE touchant l'Établissement d'une Mission Chrestienne dans le troisième Monde, autrement appellé la terre Australe, Meridionale, Antartique et Inconnue, par un Ecclesiastique originaire de cette mesme Terre. 8vo, FINE COPY, *in russia, scarce*. £1 11s 6d *Paris*, 1663
- 2056 MEMOIRS of a Nullifier, written by himself. By a Native of the South. 8vo, *boards*. 3s 6d *Columbia, S. C.* 1832
- 2057 MEMOIRE Historique sur la Negociation de la France et de Angleterre avec les Pièces Justificatives (*relating the Cession of Canada, &c.*) 1761—Definitive Treaty between England, France and Spain (*by which England obtained Canada, some of the West India Islands, and a definition of the French Buondary on the Mississippi*) 1763—Definitive Treaty between England and France, 3 Sept. 1783 (*chiefly relating to Newfoundland and some of the West India Islands*) 1783. In 1 vol. 4to, *half calf*. 6s
- 2058 MEMOIRE Historique sur la Negociation de la France et de l'Angleterre depuis le 26 Mars. 1761, Jusqu'au 20 Septembre de la même année avec les pieces justificatives. 12mo *calf*. 5s. *Paris*, 1761
- 2059 MEMOIRES et Observations Géographiques et Critiques sur la situation des Pays Septentrionaux de l'Asie de l'Amérique auxquelles on a joint un Essai sur la route aux Indes par le Nord. 4to, *maps, sewed*. 4s *1765*

- 2060 MEMOIRS of an American Loyalist. Small 8vo, *privately printed, boards.* 3s 6d 1826
- 2061 MEMOIRES des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique sur les Possessions et les droits respectifs de deux Couronnes en Amérique, avec les Actes publics et Pieces Justificatives. 4 vols. 4to, FINE COPY, in yellow morocco, gilt backs, from Lord Stuart de Rothesay's Collection. £3. 3s Paris, 1755-57
- Vol. 1 contains Acadia and the Island of St. Lucia. Vol. 2, Public Acts concerning America in General and Justificative Pieces on Acadia. Vol. 3, Pieces relative to St. Lucia. Vol. 4, Further Remarks on Acadia and the Island of St. Tobago.
- 2062 ——— Vol. 4, *calf neat.* 15s
- This volume is often wanting to complete sets. There is no English edition of it.
- The Rev. Dr. Abiel Holmes, in his Annals of America, calls this "an invaluable collection of official papers and documents." The Authors were Messieurs de Silhouette, Galissoniere, and particularly the Abbé de la Ville, an ex-Jesuit.
- 2063 MEMORIALS of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia, or Acadia, and St. Lucia. *French and English.* 2 vols. 4to, *half bound.* 14s—*neat whole calf.* 18s 1755
- 2064 MEMORIALS of the English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia. 4to, *large folding map of Nova Scotia, half calf, uncut.* 7s 6d 1755
- 2065 MEMORIALS concerning St. Lucia. 4to, *half calf.* 6s—*whole calf.* 7s 1755
- Some of the Memorials having been printed in Paris, it has been thought necessary to print at London all the Memorials upon these points, in the same form in which they were delivered.—*Advertisement.*
- 2066 MEMORIALS of the Courts of Great Britain and France since the Peace of Aix-la-Chapelle, relative to the Limits of the Territories of both Crowns in North America, and the right to the Neutral Islands in the West Indies. 4to, *neat half calf.* 14s—*whole calf neat.* 16s Hague, 1756
- 2067 MEN and Manners in America, by the Author of "Cyril Thornton" (Capt. Hamilton). 2 vols. post 8vo, *boards.* 4s 1834
- 2068 MENDOCA (Goncales de) Historia de las Cosas mas Notables ritos y Costumbres del gran reyno de la China, con un Itinerario del Nuevo Mundo. 8vo, FINE COPY, *new red morocco, gilt leaves.* £2. 2s Auvers, 1596
- 2069 MENONVILLE (Thiery De) Traité de la Culture du Nopal, et de l'Education de la Cochinille, dans les Colonies Françaises de la Amerique, précède d'une Voyage a Guaxaca. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, calf gilt.* 10s 6d 1787
- 2070 MENONVILLE (Thiery De) Reise nach Guaxaca in Neu-Spanien. Small 8vo, *half calf.* 4s 6d
- 2071 MERCURE François on Suite de l'Histoire de nostre temps sous le Regne de Louis XIII. 1605-1644, par Renaudot. 25 vols. 8vo, *plates and maps, good set, old calf.* £3. 13s 6d Paris, 1615-48

This work affords valuable materials for the early history of Canada, both after and before Champlain's voyages, of which it gives particulars. Mexico and other parts of the American continent are treated of, as well as Poland, Russia, the Thirty Years' War, &c. &c. It was, in fact, the "Annual Register" of its day.

- 2072 MERIAN (Mariae Sibillæ) Dissertatio de Generatione Metamorphosibus Insectorum Surinamensium. Large folio, 72 *fine plates showing the insects of Surinam and the plants on which they feed, old calf.* £1. 1s  
Amst. 1719
- 2073 ——— Another Copy, *with plates coloured, old calf gilt.* £2. 2s *ib.* 1719  
This copy has a manuscript English literal translation of the Latin text, in very clear calligraphy.
- 2074 MERRILL (Daniel) Mode and Subjects of Baptism examined in Seven Sermons, with Brief History of the Baptists, *Boston*, 1805—Eight Letters on Open Communion, *ib.* 1805—Andrews' (Elisha) Vindication of the Distinguishing Sentiments of the Baptists against the Writings of Cowles, Miller, and Edwards. *ib.* 1805—in 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 6s
- 2075 MERRICK.—Memoir of Richard Merrick, Missionary in Jamaica, by John Clarke. 12mo, *cloth*, 2s 1850
- 2076 MESANGE (Rev. Père Cordelier, Pierre de) La Vie, les Aventures et le Voyage de Groenland. 2 vols in 1, 12mo, *frontispiece, calf.* 3s  
Amst. 1720
- 2077 MESSAGE from the President of the United States, with Report of the Secretary of the Navy and Proceedings or Court Martial for Trial of Beverly Kennow. Royal 8vo, *boards.* 3s *Washington*, 1824
- 2078 MEXIA (Diego) Primera parte del Parnaso Antartico, de obras Anatorias con las 21 Epistolas de Ovidio i el in Ibin en tercetos. 4to, (*M.S. title and corner of a leaf torn, otherwise good sound copy*), *vel- lum, scarce.* 10s 6d *Seville*, 1608  
The Discurso "en loor de la Poesia" was composed by a lady of high rank in Mexico.
- 2079 MEXICAN ANTIQUITIES.—Facsimile of a roll of Hieroglyphics, or Pictorial Writings of the Ancient Mexicans, anterior to the Conquest of the Country by the Spaniards. *A lithograph engraving, 19 feet in length, 8 inches broad.* 7s 6d
- 2080 MEXICO.—Antiquities, Mexicaines. Relation des trois Expeditions du Capt. Dupaix accompagnée des dessins de Casteneda et d'autres Documents par Lenoir, Warden, Farey, Baradere et de St. Preist, &c. 2 vols. royal folio, 166 *most interesting plates, half green morocco, uncut.* £8. 18s. 6d *Paris*, 1834  
This is almost an indispensable supplement to Humboldt's "Voyage dans l'Amerique," as it contains many interesting discoveries not in the latter work.
- 2081 MEXICO AND GUATEMALA.—Modern Traveller, a Popular Description of Mexico and Guatemala. 2 vols. 12mo, *map and plates, boards.* 3s—*calf neat.* 4s 6d 1825
- 2082 MEXICO ET GUATEMALA, par M. De Larenaudiere; Perou par M. Lacroix. 8vo, *map and numerous plates, new half calf gilt.* 5s  
*Paris*, 1843
- 2083 MEXICO.—The Other Side, or Notes for the History of the War between Mexico and the United States, written in Mexico; translated from the Spanish, and edited, with Notes, by Col. A. C. Ramsey, 8vo, *portraits and plates, cloth.* 5s *New York*, 1850
- 2084 MEXICO.—A Trip to Mexico, or Recollections of a Ten Months' Ramble in 1849-50, by a Barrister (Mr. Forbes). Post 8vo, *cloth,* 3s 6d 1851
- 2085 MEXICO.—Recueil de Pieces relatives a la Conquete du Mexique, *inedit.* par H. Ternaux. 8vo, *sewed.* 4s 1838

- ✓ 2086 MEXICO.—Sketch of the Customs and Society of Mexico, and Journal of Travels in the Interior during the years 1824, 1825, and 1826. Post 8vo, boards. 3s 1828
- ✓ 2087 MEXICO.—Concilios Provinciales Celebrados en la muy noble, y muy leal Ciudad de Mexico en los Annos 1555, 1565, 1585, cura et expensis, F. A. Lorenzana, Archipræsulis. 3 vols in 2, folio, vellum, scarce. £3. 3s Mexico, 1769-70
- ✓ 2088 MEXICO.—Bosquejo Ligerisimo de la Revolucion de Mexico des de el grito de Iguala hastu la Proclamacion Imperial de Iturbid. Por un Verdadero Americano. 12mo. 5s Philadelphia, 1822
- ✓ 2089 MEXICO.—Memoria de los Ramos del Ministerio de Relaciones Interiores y Exteriores de la Republica Mexico, 1826—Memoria del Ramo de hacienda Federal de los Estados unidos Mexicanos Mexico, 1826, and several others relating to Mexico. In 1 vol. folio, morocco. 10s 6d
- ✓ 2090 MEXICO AND TEXAS.—Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso, by Lt.-Col. Johnston, Lieuts. Smith and Bryan, and Report of Lieut. Whiting's Reconnaissances of the Western Frontier of Texas. 8vo, many plates and maps, cloth. 5s Washington, 1850
- ✓ 2091 MEXICO.—Memorandum des Negociations pendantes entre Le Mexique et l'Espagne. 8vo, pp. 365, NOT PUBLISHED, hf. cf. 4s 6d Poissy, 1857
- ✓ 2092 MEXICAN.—Coloured Plates of Mexican and Aztec Hieroglyphics, also Antiquities and Views; in all 34 plates from Humboldt's great work on American Monuments. 6s
- 2093 MICHAUX (F. A.) Voyage a l'ouest des Monts Alléghans dans les etats de l'Ohio du Kentucky et du Tennessee et retour a Charleston par les hautes Carolines. 8vo, map, half calf. 3s 6d Paris, 1806
- 2094 MICHAUX (F. A.) Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains in the States of Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, and back to Charleston by the Upper Carolines. 8vo, boards. 3s 6d—half calf. 4s—whole calf. 5s 1805
- 2095 MICHAUX (F. A.) Memoire sur la Naturalization des arbres forestiers de l'Amerique Septentrionale. 8vo, hf. morocco. 2s 6d Paris, 1805
- 2096 MIDDLETON'S (Capt.) Vindication of his Conduct in the Voyage for Discovering a North-West Passage to the Western American Ocean, in Answer to Dobb's Objections. 8vo, calf neat. 4s 6d 1743
- ✓ 2097 MIERS' (John) Travels in Chile and La Plata, with the Mining Operations in Chile. 2 vols. 8vo, many plates, boards. 10s 6d—half calf gilt. 12s—whole calf. 13s 1826
- ✓ 2098 MILBERT (J.) Itinéraire Pittoresque du Fleuve Hudson, et des Parties Latérales de l'Amerique du Nord. Vol. I. royal 4to, map, and 49 Lithographic Views, new, half calf. 10s 6d Paris, 1828
- 2099 MILES (Pliny) Advantages of direct Steam Communication between Europe and America, via Galway, Ireland. 8vo, map, cloth. 2s 1859
- ✓ 2100 MILL (Nicholas) History of Mexico, from the Spanish Conquest to the present Æra. 8vo, map, half calf. 3s 1824
- 2101 MILLAR (Robert, Minister of the Gospel at Paisley) History of the Propagation of Christianity and Overthrow of Paganism. 2 vols. 8vo, calf neat. 12s Edinb. 1723

Contains interesting particulars relating to the introduction of Christianity into New England.



- 2102 MILLER (General) Memoirs of, while in the Service of the Republic of Peru, by John Miller. 2 vols. 8vo, *portraits and maps, boards.* 6s 6d—*new, half calf gilt.* 9s 1828
- 2103 MILLER'S Memoirs.—SECOND EDITION, 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 7s 6d *new, half calf gilt.* 10s 6d—*whole calf gilt.* 12s 1829
- 2104 MILLER (Professor) Letters on Clerical Manners and Habits. Third Edition, crown 8vo, *cloth.* 2s 6d *Princeton, 1835*
- 2105 MILLER (Samuel) Discourse delivered in the New Church at New York, before the grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of New York. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3s *Birmingham, 1802*
- 2106 MILLER (Samuel) Brief Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century, Part First, containing a Sketch of the Revolutions and Improvements in Science, Arts, and Literature during that period. 2 vols. 8vo, *bound.* 4s 6d *New York, 1803*
- 2107 MINA (General) Short Extract from the Life of General Mina, published by himself. 8vo (*with the Spanish text opposite*), *half calf.* 2s 6d—*boards.* 2s 1825
- 2108 MINING.—Reales Ordenanzas para la direction rejimen y gobierno del important cuerpo de la Minería de Nueva Espana, y de su real Tribunal jeneral. Folio, *sewed.* 7s 6d *Santiago de Chile, 1833*
- 2109 MIRABEAU (Le Comte de) Considerations sur l'Ordre de Cincinnati, ou Imitation d'un Pamphlet Anglo-American. 8vo, *half calf.* 6s 1784
- 2110 MIRABEAU (The Count de) Considerations on the Order of Cincinnati, with Letter from Mr. Turgot to Dr. Price on the Constitution of America. 8vo, *boards.* 6s 1785
- 2111 MIROIR Oost et West Indical auquel sont descriptes des deux derniers Navigations faictes en Années 1614 à 1618, l'une par G. de Spilbergen, l'autre par J. Le Mair (à Destroit de Magellan, &c.) Oblong 4to, *curious maps and plates, perfect copy, half calf neat.* £2. 2s *Amst. 1621*  
 "Cette édition est forte recherchée, quand l'exemplaire est bien conservé et que les planches sont complètes : il doit y en avoir vingt."—*Richarderie.*
- 2112 MISCELLANEA CURIOSA, a Collection of some of the principal Phenomena in Nature accounted for by the greatest Philosophers of this Age; also Collection of curious Travels, Voyages, Antiquities, and Natural Histories of Countries, presented to the Royal Society. 3 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, old calf.* 4s 6d, 1705—ANOTHER EDITION, 3 vols. 8vo, *calf* 4s, 1708—ANOTHER, 3 vols. *very neat,* 5s 1726  
 Containing Mr. John Clayton's account of Virginia, particularly its Natural History, &c.; also an account of New Caledonia, in the Gulf of Darien.
- 2113 MISCELLANEA Hispano-Americana de Ciencias Literatura i Artes. Tomo 1, 8vo, *frontisp. bds.* 2s 6d 1827
- 2114 MISSIONARY Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean in the Ship 'Duff,' Capt. Wilson. 4to, *many plates, half calf.* 2s 6d 1799
- 2115 MISSIONARY RECORDS, North America. 12mo, pp. 423, *half calf.* 3s about 1824
- 2116 MISSIONS.—The Church in the Colonies, Dioceses of Toronto, Quebec and Nova Scotia, Australia and New Zealand, Newfoundland, Fredericton, New Zealand, Nova Scotia, Australia, and Quebec. 3 vols. 12mo, *maps, cloth.* 3s 6d 1847
- 2117 MISSIONS to the Heathen, India and British America. 2 vols. 12mo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 2s 1847

- 2118 MISSIONS.—Monthly Record of Church Missions (*chiefly in Nova Scotia*) in connection with the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 12mo, *engravings, cloth.* 3s 1852
- 2119 MISSISSIPPI, View of the Valley of the, or the Traveller's Guide to the West. Post 8vo, *map, cloth.* 2s *Philadel.* 1854
- 2120 MISSISSIPPI.—Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississippi ou les Provinces de Louisiane, et Floride Occidentale en 1802. 8vo, *maps, calf neat.* 6s 1803
- 2121 MITCHELL (Dr.) The Contest in America between Great Britain and France, with its Consequences and Importance. 8vo, *boards.* 6s 1757
- 2122 MITCHELL.—Accompaniment to Mitchell's Distance and Reference Map of the U. States, containing an Index of all the Counties, Districts, &c., in the Union. 8vo, *bds.* 3s *Philadelphia,* 1839
- 2123 MITCHELL (C. A.) Die Vereinigten Staaten und die andern Länder Amerikas. Royal 8vo, *woodcuts, calf* 3s *Philadelphia,* 1849
- 2124 MODERN HISTORY and Present State of all Nations, containing a Description of Brazil, the British Plantations of Virginia, Maryland, New England, Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, French America, &c., with maps by Herman Moll. 4to (*wants a leaf of index*), *neat.* 5s *Dublin,* 1755
- 2125 ——— Another Edition. 4to, *map.* 6s 6d *ib.* 1739
- 2126 MOHAWK LANGUAGE.—Book of Common Prayer and Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of England, also the Gospel of St. Mark translated into the Mohawk Language, by Capt. Jos. Brant, an Indian of the Mohawk nation (*with the English Text*). 8vo, *curious plates, bound (wants 8 leaves).* 10s 6d 1787
- 2127 ——— Another Copy, perfect. 8vo, *plates, calf.* £1. 5s 1787
- 2128 MOHAWK.—The Gospel according to St. John in the Mohawk Language, with English opposite. 12mo, *calf.* 8s 6d 1805
- 2129 MOLINA.—Compendio della Storia Geografica Naturale e Civile del regno del Chile. 8vo, *map and plates, fine copy, from Lord Stuart de Rothsay's Library, calf.* 15s *Bologna,* 1776
- 2130 MOLINA.—Saggio sulla Storia Naturale del Chili. 4to, *map and portrait, half calf.* 6s *Bologna,* 1810
- 2131 MOLINA (J. I.) Compendio de la Historia Civil del Regno de Chile, traducida al Español por Don Nicolas de la Cruz y Bahomonde. 2 vols. small 4to, *maps and portrait, good copy, calf neat.* 10s 6d *Madrid,* 1795
- 2132 MOLINA (Abbé) Essai sur l'histoire Naturelle du Chili traduit de l'Italien et enrichi de notes par M. Gravel. 8vo, *cf.* 6s *Paris,* 1789
- 2133 MOLINA (Abbe Don J. Ignatius) Geographical, Natural and Civil History of Chili, translated from the Italian, with Notes from the Spanish and French versions. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds.* 4s 6d;—*half calf, gilt,* 7s 6d 1809
- 2134 MOLLIN'S Travels in the Republic of Columbia. 8vo, *map and plate, boards.* 3s—*half bound.* 3s 6d—*whole calf.* 4s 1824
- 2135 MONACHO (R.) Bellum Christianorum principum, præcipæ Gallorum, contra Saracenos, A.D. 1088, pro terra sancta gestum—Verardus (Carolus) De expugnatione regni Granatæ—Coloni (Christop) De prima Insularum in Mari Indico situarum lustratione qua sub rege Ferdinando Hispaniarum facta est. De legatione regis Aethiopiæ—Egnatius (To Bapt.) De origine Turcarum—Laetus (Pomp) De exortu Maomethis. In 1 vol. Folio, *old cf.* £2. 2s *Basil H. Petrus,* 1533

- 2136 MONARDES Historia Medicinal de las cosas que se traen de nuestras Indias occidentales que sirven en Medicinæ. 4to, *wood cuts, good copy, old calf, rare.* £1. 11s 6d  
Sevilla, 1574
- 2137 MONARDUS'S Joyfull Newes out of the Newfound Worlde; englished by John Frampton. 4to, BLACK LETTER, *woodcuts (2 leaves wanting)* half calf. £1. 4s  
1596
- 2138 MONROE'S View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States with the French Republic, with the Correspondence and other Authentic Documents. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 6d  
Philad. 1797
- 2139 MONROE'S (President) Tour of Observation through the North-Eastern and North-Western States of America. 12mo, *neat.* 2s  
1818
- 2140 MONTE VIDEO.—Narrative of the Operations of a small force under Gen. Sir. S. Auchmuty, employed in the Reduction of Monte Video. 4to, *plan, calf.* 6s  
1807
- 2141 MONTE VIDEO.—Apuntes historicos de la defensa de la republica. Vol. I., 4to, *sewed.* 5s  
Monte Video, 1845
- 2142 MONTGOMERY (James) The West Indies, and other Poems. 12mo, *calf extra.* 2s  
1814
- 2143 MONTGOMERY (G.W.) Narrative of a Journey to Guatemala, in Central America, in 1838. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d  
New York, 1839
- 2144 MONTREAL.—Cane's Topographical and Pictorial Map of the City of Montreal. *A large sheet, on canvass, in a case.* 3s  
1846
- 2145 MONTREAL.—New Guide to Montreal and its Environs. 12mo, *map, cloth.* 1s 6d.  
1851
- 2146 MOODIE (Mrs. Susanna) Roughing it in the Bush, or Life in Canada. 2 vols. post 8vo, *new half calf gilt.* 7s 6d  
1852
- 2147 MOODIE (Mrs.) Life in the Clearings, *versus* the Bush. (*A sequel to the former*) Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d  
1853
- 2148 MOORE (Frank) Diary of the American Revolution from Newspapers and Original Documents. 2 vols. large 8vo, *many portraits and plates, cloth.* 14s  
New York, 1860
- 2149 MOORE'S (J. L.) Colombiad, an Epic Poem, in 12 Books, on the Discovery of America and the West Indies. 8vo, *half bnd.* 4s 6d  
1798
- 2150 MOORE (Geo.) Journal of a voyage across the Atlantic, with notes on Canada and United States, and return to Great Britain. Post 8vo, *privately printed, cloth.* 3s  
1845
- 2151 MOORSOM (Capt. W.) Letters from Nova Scotia. Post 8vo, *bds.* 3s 6d *half calf, gilt.* 4s  
1830
- 2152 MOREAU (Pierre) Klare en Waarachtige beschryving Van de leste Beroerten en Afval der Portugezen in Brasil in de Fransche taal beschreven door, J. H. Glazemaker Vertaalt. 4to. *Vignette Map on Title, and Plates, in the style of Romain de Hooge, calf, by Hayday.* £1. 1s  
Athenst. 1652
- 2153 MORENO (Dr. Manuel) Late Military Revolution in Buenos Ayres, and Assassination of Governor Dorrego. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3s  
1829
- 2154 MORGAN (Lewis H.) League of the Ao-de-no-sau-nee, or Iroquois. Royal 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 6s  
Rochester, 1854
- 2155 MORRELL (Capt. Benj.) Narrative of Four Voyages to the South Sea, North and South Pacific, and Antarctic Ocean, &c., from 1822 to 1831. 8vo, *portrait, boards.* 6s  
New York, 1832

- 2156 MORRIS (I.) Narrative of the Dangers and Distresses which befel Isaac Morris and seven more of the crew of the *Wager* Store Ship, which attended Anson in his Voyage to the South Seas. 8vo, *half calf gilt*. 3s
- 2157 MORRIS (Alex.) Canada and her resources; an Essay, to which was awarded the second prize. 8vo, *large folding maps, cloth*. 3s 1855
- 2158 MORRIS.—Narrative of the Official Conduct of Valentine Morris, late Governor-in-Chief of the Island of St. Vincent and its dependencies; written by himself. 8vo, *bds., with interesting MS. note respecting Mr. Morris on the fly-leaf*. 6s
- 2159 MORSE (Jedidiah) American Gazetteer. 8vo, *maps, cf., nt.* 3s 1798
- 2160 MORSE (Dr. Jedidiah) The American Geography, or a View of the present situation of the United States of America. Thick 8vo, *bound*. 3s—*Printed on fine paper, half calf*. 3s 6d 1792  
It contains much curious reading, which will never become obsolete.
- 2161 MORSE'S (Dr.) Report of a Tour for the purpose of ascertaining the Actual State of the Indian Tribes. 8vo, *half calf*. 4s 6d—*Boards*. 4s *New Haven*, 1822
- 2162 MORSE AND PARISH'S Compendious History of New England. Post 8vo, *boards*. 2s—*calf*. 2s 6d 1808
- 2163 MORSE AND PARISH'S Compendious History of New England. 8vo, *LARGE PAPER, boards*. 3s 1808
- 2164 MORTON'S (Nath.) New England's Memorial, or a brief relation of the most memorable and remarkable passages of the Providence of God, manifested to the Planters of New England, especially to the first colony of New Plimouth. 8vo, *clean copy, (little wormed) morocco extra, gilt leaves*. £2. 2s *Boston*, 1721
- 2165 MORTON (Nath.) New England Memorial, also Governor Bradford's History of Plymouth Colony, Portions of Prince's Chronology, Gov. Bradford's Dialogue, Gov. Winslow's Visits to Massasoit, with numerous articles relating to the Puritans and Pilgrims. Thick 8vo, *portrait and plate, cloth*. 9s 6d *Boston*, 1855
- 2166 MOSELY (Dr. Benj.) Treatise on Sugar, with miscellaneous medical observations. 8vo, *half calf*. 5s 1800
- 2167 MOSELY (Dr. Benj.) Treatise on Tropical Diseases, and on the Climate of the West Indies. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 1787
- 2168 ——— Another Edition. *Half calf*. 4s 1795
- 2169 MOUNTENEY (Barclay) Selections from the various Authors who have written concerning Brazil, especially the Gold Mines of that Province. 8vo, *map, bds.* 3s—*New half calf gilt*. 4s 6d 1825
- 2170 MUHLENPFORD (Edvard) Versuch einer getreuen Schilderung der Republick Mejico. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed*. 5s *Hanover*, 1844
- 2171 MULLER (S.) Voyages from Asia to America for completing the Discoveries of the North West Coast of America, with Summary of the Voyages by the Russians on the Frozen Sea in Search of a North East Passage. 4to, *maps, calf neat*. 10s 6d—*half calf*. 9s Another (*wanting a map*) *calf*. 4s 1761
- 2172 MULLER (G. P.) Voyages et Decouvertes faites par les Russes le long des côtes de la Mer Glaciale et sur l'Ocean Oriental tant Vers le Japon que Vers l'Amerique avec l'Histoire du Fleuve Amur. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, *map, half calf*. 4s 6d *Amst.* 1766
- 2173 MURAT (Achille) United States of North America, with a Note on Negro Slavery, by Junius Redivivus. 12mo, *folding map, cl.* 2s 1833

- 2174 MURAT'S (Achille) Moral and Political Sketch of the United States. Post 8vo, *bds.* 2s 1833
- 2175 MURATORI.—Relation of the Missions of Paraguay, Translated from the Italian. 8vo, *map, bds.* 3s 6*d*—*calf neat.* 5s—*half calf.* 4s—*calf, (no map)* 3s 1759
- 2176 MURPHY (Henry).—The Conquest of Quebec, an Epic Poem, in 8 books. 8vo, *calf, neat.* 5s *Dublin, 1790*
- 2177 MURRAY (Hugh) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America, including the United States, Canada, Shores of the Polar Sea, and Voyages in Search of a North West Passage. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, bds.* 10s 6*d*—*half calf gilt.* 14s 1829
- 2178 ——— Another Copy. 2 vols. 8vo, *bds, (no map)* 6s 6*d*
- 2179 MURRAY'S (Hugh) History of the UNITED STATES of America, with Illustrations of the Natural History, by James Nicol. 3 vols. 12mo, *cloth.* 5s 1839.—3 vols. *cloth.* 6s 1844
- 2180 MURRAY'S (Hon. C. Augustus) Travels in North America and Summer Residence with the Pawnee Indians. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, half calf gilt.* 10s 6*d*—*bds.* 7s 1839
- 2181 MURRAY'S Travels. Another Edit. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cl.* 8s 6*d* 1854
- 2182 MURRAY (The Hon. C. A.) Prairie Bird. (A Novel, descriptive of Ohio) 3 vols. post 8vo, *bds.* 5s 1844
- 2183 MURRAY (Hon. Amelia M.) Letters from the United States, Cuba, and Canada. 2 vols. post 8vo, *map, cloth.* 6s 1856
- 2183\*MURRAY'S (Rev. Jas.) Impartial History of the War in America. 2 vols. 8vo, *ports. and maps, neat.* 12s—ANOTHER COPY (*wanting map*) *calf.* 9s 1797
- 2184 MURRAY (Hugh) Historical and Descriptive Account of Canada, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, &c., with Illustrations of Natural History, by Wilson, Greville, and Trail. *Cloth.* 6s *Edinb.* 1839
- 2185 MYSTERY (The) Revealed, or Truth brought to Light, being a Discovery of some Facts in relation to the Conduct of the late M——y; by a Patriot. 8vo, *calf.* 4s 6*d* 1759
- 2186 NAANKEURIGE Versameling der gedenk—Waardigste Reysen naar Oost en West-Indien yedert het Jaar 1518 tot 1519. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, *maps and plates, old calf. (wants a leaf of Index)* 3s *Leyden, 1707*
- The second volume comprises, Zee en Land Togten door Ferdinandes Cortes in 1519.
- 2187 NARBOROUGH, Tasman, Wood and Marten. An account of several late Voyages and Discoveries to the South and North towards the Streights of Magellan, the South Seas, Nova Zembla, Greenland, &c. 8vo, *maps and plates, (little stained), calf gilt.* 5s—GOOD CLEAN COPY, *calf gilt.* 7s 6*d* 1694
- 2188 NARRATIVE of Lt.-Genl. Sir Henry Clinton, relative to his conduct during part of his Command of the King's Troops in North America, 1783—reply to the above Narrative, 1783—Clinton's observations on some parts of Earl Cornwallis's answer, 1783—Cornwallis's answer to that part of the Narrative relating to his conduct in the Campaign in North America in 1781-1783. In one vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 14s
- 2189 NARRATIVE of the Captivity and Sufferings of Benjamin Gilttert and his Family, who were surprised by the Indians and taken from their Farms on the Frontiers of Pennsylvania in 1780. 12mo *half calf.* 5s 1785

- 2190 NARRATIVE of the Remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barron (a Quaker), with other persons shipwrecked, from the Devouring Jaws of the Inhuman Cannibals of Florida, 1790—Captivity and Sufferings of Benjamin Gilbert and his Family who were surprised by the Indians and taken from their Farms on the Frontiers of Pennsylvania in the Spring, 1780—Account of the Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson of Kachecky, in New England, who, with Four of her Children and Servant Maid, was taken Captive by the Indians and carried into Canada, 1760. In one vol. 8vo, *half calf, a curious and scarce collection.* 12s
- 2191 NARRATIVE of the Official Conduct of Valentine Morris, Esq., late Governor of St. Vincent and its Dependencies, written by himself. 8vo, *bds.* 3s 6d—*half calf.* 4s—*calf, neat.* 5s 1787
- 2192 NARRATIVE of the Shipwreck of the Transport 'Premier,' near the mouth of the River St. Lawrence, 4th November, 1843. 4to, *with many engravings, from sketches made on the spot by G. R. Dartnell.* cloth 4s 6d 1845
- 2193 NARRATIVE of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Pakenham, and Lambert, in 1814 and 1815. (By G. R. Gleig). 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 3s 6d 1826
- 2194 NARRATIVE of the Captivity of Col. Ethan Allen, from the time of his being taken by the British near Montreal, 25 Sept., 1775, to the time of his exchange, 6 May, 1778, his Voyages and Travels, and most remarkable occurrences written by himself. 8vo, *new and elegant in calf, by Pratt.* £1. 1s Albany, 1814
- 2195 NARRATIVE of a Voyage to the Spanish Main in the Ship "Two Friends," Sketches of the Province of East Florida, and Anecdotes of the Habits and Manners of the Seminole Indians and Seminole War. 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 6s—*bds.* 5s 1819
- 2196 NATIONAL Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans, with Memoirs by Herring and Longacre. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *numerous fine portraits, half morocco, gill leaves.* (binding not uniform) £1. 1s New York, 1835
- 2197 NATIONAL Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans. Royal 8vo, Vol. I., *many fine portraits, cloth, uncut.* 8s New York, 1834
- 2198 NAUFRAGE et Aventures de Mons. Pierre Viaud, natif de Bordeaux Capitaine de Navire. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s Bordeaux, 1770  
Viaud's Shipwreck and Adventures were in Florida.
- 2199 NAVAL Monument, containing Official and other accounts of all the Battles fought between the Navies of the United States and Great Britain, during the late year. 8vo, *plates, calf.* 2s 6d Boston, 1816
- 2200 NAVARRETE (M. Fernandez de) Coleccion de los Viages y Descubrimientos que hicieron por mar los Espanoles desde fines del Siglo XV. 3 vols. 4to, *maps, new half calf gilt.* £1. 14s Madrid, 1825
- 2201 ——— Another copy, COMPLETE, 5 vols. 4to, *calf neat.* £3. 3s *ib.* 1825-37
- 2202 NAVARRETE (M. F. de) Relation des Quatre Voyages enterpris par Chr. Colomb. pour la decouverte du Nouveau-Monde 1492 a 1504, suivies de diverses, Lettres, et Pieces inedites, traduites del Espagnol, par Chalumeau de Verneal. 3 vols. 8vo, *portraits, facsimile, and map, half calf, marbled leaves.* 12s Paris, 1828

- 2203 NEAL'S History of New England. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, calf*. 15s—  
ANOTHER, *good copy, calf*. 18s—ANOTHER, *calf (no map), neat*.  
13s 6d 1720
- 2204 NEAL'S New England. SECOND EDITION, 2 vols. 8vo, *map, calf*  
*neat*. £1. 10s 1747
- 2204\*NETTLE (Richard) Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its  
Tributaries. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 4s *Montreal*, 1857
- 2205 NEVIS, &c.—Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Nevis, from  
1664 to 1739 inclusive, 1740—Abridgement of the same, 1740—  
Acts of the Assembly passed in the Charibbee Leeward Islands from  
1620 to 1730. In 1 vol. folio, *neat*. 5s 1740
- 2206 NEW ENGLAND and her Institutions, by one of her Sons. Post  
8vo, *cloth*. 3s 1835
- 2207 NEW ENGLAND'S first Fruits in respect of the Conversion of some,  
conviction of divers, Preparation of sundry of the Indians, of the  
Progresse of Learning in the College at Cambridge, in Massacusetts  
Bay. 4to, *boards, (cut close)*. £1. 15s 1643
- 2208 NEW ENGLAND.—The Day-Breaking, if not the Sun-Rising, of the  
Gospell, with the Indians in New England. 4to, *good copy, half*  
*morocco, rare*. £4. 4s *London*, 1647
- 2209 NEW ENGLAND Historical and Geanealogical Register, published  
under the Direction of the New England Historic Genealogical  
Society. 10 vols. 8vo, FIRST SERIES, *complete, many portraits, arms,*  
*&c., cloth*. £5. 5s *Boston*, 1847-56
- 2210 NEWS from New England, being a True and last Account of the  
present Bloody Wars carried on betwixt the Infidels, Natives, and  
the English Christians, and Converted Indians of New England, 1676.  
*Reprinted, 4to, cloth*. 3s 1850
- 2211 NEW ENGLAND.—The Planter's Plea, or the Grounds of Planta-  
tions Examined, and usual Objections Answered; together with a  
Manifestation of the Causes Mooving such as have lately undertaken  
a Plantation in New England. 4to, FINE COPY, *in red morocco extra,*  
*gilt edges, by Pratt*. £7. 17s 6d *London: William Iones*, 1630
- 2212 NEW ENGLAND.—A True Relation of the late Battel Fought in  
New England, between the English and the Pequet Salvages. 4to,  
*half bound, cut close by the binder*. £3. 13s 6d 1638
- 2213 NEW ENGLAND.—Some Observations and Annotations upon the  
Apologetical Narration, Humbly submitted to the Honourable Houses  
of Parliament, the Most Reverend and Learned Divines of the Assem-  
bly, and all the Protestant Churches here in this Island, and Abroad.  
Small 4to, *boards*. 10s 6d 1644  
Contains many references to New England Writers.
- 2214 NEW ENGLAND.—Declaration of the Sad and great Persecution of  
the People of God, called Quakers, in New England, for the Worship-  
ping of God. 4to, *boards, (title printed in red and black), rare*.  
£5. 5s 1660
- 2215 NEW ENGLAND.—A Call from Death to Life, and out of the Dark  
Wayes and Worships of the World, written by Marmaduke Stephen-  
son, who, together with another dear Servant of the Lord, called Wm.  
Robinson, hath since the writing hereof, Suffered Death, for bearing  
Witness to the same Truth amongst the Professors of Boston's Juris-  
diction in New England. 4to, *half morocco, rare*. £2. 12s 6d 1660

- 2216 NEW ENGLAND.—An Invitation of Love unto the Seed of God, throughout the World, with a word to the Wise in Heart, and a Lamentation for New England, by Jone Brooksop. 4to, boards. £1. 5s  
*London: Printed by Robert Wilson, 1662*
- 2217 NEW ENGLAND.—Elijah's Mantle, a Faithful Testimony to the Cause and Work of God in the Churches of New England, and the great end and interest of these Plantations, dropt and left by Four Servants of God, famous in the Service of the Churches. Small 8vo, half morocco. £1. 5s  
*Boston, 1722*
- 2218 NEW ENGLAND.—Letter from a Gentleman in Boston to Mr. Geo. Wishart, one of the Ministers of Edinburgh, concerning the State of Religion in New England. 8vo, half morocco. 7s 6d  
*Edinb. 1742*
- 2219 NEW ENGLAND.—Present State of New England, with respect to the Indian War, 1675. 12mo, half calf. 4s  
*Reprinted at Boston, 1833*
- 2220 NEW ENGLAND TRACTS.—Copy of the Charter for Propagation of the Gospel in New England, &c., 7 Feb. 1662—Report of Committee for the Civilization and Conversion of Indians, Blacks, and Pagans in the British Colonies in America and West Indies, 1829—and 3 more Tracts in the volume. 8vo, cloth. 3s
- 2221 NEWELL.—Memoirs of Mrs. Harriet Newell, Wife of the Rev. S. Newell, American Missionary to India, with a Sermon on her Death, preached at Haverhill, Mass, by Leonard Woods. Post 8vo, port. boards. 2s 6d  
*1816*
- 2222 NEWHALL (James R.) The Essex Memorial for 1836, embracing a Register of the County. 12mo, cloth. 3s 6d  
*Salem, 1836*
- 2223 NEW Maid of Oaks, a Tragedy as lately Acted near Saratoga, by a Company of Tragedians, under the Direction of the Author of the Maid of the Oaks, a Comedy, by Ahab Salem (the Rev. John Murray of Newcastle-Tyne). 8vo, half calf. 5s  
*1778*
- 2224 NEWFOUNDLAND.—Whitbourne (Capt. Richard, of Exmouth) Discourse and Discovery of Newfoundland, with many reasons to prove how worthy and beneficial a Plantation may there be made after a better manner than now it is, together with laying open certain enormities and abuses committed by some that Trade to that Country, and the means laid down for Reformation thereof, a neat Transcript from the very rare work published in 1620—Whitbourne, Discourse containing a Loving Invitation, both Honourable and Profitable to all such as shall be Adventurers, either in Person or Purse for the Advancement of His Majesty's most hopeful Plantation in the Newfoundland, lately undertaken, from the rare printed edition of 1622—Wynne (Capt. Edw., Governor of the Colony of Ferryland, Newfoundland) Three Letters to Sir George Calvert, 1622, &c. All neatly written, in 1 vol. 4to, calf neat. £2. 2s
- 2225 NEWE Unbekanthe Landte und ein Neue Weltt in Kurtz Verganger Zeythe erfunden (of the New Unknown Lands and New World, recently discovered). Folio, FINE CLEAN COPY, in limp vellum. £5. 5s  
*Nurnburg, 1508*  
A German translation by Ruchamer, of the rare collection usually called Cadamosto's.
- 2226 NEW ESSAY (by the Pennsylvanian Farmer) on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America. 8vo, half calf. 3s 6d  
*1774*



- 2227 NEW Universal Collection of Voyages and Travels, containing every-  
thing Remarkable in the various parts of the Known World. 3 vols.  
12mo, *maps and plates, calf neat.* 5s *London, W. Owen, 1755*
- 2228 NEW YORK in the Year 1695 described, with Plans of the City and  
Ports as they then existed, by the Rev. John Miller, now first printed  
*from the original manuscript.* 8vo, *bds.* 4s 6d 1843

“As it contains some curious particulars respecting the state of society in the province at that time, and is moreover of particular local interest, as giving plans of the town and the several forts, the Publisher thought he would be rendering an acceptable service to those persons who take an interest in tracing the rise and growth of the great commercial emporium of the western world, by causing a few copies to be printed, and thus preserving it from the chance of being lost or destroyed.”—*Preface.*

- 2229 NEW YORK.—The Documentary History of the State of New York, arranged under the direction of the Hon. Christ. Morgan, Secretary of State; by E. B. O’Callaghan, M.D. 4 very thick 8vo vols. (*more than 1000 pages each*), *many maps, views, and portraits, autographs, &c., cloth.* £3. 13s 6d *Printed at the expense of the State, 1849-51*

A most valuable collection, consisting of manuscript documents connected with the early history of the colony, the Indian Aborigines and its affairs, down to the year 1803, also reprints of rare historical memoirs, &c.

- 2230 NEW YORK.—Account of the State Prison or Penitentiary House in the City of New York, by one of the Inspectors of the Prison. 8vo, *boards.* 2s *New York, 1801*
- 2231 NEW YORK.—Journal of the Proceedings in the Detection of the Conspiracy found by some white people in conjunction with Negro and other Slaves for burning the City of New York in America, and murdering the inhabitants, and narrative of the trials, &c., of the criminals. 8vo, pp. 432, *bds. uncut.* £2. 2s 1747
- 2232 NEW YORK.—Auchmuty (Samuel) Sermon preached at the Opening of St. Paul’s Chapel in the City of New York, 30 Oct. 1766. 4to, *half morocco.* 5s *New York (1766)*
- 2233 NEW YORK.—Laws and Ordinances ordained and established by the Mayor and Aldermen of New York for the Government of the said City. 8vo, *bds.* 3s *New York, 1812*
- 2234 NEW YORK State Register for 1843, containing an Almanac, &c. edited by O. L. Holley. 8vo, *bds.* 2s *Albany, 1843*
- 2235 NEW YORK.—Final Report of J. Romeyn Brodhead, Agent for the State of New York, to procure and transcribe Documents in Europe relative to the Colonial History of that State. Royal 8vo, *half calf.* 2s 6d *Albany, 1845*
- 2236 NEW YORK.—Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York, procured in Holland, England and France, by J. R. Brodhead, edited by E. B. O’Callaghan. 11 thick vols. 4to, COMPLETE, *maps, &c., cloth (presentation copy to Lord Macaulay).* £6. 6s *Albany, 1856-58*
- 2237 NEW YORK.—Catalogue of the Cabinet of Natural History of the State of New York, and of the Historical and Antiquarian Collection annexed thereto. 8vo. *cloth.* 3s *Albany, 1853*
- 2238 NEW YORK STATE.—Commissary Wilson’s Orderly Book in the Expedition of the British and Provincial Army under General Amherst against Ticonderago and Crown Point, 1759, now first printed by J. Watts de Peyster. 4to, *very few printed.* 15s 1857

- 2239 NEW YORK.—Reports of the Proceedings and Debates of the Convention of 1842, assembled for the purpose of Amending the Constitution of the State of New York. Thick 8vo, *closely printed, half calf.* 5s  
Albany, 1821
- 2240 NEW YORK Gazetteer of the State of New York, Survey and Description of its Counties, Towns, and Cities, &c. 8vo, *map, calf,* 3s  
Albany, 1824
- 2241 NICOLAI (Eliud) Navigaciones in den West and Ost Indien der Holland Engellandischen Compagnien. 4to, *map, fine copy in russia,* £1. 15s  
Munchen, 1619
- 2242 NICOLAI.—Another Copy. 4to, *map, FINE COPY, in red morocco, extra gilt edges, by Hayday.* £2. 2s  
ib. 1619
- 2243 NILES'S Weekly Register, containing Political, Historical, Geographical, Scientific, Biographical, &c. Documents, Essays, and Facts, being a Record of the Events of the Times 1811 to 1831, with Index to the first series, together 41 vols. Royal 8vo, *half bound.* £5. 5s  
Baltimore, 1811-31
- 2244 NODAL.—Relacion del Viage que Hizieron los Capitanes Bartoleme Garcia de Nordal Hermanos al descubrimiento. 4to, *engraved title with the scarce map, calf.* £7. 17s 6d (*Col. Stanley's copy sold for 30 Guineas.*)  
Madrid, 1621
- 2245 NODAL (Los Capitanes) Relacion del Viage al descubrimiento del Estrecho mevo de San Vicente que hoy es Nombrado de Maire y reconocimiento del de Magallanes Cleva Anadido las denotas de la America occidental de unos Puertos à otros que dio a luz Don Manuel de Echavilar. 4to, *map, vellum (litle wormed).* £1. 10s  
Cadiz, 1766
- 2246 NOLTE (Vincent) Fifty Years in both Hemispheres, or Reminiscences of the Life of a former Merchant. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d 1854
- 2247 NORRIS (R.) Memoirs of the Reign of Bossa Ahadee, King of Dahomy, with a Short Account of the African Slave Trade. *Map,* 1789.—*Francklyn's Observations on the Slave Trade in the British Colonies in the West Indies, 1789.* In 1 vol. 8vo. *calf.* 3s
- 2248 NORRIS (John, of Charleston) Profitable Advice for Rich and Poor, in a Dialogue between James Freeman, a Carolina planter, and Simon Question, a West-Country farmer, containing a description or true relation of South Carolina. Small 8vo, pp. 110, *rare.* £5. 5s  
*London, printed by J. How, and sold in parcels by Robert Davis, Bookseller in Bridgwater, Somersetshire, 1712*
- The author appears to be a native of Somersetshire, and very desirous to encourage emigrants to South Carolina, where he was settled.
- 2248\* NORTH AMERICA (British).—Reports for the year 1847 of the past and present state of the Colonial Possessions in North America, West Indies, &c. Folio, *map of the Bahamas and St. Lucia, by Arrowsmith.* 2s 1848
- 2249 NORTH GEORGIA GAZETTE and Winter Chronicle (as published during Capt. Parry's Voyage). 4to, *bds.* 4s 6d 1821
- 2250 NORTH-WEST PASSAGE.—Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of North-West Passage, by Hudson's Straits, performed in the Ship California (written by Drage). 2 vols. 8vo, *calf.* 8s 6d 1748  
ANOTHER. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, very neat copy.* 10s 6d
- 2251 N. W. PASSAGE.—The Impracticability of a North-West Passage for Ships impartially considered. 8vo, *PRIVATELY PRINTED.* *bds.* 2s 6d—*half calf.* 3s 1824

- 2252 N. W. PASSAGE.—Letters written during the late Voyage of Discovery in the Western Arctic Sea, by an Officer of the Expedition. 8vo, boards. 3s 1821
- 2253 N. W. PASSAGE.—Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496 to 1631, with Selections from the Early Records of the East India Company, &c., edited by Thos. Rundall, Esq. 8vo, maps, cloth. 8s  
*Hakluyt Society*, 1849
- 2254 N. W. PASSAGE.—Discovery of the North-West Passage by H.M.S. "Investigator," Capt. R. McClure, 1850-54, edited by Commander Sherard Osborn. 8vo, maps and plates, cloth. 6s 1856
- 2255 N. W. PASSAGE.—Great Probability of a North-West Passage, deduced from Observations on the Letter of Admiral De Fonte, who sailed from the Callao of Lima on the discovery of a communication between the South Sea and the Atlantic Ocean. 4to, maps, cf. neat. 10s 6d 1763
- 2256 NORTHERN COLONIES.—Observations on the importance of the Northern Colonies under proper regulations. 8vo, half morocco. 8s  
*New York*, 1750
- 2257 NORTHMORE (Thomas) Washington, or Liberty Restored, a Poem, in 10 books, with notes. 12mo, bds. 3s—half calf. 3s 6d 1809
- 2258 NORTON (John, *Teacher of the Church at Ipswich in New England*) The Orthodox Evangelist, wherein many evangelical truths are briefly discussed, cleared, and confirmed. 4to, a little stained, old calf. 6s 6d—good copy, old calf. 9s 1654
- 2259 NOTICE respecting the boundary between the King's Possessions in North America and the United States, exhibiting the principal Trading Stations of the North-West Company. Royal 8vo, large map, boards. 3s 1817
- 2260 NOVEAU Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique contenant, l'histoire naturelle de ces Pays, l'origine, les moeurs, la religion et le gouvernement des habitans anciens et modernes. 6 vols. 12mo, maps and plates, old calf. 12s 1724
- 2261 NOVA FRANCIA; or the description of that part of New France which is one continent with Virginia; described in the three late voyages and plantation made by Monsieur de Monts, M. du Pont-Gravè, and M. de Poutrincourt into the countries called by the Frenchmen La Cadie, lying to the S. W. of Cape Breton. Translated out of French into English by P. E. 4to, no title, being contents 12 pages, and pp. 1-307, also little wormed, new, calf gilt. £2. 2s 1609
- 2262 NOVA SCOTIA.—Account of the Present State of Nova Scotia. 8vo, boards. 5s—half calf. 5s  
*Edinb.* 1786
- 2263 NOVA SCOTIA.—Statutes at large passed in the several General Assemblies held in Nova Scotia from the First Assembly in 1758 to 1804 inclusive, with complete Index and Abridgment, by R. J. Uniacke. 4to, calf. 12s  
*Halifax*, 1805
- 2264 NOVA SCOTIA.—Charge delivered to the Clergy of Nova Scotia at the Triennial Visitation holden in the Town of Halifax, by the Rt. Rev. Charles Bishop of Nova Scotia. 4to, boards. 4s 6d  
*Halifax*, 1792
- 2265 NOVA SCOTIA.—General Description of Nova Scotia. 8vo, map, half calf. 3s 6d—whole calf. 4s 6d  
*Halifax*, 1825

- 2266 NOVA SCOTIA.—Letters from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, illustrative of the moral, religious and physical circumstances during the years 1826, 1827, and 1828. Post 8vo, *bds.* 2s *Edinb.* 1829
- 2267 NOYES (D.) History of Norway, Mass., containing a minute account of its first settlement, &c. 8vo, *cloth.* 4s *Norway*, 1852
- 2268 NUIX (Don Juan) Reflexions Imparciales sobre la humanidad de los Espanoles en las Indias, tracudidas con algunas notas. 4to, *old calf.* 6s *Madrid*, 1782
- 2269 NUTTALL (Thomas) The Genera of North American Plants and Catalogue of the Species to the Year 1817. 2 vols. post 8vo, *new half calf gilt.* 9s *Philadelphia*, 1818
- 2270 NUTTALL (Thomas). Journal of Travels into the Arkansas Territory, with observations on the manners of the Aborigines. 8vo, *map and plates, boards.* 6s *Philadelphia*, 1821
- 2271 OBSERVATIONS sur le Commerce Maritime dans lesquelles on discute quelques points relatifs à l'Industrie et au Commerce des Colonies Francoises. 12mo, *neat.* 2s 6d *Amst.* 1755
- 2272 OBSERVATIONS upon the Liturgy, with proposals for its reform, and Journals of the American Convention appointed to frame an Ecclesiastical Constitution and prepare a Liturgy for the Episcopal Churches in the United States. 8vo, *red morocco, gilt leaves.* 7s 6d 1789
- 2273 OEXMELIN (A. O.) Histoire des Avanturiers qui se sont signalez dans les Indes avec la vie les moeurs les coutumes des Habitans de Saint Domingue et de la Tortue et une Description exacte de ces lieux. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *engraved title and maps, old calf.* 6s *Paris*, 1688
- 2274 OFFICIAL LETTERS of the Military and Naval Officers of the United States during the War with Great Britain in 1812 to 1815, collected and arranged by John Brannan. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 6s *Washington City*, 1823
- 2275 OGILBY'S Accurate Description of the New World, with the remarkable Voyages thither and conquest of the vast empires of Mexico and Peru. Royal folio, *full of plates and maps, neat in calf.* £1. 4s 1671
- 2276 OGILBY'S America. Another Copy. Folio, *numerous plates, fine large copy, old calf,* £1. 14s 1671
- 2277 OHIO.—Annual Report of the Commissioner of Statistics to the General Assembly of Ohio for the year 1857. 8vo, *cloth.* 2s 6d *Columbus*, 1858
- 2278 OHIO.—Topographical Description of the State of Ohio, Indiana Territory, and Louisiana, comprehending the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and Indian Tribes West of the Mississippi, by a late Officer in the U. S. Army. Small 8vo, *curious plates, half calf.* 3s 6d *Boston*, 1812
- 2279 OHIO INDIANS.—Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in the year 1764, under the command of Col. Bouquet, including his transactions with the Indians in the preceding Campaign and Battle of Bushy Run. 4to, *map and plates, half mor.* 18s 1766
- 2280 OJIBWAY INDIANS.—Traditional History and Characteristic Sketches of the Ojibway Nation. By George Copway. 12mo, *woodcuts, cloth.* 3s 1850

- 2281 OLD ENGLAND for ever, or Spanish Cruelty displayed, wherein the Spaniard's right to America is impartially examined, and found defective. 8vo, *half calf (wants a leaf)*. 5s 1740  
It contains some curious particulars of the then British-American Colonies. Not mentioned by Rich.
- 2282 OLDFIELD (Traverse) "To Daimonion," or the Spiritual Medium, its nature illustrated by the history of its uniform mysterious manifestation when unduly excited. 12mo, *cloth*. 2s 6d Boston, 1852
- 2283 OLDMIXON'S (J.) British Empire in America, the History of the Discovery, Settlement, and Progress of the British Colonies. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps by Herman Moll, half calf neat*. 12s—*whole calf, very neat*. 13s 6d 1708
- 2284 OLIPHANT (Edw.) History of North America and its United States, including a distinct History of each State. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s  
*Edinburgh*, 1800
- 2285 OLIPHANT (Laurence) Minnesota, and the Far West. 8vo, *plates, cloth*. 5s 1855
- 2286 OLIVA (Le P. Anello) Histoire du Perou, traduite de l'Espagnol sur le Manuscrit inédit, par Ternaux Compans. 12mo, *cl*. 4s Par. 1857
- 2287 OLIVER (Peter) The Puritan Commonwealth, an Historical Review of the Puritan Government in Massachusetts, in its Civil and Ecclesiastical Relations, from its rise to the Abrogation of the First Charter. Royal 8vo, *cloth*. 7s 6d Boston, 1856
- 2288 OLLIFFE (Chas.) Scenes Americaines, dix-huit Mois dans le Nouveau Monde, 1750-51. 8vo, *sewed*. 2s 6d Par. 1852
- 2289 OLMSTED (F. Law) Journey in the Seaboard Slave States, with Remarks on their Economy. 8vo, *cloth*. 3s 6d 1856
- 2290 O'NEIL'S (Lieut.) Account of the Escape of the Royal Family of Portugal to the Brazils. 8vo, *boards*. 2s 1810
- 2291 ONIS (Luis de) Memoir upon the Negotiations between Spain and the United States of America, which led to the Treaty of 1819, translated from the Spanish, by T. Watkins. 8vo, *new hf. cf.* 4s 6d Baltimore, 1821
- 2292 OPINION of Judge Copper, on the effect of a Sentence of a Foreign Court of Admiralty, by Alexander Jas. Dallas. 8vo, *boards*. 2s  
*Philadelphia*, 1810
- 2293 ORDENANZAS del Consejo Real de las Indias Nuevamente Recopiladas y por el Reg D. Phelipe IV., para sa Gobierno Establecidas ano de 1636, Reimpresas en Madrid. Folio, *Spanish calf*. 10s 6d 1747
- 2294 ORDERSON (J. W.) *Creoleana*, or Social and Domestic Scenes and Incidents in Barbadoes. Small 8vo, *cloth*. 3s 1842
- 2295 O'REILLY'S Greenland and Adjacent Seas, and the North West Passage, illustrated in a Voyage to Davis's Strait. 4to, *plates, boards*. 4s 6d—*half russia*. 7s 6d—*half calf gilt*. 7s 1818
- 2296 O'REILLY'S Voyage to Greenland, *plates*, 1818—Ross's (Sir John) First Voyage of Discovery towards the North Pole, *plates*, 1819. Bound in 1 vol. 4to, *calf, marbled leaves*. £1. 1s
- 2297 ORELLANA (Estevan de) Instruccion de la Lengua Latina, o arte de Adquirirla por la Traduccion de los Autores Compuesta para la Particular Ensenanza de unos ninos. 4to, *sewed*. 5s *En Lima*, 1759
- 2298 ORIBE (D. Manuel) Manifiesto sobre la Infamia, Alevosia y Perfidia con que el Contra-Almirante Frances M. Leblanc y demas Agentes de la Francia Residentes en Montevideo, han Hostillizado y cometido a la Tirannia del Rebelde Fructuoso Rivera al Estado Oriental del Uruguay. Small 4to, *half morocco, gilt top*. 10s 6d *Buenos Ayres*, 1838.

- 2299 OSBORNE (John) Guide to the Madeiras, Azores, British and Foreign West Indies, Mexico, and Northern South America. 12mo, *map cloth*. 2s—ANOTHER EDITION. 12mo, *cloth*. 2s 6d 1846
- 2300 OSBORN (Selleck) Poems. 12mo, *neat*, 2s Boston, 1823
- 2301 OSBORN (Lt. Sherard) Stray Leaves from the Arctic Journal, or Eighteen Months in the Polar Regions, in Search of Sir John Franklin's Expedition, 1850-1. 8vo, *map and coloured plates, cloth*. 4s 6d 1852
- 2302 OSGOOD (Mrs.) Memorials written by Friends of the late Mrs. Osgood, and edited by Mary E. Hewitt. 8vo, *fine plates, cloth*. 4s New York, 1821
- 2303 OSLER (Edward) The Voyage, a Poem written at Sea and in the West Indies, and illustrated by papers on Natural History. Small 8vo, *boards*. 2s 6d 1830
- 2304 OSORII (Hier.) de Rebus Emmanuelis Lusitanix Regis, sive Commentarius de reperta ab Hispania et Lusitanis Navigatione in Occidentis et Orientis Indiam et Populorum ejus vita, Moribus, ac Ritibus. Thick small 8vo, *vellum*. 12s Colon. 1597
- 2305 OSORII (Hier.) de Rebus Emmanuelis Regis Lusitanix annis sex ac Viginti domi Forisque Gestis, Libri Duodecim. 8vo, *vellum*. 9s Colon. *Agrip*. 1576—ANOTHER EDITION. 8vo, *vellum*. 10s *ib.* 1586
- 2306 OSORIO (Jerome) History of the Portuguese during the Reign of Emanuel, all their Discoveries from the Coast of Africk to the farthest parts of China, their Battles by Sea and Land, and Discovery of the Brazils, and War with the Moors. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf gilt*. 10s 6d 1752
- 2307 OSSERA Y ESTELLA (El Doct. D. Joseph Miguel de) El Fisico Christiano parte primera de la Entrada a su Noble Exercicio obra Politica. 4to, *fine copy, in blue morocco, gilt leaves, by Hayday*. £1. 1s Impresso in Lima, 1690
- 2308 OSTERWALD (John Fredk.) Compendium of Christian Theology, trans. into English from the Original Latin, by the Rev. John M<sup>c</sup>Mains, with List of Subscribers. 8vo, *calf*. 6s Hartford (Connect.), 1788
- 2309 OUSELEY'S (W. Gore, *H. M. Charge d'Affaires at Brazil*) Views in S. America, Brazil, the River Plate, the Parana, &c. Royal folio, 27 *fine tinted lithographs, cloth*. £1. 11s 6d (pub. at £4. 4s) —
- 2310 OUSELEY'S Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States. 8vo, *boards*. 2s 1832
- 2311 OUTLINE of the Revolution in Spanish America, the Origin, Progress, and State of the War between Spain and Spanish America, by a South American. 8vo, *boards*. 3s—*calf*. 3s 6d 1817
- 2312 OVALLE (Alph. d') Historica Relation del Regno di Cile (Chile). Small folio, *curious plates and woodcuts, vellum*. £2. 5s Roma, 1646
- 2313 OVALLE. Another copy, *wanting title and plates, vellum*. 10s *ib.* 1646
- 2314 OVIEDO (Luis Antonio de) Vida de Santa Rosa de Santa Maria, Natural de Lima y Patrona del Peru, Poema Heroyco. 4to, *plate, fine copy, vellum*. £1. 4s Madrid, 1711
- 2315 PADILLA (Fr. Aug. Davila) Historia de la Fundacion y Discurso de la Provincia de Santiago, de Mexico, de la Orden de Predicadores, por las Vidas de sus Varones Insignes y Casos Notables de Nueva Espana. Folio, *good sound copy, vellum, scarce*. £3. 3s Brusselas, 1625

- 2316 PAGAN'S (Count of) Historical and Geographical Description of the Great Country and River of the Amazonas, with a Map of the River and its Provinces, being that place which Sir W. Raleigh intended to Conquer and Plant, when he made his Voyage to Guiana. 12mo, *map, fine copy, red morocco extra, by Aitkin.* £2. 12s 6d 1661
- 2317 PAGE (T. J., *Commander U. S. Navy*) La Plata, the Argentine Confederation, and Paraguay, being a Narrative of the Exploration of the Tributaries of the River La Plata, 1853-56, by Order of the United States Government. Royal 8vo, *many engravings.* 10s 6d 1859
- 2318 PAGE (F.) *Traité d'Economie Politique et de Commerce des Colonies (chiefly in respect to the West Indies).* 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 6d  
Par. 1801
- 2319 PAINE'S (Thos.) Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, 1776—Plain Truth, in answer to "Common Sense," 1776—Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress, 1776—Adams (Samuel) Oration at the State-house in Philadelphia, 1776—Journal of the proceedings of the Congress at Philadelphia, 1776. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf neat.* 9s
- 2320 PAINE'S Common Sense, 1776—Plain Truth, addressed to the Inhabitants in answer, by Candidus. In 1 vol. 8vo, *boards.* 3s 6d  
*Lond., Almon, 1776*  
The public have been amused by many extracts from the pamphlet entitled *Common Sense*, which have been held up as a proof positive that the Americans desire to become independent; we are happy in this opportunity of publishing *Plain Truth*, which we take to be as good a proof that the Americans do not desire to become independent.—*Publishers's Advertisement.*
- 2321 PAINE (Tho.) Letter to the Abbé Raynal, on the Affairs of North America. 8vo, *boards.* 2s 1783
- 2322 PAINE (Thos.) Letter to the Abbé Raynal on the Affairs of North America, 8vo, 1783, and 4 others on America, by Paine, Franklin, Price, and Hey. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 7s v.y.
- 2323 PAINE (Thomas) Letter to Abbé Raynal on the Affairs of North America, in which the Mistakes in the Abbé's Account of the Revolution of America are corrected and cleared up. 8vo, *boards.* 2s 6d  
1817
- 2324 PALAIRET (J.) Concise Description of the English and French Possessions in North America. 8vo, *half calf.* 5s—*boards.* 6s 6d 1755 ✓
- 2325 PALLISER'S (Capt.) Journals relative to the Exploration of that portion of British North America between Lake Superior and the Pacific Ocean. Folio, *map and many geological sections.* 5s 1863 ✓
- 2326 PANOPLIST (The) and Missionary Magazine. 13 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* £1. 10s *Boston, 1806-1817*
- 2327 PANORAMA (13 feet long) of the Hudson River from New York to Albany. 12mo, *cloth.* 1s 6d 1845
- 2328 PAPERS Relating to America, Presented to the House of Commons 1809. 8vo, *boards.* 2s 1810
- 2329 PALLISER'S (Capt.) Report of his Exploration on the River Saskatchewan, and between the Red River and the Rocky Mountains. Folio, *maps.* 1s 6d 1860 ✓
- 2330 PALMER (Albert G.) Discourse at the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Organisation of the First Baptist Church in North Stonington. 12mo, *cloth.* 2s *Boston, 1844*
- 2331 PANAMA.—Original Papers relating to the Expedition to Panama. 8vo, pp. 224, *boards, scarce.* £1. 4s 1744 ✓

- 2332 PAPERS relating to America; Presented to the House of Commons 1809. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 1810
- 2333 PAPERS (Parliamentary) relating to West India Colonies and Mauritius, Part I., British Guiana, Jamaica, and Trinidad. Folio, pp. 600. 4s 1859
- 2334 PAPELES VARIOS ESPANOLES.—Noticias Sagradas de Sant Madre del Rosario en esta Ciudad de los Angeles de Puebla en esta *Nueva Espana*, por el Nicholas Alvarez, (about 1650)—Vide de San Alexo Compuesto por el Maestro Juan Basilio Santora, *woodcut on title*, Sevilla, 1656—Relacion de lo Suzedido en esta Cindad de la Trenidad Puerto de Buenos Ayres des de qui se tubo la primera Notizia de la Ynvasion qui Pretendia hacer en estas Provinzias del Rio de la Plata el Enemigo Portugues, *in manuscript of 97 pages, neatly written in the year 1680*—Villancicos que se Cantaron en las S. Iglesia, Metropolitana de Sevilla en los Maytines del Nacimiento de Christo N. S. Ano de 1647, *and various other pieces in prose and verse*. In 1 vol. 4to, *Spanish calf*, from Lord Stuart de Rothesay's Library. £2. 2s
- 2335 PARAGUAY.—Decreto di sua Maesta Il Re Cattolico Filippo V. Sopra Varie Accuse Portate al suo Real consiglio delle Indie contro i Gesuite del Paraguay, *in Italian and Spanish*. 4to, vellum. 15s  
Napoli, 1744
- 2336 PARAGUAY.—Narrative of Facts connected with the Change in the Political Condition and Relations of Paraguay, under the Directions of Dr. Thomas Francia (by Vicente Pazos). 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 1826
- 2337 PARISH'S (Sir Woodbine) Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of Rio de la Plata. 8vo, *plates, cloth*. 4s 6d—*new half calf*. 5s 1839  
This contains information not to be found in the second edition.
- 2338 PARISH (Sir Woodbine) Buenos Ayres and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, from the Discovery and Conquest by the Spaniards to the Establishment of their Political Independence. Thick 8vo, *portrait and plates*, SECOND EDITION, *enlarged with a large new map by Arrowsmith, cloth*. 7s 6d (pub. at 14s) 1852  
"Among the contributions to the geography of the South American Continent, the work of our Vice-President, Sir Woodbine Parish, holds a very important place. Professing to be a second edition of a former book, it is, in reality, almost a new work, from the great quantity of fresh matter it contains on the geography, statistics, natural history, and geology of this portion of the world."—*President of the Royal Geographical Society's Address*.
- 2339 PARKES (Joseph) Statutes and Orders of the Court of Chancery, and Statute Law of Real Property of the State of New York. 8vo, *boards*. 3s 1830
- 2340 PARKINSON (Richard) The Experienced Farmer's Tour in America, Exhibiting the American System of Agriculture and Breeding of Cattle. 8vo, *boards*. 3s 1805
- 2341 PARKINSON (Richard) Tour in America, 1798 to 1800, exhibiting Sketches of Society and Manners, with Account of American System of Agriculture, with recent improvements. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards*. 3s *half calf*. 4s—ANOTHER, 2 vols. *new half calf gilt*. 4s 6d 1805
- 2342 PARKMAN (Francis) The California and Oregon Trail, being Sketches of Prairie and Rocky Mountain Life. Thick post 8vo, *cloth*. 4s 6d  
New York, 1849
- 2343 PARKMAN (Francis) History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac and War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies, after the Conquest of Canada. Royal 8vo, *maps, cloth*. 7s 6d Boston, 1851



- 2344 PARKMAN (Francis) History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth*. 7s (pub. at £1. 1s) London, 1851
- 2345 PARRY'S (Capt. Sir W. E.) First Voyage for the Discovery of a North West Passage. 4to, *many fine plates by Finden, boards*. 10s 6d—*half calf*. 14s—*calf gilt*. 15s 1821
- 2346 PARRY'S First Voyage. 4to, *half russia, rather cut, poor copy*. 5s 1821
- 2347 PARRY'S First Voyage, 1821—The North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle, 1821. Bound in 1 vol. 4to, *calf gilt*. 15s 1821
- 2348 PARRY.—Supplement to the Appendix of Capt. Parry's First Voyage (containing an Account of the subjects of Natural History). 4to, *plates, boards*. 5s—*half calf*. 6s 1824
- 2349 PARRY'S Second Voyage towards the North Pole. 4to, *many plates, boards*. 10s—*half calf*. 14s—*half russia*. 15s—*calf gilt*. 16s 1824
- 2350 PARRY'S Fourth Voyage towards the North Pole. 4to, *fine plates, boards*. £1. 4s—*calf gilt*. £1. 10s 1828
- 2351 PARRY (Capt. Sir W. E.) Journals of the First, Second, and Third Voyages for a Discovery of a North West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, in 1819 to 1825. 5 vols. 12mo, *plates, cloth*. 6s 1828
- 2352 PARRY (Capt. W. E.) Journals of his Four Voyages. 6 vols, 12mo, *maps and plates, cloth*. 8s 6d 1828
- 2353 PARSONS (Jonathan, of Newbury-Port) Infant Baptism from Heaven, Two Discourses delivered at Haverhill West Parish, with Appendix. *Second edition*, 8vo, *half morocco*. 5s Boston, 1767
- 2354 PASQUAL (Ant. Raymundo) Descubrimiento de la Aguja Nautica, dela Situacion de la America, del arte de Navegar, con un Apendice. 4to, *uncut*. 18s Madrid, 1789
- This work contains some curious notices respecting the Early Majorcan Cosmographers, with others relating to the celebrated Benedictine, Fr. Bernardo Basil, who, with 12 companions, was sent with Columbus in his Second Voyage to Convert the Indians.
- 2355 PARTICULARS of the Capture of the Ship Olive Branch, laden with Cannon, Muskets, &c., by H. M. Ship the Andacious, commanded by Capt. Gould. 8vo, pp. 405, *sewed*. 5s 1797
- 2356 PATRON (M. Felix) De quelques Questions relatives aux Colonies Françaises. 8vo, *half morocco*. 2s 6d Paris, 1832
- 2357 PATTIE.—Personal Narrative of James O. Pattie, of Kentucky, during an Expedition from St. Louis through the vast regions between that place and the Pacific Ocean, his various Conflicts with the Indians, edited by Timothy Flint. 8vo, *plates, calf*. 3s 6d Cincinnati, 1833 ✓
- 2358 PAULDING (J. K. and W. J.) American Comedies, 8vo, *boards*. 2s Philadelphia, 1847
- 2359 PAULDING (J. K.) The Backwoodsman, a Poem. 8vo, *boards*. 2s 6d Philadelphia, 1818
- 2360 PAVIE (Théodore) Souvenirs Atlantiques, Voyage aux Etats Unis et au Canada. 8vo, *new half calf, marbled leaves*. 5s Angers, 1832
- 2361 PAYNE (A. R. M.) The Geral-Mileo, or the Narrative of a Residence in a Brazilian Valley of the Sierra-Pazricis. Post 8vo, *plates, boards*. 3s 1852
- 2362 PENN (W.) Brief Account of the Rise and Progress of the People called Quakers, 12mo, *half calf*. 5s 1694
- 2363 PENN (William) Primitive Christianity Revived in the Faith and Practice of of the People called Quakers. 12mo, *old calf*. 5s 1696

- 2364 PENN (William) Reply to a pretended Answer by a Nameless Author, to W. P's Key, in which the Principles of the People of God called Quakers are further Explained and Confirmed. 12mo, *half cf.* 3s 1695
- 2365 PENN.—A Paper to W. Penn at the Departure of that Gentleman to his Territory, for his Perusal in Pensilvania, by a Friend unknown. 4to, *boards.* 10s 6d 1700
- 2366 PENN.—La Vie de Guillaume Penn, Fondateur de la Pensylvanie, ouvrage contenant l'Historique des Premiers Fondemens de Philadelphie, des Principes de la Société des Amis (Quakers), &c., par J. M. Marsillac. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *half calf, marbled leaves.* 6s Paris, 1791
- 2367 PENN.—Memoirs of the Private and Public Life of William Penn, by T. Clarkson. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 4s 6d—*calf neat.* 5s 6d 1813
- 2368 PENN (William) The General Address in two parts, of the Outinian Lecturer to his Auditors. 8vo, *boards.* 5s 1822  
Relating to the Penn family, with two portraits of the Founder of Pennsylvania, and others of the family, and view of the remnant of the great tree under which the treaty was held.
- 2369 PENNSYLVANIA.—Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pensylvania from its origin, 1769—Speech of John Dickinson in the House of Assembly, Pennsylvania as to change of Government for that Province, 1764—Speech of Jos. Galloway in Answer to the above, 1765—Dickinson's Reply to Galloway's Speech, 1765. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf.* 8s 6d
- 2370 PENNSYLVANIE.—Histoire Naturelle et Politique de la Pensylvanie et de l'Etablissement de Quakers dans cette Contrée, traduite de l'Allemand. 12mo, *map, calf.* 7s 6d—ANOTHER, *without the map, calf neat.* 6s 6d Paris, 1768
- 2371 PENNSYLVANIA.—Charters of the Province of Pensilvania and City of Philadelphia. Folio, *half morocco*, (from *Crowninshield's Library*). £2. 2s Printed and sold by B. Franklin, Philadelphia, 1742
- 2372 PENNSYLVANIA.—The Charters of the Province of Pensilvania and City of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, Printed and sold by B. Franklin, 1742—Collection of all the Laws of the Province of Pennsylvania now in Force, with Appendix of such Acts formerly in Force, for Regulating of Descents and Transferring the Property of Lands, &c., *Phil.*, Printed and sold by B. Franklin, 1742. In 1 vol. folio, BEAUTIFUL CLEAN COPY, in the original law calf binding. £5. 5s
- 2373 PENNSYLVANIA.—Humble Apology for the Quakers, addressed to Great and Small, with Observations on a new Pamphlet intituled "A Brief View of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, for the year 1755," with a much fairer Method pointed out to prevent the Incroachments of the French, and restore quiet to the Province. 8vo, *half morocco.* 6s 6d 1756
- 2374 PENNSYLVANIA.—Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, Conduct of their Assemblies for several years impartially Examined, and True Cause of the continual Encroachments of the French displayed, especially the Invasion and Settlement upon the River Ohio, in a Letter from a Gentleman who resided many years in Pennsylvania to his Friend in London. 8vo, *boards.* 10s 6d 1755
- 2375 PENNSYLVANIA.—A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, *third edit.* 1756—An Answer to the "Brief State," 1755—Several Conferences between the principal Quakers in Pennsylvania and the Deputies from the Six Indian Nations, *Newcastle*, 1756. In 1 vol. 8vo, *neat and clean.* £1. 1s

- 2376 PENNSYLVANIA.—Serious Address to the People called Quakers on the Continent of North America, as profess Scruples to the present Government, written before the Departure of the British Army from Philadelphia, 1778, by a Native of Pennsylvania. Second edition, 8vo, boards. 10s 6d *Philadelphia, 1778*  
At the back of the title is the following MS. contemporary note, "The Friends buying up the first edition in order to suppress it induced Mr. Ebenezer Hazard to re-publish it.—W. G."
- 2377 PENNSYLVANIA State Trials, containing the Impeachment, Trial, and Acquittal of Francis Hopkinson and John Nicholson, Esq., the former being Judge of the Court of Admiralty, and the Comptroller General of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Thick 8vo, boards. 7s 6d—*calf.* 8s 6d *Philadelphia, 1794*
- 2378 PENNSYLVANIA.—Voyage dans la Haute Pensylvanie, et dans l'Etat de New York, par un Membre Adoptif de la Nation Oneida, traduit et Publié par l'Auteur des Lettres d'un Cultivateur Americain. 3 vols. 8vo, maps and plates, calf gilt. 14s *Paris, 1801*
- 2379 PENNSYLVANIA.—Short Introduction to Latin Grammar for the Use of the University and Academy of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia. Small 8vo, calf. 4s *Alexandria, 1805*
- 2380 PENNSYLVANIA.—Proceedings relative to calling the Conventions of 1776 and 1790, the Minutes of the Convention that formed the present Constitution of Pennsylvania, with the Charter to W. Penn, the Constitutions of 1776 and 1790, and View of the Proceedings of the Convention of 1776, and the Council of Censors. 8vo, boards. 7s 6d *Harrisburg, 1825*
- 2381 PENNSYLVANIA.—Collection of Memorials concerning Divers Ministers and others of the Quakers in Pennsylvania, and New Jersey, to 1787. 8vo, boards. 5s *York, 1824*
- 2382 PENNSYLVANIA.—Memoirs of a Life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last sixty years (by William Graydon). Edited by Galt. 8vo, boards. 3s—*half morocco.* 3s 6d *Edinb. 1822*
- 2383 PENNSYLVANIA.—Concise History of the Eastern Penitentiary of Pennsylvania. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 2s 6d *1835*
- 2386 PERALTA BARNUEUO (Pedro de) Lima Fundada o Conquista del Peru, Poema Heroico en que se decanta toda la Historia del Descubrimiento y Sugecion de sur Provincias, por Don Francisco Pizarro. 2 vols. 4to, Spanish calf, scarce. £3. 3s *En Lima, 1732*
- 2387 PEREZ DE RIBAS (El Padre Andres) Historia de los Triumphos de Nuestra Santa Fee entre gentes las mas Barbaras y Fieras del NUEVO ORBE, conseguidos por las Soldados de la Milicia de la Compania de Jesus en las Misiones de la Provincia de NUEVA ESPANA, y las Costumbres, Ritos, y Supersticiones que usavan estas gentes. Folio (*wanting 2 leaves, otherwise good sound copy of this important work for the history of the New World*), vellum. £2. 2s *Madrid, 1645*
- 2388 PERNAMBUCO.—A Gratidao Pernambucana æ seu Bemfeitor D. Jose Joaquim da Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho Bispo d'Elvas os Socios da Academia real das Sciencias de Lisboa, &c. *Prose and Verse*, 4to, calf neat. 6s *Lisbon, 1808*
- 2389 PERNETY (Dom) Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait aux Iles Malouines en 1763 et 1764, pour les Reconnoitre et y former un Etablissement, et de deux Voyages au Détroit de Magellan, avec une Relation sur les Patagons. 2 vols. 8vo, half russia. 4s 6d *Berlin, 1769*

- 2390 ——— Another Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, *half bound*. 3s Paris, 1770
- 2391 PERNETY (Dom) History of a Voyage to the Malouine or Falkland Islands in 1763 and 1764, under the Command of M. de Bougainville in order to form a Settlement there. 4to, *maps and plates, calf*. 6s 6d 1771
- 2392 PERNETY, Examen des Recherches Philosophique, sur l'Amerique et les Américains et de la Defense de cet ouvrage. 2 vols. 12mo, *calf*. 4s 6d Berlin, 1771
- 2393 PERNETY.—Dissertation sur l'Amerique et les Americains, contre les Recherches Philosophiques de M. de P \* \* \*. 12mo, *half calf*. 4s Berlin, —
- 2394 PERU.—True and Particular Relation of the Dreadful Earthquake at Lima, and Port of Callao, 28 October, 1746, with a Description of those places. Thick 8vo, *map and plates, calf*. 3s 6d 1748
- 2395 PERU.—Histoire du Tremblement de Terre de Lima, et Callao, avec la Description de Perou. 12mo, *folding plates, neat*. 2s 6d 1752
- 2396 PERU.—Exposicion de Don José de la Riva Aguero acerca de su conducta Politica en el tiempo que ejercio la Presidencia de la Republica del Peru. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *boards*. 5s 1824
- 2397 PERU.—The Sixteen Years Travels of Peter de Cieza, through Peru and the large Provinces of Cartagena and Popayan, now first Translated by Capt. Stevens. 4to, *folding plan of the city of Cusco, half calf*. 15s 1709
- 2398 PERU.—Histoire des Pyramides de Quito, élevées par les Académiciens envoyés sous l'Equateur per Ordre du Roi. *Plans and very large folding map of the Province of Quito on canvas, calf gilt*. 15s 1751
- 2399 PERU.—Voyage to Peru performed by the (Ship) Conde of St. Malo, 1745-49, written by the Chaplain (Abbé Count de la Blanchardiere). 12mo, *calf*. 3s 6d 1753
- 2400 PERU.—Present State of Peru, comprising its Geography, Topography, Natural History, &c., the whole drawn from Authentic Documents, chiefly Written and Compiled in the Peruvian Capital (by Jos. Skinner). 4to, *plates, COLOURED, boards*. 6s—*hf. russia*. 7s 6d 1805
- 2401 PERU.—Manifiesto en que el Virey del Peru Don Joaquin de la Pezuela refiere el Hecho y Circunstancias de su Seperacion del Mando. Sm. 4to, *half morocco*. 5s Madrid, 1821
- 2402 PERU.—Cuenta General de la Administracion de las Rentas, de la Republica, en el ano de 1846, y Presupuesto de Gastos Para el bienio de 1847 y 1848. 4to, *sewed*. 5s Lima, 1847
- 2403 PETAVIUS (Dion) History of the World, or an Account of Time to the year 1659, with Geographical Description of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Folio, *map and remarkable portrait, calf neat*. 10s 6d 1659
- 2404 PETERS (Richard) Sermon on Education, wherein some Account is given of the Academy established in the City of Philadelphia, Preached at its Opening. 8vo, *calf*. £1. 1s  
*Printed and Sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1751*
- 2405 PETERS (Richard) Case of the Cherokee Nation against the State of Georgia, Argued and Determined at the Supreme Court of the United States. 8vo, *cloth*. 5s Philadelphia, 1831
- 2406 PETIT.—Droit Public, ou Gouvernement des Colonies Françaises d'apres les Loix faites pour ces Pays. 2 vols. 8vo (*some leaves stained*), *calf*. 4s Paris, 1771

- 2407 PHILADELPHIA.—Act of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Royal 8vo, boards. 2s  
*Philadelphia*, 1836
- 2408 PHILIPS (John) Authentic Journal of the Expedition under Commodore Anson to Madeira, St. Catharine's, St. Julian's, St. Juan Fernandez, the taking the rich Spanish Gallion, and Extraordinary Hardships of the Voyage. 8vo, calf. 4s 6d 1744
- 2409 PHILLIPS (John) Authentic Journal of the late Expedition under Commodore Anson, with Narrative of the Extraordinary Hardships in this Voyage. 8vo, old calf, scarce. 7s 6d *Hull*, 1745
- 2410 PHILIPPO (James M.) Jamaica, its Past and Present State. 8vo, plates, cloth. 3s 1843
- 2411 PHILO; An Evangeliad, by the Author of Margaret, a Tale of the Real and Ideal. 8vo, cloth. 2s *Boston*, 1850
- 2412 PHILOPONO (Fr. Don Honorio) Nova Typis transacta Navigatio Novi Orbis, Indiæ Occidentalis. Folio, engraved title and fine plates by Kilian, GOOD LARGE AND CLEAN COPY, boards. £2. 2s 1621
- 2413 PHILOPONO.—Another copy. Folio, frontispiece and plates, half calf. £1. 5s 1621
- 2414 PHILOPONO.—Another copy. Folio, with frontispiece and only one plate, also wanting the last leaf, boards. 10s 6d 1621
- 2415 PHILOPONO.—Another Edition. Folio, good copy, half russia. £3. 13s 6d 1621
- This copy has various alterations from the edition of 1621 (although the date is the same); it has two extra plates, one of them very large and curious, representing Columbus landing in the New World, dated 1622.
- 2416 PHIPS (Sir Wm.) *Pietas in Patriam*. The Life of his Excellency Sir William Phips, late Capt. General and Governour in Chief of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, New England. Written by one intimately acquainted with him. Small 8vo, fine copy, calf extra, gilt leaves, by Bedford, very scarce. £2. 2s 1697
- 2417 PHIPPS' (Lord Mulgrave) Voyage towards the North Pole. 4to, plates, bds. 4s—neat. 5s—FINE COPY, old calf, gilt back. 6s 6d 1774
- 2418 PICKERING (John) Vocabulary, or Collection of Words and Phrases peculiar to the United States of America, with Essay on the Present State of the English Language in the United States. 8vo, boards. 5s—half calf. 5s *Boston*, 1816
- 2419 PIDGEON (W.) Traditions of De-coo-dah, and Antiquarian Researches, comprising Extensive Explorations, Surveys, and Excavations of the Wonderful and Mysterious Earthen Remains of the Mound-Builders in America. 8vo, plates and woodcuts, cloth. 7s 1853
- 2420 PIGAFETTA (Le Chev.) Premier Voyage Autour du Monde pendant les Années 1519, 20, 21, and 1522, et d'une Notice sur le Chev. Martin Behaim. 8vo, plates, sewed. 6s *Paris*, 1801
- 2421 PIGOTT (Charles) Political Dictionary. 12mo, cf. 2s *New York*, 1796
- 2422 PIKE (Z. M.) Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America, comprising a Voyage from St. Louis on the Mississippi to the Source of that River, and Journey through the Interior of Louisiana. 4to, map, bds. 7s 6d—hf. cf. 9s 6d 1811
- 2423 PILGRIM FATHERS.—A Relation or Journal of the Beginning and Proceedings of the English Plantations settled at Plymouth, in New England, 1622, reprinted from the original volume with local Illustrations and Notes. By Dr. Cheever. Post 8vo, cloth. 4s 6d  
*New York*, 1848
- 2424 ——— Another Edition. Small 8vo, cloth. 3s *Glasgow*, 1849

- 2425 PILGRIM FATHERS.—Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant Separatists, formed at Scrooby, in North Nottinghamshire, in the time of James I. The Founders of New Plymouth, the parent Colony of New England. By the Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A., and an Assistant Keeper of her Majesty's Records. Svo, cloth. 8s 1854

This Work contains some very important particulars of these personages, and their connections previously to their leaving England and Holland, which were entirely unknown to former writers, and have only recently been discovered through the indefatigable exertions of the Author. Prefixed to the volume are some beautiful Prefatory Stanzas, by RICHARD MONCKTON MILNES, Esq., M.P. (now Lord Houghton).

\*\* To the recently issued copies a frontispiece has been added, of "A View of the Archbishopal Palace at Scrooby, the residence of William Brewster, the Pilgrim Father," drawn by J. Moore, Jun., from a Sketch by Mrs. Raine.

- 2426 PIMENTEL (Manoel) Brazil Pilot; or, a Description of the Coast of Brazil, translated from the Portuguese, with Charts of some of its most considerable Ports. 4to, 14 maps, boards, scarce. 15s 1809
- 2427 PINDARI Opera Gr. et Lat. cura Erasmi Schmidii. Very thick 4to, old calf. 7s 6d 1616

Eight pages towards the end of the book are devoted to America in 1602.

- 2428 PINELO (Ant. de Leon) Epítome de la Bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental Nautica, y Geografica Annadido, y Cumendado Nuevamente en que se contienen los Escritores de Geographica de todos los Reynos y Senorios del Mundo, y Viages Diversos, y sus Appendicis por mano de el Marques de Torre Nueva. 3 vols. folio, vellum, scarce. £2. 5s Madrid, 1737-8

The second volume contains the works relating to America, and its greatest value consists in the notices it gives of Spanish manuscripts on the subject, most of which are still existing in Spain.—*Rich.*

- 2429 PINKARD'S (Dr. Geo.) Notes on the West Indies, with Observations on Barbadoes, the Coast of Guiana, the Creoles and Slaves of the Western Colonies, and the Indians of South America. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. 5s—half calf. 6s 6d 1806
- 2430 ——— Second Edition. Complete in 2 vols. 8vo, half bound. 6s 6d leather backs, uncut. 7s 6d—calf elegant. 8s 6d 1816
- 2431 PINKERTON (John) General Collection of the Best and most Interesting Voyages and Travels in various parts of America, many now first Translated. 4 vols. 4to, many plates, half calf gilt, leaves uncut. £1. 14s 1819
- 2432 PINKNEY (William) Some Account of his Life, Writings, and Speeches, by Henry Wheaton. 8vo, portrait, half calf. 6s

New York, 1826

- 2433 PIRATAS de la America, y luz a la Defensa de las Costas, de Indias Occidentales traducido del Flamengo en Espanol por el Doctor de Buena-Maison. 4to, Spanish calf. 6s Madrid, 1793
- 2434 PISONIS (Gul.) De India Utriusque et Naturali et Medica libri Quatuordecim (chiefly relative to Brazil and Chili). Folio, engraved title and numerous woodcuts, calf neat. 14s Amst. 1658

- 2435 ——— LARGE PAPER, boards. 12s 1658

- 2436 PISTORIUS (Thomas) Korte en Zakelyke Beschryvinge van de Colonie van Zuriname. 4to, plates, and manuscript notes in Dutch, sewed. 6s Amst. 1763

- 2437 PITKIN'S (T.) Political and Civil History of the United States of America, from 1763 to 1797. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat*. 6s  
*New Haven*, 1828
- 2438 PITMAN (R. B.) Succinct View and Analysis of Authentic Information on the Practicability of Joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of America. 8vo, *map, boards*. 4s 6d—*new, half calf gilt*. 6s 6d 1825
- 2439 PITTMAN'S (Capt. P.) Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi, with Geographical Description of that River. 4to, *maps and plates, new half calf*. 18s 1770
- 2440 ——— Another, *uncut*. 16s—Another, *half bound, cut close*. 14s 1770
- 2441 PITOU (L. A.) Voyage a Cayenne dans les deux Ameriques et chez les Antropophages. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf*. 5s *Paris*, 1805
- 2442 PITOU (L. A.) Reise nach Cayenne in Nord und Sud Amerika und zu den Menschen fressen nebst deszen leben von ihm selbst beschrieben nach dem Französischen. 8vo, 2 *plates, half russia*. 3s  
*Leipzig*, 1838
- 2443 PIZARRO y Orellana, Varones Ilustres del Nuevo Mundo Descubridores, Conquistadores y Pacificadores del Opulento Dilato y Poderoso Imperio de las Indias Occidentales. Folio, *new, half calf (stained)*. £1. 10s  
*Madrid*, 1639
- 2444 PIZARRO.—Discurso en que se Muestra la Obligacion qui su Magestad tiene en Justicia, Conciencia y Razon a Cumplir y Mandar Executar la Merced que le rey hiso a Don Francisco Pizarro del titulo de Marques con Veinte Mil Vassallos en la parte doude mas bien le Estieviessse como a Descubridor, Conquistador y Pacificador de los Opulentissimo Reynos del Peru en favor y Gracia de los Successores de su casu y Mayorazgo para qui de tan Grandes hechos no se Obscuresca la Memoria. Folio, *boards, a most interesting and important work (from Ternaux's Collection)*. £1. 1s N.D.
- 2445 PLACIDE-JUSTIN, Histoire de l'Isle d'Hayti, ecrite sur les Documents Officiels et des Notes Communiquées, par Sir James Baskett. 8vo, *map, sewed*. 3s 6d—*half calf*. 4s *Paris*, 1826
- 2446 PLAN for Establishing and Disciplining a National Militia in Great Britain, Ireland, and in all the British Dominions of America. 8vo, *half morocco*. 5s 1745
- 2447 POEMS by a Slave in the Island of Cuba, recently liberated, translated from the Spanish by Dr. R. R. Madden, with the early Life of the Negro Poet written by Himself. 8vo, *cloth*. 3s 1840
- 2448 POEMS, Moral and Divine, by an American Gentleman, with some Account of the Author. 4to, *poor copy, boards*. 3s 6d 1756
- 2449 POEMAS de la Unica Poetisa Americana Musa Dezima Soror Juana Ines de la Cruz. 4to, *a few leaves wormed, vellum*. 10s 6d  
*Valencia*, 1709
- 2450 POEPPIG (Eduard) Reise in Chile, Peru, und auf den Amazonenstromen Während der Jahre 1827-1832. 2 vols. 4to, *map (but no Atlas), boards*. 10s 6d  
*Leipzig*, 1835
- 2451 POETICAL Picture of America, being Observations during a Residence of several Years at Alexandria and Norfolk, in Virginia. By a Lady. 12mo, *boards*. 3s 6d—*half calf neat*. 4s 1809
- 2452 POINSETT (J. R.) Notes on Mexico, with Sketch of the Revolution, and Translations of Official Reports on the Present State of that Country. 8vo, *map, boards*. 4s—*half russia*. 4s 6d—*new half calf gill*. 6s 1825
- 2453 ——— 8vo, *map, half calf*. 4s 6d *Philadelphia*, 1824

- 2454 POLITICAL Essays concerning the Present State of the British Empire, particularly respecting Natural Advantages and Disadvantages, Constitution, Agriculture, Manufactures, the Colonies, and Commerce. 4to, *calf neat*. 6s 1772  
From pp. 226 to 242 relate to America.
- 2455 POLYANTHEA, or a Collection of Interesting Fragments. 2 vols. 8vo, *illustrated with 37 portraits, calf neat*. 15s 1804
- 2456 ——— Another Copy, (*without the extra portraits*), 2 vols. 8vo, *new half calf gilt*. 8s—or 2 vols. in 1, *half calf*. 7s 1804  
Containing many pieces relating to America, as Dr. Stiles's "History of the three Regicides who were secreted in Massachusetts and Connecticut for nearly thirty years;" "An American Indian's Letter to Queen Anne;" Dr. Belknap's "Life of Capt. John Smith," with notes, &c. &c.
- 2457 POMPONII Melae de Orbis Situ, una cum Commentariis Joach. Vadiani. Folio, *curious frontispiece, FINE CLEAN COPY, new half morocco*. 12s Basil, 1522  
Important for the study of American History. See Humboldt's *Cosmos*. Vol. II.
- 2458 PORCACCHI (Thomaso) L'Isle piu famose del Mondo descritte. Folio, *maps neatly engraved by Girolamo Porro, several relating to America, vellum*. 9s Venetia, 1576
- 2459 PORCACCHI.—Another, FINE COPY, in *old red morocco, ruled with red lines*. 15s *ib.* 1576
- 2460 PORCACCHI.—Another Edition, *half calf (little stained)*. 7s 6d—*ANOTHER, fine clean copy in vellum (wants 2 leaves)*. 7s 6d *ib.* 1604  
It describes Hispaniola, Cuba, and the Island of Santa Croce, or Monde Novo, Jamaica, Porto Rico, and the great city of Temistitum (Mexico) with very neat copper-plate maps.
- 2461 PORCACCHI (Tomaso) L'Isole Piu famose del Mondo, arretino e Intagliate da Girolamo Porro Padovano con nova aggiunta dedicate All' Illmo. et Revmo. Mons. Gio Francesco. Folio, *vellum*. 10s 6d *In Padova*, 1620
- 2462 PORRES.—Vita del B. Martino de Porres, Terziario Professo dell' Ordine de' Predicatori nella Provincia di S. Giovanni Battista del Peru. 4to, *portrait, half bound*. 5s Roma, 1837
- 2463 PORTER (Lt. and Mrs.) Views in the Island of Dominica. 4to, 11 *plates*. 5s 1849
- 2464 PORTER'S (Capt. David) Journal of a Cruise to the Pacific Ocean, in the U.S. Frigate Essex, in 1812, 13, and 14. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *map and plates, calf*. 6s Philadelphia, 1815
- 2465 PORTLOCK and Dixon's Voyage round the World, but more particularly to the North-West Coast of America. 4to, *maps and plates, boards*. 5s—*very neat*. 6s 6d—*half calf*. 5s 6d 1789
- 2466 PORTLOCK (Capt. N.) Voyage. Another copy, LARGE PAPER, *with the plates of Natural History, coloured, boards*. 7s 6d 1789
- 2467 PORTLOCK AND DIXON'S Voyage round the World in 1785-1788, abridged. 8vo, *map and plate, calf*. 2s 1789
- 2468 POUCHOT.—Memoires sur la derniere Guerre de l'Amerique Septentrionale, entre la France et l'Angleterre, suivis d'Observations dont plusieurs sont Relatives du Theatre, actuel de la Guerre, et de Nouveaux Details sur les Mœurs et les Usages des Sauvages. 3 vols. 12mo, *maps, CLEAN AS WHEN FIRST PRINTED, AND ENTIRELY UNcut, rare*. £2. 2s Yverdon, 1781



- 2469 POUCHOT.—Another copy, 3 vols. 12mo (*wants the general map*),  
*sewed.* £1. 10s *ib.* 1781
- This work relates to the War in Canada from 1754 to 1760. The Author was Commandant of the French Forts at Niagara and Levis, in Canada.
- The Third Volume is devoted to a Topographical Account of what was at that time called Canada.
- 2470 POUSSIN (Guillaume Tell, *French Minister in the U.S.*) The United States; its Power and Progress, translated by Dr. Du Barry. Royal 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d 1851
- 2471 POWELL'S (Thos.) Living Authors of America, first series containing J. F. Cooper, Emerson, Willis, Poe, Longfellow, Prescott, and 7 others. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s *New York,* 1850
- 2472 POWER (Tyronne) Impressions of America during the years 1833, 1834, and 1835. 2 vols. 8vo, *frontispiece, new, half calf gilt.* 7s 6d  
 —ANOTHER, *in boards.* 4s 6d 1836
- 2473 POWNALL (T.) Topographical Description of such parts of North America as are contained in the annexed Map of the Middle British Colonies in North America. Folio, *large folding map, boards.* £1. 4s  
*half calf.* £1. 5s 1776
- 2474 POWNALL (Thomas) Administration of the Colonies. 8vo, THIRD EDITION, *calf.* 3s 6d 1766
- 2475 POWNALL (Thos.) Administration of the Colonies, wherein their Rights and Constitution are Discussed and Stated. *Fourth edition,* 8vo, *boards.* 4s 6d 1768
- 2476 POYER'S (John) History of Barbadoes, from the first Discovery of the Island, in the year 1605, to the Accession of Lord Seaforth, 1801. 4to, *boards.* 4s 6d—*half calf.* 6s 6d—*whole bound.* 7s 6d 1808
- 2477 POYNTZ'S (Capt. John) Present State of the famous and Fertile Island of Tobago to the Southward of the Island of Barbadoes, to which is added Proposals for Encouragement of all those that are minded to settle there. 4to, *neat, in brown calf, rare.* 12s 1695
- 2478 PRATZ (Le Page du) Histoire de la Louisiane, contenant la Découverte de ce Vaste Pays, deux Voyages dans le Nord du Nouveau Mexique. 3 vols. 12mo, *maps and plates, French calf gilt.* 14s  
*Paris,* 1758
- 2479 PREFONTAINE.—Maison Rustique a l'Usage des Habitans de Cayenne. 8vo, *plates, half russia.* 6s 6d *Par.* 1763
- 2480 PRESCOTT'S History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization. 3 vols. 8vo, *library edition, new half calf gilt.* 18s 1843
- 2481 PRESCOTT'S (W. H.) History of the Conquest of Peru, with a Preliminary View of the Civilisation of the Incas. 2 vols. 8vo, *best library edition, 2 portraits, cloth.* £1. 1s (pub. at £1. 12s) 1847
- 2482 PRESCOTT (Henrietta) Poems, written in Newfoundland, (*some descriptive*). 12mo, *cloth.* 2s 1839
- 2483 PRESENT State of Great Britain and North America, by Dr. John Mitchell. 8vo, *neat.* 4s 1767
- 2484 PRESENT State of North America, Part I., no more published. 4to, *half calf.* 15s *London, R. and J. Dodsley,* 1755
- 2485 PRESTON'S (T. R.) Three Years' Residence in Canada, from 1837 to 1839. 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo, *bds.* 4s—*half calf gilt.* 6s 1840
- 2486 PREVOST (Lt. Gen. Sir Geo.) Some Account of his Public Life, particularly his Services in the Canadas. 8vo, *calf, very neat, with marbled leaves.* 6s—*boards.* 5s 1823

- 2487 PRICE'S (Dr. Rich.) Additional Observations on Civil Liberty and the War with America. 8vo, *half calf.* 2s 1777
- 2488 PRIEST (Josiah) American Antiquities and Discoveries in the West, being an Exhibition of the Evidence that an Ancient Population of partially Civilised Nations, differing entirely from those of the present Indians, peopled America many Centuries before its Discovery by Columbus, and Enquiries into their Origin, and Description of many of their Stupendous Works now in Ruins. 8vo, *plates, calf.* 6s  
Albany, 1841
- 2489 PRIEST (Wm., *a Musician*) Travels in the United States of America, 1793 to 1797. 8vo, *plate, half calf.* 3s 6d 1802
- 2490 PRIME (Benj. Young, *Huntingdoniæ Nov-Eboracensis, Americanus*) Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Fluxu Muliebro Menstruo. 4to, *fine copy, calf gilt.* 7s 6d Lug. Bat. 1764
- 2491 PRINCE (Thomas) Sermon at the South Church in Boston, N. E., on the General Thanksgiving occasioned by taking the City of Louisbourg by New England Soldiers, assisted by a British Squadron. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut.* 4s 6d 1746
- 2492 PRINCE (Thos.) Sermon at the South Church in Boston, N. E., on the General Thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18, 1745, occasioned by taking the City of Louisbourg on the Isle of Cape Breton, by New England Soldiers, assisted by a British Squadron, 1746—Sermon at the South Church in Boston, New England, Aug 14, 1746, the day of the General Thanksgiving for the Glorious and Happy Victory near Culloden, 1747—Sermon at the South Church in Boston, Aug. 24, 1749, the day of the General Thanksgiving in the Province of Massachusetts for the Extraordinary Reviving Rains after the most Distressing Drought which has been known among us in the Memory of any Living, Boston, printed 1750. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf, gilt leaves, with autograph of the Rev. John Prince, of Sion College.* 15s
- 2493 PRINCE (Thos., *Minister of the South Church in Boston*) Six Sermons published from his MSS., with Life by John Erskine, D.D. 8vo, *boards.* 4s 6d Edinb. 1785
- 2494 PRINCE (Thomas) Chronological History of New England, in the form of Annals. Vol. I., all printed, 8vo, *calf neat.* 10s 6d  
Boston, N. E., 1736
- 2495 PRINCE (Thomas) Chronological History of New England, in the form of Annals, from its Discovery in 1602 to 1730, third edition, with additions, and with Memoir of the Author, by Sam. G. Drake. Royal 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 16s  
Boston, 1852
- 2496 PRITTS (J.) Mirror of Olden Time Border Life, embracing a History of the Discovery of America of the Land of our Forefathers at Plymouth, and their Remarkable Engagements with the Indians, and History of Virginia. Royal 8vo, *plates, calf.* 5s Abingdon, Va. 1849
- 2497 PROBATIONARY Odes of Jonathan Pindar, Esq., a Cousin of Peter's and Candidate for the post of Poet Laureat to the C. U. S. In two parts, 12mo, *boards.* 4s 6d Philadelphia, 1796
- 2498 PROCEEDINGS at the Dedication of the Building for the Public Library of the City of Boston, Jan. 1, 1858. 8vo, *plate, cloth.* 4s  
Boston, 1858
- 2499 PROCEEDINGS of the Assembly of Jamaica, in regard to the Maroon Negroes, with Observations on their Manners and Habits, by B. Edwards. 8vo, *front. by Abr. Rainbach, the friend of Wilkie, very neat.* 4s 6d 1796

- 2500 PROCLAMATION (A) by Queen Anne, for Settling the Current Rates of Foreign Coins in the Colonies and Plantations in America. Folio, BLACK LETTER, bound in 8vo, *half morocco*. 2s 1704
- 2501 PROCTOR (Robert) Narrative of a Journey across the Cordillera of the Andes. 8vo, boards. 3s—*new half calf gilt*. 4s 6d 1825
- 2502 PROTESTANT Episcopal Church in America, various sermons on the Subject, and Journal of Conventions of this Church, by American Divines, from the year 1827 to the year 1847. In 6 thick vols. 8vo, boards. 18s  
Collected by the Chevalier Bunsen and Chas. W. Huckley, of Columbia College, N. Y. One of the vols. contains the Trial of Bishop Onderdonk.
- 2503 PROUD (Robert) History of Pennsylvania, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province, the First Proprietor and Governor William Penn in 1681. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait and map, clean copy in boards, and uncut*. £1. 15s Philadelphia, 1798
- 2504 PSALTERIUM AMERICANUM.—The Book of Psalms in a Translation exactly conformed unto the Original, but all in Blank Verse, fitted unto the Tunes used in our Churches (*attributed to Cotton Mather*). 12mo, FINE COPY, *blue morocco, extra gilt leaves, very rare*. £6. 6s  
Boston, 1718  
At the end are the original "proposals for printing by subscription," "price to subscribers 5s. per book, unto others 5s. 6d., and he that procures a subscription for six books shall have a seventh *gratis* which reduce the price to 4s. 4d."
- 2505 PSALTERIUM AMERICANUM.—Another copy, without the Proposals at the end. 12mo, *new calf neat*. £5. 5s Boston, 1718
- 2506 PTOLEMAEI (Cl.) Geographia et Commentaria. 4to, *neatly engraved maps, several of America, curious as showing the progress of Geography, half calf*. 6s Venetiis, 1564
- 2507 PTOLEMY.—Tolomeo (Claudio) Geografia tradotta di Greco nell Idioma Volgare Italiano du Gir. Ruscelli. 4to, *imperfect in Italy, but having all the neatly engraved maps belonging to America, vellum*. 7s 6d Venetia, 1599
- 2508 PUGH'S (Ellis, a Quaker of Pennsylvania) Salutation to the Britains, to call them from the many Things to the One Thing needful for the Saving of their Souls, translated from the British (*Welsh*) Language by Rowland Ellis, revised by David Lloyd. 12mo, *neat, scarce*. £1. 1s Philadelphia, Printed by S. Keimer, 1727
- 2509 PUGH.—The Second Edition (with an Account of the Author, and the Testimony of his Memory at the Monthly Meeting at Gwynedd, in the County of Pennsylvania). 12mo, *neat*. 10s 6d London, 1739
- 2510 PULSZKY'S (Francis and Theresa) White, Red, and Black Sketches of Society in the United States. 3 vols. post 8vo, *cloth*. 7s 6d 1853
- 2511 PULTENEY (W.) Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs with America, and the Means of Conciliation. 8vo, *half morocco*. 3s 1778
- 2512 PURCHAS his Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World, containing a Theologicall and Geographically Historie of Asia, Africa, and America, with the Islands Adjacent. Folio, *calf neat*. 14s—ANOTHER, *calf*. 10s 6d 1613
- 2513 PURCHAS his Pilgrimage, the third edition much enlarged. Folio, *neat, (a leaf wanting in Africa)*. 15s 1617  
The portion relating to America occupies more than two hundred pages.
- 2514 PURDON (John) Abridgement of the Laws of Pennsylvania from the year 1700 to the 2nd April 1811, with References to Reports of Judicial Decisions in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. 8vo, *calf*. 6s Philadelphia, 1811

- 2515 PURSH (Fred.) *Flora America Septentrionalis*, or Systematic Arrangement and Description of the Plants of North America. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, COLOURED PLATES, *half calf*. 16s 1816
- 2516 PUTNAM.—Essay on the Life of the Honourable Major General Israel Putnam, by Col. David Humphreys. 12mo, *calf extra, gilt edges, rare*. £1. 5s Hartford, 1788
- 2517 PUTNAM (Geo. Palmer) American Facts; Notes and Statistics Relative to the Government, Resources, Engagements, Manufactures, Education, Religion, Literature, Manners, and Customs of the United States, of America. 8vo, *map and portraits, cloth*. 2s—*half calf gilt*. 3s 6d 1845
- 2518 QUAKERS.—Ellwood's (Thos.) Answer to Geo. Keith's (*the Pennsylvania Quaker*) Narrative of his Proceedings at Turner's Hall, 1696—Pennington (Edw.) Some Brief Observations on Geo. Keith's Ernest Expostulation, 1696—Ellwood's Epistles to Friends, briefly Commemorating the Gracious Dealings of the Lord with them, and Warning them of that Spirit of Contention and Division which hath appeared of late in Geo. Keith, and some few others who have made a breach and separation from Friends in America, 1694—Ellwood's Further Discovery of Geo. Keith, 1694—Ellwood's Truth Defended from the Foul Charges of Geo. Keith, 1695—Pennington's (John) Apostate Exposed, or Geo. Keith contradicting himself and his Brother Bradford (*of Philadelphia*), 1695—Pennington's (J.) The People called Quakers cleared by Geo. Keith from the False Doctrines charged upon them by G. Keith, 1696—More Work for Geo. Keith, being Geo. Keith's Vindication of the Quakers with himself against the Forgeries and Abuses of Thos. Hicks and Will. Kiffin, called Anabaptists, (*by W. Penn, not in his collected works*), 1696. In 1 vol. 8vo, *fine clean copies, calf neat, a very rare collection*. £2. 12s 6d V.Y.
- 2519 QUAKERS.—Collection of Memorials concerning divers deceased Ministers and others of the People called Quakers in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and parts adjacent, from nearly the First Settlement thereof to the year 1787. 8vo, *calf*. 7s 6d 1788
- 2520 QUAKER (The) Soldier, or the British in Philadelphia, an Historical Novel. 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth*. 3s Philadelphia, 1858
- 2521 QUAKERS.—William Penn and the Quakers, either Impostors or Apostates, which they please, proved from their avowed principles and contrary practices, 1696—The Foxonian Quakers, Dunces, Lyars, and Slanderers, proved out of Geo. Fox's Journal and other Scribblers, 1797. 12mo, *half calf*. 8s 6d
- 2522 QUEBEC.—Estat present de l'Eglise et de la Colonie Francoise dans la Nouvelle France, par M. l'Evêque de Quebec. 8vo, *fine copy, calf*. £1. 11s 6d Paris, 1688
- 2523 QUEBEC.—Letter to the Earl of Chatham on the Quebec Bill, 1774—Appeal to the Public, stating and considering the Objections to the Quebec Bill, 1774—Thoughts on the Act for making more Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, 1774—Justice and Policy of the late Act of Parliament for the Government of Quebec, 1774. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf neat*. 12s
- 2524 QUEBEC.—Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec, reported by the Advocate General, (*with appendix on the Estates of the Jesuits in Canada*). 8vo, *bd.* 10s 6d Privately Printed, 1774

- 2525 QUEBEC.—Catechisme du Diocese de Quebec, par Jean de la Croix de Saint Valier, Eveque de Quebec. 12mo, *vellum*. 10s 6d  
Paris, 1702
- 2526 QUESNE (J. S.) Memoires du Capitaine Landolphe, contenant l'His-  
toire de ses Voyages pendant 36 Ans aux Cotes d'Afrique et aux  
deux Ameriques, rédigés sur son Manuscrit. 2 vols. 8vo, *map and*  
*2 portraits, half calf*. 4s 6d  
Paris, 1823
- 2527 QUINCY.—Memoir of the Life of Josiah Quincy, Junr., of Massa-  
chusetts; by his Son Josiah Quincy. 8vo, *calf extra, gilt edges,*  
*(presentation copy to Lord Macaulay)*. 6s  
Boston, 1825
- 2528 QUINTANA (Manuel Josef) Vidas de Espanoles celebres. 3 vols.  
small 8vo, *portraits, Spanish calf*. 7s 6d  
Madrid, 1833  
Containing the Lives of Vasco de Nunez de Balboa, Francisco Pizarro,  
Bartholme de las Casas, and other eminent Spaniards, with appendices of  
original documents.
- 2529 QUITO.—Sobre la Execucion de los Autos de Consejo en que se  
Mando que D. Alonso restituyessi 151807, pesos que se Presupuso  
avia Percibido de mas en los Salarios de la Residencia que tomo a  
Don Francisco. Folio, *title mended, extra boards*. 7s 6d (1660)
- 2530 **R** . . . (Maria) Voyages to the Madeira, and Leeward Caribbean  
Isles, with Sketches of the Natural History of these Islands.  
Post 8vo, *half morocco*. 4s  
Edinburgh, 1792
- 2531 RAFINESQUE (C. S.) Manual of the Grape Vines and the Art of  
making Wine, including an Account of 62 Species of Vines, with  
nearly 300 Varieties, by C. S. Rafinesque. 8vo, *2 plates containing*  
*8 figures of Vines, half morocco*. 2s  
Philadelphia, 1830
- 2532 RAFTER (Col.) Memoirs of Gregor McGregor, a Sketch of the Revolu-  
tion in New Grenada and Venezuela, with Biographical Notices of  
Generals Miranda, Bolivar, Morillo, and Horé. 8vo, *map and plates,*  
*half calf gilt, scarce*. 10s 6d  
1820
- 2533 RAGUENEAN (R. P. Paul) Relation de ce qui s'est passé en la Mis-  
sion des Peres de la Compagnie de Jesus aux Hurons, et aux pais  
plus bas de la Nouvelle France depuis l'esté de l'annee 1649, jusques  
à l'Este de l'annee 1650. 8vo, *half russia, rare*. £2. 2s  
Paris, 1651
- 2533\*RAINE'S (J., *Vicar*) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Blyth,  
in the Counties of Nottingham and York, comprising Accounts of  
the Monastery, Hospital, Chapels, and Ancient Tournament Field of  
the Parish of the Castle and Manor of Tickhill, and of the Family  
Possessions of De Buili, the first and Norman Lord thereof, together  
with the Biographical Notices of Roger Mowbray, Philip of Olcotes,  
Bishop Sanderson, John Cromwell, and others, with Appendix of  
Documents, &c. 4to, *plates and pedigrees, cloth*. 15s (original  
price £1. 6s)  
1860

To Americans this volume will prove of great interest, as it describes the localities of the birth places and residences of Brewster and Bradford, two of the most prominent of the "Pilgrim Fathers." The late Rev. Joseph Hunter was the first to point out these places in his "Collections on the Founders of New Plymouth," (pub. in 1854, price 8s), "and hence," says Mr. Raine, "it is that educated and accomplished men from America are perpetually visiting with feelings of deep filial affection and veneration the villages of Austerfield and Scrooby." To the copies issued by J. R. Smith an extra print has been added of "a View of the present state of the Archbishopal Palace at Scrooby, the residence of William Brewster, the "Pilgrim Father."

- 2534 RAINSFORD (Marcus) Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti, and Principal Transactions in the Revolution of Saint Domingo, its Ancient and Modern State. 4to, *maps and plates, boards.* 6s 6d  
—*half calf gilt.* 7s 6d—*new ditto.* 9s 6d—*whole calf gilt, marked leaves.* 10s 6d 1805
- 2535 RALEIGH (Sir Walter) Discoverie of the Large, Rich, and Bewtiful Empyre of Guiana, with a relation of the Golden Citie of Manoa (which the Spanyards call El Dorado), and of the Provinces of Emeria, Arroamaia, Amapaia, and other Countries, with their Rivers adjoining. 4to, FIRST EDITION, *red morocco extra, gilt edges.* £5. 5s  
*Lond., Robert Robinson, 1596*
- 2536 ——— Reprinted with some unpublished Documents relative to that Country, with Notes, &c., by Sir Robt. Schomburgk. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 12s *Hakluyt Soc. 1848*
- 2537 RALEGH (Sir Walter) Discoverie of the Large, Rich, and Bewtiful Empyre of Guiana, in the yeare 1595, *London, 1596*—Declaration of the Demeanor and Cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh, as well in his Voyage as in and sithence his return, 1618. In 1 vol. 4to, *new half morocco, gilt leaves.* £4. 14s 6d
- 2538 RALEIGH.—Declaration of the Demeanor and Carriage of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knt., as well as in his Voyage as in, and sithence his returne. 4to, *half calf.* 6s—*half morocco.* 7s 6d 1618
- 2539 RALEIGH (Sir Walter) Judicious and Select Essays and Observations upon the first Invention of Shipping, the Misery of Invasive War, the Navy Royall and Sea Service, with his Apologie for his Voyage to Guiana. 12mo, *old calf, scarce.* 7s 6d 1650
- 2540 RALEIGH (Sir Walter) Abridgement of the History of the World, with his Remains, including his Unlucky Voyage to Guiana. 8vo, *neat and clean.* 3s 6d 1702
- 2541 RAMBLES in the United States and Canada, by Rubio (*very severe on the Americans*). Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 1846
- 2542 RAMEL (General) Relation de la Deportation à Cayenne des Citoyens Barthelemy, Pichegru Willot, La Rue, &c., *Hambourg, 1799*—Anecdotes Secrètes sur la Revolution du 18, Fructidor et Nouveaux Memoires des Deportés a la Guiane (faisant suite au Ramel), *Paris, 1799.* In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s
- 2543 RAMEL.—Journal de l'Adjutant-General Ramel, l'un des Déportés a la Guiane, avec des Details Circonstanciés de la fin Terrible du General Murinais, &c. 8vo, *portrait, half calf.* 3s 1799
- 2544 [RAMSAY (Allan)] Letters on the Present Disturbances in Great Britain and her American Provinces. 8vo, *boards, privately printed.* 6s *Rome, 1777*
- 2545 RAMSAY (Dr. David) History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps, neat.* 14s *Trenton, 1785*
- 2546 RAMSAY (Dr. David) History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 9s—*calf neat.* 10s 6d 1793
- 2547 RAMSAY'S (Dr. D.) History of the American Revolution. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *half calf.* 7s *Lond. 1791*
- 2548 RAMSAY (David) History of the United States from their First Settlement as English Colonies in 1607 to the year 1808, continued to the Treaty of Ghent, by S. S. Smith. 3 vols. 8vo, *neat.* 15s  
*Philadelphia, 1818*

- 2549 RAMSAY'S (Dr. David) History of South Carolina, 1670 to 1808.  
2 vols. 8vo, *neat*. 18s Charleston, 1809
- 2550 RAMSAY (Dr. David) Memoirs of the Life of Martha Laurens Ramsay, who Died in Charleston, S. C., with extracts from her Diary, Letters, &c. Small 8vo, *half calf*. 3s—boards. 2s 1815—ANOTHER, *calf extra*. 3s 1818
- 2551 RAMSAY (Rev. James) Essay on the Treatment and Conversion of African Slaves in the British Sugar Colonies. 8vo, boards. 3s—bound. 3s 6d 1784
- 2552 RAMUSIO (G. R.) Delle Navigazioni et Viaggi Raccolte. 3 vols. folio, GOOD COPY, maps, very neat in calf, (from Lord Stuart de Rothsay's Collection). £4. 4s Venetia, 1613, 1583, 1556
- 2554 RANKING (John) Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, Bogota, and Talomeco, in the Thirteenth Century, by the Mongols. 8vo, maps and ports., boards. 7s 6d—russia, extra gilt leaves. 12s—calf extra. 10s 6d 1827
- 2555 RANKIN (John, of Ohio) Letters on American Slavery, addressed to Mr. Thos. Rankin, of Middlebrook, Augusta, Va. 12mo, boards. 2s Boston, 1833
- 2556 RAUMER (Fred. Von) America and the American People, translated by Turner. Thick 8vo, cloth. 4s 1846
- 2557 RAYNAL.—Histoire de la Revolution de l'Amerique. 12mo, half calf. 2s—boards. 1s 6d—8vo, whole calf. 2s 6d 1781
- 2558 RAYNAL (Abbé) Revolution of America. 8vo, half calf. 2s 1781
- 2559 RAYNAL (Abbé) Philosophical and Political History of the Settlement and Trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies, translated by Justamond. 4 vols. 12mo, maps, calf gilt. 5s Edinb. 1776
- 2560 RAYNAL. Another edition. 5 vols. 8vo, portrait and maps, calf neat. 9s 1777
- 2561 RAYNAL. Another edition. 6 vols. small 8vo, old cf. gt. 6s Edinb. 1782
- “The works of Abbé Raynal treat of everything that can be sought for connected with the East and West Indies, and if the student will peruse the work, and the great leading historical events, there can be no doubt these celebrated volumes will be found not only agreeable, but highly interesting and useful.”—PROFESSOR SMYTH.
- 2562 RAYNAL (Abbé) Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in North America. 2 vols 12mo, calf. 4s Edinb. 1776
- 2563 REALES Exequias por el Senor Don Carlo III. Rey de las Espanas y Americas y Real Proclamacion de su Augusto. hijo El Senor D. Carlos IV. por la Muy noble y Muy leal Cindad de Granada Provincia de Nicarragua Regno de Guatemala. 4to, plates, fine copy, calf gilt. 15s Granada, 1790
- 2564 REALES Ordenanzas para la Direccion Regimen y Gobierno del importante Cuerpo de la Mineria de Nueva-Espana y de sa Real Tribunal General. Folio, boards. 12s Madrid, 1783
- 2565 RECHERCHES Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats-Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, par un Citoyen de Virginie. 4 vols. 8vo, half bound. 8s a Colle, 1788
- 2566 RECUEIL de Divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amerique qui n'ont point esté publiez. 4to, maps and plates, calf neat. 15s Paris, 1684

The Maps of Jamaica, Barbadoes, Coasts of New England, are curious: the volume relates principally to Barbadoes, Jamaica, Guiana, Customs of the Caribs, &c.

- 2567 RECUEIL de Voyages au Nord, contenant divers Memoires tres utiles au Commerce et a la Navigation. 7 vols. 12mo, *maps and plates, vellum*. 14s *Amst.* 1715  
Two of these volumes relate to America.
- 2568 RECUERDOS sobre la Rebelion de Caracas. 4to, *Spanish calf*. 10s 6d *Madrid*, 1829
- 2569 RED RIVER COLONY.—Report of the Proceedings connected with the Disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the North West Company at the Assizes held at York, in Upper Canada. 8vo, *boards*. 5s 1819
- 2570 REDI (Francesio) Esperienze intorno a diverse cose Naturali e particolarmente a quelle, che si son portate dall' Indie (*East and West Indies*). 4to, *plates, vellum*. 5s *Firenze*, 1671
- 2571 REED AND MATHESON'S (Drs.) Narrative of a Visit to the American Churches, as a Deputation from the Congregational Union. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *map, new half calf gilt*. 9s (pub at £1. 4s) 1835
- 2572 REED AND MATHESON.—Narrative of the Visit to the American Churches, by Deputation from the Congregational Union of England and Wales. 2 vols. 12mo, *cloth*. 5s 1836
- 2573 REESE (Dr. David M.) Letters to the Hon. William Jay, being a reply to his Enquiry into the American Colonization and American Anti Slavery Societies. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 2s *New York*, 1835
- 2574 REEVES (John, *Chief Justice of Newfoundland*) History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland, with an Appendix containing the Acts of Parliament made respecting the Trade and Fishery. 8vo, *half calf*. 2s 6d—*calf neat*. 3s 1793
- 2575 REGLAMENTO y Aranceles Reales para el Comercio Libre de Espana a Indias de 12. de Octubre de 1778. 4to, *calf extra*. 5s *Madrid*, —
- 2576 REGNAULT-WARREN.—Histoire du General Lafayette en Amerique precedée d'une Notice sur sa Vie. 8vo, *sewed*. 3s 6d *Paris*, 1832
- 2577 REGULATIONS lately made concerning the Colonies, and the Taxes imposed upon them considered (*by Dr. Campbell*), 1765—Considerations on the Propriety of imposing Taxes in the British Colonies for raising a Revenue by Act of Parliament (*by Mr. Delancy*), 1766. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf*. 4s
- ✓ 2578 RELACAO do Sitio da Nova Colonia do Sacramento. 4to, *maps of Buenos Ayres, Monte Video, Sacramento, and La Plata, calf (no title)*. 10s 6d 1740
- ✓ 2579 RELACION del ultimo Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes en los Anos 1785 y 1786, y Noticia de los Habitantes Suelo, Clima y Producciones del Estrecho. 4to, *portrait of Magallanes, and large folding maps, boards*. 8s 6d—*fine copy, calf gilt*. 12s 6d—*half calf*. 8s *Madrid*, 1788
- 2580 RELACION. Another copy, on FINE PAPER, *red morocco, gilt leaves*. 16s *ib.* 1718
- ✓ 2581 RELACION del Viage hecho por las Goletas Sutil y Mexicana en el ano de 1792, para Reconocer el Estrecho de Fuca. 4to, *without the Atlas, calf*. 7s 6d *Madrid*, 1802
- 2582 RELATION d'un Voyage du Pole Arctique, au Pole Antartique, par le centre du monde, avec la description de ce perilleux passage et des choses Merveilleuses et Etonnantes qu'on a Decouvertes sous le Pole Antartique. 12mo, *plates, old calf gilt*. 5s *Paris*, 1723



- 2583 RELATIONS de la Louisiane et du Fleuve Mississipi, où l'on voit l'état de ce grand País et les Avantages qu'il peut produire, &c. 12mo, *map and plates, FINE COPY, new calf gilt, carmine edges.* 15s  
Amst. 1720
- 2584 RELATIONS Veritables et Curieuses de l'Isle de Madagascar et du Bresil avec l'Histoire de la dernière Guerre faite au Bresil entre les Portugais et les Hollandois par Pierre Moreau. 4to, *with the folding plate of "Le Reciff," old calf gilt, good copy, rare.* £1. 11s 6d  
Paris, 1651
- 2585 RELATORIO du Reparticao dos Negocios da Fazenda a Assembleia geral Legislativa na Sessão ordinaria de 1835, pelo Ministro e Secretario de Estado Manoel de Nascimento Castro a Silva. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 6d  
Rio Janeiro, 1835
- 2586 REMARKS on a War with America and its probable consequences to that Country. 8vo, *half morocco.* 1s 6d 1840
- 2587 REMARKS on the Different Opinions relative to the American Colonies. 8vo, *boards.* 3s 6d 1776
- 2588 REMARKS on the Principal Acts of the 13th Parliament of Great Britain, Vol. I. (*all printed*), containing Remarks on the Acts relating to the Colonies, with a plan of Reconciliation. 8vo, *boards, scarce.* 7s 6d 1775  
Written by John Lind, a friend of Jeremy Bentham. Dr. Parr said it was the ablest book he had ever read in defence of the American War.
- 2589 REMEMBRANCER (The) or Impartial Repository of Public Events from 1775 to 1782, 16 Vols., Prior Documents from 1764 to 1775, 1 vol., Journal of the Proceedings of Congress at Philadelphia, 1775 and 1776. In all 16 vols. 8vo, *half bound, uncut.* £5. 5s  
Lond., J. Almon, 1775, &c.
- 2590 REMEMBRANCER (The), or Impartial Repository of Public (American) Events, for the years 1775 and 1776. 2 vols. 8vo, *uncut.* 6s 1776
- 2591 RENGGER ET LONGCHAMPS.—Essai Historique sur la Revolution du Paraguay, et le Gouvernement dictatorial du Dr. Francia. 8vo, *large map, sewed.* 3s Par. 1827
- 2592 RENGGER AND LONGCHAMPS.—Reign of Dr. Jos. Gaspard Roderick de Francia, in Paraguay, being an Account of six years residence in that Republic. 8vo, *boards.* 3s 1827
- 2593 RENGGER E LONGCHAMP.—Il Dotter Francia ed il Paraguay. 12mo. 2s Milano, 1837
- 2594 RENNY'S (Robt.) History of Jamaica. 4to, *map, boards.* 3s 1807
- 2594\*REPLY to the Observations of Lt. Gen. Sir Wm: Howe, on a Pamphlet entitled "Letters to a Nobleman," in which his Representations are detected, and those Letters are supported by a variety of New Matter and Argument, by the Author of Letters to a Nobleman. 8vo, *boards.* 4s 6d 1781
- 2595 REPLY to an American's Examination of the "Right of Search," by an Englishman. 8vo, *cloth.* 2s 1842
- 2596 REPORTS of the Board of Trade on the Petition of the Hon. Thos. Walpole, Benjamin Franklin, John Sargent, Samuel Wharton, and their Associates, for a Grant of Lands on the River Ohio, for the purpose of Electing a New Government, 1772—Substance of the Evidence of the West India Planters before the House of Commons, as it was introduced and summ'd up by Mr. Glover, 1775. In 1 vol. 8vo, *very neat.* 9s 6d

- 2597 REPORTS of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, to which are prefixed the Reports of Alex. Hamilton on Public Credit, National Bank, Manufactures, and the Establishment of a Mint. 2 vols. 8vo, *neat*. 10s 6d *Washington*, 1828  
Published by order of the Senate of the U. S. The most authentic history of the Finances of America, comprising the Reports of Hamilton, Gallatin, Dallas, Crawford, and Rush, from 1790 to 1828.
- 2598 REPORTS of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso, by Lt. Col. J. E. Johnston, &c., also Report of Capt. R. B. Marcy's Route from Fort Smith to Santa Fee, and Report of Lt. J. H. Simpson of an Expedition into the Navaji Country. Large 8vo, *maps and plates, some coloured, cloth*. 7s 6d *Washington*, 1850
- 2599 REPORT of the Board of Commissioners of Internal Improvement, in Relation to the Examination of Sundry Routes for a Railway from Boston to Providence (*the first in the United States*). 8vo, *with a map a yard long, half morocco*. 5s *Boston*, 1828
- 2600 REPORTS on South America, by Rodney and Graham, Commissioners to Buenos Ayres, sent by the Government of the United States. 8vo, *boards*. 2s—*half calf*. 3s 6d 1819
- 2601 RESTREPO (José Manuel) Historia de la Revolucion de la Republica de Colombia. 10 vols. post 8vo, *atlas and maps, sewed*. £1. 1s *Paris*, 1827
- 2602 REUSS (W. F.) Calculations and Statements relative to the Trade between Great Britain and the United States of America. Royal 8vo, *cloth*. 3s 1833
- 2603 REVERE (J. W.) Tour of Duty in California, with Description of the Gold Region. Post 8vo, *map and plates, cloth*. 3s 1849
- 2604 REVIEW of the Laws of the United States of North America, the British Provinces, and West India Islands. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 1790
- 2605 REVIEW of the Military Operations in North America from the commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of Virginia, in 1753 to the Surrender of Oswego, 1756. 4to, *half morocco, uncut, scarce*. £1. 11s 6d 1757  
*Illustrating the Life of Washington.*
- 2606 REVOLUTIONARY Memorials, embracing Poems by Rev. Wheeler Case, published in 1778, and Appendix containing General Burgoyne's Proclamation in Burlesque, &c., edited by Rev. Stephen Dodd, of East Haven. Small 8vo, *cloth*. 2s 6d *New York*, 1852
- 2607 RHODE ISLAND.—Short Confession of Faith of the Church at Newport, in Rhode Island, under the care of Mr. Daniel White. 8vo, *half morocco*. 10s 6d 1731
- 2608 RIBADENEYRA (Don Ant., *Abogado de Mexico*) Manual Compendio de el Regio Patronato Indiano. Small folio, *boards*. 10s 6d *Madrid*, 1755
- 2609 RICH'S (O.) Supplement to the "Bibliotheca Americana Nova," Part I. being Additions and Corrections, 1701 to 1800. 8vo, *cloth*. 10s 6d *Rich*, 1841
- 2610 RICH'S (O.) *Bibliotheca Americana*, Vol. II. comprising 1801 to 1844, with a Supplement to Vol. I. 8vo, *cloth*. 15s 1846
- 2611 RICH'S (O.) Catalogue of Books relating to America, 1500 to 1600. 8vo, *cloth*. 10s 6d 1832

- 2612 RICHARDSON (Dr. John), W. SWAINSON, and W. KIRBY'S *Fauna Boreali Americani*; or the Zoology of the Northern parts of British America.—THE QUADRUPEDS. 4to, many plates, boards. 15s—*cloth, edges smoothed.* 13s 6d 1829-37
- 2613 ——— QUADRUPEDS and BIRDS, by Richardson and Swainson. 2 vols. 4to, many plates, cloth. £2. 5s (pub. at £5. 15s 6d) 1829-31
- 2614 ——— ANOTHER COPY, with the Birds coloured. 2 vols. 4to, half *russia, uncut.* £3. 3s 1829-37
- 2615 ——— INSECTS, by the Rev. W. Kirby. 4to, plates, cloth. 16s (pub. at £1. 5s) 1837
- 2616 RICHARDSON'S (Sir John) Arctic Searching Expedition, a Journal of a Boat Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea in search of Sir John Franklin, with Appendix on the Physical Geography of North America, and Vocabularies of Dialects. 2 vols. 8vo, many coloured plates, cloth. 9s 6d (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) 1851  
An exceedingly interesting record of this most adventurous expedition, and particularly valuable for its Scientific Researches and Discoveries, the Physical Geography of America, Natural History, &c.. likewise copious Vocabularies.
- 2617 RIGHTS of the English Colonies established in America Stated and Defended, their Merits and Importance to Great Britain Displayed, with Illustrations of the Benefits of their Union, and of the Mischiefs and Dangers of their continued Dissension. 4to. 15s 1774
- 2618 RIGHT of Great Britain asserted against the Claims of America, being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. 8vo, half *morocco.* 5s 1776
- 2619 RILAND (Rev. John) Memoirs of a West India Planter, published from an Original Manuscript, with Preface and additional details. Post 8vo, cloth. 2s—*calf neat.* 2s 6d 1827
- 2620 RIO DE LA PLATA.—Historical, Political, and Statistical of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata. 8vo, maps, cloth. 5s 1825
- 2621 RIPPERRA.—Memoirs of the Duke de Ripperda, with an Appendix containing some Papers on the Consequences of a War in America. 8vo, *calf neat.* 3s 6d 1740
- 2622 RIVERO (M. E.), AND J. J. VON TSCHUDI.—Peruvian Antiquities, translated by Francis L. Hawks. 8vo, many engravings, cloth. 6s 6d 1853
- 2623 ROACH (John) Surprising Adventures of John Roach, Mariner of Whitehaven, his Cruel Treatment during a long Captivity amongst the Savage Indians, and Imprisonment by the Spaniards in South America, and return to the place of his Nativity, after being 13 years amongst his Inhuman Enemies. 8vo, bds. 5s *Whitehaven, N.D.*
- 2624 ROBERTS' (Capt. George) Four Years Voyages, being a Series of Uncommon Events which befel him in a Voyage to the Islands of the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and Barbadoes, from whence he was bound to the Coast of Guiney. 8vo, map and plates, neat. 4s 6d 1726
- 2625 ROBERTS' (Orlando W.) Voyages and Excursions on the East Coast and in the interior of Central America (*Nicaragua, &c.*) with Notes and Observations by Edward Irving. 12mo, half *morocco.* 4s—*half calf.* 3s 6d *Edinb.* 1827
- 2626 ROBERTS' (W.) An Account of the First Discovery and Natural History of Florida, with Detail of the Expeditions and Descents made on that Coast. 4to, maps, new half *calf.* 10s—*old calf.* 10s 6d 1763
- 2627 ROBERTSON (Dr. W.) History of the Settlement and Discovery of America. Thick post 8vo, cloth. 2s 6d *Aberdeen,* 1848

- 2628 ROBERTSON (W.) History of America, Books IX. and X., containing the History of Virginia to the year 1688, and of New England to the year 1652. 8vo, *calf.* 3s Philadelphia, 1799
- 2629 ROBERTSON'S (Dr. William) History of America, 13th Edition, including Virginia and New England. 4 vols. 8vo, *library edition, maps, clean in cloth.* 5s 1817
- 2630 ROBERTSON'S History of America. 4 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 3s Cadell, 1803
- 2631 ROBERTSON (Ignatius Loyola) Sketches of Public Characters, drawn from the Living and the Dead, with Notices of other Matters. 8vo, *boards.* 3s 6d New York, 1830
- 2632 ROBERTSON (J. P. and W. P.) Letters on Paraguay, comprising an Account of Four Years' residence in that Republic. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, map and plate, cloth.* 5s 1838
- 2633 ——— Another Copy, with Dr. Francia's Reign of Terror, making 3 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 7s 6d—*half calf gilt.* 9s 6d 1839
- 2634 ROBERTSON (J. P. and W. P.) Letters on South America, comprising Travels on the Banks of the Parana et Rio de la Plata. 3 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 7s 6d 1843
- ✓ 2635 ROBERTSON (W. Parish) Visit to Mexico, by the West India Islands, Yucatan, and United States, with Observations and Adventures on the Way. 2 vols. post 8vo, *frontispiece and map, cloth.* 8s 6d 1853
- 2636 ROBERTSON'S (Rev. James) History of the Mission of the Secession Church to Nova Scotia and Prince Edward's Island, from its commencement in 1765. 12mo, *cloth.* 2s 6d 1847
- 2637 ROBIN (C. C.) Voyages dans l'Interieur de la Louisiane de la Floride Occidentale et dans les Isles de la Martinique et de Saint Domingue suivis de la Flore Louisianaise. 3 vols. 8vo, *large folding map and portrait, new half calf gilt.* 15s Paris, 1807
- 2638 ROBIN (L'Abbé) Nouveau Voyage dans l'Amerique Septentrionale en l'annee 1781, et Campagne de l'Armee de M. le Comte de Rochambeau. 8vo, *half calf.* 7s 6d Philadelphia, 1782
- 2639 ROBINSON (A.) A Short History of the Persecution of Christians by Jews, Heathens, and Christians, with the Present State of Religion in the United States of America. 8vo, *hf. mor.* 4s 6d Carlisle, N.D.
- 2640 ROBINSON (Conway) Account of the Discoveries in the West until 1519, and of Voyages to and along the Atlantic Coast of North America from 1520 to 1573. 8vo, *cloth.* 10s 6d Richmond, 1848
- 2641 ROBINSON'S Considerations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America. 3rd Edition, with Additions and Appendix, 8vo, *boards.* 6s London, N.D.
- 2642 ROBINSON (J. H.) Journal of an Expedition 1400 Miles up the Orinoco and 300 up the Arauca, with an Account of the Country, &c. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 4s 1822
- ✓ 2643 ROBINSON'S (Dr. S.) Catalogue of American Minerals, with their Localities. Royal 8vo, *boards.* 4s U.S. 1825
- ✓ 2644 ROBINSON (W. D.) Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution, including a Narrative of the Expedition of Gen. Mina, and Observations on the Practicability of a Passage between the Pacific and the Atlantic. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait and map, boards.* 5s—*new half calf gilt.* 7s—2 vols. in 1, *calf gilt.* 7s 1821
- 2645 ——— Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo, *boards, with the Autograph of Southey the Poet on the title.* 6s 1821

- 2646 ROBINSON (John, *Pastor of the Pilgrim Fathers*) Works of, with a Memoir and Annotations by Robert Ashton. 3 vols. post 8vo, *cloth*. 12s 1851
- 2647 ROBINSON (John, "*Pilgrim Father*") Observations, Divine and Morall, for the furthering of Knowledge and Vertue. 4to, *calf neat*. 15s *Printed in the year 1625*
- 2648 ROBINSON (John, "*Pilgrim Father*") Essayes, or Observations, Divine and Morall, collected out of Holy Scriptures, Ancient and Moderne Writers, both Divine and Humaine. 12mo, *second edition, clean copy, old calf gilt*. 15s 1638
- 2649 ROBINSON (John, "*Pilgrim Father*") Birth of a Day, being a Treatise Theological, Morall, and Historical, representing the Vicissitudes of all Humane Things, with their several Causes and Sacred Uses. 12mo, *old calf (on the fly leaf "Ex dono authoris")* 7s 6d 1655
- 2650 ROBINSON (John, "*Pilgrim Father*") Triumph of Truth and Unity of Truth, in Two Treatises, intended as a Preservative against the many Errours, and Unhappy Divisions of these Times in point of Religion. 12mo, *calf*. 7s 6d 1657
- 2651 ROBSON (Joseph) Account of Six Years' Residence in Hudson's Bay. 8vo, *maps, neat*. 3s—boards. 3s 6d—*half calf*. 3s 6d—*whole bound*. 4s 1752 ✓
- 2652 ROCHEFORT, Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Iles Antilles de l'Amerique avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe. 4to, *engraved title and plates, good clean copy, neat*. 10s *Rotterdam*, 1658
- 2653 ——— Another copy (*wanting a leaf in the preface*), *vellum*. 5s 6d  
—ANOTHER, *complete (little wormed)*, *calf*. 8s 1658
- 2654 ——— Second Edition, 4to, *calf neat*. 12s 1665
- 2655 ROCHEFORT (Le Sieur de) Relation de l'Isle de Tabago, ou de la Nouvelle Ovalere l'une des Isles Antilles de l'Amerique. 12mo, *good copy, morocco, gilt leaves*. 6s *Paris*, 1666
- 2656 ROCHEFOUCAULT.—Liancourt (Duke de la) Travels through the United States of North America, the Country of the Iroquois, and Upper Canada, in the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. 2 vols. 4to, *maps, calf*. 12s—*half russia*. 10s 6d 1799
- 2657 ROCHEFOUCAULT. 4 vols. 8vo, *calf*. 12s 1799
- 2658 ROCHEFOUCAULT. Another Edition, 4 vols. 8vo, *maps, new half calf gilt*. 14s 1800
- 2659 ROCQUE'S Set of Plans and Forts in America reduced from actual Surveys. Oblong 4to, 30 *plates, very interesting, neat*. £1. 1s 1765
- 2660 RODRIGUEZ (El Padre Manuel) El Maranon y Amazonas Historia de los Descubrimientos, entradas y Reduccion de Naciones en las dilatadas Montanas y Mayores Rios de la America. Folio, *GOOD CLEAN COPY, vellum, rare*. £5. 5s *Madrid*, 1684
- A scarce, as well as important volume, containing nearly the whole of Acunha's rare work on the discovery of the Amazon Rivers, copies of which were destroyed, lest it should guide other European Nations than the Spanish to the Eldorado of America.
- 2661 ROEBUCK (J. A.) The Colonies of England, a Plan for the Government of some portion of our Colonial Possessions. 8vo, *cloth*. 5s 1849
- 2662 ROGER (Chas.) Rise of Canada from Barbarism to Wealth and Civilization. 8vo, Vol. I. (*all printed*) *cloth*. 5s *Quebec*, 1856

- 2663 ROGERS' (Major R.) Concise Account of North America, to which is subjoined an Account of the Indians, &c. 8vo, *half calf*. 4s 6d—*calf neat*. 5s 1765
- 2664 ROGERS' (Major Robert) Journals; containing an Account of several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America during the War. 8vo, *calf*. 12s 1765
- 2665 ROGERS' Journals.—Another Edition. 12mo, *half calf*. 6s  
Dublin, 1769
- 2666 ROGERS (Major) Concise Account of North America, 1765—Journals of Major Rogers in several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded during the late War, 1765. In 1 vol. 8vo, *neat*. 12s
- 2667 ROGERS' Journal, *Dublin*, 1769—Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764, under Henry Bouquet, *Dublin*, 1769. In 1 vol. 12mo, *neat*. 9s
- 2668 ROGERS' (Woodes) Cruising Voyage round the World, 1708-11, with an Account (*the first*) of Alex. Selkirk's living Four Years in an Uninhabited Island. 8vo, *neat*. 4s 6d—*fine clean copy in calf*. 6s 1712
- 2669 ——— Another Edition, 8vo, *maps, neat*. 5s 1718
- 2670 ROGERS (Woodes) Voyage Autour du Monde commencé en 1708 et fini en 1711, traduit de l'Anglois ou l'on a joint quelques Pieces Curieuses touchant la Riviere des Amazones et la Guiane. 2 vols. 12mo, *map and curious plates, half calf*. 6s *Amst.* 1716
- 2671 ROLPH (Thomas, *of Canada*) Emigration and Colonization, Descriptive Accounts of various parts of the British American Provinces. 8vo, *cloth*. 3s 6d 1844
- 2672 ROLT'S New and Accurate History of South America, containing a Particular Account of the Discovery of the New World. Thick 8vo, *boards*. 3s—*half calf*. 3s 6d—*whole calf*. 4s 1756
- 2673 ROMANS' (Capt. Bernard) Concise Natural History of East and West Florida, containing an Account of the Natural Produce of the Southern part of British America, likewise the Artificial Produce now raised, or possible to be raised and manufactured there, with some Commercial and Political Observations in that part of the World, and a Chorographical Description of the same, also easy Directions for Navigators. 8vo, *plates and maps rudely etched by the author, morocco extra, gilt leaves, very rare*. £4. 4s *New York*, 1775
- 2674 ROSE (Aquila) Poem to the Memory of Aquila Rose, who Dy'd at Philadelphia, Aug. 22, 1723, *Ætat* 28, by Elias Brockett. Small 8vo, *half morocco*. 7s 6d 1723-4
- 2675 ROSS (Alex.) Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River, and Account of some Indian Tribes on the Coast of the Pacific. Post 8vo, *map, cloth*. 4s 6d 1849
- 2676 ROSS (Alex.) The Red River Settlement, its Rise, Progress, and Present State, with Account of the Native Races and its General History to the present day. 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth*. 7s 6d 1856
- 2677 ROSS (H. J.) Thoughts on the Objectionable System of Labour for Wages in the West India Colonies. 8vo, *half morocco*. 2s 1842
- 2678 ROSS (John) First Voyage of Discovery for the purpose of Exploring Baffin's Bay, and Inquiring into the probability of a North-West Passage. 4to, *maps and plates, boards*. 14s—*half calf gilt*. 16s—*whole calf, marbled edges*. 18s 1819

- 2679 ROSS'S (Sir John) Second Voyage in Search of the North-West Passage, and Five Years Residence in the Arctic Regions. 4to, *many plates, cloth.* 10s 1835
- 2680 ROSS. Another copy, royal 4to, LARGE PAPER, *cloth.* 12s 1835
- 2681 ROSS.—Appendix to Sir John Ross's Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage. 4to, *portrait and plates, cloth.* 6s 6d—  
LARGE PAPER, *cloth.* 7s 6d 1835
- 2682 ROSS (Sir John) Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a N.W. Passage during 1829, 30, 31, 32, and 33. 8vo, *plates, cl.* 3s —
- 2683 ROSS (Capt. Sir James Clark) Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, during the years 1839 to 1843. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 9s (pub. at £1. 16s) 1847
- 2684 ROUGHLEY'S Jamaica Planter's Guide: a system for Planting and Managing a Sugar Estate in that Island. 8vo, *boards.* 4s 6d 1823
- 2685 RUIZ (Ant.) Conquista Espiritual hecha por los Religiosos de la Compania de Jesus en las Provincias del Paraguay, Parana, Uruguay y Tape. 4to, *vellum, rare.* £3. 3s *Madrid,* 1639
- 2686 RUIZ DE LEON (Don Francisco, *Hijo de la Nueva-Espana*) Hernandez, Triumphos de la Fe y Gloria de las Armas Espanolas Poema Heroyco, Conquista de Mexico. 4to, GOOD CLEAN COPY, *vellum.* £1. 2s *Madrid,* 1755
- 2687 RUIZ Y PAVON.—Floræ Peruvianæ, et Chilensis Prodromus. Fol. *plates, boards.* 10s 6d *Madrid,* 1794
- 2688 RUIZ Y PAVON.—Systema Vegetabilium Floræ Peruvianæ et Chilensis. 4to, *Spanish calf.* 9s *Madrid,* 1798
- 2689 RUNDALL'S Narratives of Voyages towards the North-West, in search of a Passage to Cathay and India, 1496 to 1631; from early Records and MSS. 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 9s *Hakluyt Soc.* 1849
- 2690 RURAL Socrates, or an Account of a celebrated Philosophical Farmer lately living in Switzerland, and known by the name of Klyogg. 8vo, *half bound, curious.* 5s *Hallowell (district of Maine),* 1800
- 2691 RUSH (Dr. Benj.) An Account of the Bilious Remitting Yellow Fever as it appeared in the City of Philadelphia in 1793. 12mo (pp. 248), *calf neat.* 2s 6d *Edinb.* 1791
- 2692 RUSH (Benjamin) Eulogium on the Memory of David Rittenhouse, late President of the American Philosophical Society. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3s 6d *Philadelphia,* 1796
- 2693 RUSH (Richard, *American Minister*) Narrative of a Residence at the Court of London. 8vo, *new half calf gilt.* 4s 6d 1833
- 2694 RUSH (R.) Residence at the Court of London from 1819 to 1825. Second Series, 2 vols. 8vo, *cloth.* 6s 1845
- 2695 RUSSELL (Robert) North America, its Agriculture and Climate, containing Observations on the Agriculture and Climate of Canada, the United States, and the Island of Cuba. Thick 8vo, *maps and woodcuts, cloth.* 7s 6d (pub. at 14s) *Edinb.* 1857
- 2696 RUSSELL (W.) History of America from its Discovery by Columbus, to the conclusion of the late War, with an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Unhappy Contest between Great Britain and her Colonies. 2 vols. 4to, *map and plates, calf neat.* 15s—boards. 12s 1778
- 2697 RUSSELL. Another copy, 2 vols. 4to (*wanting a leaf in Vol. II.*), *half calf.* 6s 1778

- 2698 RUTHERFORD (Professor) The Due Right of Presbyterie, or a Peaceable Plea for the Government of the Church of Scotland. 4to, (*wanting pages 19 to 22*), *half calf.* 12s 1644  
It forms part of the Controversy on Church Government by Cotton, Robinson, and others.
- ✓ 2699 RUXTON (G. F.) Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. Square 8vo, *half calf.* 2s 1847
- 2700 RUXTON'S (G. F.) Life in the Far West. 12mo, *cloth.* 3s 1851
- ✓ 2701 RYAN'S (W. R.) Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California, in 1848-9, with the Author's Experience at the Mines. 2 vols. post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 8s (pub. at £1. 1s) 1850
- 2702 SAABYE (Hans Egede) Greenland, being Extracts from a Journal kept in that Country in the years 1770 to 1778, with Fries's Account of the Greenlanders, and of the Mission in Greenland. 8vo, *map, boards.* 3s 1818
- 2703 SACK'S (Baron) Voyage to and Residence in Surinam. 4to, *plates, boards.* 5s—*half calf gilt.* 7s 1810
- 2704 SAILING Directions for the North American Pilot, containing the Gulph and River of St. Laurence, Newfoundland, Straits of Bell-Isle, and Labrador. 4to, *boards.* 3s 1775
- 2705 ST. CLAIR (Col. Thomas Staunton) Residence in the West Indies and America. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 5s—*half calf gilt.* 7s 1834
- 2706 ST. CLAIR'S CAMPAIGN.—Narrative of the manner in which the Campaign against the Indians in the year 1791 was conducted, under the Command of Major-General St. Clair. 8vo, *boards.* 8s 6d  
*Philadelphia, 1812*
- 2707 SAINTE CROIX, de l'Etat et du Sort des Colonies des Anciens Peuples, avec des Observations sur les Colonies des Nations Modernes, et la Conduite des Anglois en Amerique. 8vo, *half calf.* 4s 1779
- 2708 ST. DOMINGO.—Considerations sur l'Etat present de la Colonie Française de Saint-Domingue, par M. H. D[auberteuil]. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf.* 4s 6d  
*Paris, 1776*
- 2709 ST. DOMINGO.—Reflexions sur la Colonie de Saint Domingue, ou Examen approfondi des causes de sa Ruine et des mesures adoptees pour la Rétablir. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed.* 4s  
*Paris, 1796*
- 2710 ST. DOMINGO.—History of the Island of St. Domingo, from its first Discovery by Columbus to the present period. (By Sir James Braskett.) 8vo, *bds.* 3s—*half calf.* 3s 6d—*whole calf.* 4s 1818
- 2711 ST. DOMINGO.—Almanach Royal d'Hayti pour l'Année 1815, douzieme de l'Independance et la Quatrieme du Regne de sa Majesté, par P. Roux. 8vo, *red morocco gilt.* 3s  
*Au Cap Henry, —*
- 2712 ST. JOHN'S (Hector) Letters from an American Farmer, describing certain Provincial Situations, and Manners and Customs not generally known. 8vo, *plates, neat.* 4s 6d 1782—Another Edition, with *Index*, 8vo, *plates, neat.* 5s 1783
- 2713 SAINT THOMAS.—Colonie de Santo-Thomas (*on the Bay of Honduras, settled by the Belgians*) Enquete de M. Blondel van Cuelebrouk Charge d'Affaires, Commissaire Extraordinaire du Gouvernement. Fol. with six large *folding plans and charts.* 10s 6d *Bruxelles, 1846*
- 2714 SAINT-VENANT, des Colonies Modernes sous la Zone Torride, et Particulierement de celle de St. Domingue. 8vo, *boards.* 3s 6d  
*Paris, 1802*



- 2715 ST. VINCENT.—Account of the Number of Slaves Employed, and Quantity of Produce Grown on the several Estates in the Island of St. Vincent and its Dependencies from the year 1801 to 1824. 8vo, 8vo, boards. 3s *Kingstown, 1825*
- 2716 SALAZAR (Juan Joseph de) Vida del V. P. Alonso Messia de la Compania de Jesus fervososo Missionero y Director de Almas en la Ciudad de Lima. 4to, *fine copy, vell.* 10s *Impressa en Lima, 1733*
- 2717 SALMON.—Modern History of the Present State of all Nations, their Situations, Persons, Habits, Buildings, Manners, Laws and Customs, Religion and Policy, Arts and Sciences, &c. 3 vols. 4to, *numerous maps and plates, calf neat.* 10s 6d 1739  
Above 500 pages of the 3rd vol. are devoted to America and the West Indies.
- 2718 SALMON. Another Edition, 3 vols. folio, *maps and plates, calf neat.* 12s 1746  
Nearly 500 pages of the 3rd vol. are devoted to America.
- 2719 SALVIN'S (Rev. H. S.) Journal written on Board of H.M.S. Cambridge from January, 1824, to May, 1827 (to Buenos Ayres, Chili). Small 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth, privately printed.* 7s 6d *Newcastle, 1839*
- 2720 SANDEMAN (Robt., *Founder of the Sect "Sandemonians"*) Discourses on Passages of Scripture, with Essays, Letters, and Life. 12mo, *cloth.* 4s 1857  
The author was invited from Scotland to North America, where he founded a church at Danbury, Connecticut, and died there.
- 2721 SANDERSON'S (J. P.) Republican Landmarks; the Views and Opinions of American Statesmen on Foreign Immigration. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s *Phil.* 1856
- 2722 SANDOVAL (D. F. Prudencio de) History of Charles the 5th, Emperor and King of Spain, the great Hero of the House of Austria, his Conquest of Peru, Mexico, &c., translated by Capt. John Stevens. 8vo, *calf neat.* 6s 1703
- 2723 SANDFORD (Robert) Surinam Justice in the Case of several Persons Proscribed by certain Usurpers of Power in that Colony, being a Publication of the Beginning, Continuance, and End of the late Disturbances in the Colony of Surinam, set forth under that Title by William Byam, Esq., sometime Governor of that Colony, and Vindication of those Gentlemen Sufferers by his Injustice. 4to, *boards, very scarce.* £3. 3s 1662
- 2724 SANFORD (Ezekiel) History of the United States *before* the Revolution, with some Account of the Aborigines. 8vo, *boards, neat.* 4s 6d *Philadelphia, 1819*
- 2725 SANDYS' TRAVAILES, containing a History of the Original and Present State of the Turkish Empire, of Egypt, and Holyland, Italy, and adjoining Islands, *plates*, 1652—Gage's New Survey of the West Indies, containing a Journal of 3300 miles within the Main Land of America, 1648. In 1 vol. folio, *calf.* £1. 4s
- 2726 SANDYS' TRAVAILE in the Turkish Empire, Greece, Egypt, Italy, and the Holy Land, *engraved title, maps and plates*, 1652—History of the Warres of the Emperour Justinian, by Procopius, and Englished by Sir Henry Holcroft, *engraved title by Cross*, 1653—Gage (Tho.) New Survey of the West Indies, or the English American, his Travail by Sea and Land, *maps*, SECOND EDITION, 1655. In 1 vol. folio, *fine copies in the original calf binding.* £2. 2s

- 2727 SANSOM (Joseph) Sketches of Lower Canada, Historical and Descriptive. Post 8vo, boards. 3s New York, 1817
- 2728 SANSOM (Jos.) Travels in Lower Canada. 8vo, half calf. 3s 1820
- 2729 SANTA CRUZ.—Código Mercantil Santa Cruz, dado por el Congreso Constitucional de 1834. Small 4to, Spanish calf. 5s  
Paz de Ayacucho, 1835
- 2730 SANTA TERESA (P. F. Gioseppe di) Istoria delle Guerre del Regno del Brasile accadute tra la Corona di Portogallo e la Republica di Olanda. Small folio, maps and folding plate (two are wanting), good copy, vellum, very scarce. £2. 2s Roma, 1698
- 2731 SARATE (Augustine) Strange and Delectable History of the Discoverie and Conquest of the Provinces of Peru, in the South Sea, and of the Bloodie Civill Warres which there happened for Government, and also of the ritche Mines of Potosi. 4to, BLACK LETTER, WOODCUTS, new mor. extra, gilt leaves, very rare. £10. 10s London, R. Jhones, 1581  
This copy possesses a second title-page which is perhaps unique, containing a woodcut view of the "Riche Mines of Potossi."
- 2732 SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA, Viage al Estrecho de Magellanes en los anos de 1579 y 1580, y Noticia de la Expedicion. 4to, plates, Spanish calf. 10s 6d Madrid, 1768
- 2733 SAVAGE (James) Gleanings for New England History. Royal 8vo, half morocco (with autograph letter of H. G. Somerby to Dr. Bliss, about John Prince). 6s
- 2734 SAXE-WEIMAR EISENACH (Bernhard, Duke of) Travels through North America during 1825 and 1826. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, boards. 5s Philadelphia, 1828
- 2735 SAY'S (Thomas) American Entomology, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America. 3 vols. in 1, royal 8vo, 54 COLOURED PLATES, half morocco. £2. 2s Philad. 1824
- 2736 SCARLETT (Hon. P. Campbell) South America and the Pacific, comprising a Journey across the Pampas and the Andes, from Buenos Ayres to Valparaiso, Lima, and Panama. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth. 6s—half calf. 8s 6d—ANOTHER, wanting frontispiece to Vol. I., half calf gilt. 7s 6d 1838
- 2737 SCHAPENHAM (Admiral Gheen Huygen) Journal vande Nassausche Vloot ofte Beschryvingh vande Voyagie om dem Gantschen Aerd Kloot Ghedaen met elf Schepen in de Jaren 1623-1624, en een Beschryvinghe vande Regeringe van Peru door Pedro Madriga Gebooren tot Lima. 4to, BLACK LETTER, maps and curious plates of the Natives, calf extra, by Riviere, very scarce. £3. 3s Amst. 1643  
Containing also an Account of the Discovery of Anstralia by Pedro F. de Quir.
- 2738 SCHERZER'S (Dr. Carl) Travels in the Free States of Central America, Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. 8s 6d 1857
- 2739 SCHMIDT (Ulrici) Beschreibung etlicher Indianischen Landschafften und Insulen (besonders Brasilien) an Tag gebracht durch D. von Bry. Folio, vellum. £1. 1s Franckfort, 1597
- 2740 SCHMIDTMEYER (Peter) Travels into Chile over the Andes in 1820 and 1821, with Sketches of the Productions and Agriculture, Mines and Metallurgy, Inhabitants, History, and other features of America, particularly of Chile and Arauco. 4to, numerous plates, mostly coloured, boards. 7s 6d—new half calf. 9s 1824

- 2741 SCHOMBURGK (Sir Robt. H.) History of Barbados, comprising a Geographical and Statistical Description of the Island, Sketch of Historical Events since the Settlement, and Account of its Geology and Natural Productions. Thick royal 8vo, *map and coloured plates, cloth.* 18s (pub. at £1. 11s 6d) 1847
- 2742 SCHOMBURGK (Sir Robert H.) Description of British Guiana, Geographical and Statistical, exhibiting its Resources and Capabilities. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 3s 1840
- 2743 SCHOOLCRAFT'S (H. R.) Journal of Travels from Detroit, North-West through the great chain of American Lakes to the sources of the Mississippi. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 6s—*neat.* 7s 6d Albany, 1821
- 2744 SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry R.) View of the Lead Mines of Missouri, with Observations on the Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Climate, Population, and Productions of Missouri and Arkansas, and other Sections of the Western Country. 8vo, *plates, calf.* 6s 6d New York, 1819
- 2745 SCHOOLCRAFT'S (H. R.) Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, the actual Source of this River, in 1832. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 6s New York, 1834
- 2746 SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Algic Researches, comprising Inquiries respecting the Mental Characteristics of the North American Indians, First Series containing Indian Tales and Legends. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 6s New York, 1839
- 2747 SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry R.) Onéota, or Characteristics of the Red Race of America. 8vo, *cloth.* 7s 6d New York, 1845
- 2748 SCHOOLCRAFT'S (H. R.) Ethnological Researches respecting the Red Man of America, Historical and Statistical Information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States, collected and prepared under the direction of the Beureau of Indian Affairs. Part I. thick vol. 4to, *with 76 Chromo-Lithographic plates, bds. (a splendid volume).* £2. 12s 6d 1851
- 2749 SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas [first traversed by De Soto in 1541]. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 7s 6d Philadelphia, 1853
- 2750 SCHOUTEN (Guillaume) Journal, ou Description du Merveilleux Voyage faite es Annes 1615, 1616, et 1617, comme (en Circumnavigant le Globe Terrestre) il a Descouvert vers le zud du destroit de Magellan un Nouveau Passage jusqua a la Grande Mere de Zud. 4to, *maps, fine clean copy, vellum, rare.* £3. 3s Amst. 1618
- 2751 SCORESBY (W.) Account of the Arctic Regions, with History and Description of the Northern Whale Fishery. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, calf extra, marbled leaves.* £2. 2s Edinb. 1820
- 2752 SCORESBY'S Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery. 8vo, *plates, half calf gilt.* 12s—in boards. 12s 1823
- 2753 SCORESBY'S Arctic Regions, and Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery. Together, 3 vols. 8vo, *uniform, half calf gilt.* £2. 5s 1820-23
- 2754 SCOTT (John, a Quaker of Providence) Journal of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours of that Faithful Servant and Minister of Christ. 12mo, *half calf.* 2s 6d 1815
- 2755 SCOTT (Jonathan M.) Blue Lights, or the Convention, a Poem in Four Cantos. 12mo, *half russia.* 4s New York, 1817

- 2756 SEEMAN (Berthold) Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald, during the years 1845-51, under the Command of Capt. Henry Kellett, being a Circumnavigation of the Globe, and Three Cruises to the Arctic Regions in Search of Sir John Franklin. 2 vols. 8vo, *frontispiece and map, cloth.* 12s 6d 1853
- 2757 SELECTION of Curious, Rare, and Early Voyages, and Histories of Interesting Discoveries, chiefly Published by Hakluyt, or at his suggestion, not included in his Celebrated Compilation. 4to, *boards.* £1. 5s 1812  
This volume contains (relating to America) Peter Martyr's Decades of the New World, by Hakluyt, Eden, and Lok—Davis's (*the Discoverer of the Straits*) World's Hydrographical Description, 1595—Virginia richly valued, 1609—Discovery of the Bermudas, 1610—Galvano's Discoveries of the World, 1601.
- 2758 SELECT Tracts on the Subject of Taxing the British Colonies in America. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 12s *Lond. Almon,* 1775
- 2759 SELLER (John) *Atlas Minimus*, or a Book of Geography shewing all Empires, Monarchies, Kingdoms, Regions, Dominions, Principalities, and Countries in the whole World. 12mo, *maps, engraved title, old calf.* 6s N.D.  
Contains 13 curious maps pertaining to America.
- 2760 SEMPLE (Robert) Sketch of the Present State of the Caracas. Post 8vo, *boards.* 2s—*new half calf gilt.* 3s 6d 1812
- 2761 SERMON at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian, who had been guilty of Murder, Preached at New Haven in America by Samson Occom, a Native Indian, and a Short Account of the Spread of the Gospel among the Indians; also Observations on the Language of the Mahbekanee Indians, by Jonathan Edwards. 8vo, *half morocco.* 6s 6d 1788
- 2762 SERMONS to Gentlemen on Temperance and Exercise. Small 8vo, *cloth.* 3s *Philadelphia,* 1772
- 2763 SEWALL (Joseph) Desires that Joshua's Resolution may be Revived, or Excitations to the Constant and Diligent Exercise of Family Religion, *Boston in N. E.* 1716—The Certainty and Suddenness of Christ's coming to Judgment, a Sermon at the Lecture in *Boston,* 1716. In 1 vol. small 8vo, *calf, original binding, with wooden boards.* £1. 12s
- 2764 SEWARD'S (Miss) Monody on Major André (with his Letters to her), and Elegy on Capt. Cook. 12mo, *plate boards.* 2s 1821
- 2765 SEYBERT (Dr. Adam) Statistical Annals, embracing Views of the Population, Commerce, Navigation, Fisheries, Public Lands, Post-Office Establishment, Revenues, Mint, Military and Naval Establishments, Expenditures, Public Debt, and Sinking Fund, of the United States of America. 4to, *Russia gilt.* 7s 6d *Philadelphia,* 1818
- 2766 SEYBERT (Adam) *Annales Statistiques des Etats-Unis*, traduit de l'Anglais par C. A. Scheffer. 8vo, *half calf.* 2s *Paris,* 1820
- 2767 SHARP (Granville) Representation of the Injustice and Dangerous Tendency of Tolerating Slavery, or of admitting the least Claim of Private Property in the Persons of Men in England, with Appendix. 8vo, *boards.* 3s 1769
- 2768 SHARP (Granville) Law of Retribution, or a Serious Warning to Great Britain and her Colonies, founded on examples of God's Temporal Vengeance against Tyrants, Slaveholders, and Oppressors. 8vo, *boards.* 3s 1776  
By Sharpe's active exertions, the question whether Negroes can be detained as Slaves in this country was brought to issue in the case of James Somerset.

- 2769 SHATTUCK (Lemuel) Report to the Committee of the City Council appointed to obtain the Census of Boston for the year 1845, embracing Collateral Facts and Statistical Researches. 8vo, *large folding map, cloth.* 4s Boston, 1846
- 2770 SHEA (John Gilmary) Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley, with Original Narratives of Marquette, Allonez, Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay. 8vo, *facsimile map, Marquette's cloth.* 8s 1852
- 2771 SHEA'S (J. G.) History of the Catholic Missions among the Indian Tribes of the United States. Post 8vo, *plates, new cloth.* 6s 1855 ✓
- 2772 SHEBBEARE'S (Dr.) Fourth Letter to the People of England on the Conduct of the M——rs in Alliances, Fleets, and Armies, since the first Differences on the Ohio to the Taking of Minorca by the French. 8vo, *boards.* 3s 6d 1756
- 2773 SHEFFIELD (John Lord) Observations on the Commerce of the American States, with Appendix of Imports and Exports of Great Britain from 1700 to 1783, also Exports of America. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 1784
- 2774 SHEFFIELD (John, Lord) Observations on the Commerce of the American States. 8vo, *calf.* 2s 6d Dublin, 1784
- 2775 SHEFFIELD (Lord) Strictures on the Necessity of Inviolably Maintaining the Navigation and Colonial System of Great Britain. 8vo, *calf.* 3s 1804
- 2776 SHELVOCKE'S (Capt. George) Voyage round the World by the Great South Sea (including particulars of California and Mexico). 8vo, *plates, neat.* 4s 6d 1726—ANOTHER EDITION, *neat.* 5s 1757 ✓
- The soil about Puerto Seguro (and very likely in most parts of the val-  
lies), is a rich black mould, which, as you turn it up fresh to the sun, appears  
as if intermingled with gold dust, some of which we endeavoured to wash  
and purify from the dust; but though we were a little prejudiced against  
the thoughts that it could be possible that this metal should be so promiscuously  
and universally mingled with common earth, yet we endeavoured to cleanse  
and wash the earth from some of it, and the more we did, the more it  
appeared like gold; but in order to be further satisfied, I brought away  
some of it, which we lost in our confusions in China."—page 400, 401.
- 2777 SHEPARD (Thomas) The Clear Sun Shine of the Gospel breaking  
forth upon the Indians in New England. 4to, *half calf, very scarce.*  
£2. 2s—ANOTHER COPY, *in boards, edges uncut.* £3. 3s 1648
- 2778 SHEPARD (Thomas, *Pastor of the Church of Christ at Cambridge, in  
New England*) Theses Sabbaticæ, or Doctrine of the Sabbath, 1655—  
Certain Select Cases Resolved, 1655—The First Principles of the  
Oracles of God, 1655. In 1 vol. small 8vo, *good clean copy, calf  
neat.* 9s
- 2779 SHEPHARD'S *Theses Sabbaticæ.* Small 8vo, *new half calf.* 6s 1650
- 2780 SHEPARD (Thomas) Parable of the Ten Virgins, opened and applied  
in Divers Sermons. Folio, *good clean copy, in old calf.* 10s 6d—  
ANOTHER, *brown calf neat.* 14s 1660
- 2781 SHEPARD (Thomas) The Sound Believer, a Treatise of Evangelical  
Conversion to God. 8vo, *old calf.* 6s 1670—ANOTHER EDITION,  
(*with MS. title*), *new half calf.* 5s 1650
- 2782 SHEPARD (Thomas) The Sincere Convert, discovering the small  
number of True Believers, and the great difficulty of saving Conver-  
sion. 8vo, *new calf gilt, carmine edges.* 12s 1664—ANOTHER  
EDITION, *new half calf.* 6s 6d 1650

- 2783 SHEPARD (Thomas) The Sound Believer, a Treatise of Evangelical Conversion, discovering the Work of Christ's Spirit in Reconciling of a Sinner to God, 1653—*Theses Sabbaticæ*, or the Doctrine of the Sabbath, which were first handled more largely in sundry Sermons in Cambridge, New England, by T. Shepard, 1655—Certain Select Cases Resolved, specially tending to the right ordering of the Heart, by T. Shepard, 1655.—The Sincere Convert, *no title*—The Saint's Jewels, showing how to apply the Promise and the Soul's Invitation unto Jesus Christ, by T. Shepard, 1655. In 1 vol. thick 8vo, *half calf*. 10s 6d
- 2784 SHEPARD (Thomas) The Sound Believer, a Treatise of Evangelical Conversion. 8vo, *new calf gilt, carmine edges*. 12s 1659
- 2785 SHEPARD'S (Thos.) Certain Select Cases Resolved. Small 8vo, *new half calf*. 5s 1650
- 2786 SHEPARD'S (Thos.) Wholesome Caveat for a time of Liberty, and of Ineffectual Hearing the Word, with Preface, by Greenhill and Mather. Small 8vo, (*no title*), *new half calf*. 5s (1652)
- 2787 SHEPARD (Charles) Historical Account of the Island of St. Vincent, with large Appendix on Population, Meteorology, Produce of Estates, Revenue, Carib Grants, &c. 8vo, 2 plates, *cloth*. 3s (pub. at 12s) 1831
- 2788 SHERBURNE (J. H.) Life and Character of John Paul Jones, Captain in the United States Navy, during the Revolutionary War. 8vo, SECOND EDITION, *greatly enlarged, portrait and facsimile, cloth*. 4s 6d New York, 1851
- 2789 SHILLIBEER (Lieut. J.) Narrative of the Briton's Voyage to Pitcairn's Island, with interesting sketch of the Present State of the Brazils, and of Spanish South America. 8vo, 16 etchings by the Author, boards. 3s 6d—*half calf*. 3s 6d 1817
- 2790 SHILLINGLAW (John J.) Narrative of the Arctic Discovery, from the earliest period to the present time, with details of the Measures adopted for the Relief of the Expedition under Sir John Franklin. Post 8vo, *portrait and 2 maps, cloth*. 3s 1851
- 2791 SHIRLEY.—Conduct of Major General Shirley, late Commander in Chief of the King's Forces in North America. 8vo, *half morocco*. 7s 6d 1758
- 2792 SHIRREFF (Patrick) Tour through North America, with a Comprehensive View of the Canadas and United States, as adapted for Agricultural Emigration. 8vo, boards. 3s—*half calf*. 4s 1835
- 2793 SHORT Account of the Hurricane that passed through the English Leeward Caribee Islands, 30th June, 1733, with remarks by an Inhabitant of St. Nevis. 8vo, *calf*. 3s 1733
- 2794 SHORT Representation of Facts and Circumstances relative to the Sufferings and Losses of the Merchants residing in Great Britain, who carried on Trade with America previous to the late War. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 6d 1789
- 2795 SHORT View of the Encroachments of France in America, and of the British Commerce with Spain. 8vo, boards. 5s 1750
- 2796 SHURTLEFF.—Thunder and Lightning, and Deaths at Marshfield (*in New Plymouth*), in 1658 and 1666—Notices of the Shurtleff Family, by Nathaniel Bradstreet Shurtleff. Small 4to, *only 100 printed*, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *half morocco*. 18s Boston, 1850

- 2797 SIBLEY'S (J. L.) History of the Town of Union, in the State of Maine, with a Family Register of the Settlers before 1800, and their Descendants. 8vo, cloth (*autograph presentation copy to T. B. Macaulay*). 6s 1851
- 2798 SIDNEY (Henry) Travels and Extraordinary Adventures in Brazil and Interior Regions of South America, 1809 to 1812. 12mo, half calf. 4s 1815
- 2799 SIEGFRIED (J. S.) Siam and Galmory (*a Poem in the German Language, the scene of which is laid in America soon after its discovery*). 4to, fine plates, boards. 5s Leipzig, 1801
- 2800 SIGFRID AND WYTENBACH.—Theological Theses, containing the Chief Heads of the Christian Doctrine deduced from Axioms, translated from the Latin by Gerrit Lydekker. 8vo, boards. 6s 6d New York, 1766
- 2801 SILJESTROM (P. A.) The Educational Institutions of the United States, their Character and Organization, translated from the Swedish by Frederica Rowan. 8vo, cloth. 3s 6d 1853
- 2802 SIMCOE (Lt. Col.) Journal of the Operations of the Queen's Rangers from the end of the year 1777 to the conclusion of the American War. 4to, maps, boards, exceedingly scarce. £2. 12s 6d Exeter, for the Author, N.D.
- 2803 SIMCOE. Another Edition. 8vo, maps, hf. cf. gt. 9s New York, 1844
- 2804 SIMPLE COBLER of Aggawam, in America, by Theodore de la Guard. 4to, new half morocco, scarce. £2. 5s 1647  
This copy varies with another edition printed in the same year. The Author was Nath. Ward, who resided about 12 years in New England as a preacher. "His work is one of the most quaint and pedantic of a period when quaintness and pedantry were the Fashion."—*North Amer. Review*.
- 2805 SIMPSON (Thomas) Narrative of the Discoveries on the North Coast of America effected by the Officers of the Hudson's Bay Company, in the years 1836 to 1839. 8vo, map, cloth. 6s—new half calf gilt. 7s 6d—ANOTHER, without the map, cloth. 3s 6d 1843
- 2806 SIMPSON (Thomas, the Arctic Discoverer) Life and Travels of, by his Brother Alex. Simpson. 8vo, portrait and map, cloth. 5s—half calf. 6s 1845
- 2807 SIMPSON'S (Sir George) Narrative of a Journey round the World (*from London through Canada, across the American Continent, Sandwich Islands, Siberia, and Russia*). 2 vols. 8vo, map and portrait, boards. 18s 1847
- 2808 SINGLETON (J.) Description of the West Indies, a Poem in Four Books. 12mo, calf. 3s 6d—half calf. 3s 1777
- 2809 SIMON (Mrs.) The Ten Tribes of Israel Historically identified with the Aborigines of the Western Hemisphere. 8vo, folding plate, cloth. 5s 1836
- 2810 SKETCH of Old England, by a New England Man. 2 vols. post 8vo, boards. 5s New York, 1822  
This book must have been written by an American in America, and made up from books, conversations, and newspapers, the writer never was in England.—*From MS. Notes by the late Francis Place, on the fly-leaf*.  
"The United Colonies of America were made part of the Manor of Greenwich, in Kent."—Vol. II. p. 13. (*A fact? which may be new to many*).
- 2811 SKETCHES Accompanying Report of Coast Survey of the United States for 1851. 4to, 58 sketches (maps), cloth. 5s 1851  
A valuable collection of Charts of the Coasts of the United States, both on the Atlantic and Pacific.

- 2812 SLAVE TRADE.—Abstract of the Evidence before a Select Committee of the House of Commons in 1790 and 1791, on the part of the Petitioners for Abolition of Slave Trade, *plates*, 1791—Clarkson's Essay on the Impolicy of the African Slave Trade, and 3 others on the subject. 8vo. *half calf*. 3s
- 2813 SLAVERY.—Ten Pamphlets on the Slavery Question. In 1 thick vol. 8vo, *half calf*. 5s 1816 to 1824
- 2814 SLAVE TRADE.—Short Account of that part of Africa inhabited by the Negroes, 1768—An Account of the Endeavours used by the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign parts, to Instruct the Negro Slaves in New York, 1830. In 1 vol. 8vo, *old calf*. 3s 6d
- 2815 SLAVERY.—Address to the Inhabitants of the British Settlements in America upon Slave-keeping, by a Pennsylvanian, *Phil*. 1733—Vindication of the Address to the Inhabitants of the British Settlements, in Answer to a Pamphlet entitled "Slavery not Forbidden by Scripture, &c.," In 1 vol. 8vo, *boards*. 6s 6d *Philadelphia*, 1773
- 2816 SLAVERY.—Mitigation of Slavery: Letters and Papers of the late Hon. Joshua Steele, describing the steps by which he raised the oppressed Slaves on his Sugar Plantations nearly to the condition of hired Servants, and Dickson's Letters to Tho. Clarkson, proving that bought Slaves do not nearly refund their Purchase Money. Thick 8vo, *bound*. 3s 1814
- 2817 SLAVERY.—Letter from Legion to his Grace the Duke of Richmond, containing an Exposure of the Character of the Evidence on the Colonial Side produced before the Committee. 8vo, *boards*. 2s 1832
- 2818 SLAVERY and the Internal Slave Trade in the United States of America, being replies to the British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, Convention held in London, June 1840. 8vo, *cloth*, 3s 1841
- 2819 SLAVERY.—Proceedings of the General Anti Slavery Convention, called by the Committee of the British and Foreign Anti Slavery Society, and held in London from June 12 to June 23, 1840. Royal 8vo, *calf gilt, with marbled leaves*. 5s 1841
- 2820 SLAVE TRADE.—Letters, Speeches, and Essays, for and against this Trade, by Wilberforce, Clarkson, Beckford, Bisset, Ramsay, Malouet, Sir Henry Dundas, Duke of Clarence, and others, exhibiting the subject in all its bearings. 27 tracts bound in 5 vols. 8vo, *half calf*. 10s 6d 1788-1807
- 2821 SLEIGH (Capt. Adderley W.) The Prince of Panama (*a Poem in 4 Cantos descriptive of the Spanish Main*). 8vo, *privately printed, cloth*. 2s 6d 1847
- 2822 SLEIGH (Lieut. Col.) Pine Forests and Hacmatack Clearings, or Travel, Life, and Adventure in the British North American Provinces. 8vo, *cloth*. 4s 6d 1853
- 2823 SLOANE (Hans) Catalogus Plantarum quæ in Insula Jamaica, sponte proveniunt adjectis aliis quibusdam, quæ in Insulis Maderæ, Barbados, Nieves et Sancti Christophori nascuntur. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 6d —*whole calf*. 4s 1696
- 2824 SLIGHT (Benj.) Indian Researches, or Facts concerning the North American Indians, with Hints for their future Advancement. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 4s *Montreal*, 1844
- 2825 SMITH (Aaron) Atrocities of the Pirates of the Island of Cuba, during the Author's Captivity. 12mo, *boards*. 3s 1824
- 2826 SMITH'S (W. H.) Canadian Gazetteer. 8vo, *large map, &c., cloth*. 6s *Toronto*, 1849



- 2827 SMITH (Dr. Archibald) Peru as it is—a residence in Lima and other parts of the Peruvian Republic. 2 vols. post 8vo, *bds.* 4s 6d 1839
- 2828 SMITH (Edmond Renel) The Araucanians, or Notes of a Tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 5s 6d 1855
- 2829 SMITH'S (J. H.) Authentic Narrative of the causes which led to the Death of Major Andre. 8vo, *plates, half calf gilt.* 10s 6d 1808  
Bound in the vol. is a number of *Cobbett's Register*, with an article of 29 pages, entitled "Andrés Bones," also various cuttings from Newspapers, and a portrait of Miss Sneyd.
- 2830 SMITH, *of Demerara*, Report of the Trial of the Rev. J. Smith, Missionary in Demerara. 8vo, *boards.* 2s 1824
- 2831 SMITH (*Missionary at Demerara*) Substance of the Debate in the House of Commons on the Motion of Henry Brougham, respecting the Trial and Condemnation to Death of Rev. John Smith, late Missionary at Demerara, 1824—London Missionary's Society's Report of the proceedings against Mr. Smith on a Charge of assisting in a Rebellion of the Negro Slaves, 1824. Thick 8vo, *half calf.* 3s
- 2832 SMITH (John, *Pastor of the Church at Gainsborough*) Paralleles, Censures, Observations aperteyning to three several Writings by Mr. Bernard, John Smith, Mr. H. Ainsworth, &c., by John Smyth. 4to, *calf scarce.* £1. 8s *No place or Printer's name,* 1609  
A curious volume connected with the Controversy about Church Government. Smith was the acquaintance of Bradford and Brewster.
- 2833 SMITH (Horace W.) Nuts for Future Historians to Crack, containing the Cadwalader Pamphlet, Valley Forge Letters, &c. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d *Philadelphia,* 1856
- 2834 SMITH (Captaine John) True Travels, Adventures, and Observations in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America—Generall Historic of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *plates,* 1629, *reprinted, calf.* £1. 4s *Richmond, U. S.* 1819
- 2835 SMITH AND WATSON'S American Historical, and Literary Curiosities, consisting of Fac-similes of Original Documents relating to the events of the Revolution, &c., with a variety of Antiquities and Modern Autographs. Royal 4to, *numerous plates containing portraits, half morocco.* £1. 4s *New York,* 1852
- 2836 SMITH'S (J. Jay) American Historical and Literary Curiosities. SECOND SERIES, royal 4to, 64 *very interesting plates, cloth.* £1. 5s *N. Y.* 1860
- 2837 SMITH (Rev. S. Stanhope, *of College, New Jersey*) Essay on the Causes of the variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human Species. 8vo, *boards.* 3s 1788
- 2838 SMITH (Rev. Thos., *Pastor of the first Church in Falmouth*) Extracts from his Journals of passing events, 1720 to 1788, with Appendix of matters on the State of Maine, by Freeman. Post 8vo, *boards (with the Poet Southey's autograph, a present from Prof. Ticknor).* 5s *Portland,* 1821
- 2839 SMITH (William, *Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia*) Discourses on several public occasions during the War in America. 8vo, *calf.* 3s 6d 1759
- 2840 ——— Second Edition, with Appendix. 8vo, *boards.* 5s 1762
- 2841 SMITH (William, *Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia*) Works. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, boards.* 9s *Philadelphia,* 1803
- 2842 SMITH'S (W.) Natural History of Nevis and the rest of the Charibee Islands. 8vo, *boards.* 2s 6d—*neat.* 3s 6d 1745

- 2843 SMITH (W.) History of the Province of New York from the first discovery. 8vo, boards. £1. 1s—*calf neat*. £1. 4s London, 1776
- 2844 ——— Another Edition. 8vo, *calf*. 9s Philadelphia, 1792
- 2845 SMITH (Joshua Toulmin) Discovery of America by the Northmen in the 10th Century. Post 8vo, *maps and plates, cloth*. 3s 6d 1839
- 2846 SMITH.—Discovery &c., Another edition enlarged. Post 8vo, *maps, cloth*. 4s—*new half calf gilt*. 6s 1842
- 2847 SMITH. Another copy. *Wants a map, cloth*. 2s 6d 1842
- 2848 SMYTH'S (J. F. D.) Tour through the United States, with Anecdotes of several Members of Congress, and description of the Indian Nations. 2 vols. 8vo, FINE COPY, *neat*. 7s 6d 1784
- 2849 SMYTH (J. F. D.) Tour in the United States. Another Edition. 2 vols. 12mo, *old calf*. 3s Dublin, 1784
- 2850 SMYTH (D. W.) Short Topographical Description of his Majesty's Province of Upper Canada. 8vo, *half calf*. 2s 6d 1799—Second Edition, 8vo, boards. 2s 1813
- 2851 SMYTH (Admiral W. H.) Life and Services (*in S. America, West Indies, &c.*) of Capt. Philip Beaver, late of H.M.S Nisus. 8vo, boards. 3s—*new half calf*. 4s 6d 1829
- 2852 SMITHSONIAN Contributions to Knowledge, Vol. II., viz., On the Vocal Sounds of Laura Bridgeman, the Blind Deaf Mute at Boston, compared with the elements of Phonetic Language by Dr. Francis Lieber, *plate*—Microscopical Examination of Soundings by the United States Coast Survey, *plate*—Contributions to the Physical Geography of the United States—Microscopical Observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, by Prof. J. W. Bailey, *plates*—Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York, by E. G. Squier, *many plates, &c. &c.* 4to, *uncut*. 18s Washington, 1851
- 2853 SMYTH AND LOWE'S Narrative of a Journey from Lima to Para across the Andes and down the Amazon, with a view of ascertaining the practicability of a Navigable Communication with the Atlantic by the Rivers Patchitea, Ucayali, and Amazon. 8vo, *plates, cloth*. 5s—*half calf*. 6s 1836
- 2854 SNELGROVE (Capt. W.) New Account of some parts of Guinea and the Slave Trade, and the Numbers yearly exported to America. 8vo, *calf*. 2s 1734
- 2855 SNOW (W. Parker) Voyage of the Prince Albert in Search of Sir John Franklin, a Narrative of Every-day Life in the Arctic Seas. 8vo, *coloured plates, cloth*. 5s 6d—Another copy, *with autograph note to Admiral Beaufort, cloth* 6s 6d 1851
- 2856 SNOW'S (Commander W. Parker) Two Years' Cruise off Terra del Fuego, the Falkland Islands, Patagonia, and the River Plata. 2 vols. post 8vo, *maps and plates, cloth*. 8s 6d 1857
- 2857 SNOW (Caleb H.) History of Boston, the Metropolis of Massachusetts, from its origin to the present period, with some Account of its Environs. 8vo, *maps and woodcuts, boards*. 6s Boston, 1828
- 2858 SOLDIERS' JOURNAL, containing a particular Description of the several Descents on the Coast of France last War, with an Entertaining Account of the Islands of Guadaloupe, Dominique, &c. 8vo, *calf, scarce*. 3s 1770
- 2859 SOLIS (Antonio de) Histoire de la Conquista de Mexico, poblacion y Progressos de la America Septentrional conocida por el nombre de Nueva Espana. Folio, GOOD COPY of the first edition, vellum. £1. 11s 6d Madrid, 1684

- 2860 SOLIS. Another Edition, folio, *map and folding plates, calf neat, fine copy of an esteemed edition.* 10s 6d  
Brusselas, 1704
- 2861 SOLIS. Another Edition, folio, *old morocco, gilt edges.* 10s 6d  
Barcelona, 1711
- 2862 SOLIS. Another Edition, folio, *calf.* 7s 6d  
Barcelona, 1766
- 2863 SOLIS (Ant. de) *Historia de la Conquista de Mexico.* 3 vols. 12mo, *calf.* 6s  
Madrid, 1791
- 2864 SOLIS (Ant. de) *Istoria della Conquista del Messico conosciuta sotto nome di Nova Spagna.* 4to, *portrait, plates, and interesting vignettes, vellum.* 6s  
Firenze, 1701
- 2865 SOLIS (Ant. de) *Istoria della Conquista del Messico, tradotta in Toscano.* 4to, *port. and plates, neat half calf.* 3s 6d  
Venezia, 1715
- 2866 SOLIS (Antoine de) *Histoire de la Conquete du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne par Fernand Cortez, traduite de l'Espagnol.* 2 vols. 12mo, *plates, old calf.* 4s 6d  
Paris, 1730
- 2867 SOLIS (Ant. de) *History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, translated into English by T. Townsend.* Folio, *map, fine portrait by Vertue, and plates, calf.* 10s 6d—*half calf.* 9s  
1724
- 2868 SOLIS (Ant. de) *Mexico by Townshend.* 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, map and plates, calf neat.* 7s 6d  
1738
- 2869 SOLIS'S Mexico by Townshend. 2 vols. 12mo, *plates, neat.* 6s  
Dublin, 1727
- 2870 SOLORZANO (Don Juan de) *Politica Indiana dividida en seis Libros.* Folio, *old calf.* 14s  
En Amberes, 1703
- 2871 SOME Considerations on the Case stated between the Public and the South Sea Company. 8vo, *boards.* 3s  
1751
- 2872 SOME Account of the Proceedings at the College of the Countess of Huntingdon in Wales, relative to those Students called to go to her Ladyship's College in Georgia; also an Account of their being set apart to the Work of the Holy Ministry in America. 8vo, *half morocco.* 5s  
1772
- 2873 SUMMARIO de la Generale Historia de l'Indie Occidentali cavato da libri scritti dal Signor Don Pietro Martyre (1533), Summario de la Naturale et Generale Historia de l'Indie Occidentali, composta da Gonzalo Ferdinando del Oviedo natio de la terra di Madrid, habitatore et rettore della citta di Santa Maria antica del Darien, tradotto di lingua Castigliana in Italiana, *woodcuts, Vinezia, 1534.* In 1 vol. 4to, *old calf, rare.* £1. 1s
- 2874 SOTO (Ferdinando de) *Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida, translated out of Portuguese by Richard Hakluyt, 1611, reprinted, edited with notes and introduction by W. B. Rye.* 8vo, *maps, cloth.* 10s 6d  
Hakluyt Soc. 1851
- 2875 SOTOMAYOR (Antonio V. de) *Historia Geografica, Civil y Politica de la Isla de S. Juan Bautista de Puerto Rico.* Small 4to, *calf neat.* 10s 6d  
Madrid, 1788
- 2876 SOULES (François) *Histoire des Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise ecrites sur les Memoires les plus Authentiques.* 4 vols. 8vo, *maps, calf.* 10s 6d  
Paris, 1787
- 2877 SOUTH AMERICA.—Letter on the present state of that Country, addressed to James Monroe, President of the United States. By an American. 8vo, *half morocco.* 2s  
1818
- 2878 SOUTH AMERICA.—Exposé upon the existing Dissensions between Chili and the Peru-Bolivian Confederation. By a Peru-Bolivian. 8vo, *half morocco.* 2s  
1837

- 2879 SOUTH AMERICAN POETS.—Rimas varias, flores do Lima compostas por Diego Bernardes, varias Poesias do Fr. Ag. da Cruz. 3 vols. 12mo, *calf.* 15s *Lisbon, 1770*
- 2880 SOUTHERNE (Thos.) Oroonoko (*an American Tragedy*). 4to, *half calf.* 4s 6d 1696
- 2881 SOUTHEY'S (Dr. Robt.) History of Brazil. 3 vols. 4to, *boards.* £3. 13s 6d 1810-19
- 2882 SOUTHEY (Robert) History of Brazil. 3 vols. 4to, FINE COPY, *calf extra, marbled edges.* £5. 5s 1810
- 2883 SOUTHEY (Robert) History of Brazil, from the year 1499 to 1639. Vol. I., 4to, *boards.* 14s—*calf.* 12s—*half calf.* 14s 1810
- 2884 SOUTHEY (Robert) Expedition of Orsua, and Crimes of Aguirre. 12mo, *boards.* 2s 1821
- An additional chapter to his *History of Brazil.*
- 2885 SOUTHEY (Robert) A Tale of Paraguay. 12mo, *plates, boards.* 2s 6d—*calf gilt.* 3s 1825
- 2886 SOUTHEY'S Oliver Newman, a New England Tale, and other Poems. 12mo, *cloth.* 2s 6d 1845
- 2887 SOUTHEY (Capt. Thomas) Chronological History of the Continent of America and the West Indies. 3 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 8s 6d—*calf gilt.* 12s—*half calf gilt.* 13s 6d 1827
- 2888 SOUVENIRS des Antilles Voyage en 1815 et 1816, aux Etats-Unis et dans l'Archipel Caraibe. 2 vols. 8vo, *calf gilt.* 6s *Paris, 1818*
- 2889 SPANGENBERG Eveque de l'Eglise des Freres, sa Vie, par Jeremie Risler, traduite de l'Allemand. 8vo, *half calf.* 5s *Neuchatel, 1835*
- Containing a full account of Spangenberg's Travels and Experiences in Georgia, Pennsylvania, New York, and among the Indians.
- 2890 SPANISH Empire in America, relation of the Discovery and Settlement of its Colonies, Commerce with old Spain by the Galleon, Flota, &c., and exact Descripton of Paraguay. By an English Merchant. 8vo, *calf.* 4s 1742—ANOTHER, FINE COPY, *calf.* 4s 6d 1747
- 2891 SPARKS (Jared) Memoirs of the Life and Travels of John Ledyard, from his Journals and Correspondence. 8vo, *new half cf.* 5s 6d 1828
- 2892 SPARKS (Jared) Leben und Briefwechsel Georg Washington, nach dem Englischen im auszuge bearbeitet herausgegeben Von Fried Von Raumer. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed.* 5s *Leipzig, 1839*
- 2893 SPECULUM Orientalis Occidentalisque Indiæ Navigationem quarum una Georgii à Spilbergen Classis, cum potestate præfecti altra Jacobi le Maire auspiciis imperioque directa annis 1614-18. Oblong 4to, *many curious folding maps and plates by De Bry, bound in vellum.* £2. 2s *Lug. Bat. 1619*
- 2894 SPECULUM. Another copy, *imperfect, wanting plates 10, 14, and 16, boards.* 10s 6d *ib. 1619*
- This is the earliest edition of Le Maire's account of his celebrated voyage, and is a work of extraordinary rarity, being unknown to the President De Brosses, Dalrymple, and Admiral Burney.
- 2895 SPENCE (W.) Britain Independent of Commerce, 1807—Oil without Vinegar, and Dignity without Pride, or British America and West India Interests Considered, by Macall Medford, Esq., *chart, 1807*—*Baring (Alex.) Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council, and Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America, 1808. In 1 vol. 8vo, half russia. 4s 6d 1808*

- 2896 SPEECH intended to have been Spoken by Mr. — at the General Court of the South Sea Company, held 16 Jan. 1750, but prevented by other Gentlemen taking up so great a part of the time of the said Court. 8vo, *boards*. 3s 1751
- 2897 SPEECH of Edmund Burke on moving his Resolution for Conciliation with the Colonies, 1775—Speech on American Taxation, 1775—Burnaby's Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in 1759 and 1760, 1775—American Traveller, or Observations on the Present State, Culture, and Commerce of the British Colonies in America, *frontispiece and map*, 1769—Right of the British Colonies established in America Stated and Defended, their Merits and Importance to Great Britain Displayed, 1774—The Charters of the Provinces of North America, with Faithful Narrative of the Proceedings of the American Colonies in consequence of the late Stamp Act, *map*, 1766. In 1 vol. 4to, *half calf*. £1. 5s
- 2898 SPENCER (Tho.) True and Faithful Relation of the Proceedings of the Forces of King William and Queen Mary, in their Expedition against the French in the Caribby Islands. 4to, *half morocco*. £1. 1s 1691
- 2899 SPILBERGHEN (Joris van) Historia Journael van de Voyagie gedaen met 3 Schepen uyt Zeelandt naer d'Oost-Indien, 1601-4. 4to, BLACK LETTER, *beautiful copy in blue morocco extra, gilt leaves, by Hayday*. £1. 4s *Amst.* 1652
- 2900 SPIX AND MARTIUS, Reise in Brasilien. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *new half calf gilt*. 14s *Munchen*, 1823-8
- 2901 SPIX AND MARTIUS.—Travels in Brazil in the years 1817-20, undertaken by Command of H. M. the King of Bavaria. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards*. 9s 1824
- 2902 SPIZELII (Theop.) Relationis Montezinianæ de repertis in America tribubus Israeliticis et Discussio Argumentorum, pro Origine Gentium Americanarum Israelitica. 8vo, *boards, uncut*. £1. 4s—Another, *old calf*. £1. 2s *Basilea*, 1661
- 2903 SPRAGUE (W. B., *Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Church in Albany*) Discourse in Aid of the Albany Apprentices' Library. 8vo, *half morocco*. 3s *Albany*, 1833
- 2904 SPRENGEL (M. C.) Geschichte der Revolution von Nord-America. Small 8vo, *coloured map, boards*. 3s 6d *Frankenthal*, 1788
- 2905 SPRING (Gardiner) Memoirs of the Rev. Samuel J. Mills, late Missionary to the South Western Section of the United States, and Agent of the American Colonization Society, deputed to Explore the Coast of Africa. Post 8vo, *boards*. 2s 1820
- 2906 SPRINGER (John S.) Forest Life and Forest Trees, comprising Winter Camp Life among the Loggers, and Wild Wood Adventure. 8vo, *woodcuts, cloth*. 3s *New York*, —
- 2907 SQUIER AND DAVIS.—Ancient Monuments of the Mississipp Valley. Royal 4to, *numerous plates and woodcuts, new half morocco, gilt top*. £2. 18s *New York*, 1848
- 2908 SQUIER'S Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York, comprising the results of Original Surveys and Explorations. 4to, *many plates, sewed, uncut*. 12s *New York*, 1849
- 2909 SQUIER (E. G.) The Serpent Symbol, and the Worship of the reciprocal principles of Nature in America. Royal 8vo, *plates and woodcuts*. 9s *New York*, 1851

- 2910 SQUIER (E. G.) Travels in Central America, particularly in Nicaragua, its Aboriginal Monuments, Scenery, and People, their Languages, Institutions, Religion, &c. 2 vols. royal 8vo, *numerous maps and coloured plates, cloth.* 15s  
New York, 1853
- 2911 SQUIER (E. G.) Notes on Central America, particularly the States of Honduras and San Salvador, their Geography, Topography, Climate, Population, Resources, Productions, &c. Royal 8vo, *many maps, cloth.* 10s 6d  
New York, 1855
- 2912 STAEBLIN (J. Von) Account of the new Northern Archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians in the Seas of Kamtschatka and Anadir, 1774—Barrington's possibility of approaching the North Pole asserted, and Papers on the same subject, by Col. Beaufoy, 1818. *Map, in 1 vol. 8vo, half calf gilt.* 5s
- 2913 STANSBURY'S (Capt. H.) Expedition to the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a description of its Geography, Natural History, Minerals, &c. Thick royal 8vo, *many plates of Views, and Natural History (wants the two maps), cloth.* 9s  
1852
- 2914 STANSBURY'S Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a Reconnoissance of a New Route through the Rocky Mountains. Thick 8vo, *many plates, cloth.* 6s  
Washington, 1853
- 2915 STANTON (Daniel) Journal of the Life, Travels, and Gospel Labours of a Faithful Minister of Christ, Daniel Stanton, late of Philadelphia. 8vo, *calf.* 6s 6d  
Philadelphia, 1774
- 2916 STATE PAPERS and Public Documents of the United States, from the Accession of Washington, Vol. I., 1789 to 96—Vol. II., 1797—Vol. III., 1797 to 1804—Vol. XI., 1815 to 18—Vol. XII. for 1818. 5 vols. 8vo, *neat.* 10s 6d  
Boston, 1815
- 2917 STATE PAPERS.—Important Documents which accompanied the Message of the President of the United States at the opening of the Second Second of the Eleventh Congress. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut.* 3s  
New York, 1809
- 2918 STATE PAPERS.—Papers relating to America, presented to the House of Commons 1809. 8vo, *half calf.* 2s 6d  
1810
- 2919 STATE PAPERS.—Correspondence relating to America presented to Parliament in 1810. 8vo, *half calf.* 2s 6d  
1811
- 2920 STATE PAPERS.—Three Messages from the President of the United States to Congress in November, 1811, with Documents accompanying the same, 1812—Documents accompanying the Message of the President to the two Houses of Congress at the opening of the Second Session of the 10th Congress, Washington City, 1808—Report in part of the President's Message as respects our Foreign Relations, *ib.* 1808. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s
- 2921 STATE PAPERS.—Papers laid before Congress, 1810, 1812, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, including the Treaty of Ghent and the North West Coast. In 6 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 8s 6d  
Washington, —
- 2922 STATE PAPERS and Correspondence between Smith, Pinkney, Wellesley, Armstrong, &c. 8vo. *half calf.* 3s  
Philadelphia, *reprinted in Lond.* 1812
- 2923 STATE PAPERS.—Messages and Documents relating to the 1st Session, 12th Congress. 3 vols. 8vo, *half bound.* 4s 6d  
Washington, 1812

- 2924 STATE PAPERS.—Three Messages from the President of the United States to Congress in November, 1811, with Documents accompanying the same. 8vo, *sewed*. 2s 1812
- 2925 STATE PAPERS.—Select Reports, Messages, &c., respecting Tariffs, Manufactures, Revenue, Roads and Canals, Militia, Compensation to Members of Congress, Bounties to Canadian Volunteers, Increase of Navy to prevent Sale of Vessels of War to Foreigners, &c. &c., from 1816 to 1826. 12 vols. 8vo, *half calf*. 18s *Washington*, 1816-27
- 2926 STATE PAPERS.—Treasury Documents laid before Congress from the year 1817 to 1827. 20 vols. *half calf*. £2. 2s *Washington*, —
- 2927 STATE PAPERS.—Reports of the Secretary of State upon Weights and Measures. 8vo, *half calf*. 2s 6d *Washington*, 1821
- 2928 STATE PAPERS.—Presidents Messages and Documents, Sessions 1823 to 1826. 4 vols. 8vo, *half calf*, and a lot of *unbound parts in continuation enough to make 5 vols. more*. 10s 6d *Washington*, —
- 2929 STATE PAPERS.—Papers laid before Congress, with references to the Spoliations committed by the French on the Commerce of the United States, anterior to 30th Sept., 1800. Thick 8vo, *half calf*. 5s *Washington*, 1826
- 2930 STATE PAPERS.—Annual Reports on Commerce and Navigation of the United States, 1828-9. Thick 8vo, *half calf*. 2s *Washington*, —
- 2931 STATE PAPERS.—General Index to Congress Papers, from commencement of the present form of Government to 1824. 8vo, *half calf*. 5s *Wash.* 1824
- 2932 STATE PAPERS.—Statutes of the British Parliament, in relation to the Colonial Trade with the Acts of Congress on the same subject. 8vo, *half calf*. 2s 6d *Washington*, 1826
- 2933 STATE PAPER.—Message from the President of the United States to the two Houses of Congress at the commencement of the Second Session of the Thirty-first Congress, Dec. 2, 1850, with the accompanying documents above 800 pages. Thick 8vo, *many plates on the Colombia River, half bound*. 4s *Washington*, 1850
- 2934 STATEMENT respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River in North America, its Destruction in 1815 and 1816, and Massacre of Governor Semple and his party. 8vo, *map, boards*. 6s —*half calf*. 6s 6d 1817
- 2935 STEARN'S (Dr. Sam.) American Oracle, comprehending an Account of recent Discoveries in the Arts and Sciences, by the Hon. Samuel Stearn, Astronomer for the Provinces of Quebec, New Brunswick, and Massachusetts. Thick 8vo, *half calf*. 3s 6d 1791
- 2936 STEDMAN (Capt. J. G.) Narrative of a Five Year's Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, or the Wild Coast of South America, from 1772 to 1777, with History of that Country and productions. 2 vols. royal 4to, *portrait, maps, and numerous plates of Natural History, bds*. 16s—*calf neat*. 18s 1796
- 2937 STEDMAN'S Surinam. Another Edition. 2 vols. 4to, *portrait, maps, &c., new half russia, gilt tops*. £1. 5s—*calf gill*. £1. 4s—*half calf, uncut*. £1. 1s 1806
- 2938 STEDMAN.—Surinam. Another Edition. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *plates, &c., half calf*. 16s—2 vols. *in boards*. 17s 1813
- 2939 STEDMAN (G.) History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War. 2 vols. 4to, *maps and plates, boards*. £1. 14s —*calf neat*. £1. 18s 1794

- 2940 STEDMAN'S American War. 2 vols. 4to, (*Vol. I. wants title and 2 plates, also stained*), boards. 10s—ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols. (*wants four plates*), boards, cut small by the binder. 12s 1794
- 2941 STEELE (Robert) Tour through part of the Atlantic, or Recollections from Madeira, the Azores (or Western Isles), and Newfoundland. 8vo, map, boards. 3s 1810
- 2942 STEPHENS (John L.) Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. 2 vols. 8vo, 120 engravings, cloth. £1. 1s—*half calf*. 18s 1843
- 2943 STEPHEN (James) Slavery of the British West India Colonies, delineated as it exists both in Law and Practice, and compared with Slavery of other Countries, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. 5s 1824-30
- 2944 STERNE (Henry) Statement of Facts respecting Grievances of a most serious tendency, committed upon him under the Administration of the Marquis of Sligo, the late Governor, and Sir Joshua Rowe, Lord Chief Justice of the Island of Jamaica. with a printed key. 8vo, cloth. 3s 1837
- 2945 STEUBEN.—Life of Fred. Will Von Steuben, Major General in the Revolutionary Army, by F. Kapp, with Introduction by Bancroft. 8vo, port. cloth. 3s 6d N. Y. 1859
- 2946 STEVENSON (W. W.) Historical and Descriptive Narrative of 20 years' Residence in South America. 3 vols. 8vo, plates, boards 8s 6d—*whole calf extra, marbled leaves*. 14s 1825
- 2947 STEWARD (Rev. James) History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of our Forefathers at Plymouth, and of their most Remarkable Engagements with Indians in New England, with the Defeat of Generals Braddock, Harmer, and St. Clair, by the Indians at the Westward, &c. 8vo, frontispiece, calf neat. 14s Brooklyn, N.D.
- 2948 STEWART MISSIONS, a Series of Letters and Journals among the Emigrants settled in the Remote Parts of Upper Canada, with a Memoir of the late Rev. Charles James Stewart, Bishop of Quebec, edited by Rev. W. J. D. Waddilove. Post 8vo, maps, cloth. 2s 1838
- 2949 STEWART (J.) View of the past and present State of the Island of Jamaica. 8vo, boards. 3s Edinb. 1823
- 2950 STEWART (John) Bogota in 1836-7, being a Narrative of an Expedition to the Capital of New Grenada, and a Residence there of Eleven Months. 12mo, cloth. 3s New York, 1838
- 2951 STEWART (John) Account of Prince Edward Island, in the Gulph of St. Lawrence. 8vo, map, boards. 5s 1806
- 2952 STEWART (C. S.) A visit to the South Seas (including scenes in Brazil, &c. 12mo, portrait, cloth. 2s 6d 1832
- 2953 STIGLIANI (Tomaso) Del Mondo nuovo Venti primi Canti. 12mo, half russia, good clean copy, rare. £1. 1s Piacenza, 1617
- 2954 STILES (Ezra, *President of Yale College*) History of three of the Judges of Charles L., Whalley, Goffe, and Dixwell, who fled to America, and were secreted in Massachusetts and Connecticut for 30 years. 12mo, portrait and plates, calf, scarce. 10s 6d Hartford, 1794
- 2955 STIRLING (Earl of) His Narrative of the Oppressive Law Proceedings against him by Government, followed by an Historical View of the Earl of Stirling's Hereditary Possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, &c., by E. Lockhart. 4to, PRIVATELY PRINTED, bds. 6s 1836
- 2956 STIRLING.—Life of Alexander, Earl of Stirling, Major General in the Army of the U. States during the Revolution, with selections from his Correspondence, by his Grandson, Wm. Alex. Duer, LL.D. 8vo, portrait and plates, cloth. 7s 6d New York, 1847



- 2957 STIRLING TITLE.—Report of the Trial of Alexander Humphreys, or Alexander claiming the Title of Earl of Stirling before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for Forgery, with Appendix of Papers on Nova Scotia, &c. 8vo, *large folding facsimiles, cloth.* 6s 6d *Edinb.* 1833
- 2958 STITH (William) History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia, and Appendix of Charters. 8vo, *good copy, new calf extra, scarce.* £3. 13s 6d 1753
- 2959 STODDARD (Major Amos) Sketches Historical and Descriptive of Louisiana. 8vo, *boards.* 6s *Philadelphia,* 1812
- 2960 STOKES' (Ant.) View of the Constitutions of the British Colonies at the time the Civil War broke out. 8vo, *neat.* 5s—*half calf.* 4s 1783
- 2961 STONE (W. L.) Life and Times of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket. Royal 8vo, *portrait and plates, cloth.* 8s 6d *New York,* 1841
- 2962 STONE'S (W. L.) Matthias and his Impostures, or the Progress of Fanaticism, illustrated in the Extraordinary Case of Robert Matthias and his Followers. 12mo, *cloth.* 3s *New York,* 1835
- 2963 STORK'S (W.) Description of East Florida, with a Journal kept by John Bartram, of Philadelphia, upon a Journey from St. Augustine's, up the River St. John's to the Lakes. 4to, *maps, half bound.* 14s—*calf neat.* 16s 1769
- 2964 STORY (Judge) Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States, with preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States before the adoption of the Constitution. 3 vols. 8vo, *law calf.* 18s 1833
- 2965 STORY.—Life and Letters of Joseph Story, Justice of the supreme Court of the United States, edited by his Son. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *new cloth.* 8s 6d 1851
- 2966 STRONG (Nathan, *Pastor in Hartford*) The Doctrine of Eternal Misery, reconcilable with the infinite Benevolence of God, and a Truth plainly asserted in the Christian Scriptures. 8vo, *calf neat, scarce.* 6s *Hartford,* 1796
- 2967 STORY (Thos.) Journal of his Life and Remarkable Convincement of embracing the principles of Truth, as held by the People called Quakers, and also his Travels and Labours in the service of the Gospel. Folio, *calf neat.* 12s *Newcastle upon Tyne,* 1747  
Nineteen years of his Life were spent in Pennsylvania, Boston, Philadelphia, Barbadoes, and Jamaica.
- 2968 STOWELL (Professor) History of the Puritans in England, AND THE PILGRIM FATHERS, by Dr. Daniel Wilson. Thick post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 1849
- 2969 STRACHEY (William) Historie of Travaile into Virginia, expressing the Cosmographie and Comodities of the Country, together with the Manners and Customs of the People. 8vo, *map and plates, cloth.* 10s *Hakluyt Society,* 1849
- 2970 STRANGWAYS (Thomas) Sketch of the Mosquito Shore, including the Territory of Poyais, Description of the Country. 8vo, *portrait, map and plates, boards.* 7s 6d *Edinb.* 1822
- 2971 STREET (Alfred B.) Frontenac, a Poem (with Notes). Post 8vo, *cloth, gilt edges.* 4s 6d 1849  
Presentation copy to Rogers the Poet.
- 2972 STRICKLAND (Major) Twenty-Seven Years in Canada West, or the Experience of an early Settler, edited by Agnes Strickland. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth.* 6s 1853

- 2973 STUART (James) Three Years in North America. 2 vols. post 8vo, half calf. 5s 6d—SECOND EDITION, boards. 4s 6d—half morocco. 6s 6d—THIRD EDITION, new half calf gilt. 7s 6d 1833
- 2974 STURGE (Joseph) Visit to the United States. 8vo, cloth. 2s 6d 1842
- 2975 STURGE AND HARVEY.—The West Indies in 1837, being the Journal of a Visit to Antigua, Montserrat, Dominica, St. Lucia, Barbadoes, and Jamaica, to ascertain the actual condition of the Negro Population of those Islands. 8vo, map, cloth. 3s 1838
- 2976 STURZ (J. J.) Review, Financial, Statistical, and Commercial, of the Empire of Brazil and its resources. 8vo, cloth. 3s 1837
- 2977 SUCCINCT View of the Origin of our Colonies with the Civil State founded by Queen Elizabeth, &c., whereby the nature of the Empire established in America, and the Errors of various Hypotheses may be clearly understood. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, new half calf. 5s 1766
- 2978 SUGAR TRADE.—Candid and Impartial Considerations on the Sugar Trade of the West Indies, with the value and consequence of St. Lucia and Granada, maps, 1763—Conduct of the late Administration Examined, with Appendix of Authentic Documents (relating to N. America), 1767. In 1 vol. 8vo, half calf. 6s 6d
- 2979 SULLIVAN'S History of the District of Maine. 8vo (no map), neat. 4s 6d Boston, 1795
- 2980 SUMMARY View of America, the result of Observations and Inquiries during a Journey in the United States. By an Englishman (Isaac Candler). 8vo, boards. 2s 6d—half calf. 3s 6d 1824
- 2981 SUMMARY View of the Rights of British America, set forth in some Resolutions intended for the Inspection of the Present Delegates of the People of Virginia now in Convention. By a Native and Member of the House of Burgesses. 8vo, half calf. 6s 1774
- 2982 SURINAM.—Conduct of the Dutch relating to their breach of Treaties with England, particularly their breach of the Articles of Capitulation for the Surrender of Surinam in 1667, and their Oppressions committed upon the English Subjects in that Colony, with full Account of the Case of Jeronimy Clifford, Merchant and Planter of Surinam. 8vo, calf. 6s 1760
- 2983 SURPRISING Accounts of the Revival of Religion in the United States of America. 8vo, calf. 2s 6d 1802
- 2984 SUTCLIFFE (Thos., Gov. of Juan Fernandez) Sixteen Years in Chili and Peru, from 1822 to 1839. 8vo, plates, cloth. 6s 1839
- 2985 SUTCLIFFE. Another copy, 8vo, cloth (wants a sheet). 2s 6d 1839
- 2986 SUTCLIFF (Robert, a Quaker) Travels in some parts of North America, in the years 1804, 5, and 1806. 12mo, plates, boards. 2s 6d—half calf gilt. 3s York, 1815
- 2987 SUTHERLAND (Dr. P. C.) Journal of a Voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow Straits, in the years 1850, 1, under the Command of Mr. W. Penny, in Search of the missing Crews of H.M. Ships Erebus and Terror (with the Natural History). 2 vols. post 8vo, maps and plates, cloth. 10s 6d (pub. at £1. 8s) 1852
- 2988 SWAN (Col.) Causes qui se sont opposées aux Progrès du Commerce entre la France et les Etats Unis de l'Amérique, traduit sur le Manuscrit Anglais. 8vo, calf. 3s Paris, 1790
- 2989 SYDENHAM (Charles Lord) Memoirs of his Life, with Narrative of his Administration in Canada, edited by G. Poulett Scrope. 8vo, portrait, cloth. 6s—half calf gilt. 7s 6d 1843

- 2990 **TABAGO**, or a Geographical Description, Natural and Civil History, with full representation of the Produce and other advantages arising from the Fertility, Excellent Harbours, and Happy Situation of that famous Island. 8vo, *new half calf*. 5s N.D.
- 2991 **TALBOT'S (E. A.)** Five Years' Residence in the Canadas. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards*. 3s 6d 1824
- 2992 **TALBOT**. Another copy, 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, new half calf gilt*. 6s 1824
- 2993 **TALLEYRAND**.—Memoire sur les Relations Commerciales des Etats-Unis avec l'Angleterre. 8vo, *half calf*. 2s 1805
- 2994 **TALLEYRAND**. Another edition, 8vo, *half gilt*. 2s 6d 1808
- 2995 **TALVI** Geschichte der Colonisation von Neu-England von den Ersten Niederlassungen, daselbst im Jahre 1607, bis zur Einführung der Provinzialverfassung von Massachusetts im Jahre 1692. Thick 8vo, *map*. 6s 6d *Leipzig*, 1847
- 2996 **TALVI'S** History of the Colonization of America, edited by W. Hazlitt. 2 vols. post 8vo, *cloth*. 6s 1851
- 2997 **TAMAI DE VARGAS (Don Thoms)** Restauracion de la Ciudad del Salvador i Baia de todos-sanctos en la Provincia del Brasil, por las Armas del Philippe IV. Rey de las Espanas i Indias. 4to, GOOD COPY, *Spanish calf, rare*. £2. 12s 6d *En Madrid*, 1628
- 2998 **TANNER (John)** Narrative of his Captivity and Adventures during 30 years' residence among the Indians of North America. 8vo, *portrait, boards*. 6s—*new half calf gilt*. 8s 1830 ✓
- 2999 **TANNER'S** Description of the Canals and Rail Roads of the United States. 8vo, *maps, &c., cloth*. 3s *New York*, 1840
- 3000 **TAPPAN (David)** Letters on Jewish Antiquities, delivered at the Harvard University, Cambridge, N.E., in 1802 and 1803. 8vo, *boards*. 3s 1807
- 3001 **TARLETON (Lt.-Col.)** History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. 4to, *plans, boards*. 18s—*new half calf*. £1.—*whole calf*. £1. 2s 1787
- 3001\* **TARLETON'S** History, &c. Another Edition, 8vo, *half*. 6s *Dublin*, 1787
- 3002 **TASSONI (Alessandro)** La Secchia rapita Poema Eroicomico, con le dichiarazioni del Gasp. Rosalviani e'l primo Canto dell' Oceano. 12mo, *vellum*. 5s *Bologna*, 1673  
The latter Poem on the discovery of America by Columbus was not proceeded with, and is very little known.
- 3003 **TATE (Robert)** Practical Treatise upon useful subjects, viz., an effectual Method to augment Small Livings, Scheme for Relief of the South Sea Sufferers, with Proposals to buy Lands in America, and List of the Archbishops, Bishops, &c., in the Spanish West Indies. 4to, *half morocco*. 9s 1732
- 3004 **TATHAM (William)** Historical and Practical Essay on the Culture and Commerce of Tobacco. 8vo, *plates, new half calf*. 6s 1800
- 3005 **TAYLOR (John, of Caroline, Virginia)** New Views of the Constitution of the United States. 8vo, *cf.* 4s *Washington, for the Author*, 1823
- 3006 **TAYLOR (John)** Selections from the Works of the Baron de Humboldt, relating to the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions, and Mines of Mexico, with notes. 8vo, *frontispiece and map, boards*. 3s 6d—A FINE PAPER COPY, *boards*. 4s 6d—*whole calf*. 4s 6d—FINE PAPER COPY, *half calf*. 5s 1824 ✓

- 3007 TEMPLE'S (Edmond) Travels in various parts of Peru, including a Year's Residence in Potosi. 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, boards*. 6s—*half calf gilt*. 9s 1830
- 3008 TEMPSKY (G. F. von) Mitla, a Journal of Incidents and Personal Adventures in Mexico, Guatemala, and Salvador. 8vo, *map and coloured plates, cloth*. 6s 1858
- 3009 TENNENT (Gilbert, *Minister of the Gospel at New Brunswick in New Jersey*) The Necessity of holding fast the Truth, represented in Three Sermons preached at New York, with Appendix relating to Errors lately vented by some Moravians in those parts. 8vo, *good copy in old calf*. £1. 2s Boston, 1743
- 3010 TERRA ROSSA (Don Vitale) *Reflessioni Geografiche circa le terre incognite nella quali si pruova che i Patrizi di Venezia prima d'Ogni altro hanno all' Italia ed all' Europa, discoperte tutte le terre anticamente incognite, anco l'America e la Terre Australe*. 4to, *portrait, elegant in calf, rare*. £1. 1s Padova, 1686  
A curious book printed at the Author's expense.
- 3011 TERRY (Dr. A. R.) Travels in the Equatorial Region of South America in 1832. 12mo, *frontispiece, cloth*. 3s 6d Hartford, 1834
- 3012 TESTAMENT Politique de l'Angleterre (trouvée dans les papiers du feu Lord Lyttleton, *mostly relating to America*). 12mo, *half calf*. 2s 1780
- 3013 TESTAMENT Politique de l'Angleterre. 12mo, *half calf*. 5s. Philadelphia, 1780
- 3014 TEVET (Andrea) *Historia dell' India America detta altramente Francia Antartica, tradotta di Francese in Lingua Italiana da M. Giuseppe Horologgi*. Small 8vo (*stained, but sound*), *vellum*. £1. 1s Vinegia, 1561
- 3015 ——— Another Edition, small 8vo, *good sound copy, vellum*. £2. 2s Venetia, 1584
- 3016 THEVET (Andre) *Les Singularitez de la France Antarctique antrement nommée Amerique et de plusieurs terres et Isles decouvertes de nostre temps*. 8vo, *WOODCUTS, FINE COPY, morocco, gilt leaves*. £3. 3s Anvers, 1558
- 3017 TEXAS in 1840, or the Emigrant's Guide to the New Republic, the result of Observation, Enquiry, and Travel in that beautiful Country, with Introduction by Rev. A. B. Lawrence. 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth*. 2s 6d New York, 1840
- 3018 TEZOZOMOC (Don Alvaro) *Histoire du Mexique, traduites sur un Manuscrit inedit par H. Ternaux-Compans*. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed*. 14s 1853
- 3019 THATCHER (B. B.) *Indian Biography of the Distinguished among the North American Natives as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, &c*. 2 vols. 12mo, *boards*. 6s 6d New York, 1832
- 3020 THACHER (James) *History of the Town of Plymouth, from its first Settlement in 1620 to the present time, with a concise History of the Aborigines of New England, and their Wars with the English*. Post 8vo, *map, cloth*. 4s Boston, 1835
- 3021 THE AMERICAN Military Pocket Atlas, an approved Collection of correct Maps of the British Colonies, especially those that are or may be the Theatre of War, viz., North America, West Indies, Northern, Middle, and Southern Colonies, Lake Champlain. Folio, *leather cover*. 15s London, 1776

- 3022 THE CRITICAL Moment on which the Salvation or Destruction of the British Empire depend, containing the Rise, Progress, and Natural Consequences of our American Disputes, by Janus. 8vo, *calf.* 3s 1776
- 3023 THE KING'S [Charles II.] Propriety and Dominion on the British Seas Asserted, with a True Account of the Netherlanders' Insolencies and Injuries, and their Prodigious and Horrid Cruelties in the East and West Indies and other places. 8vo (*wanting map*), *old calf.* 3s 6d 1665
- 3024 THE PAMPHLET, entitled "Taxation no Tyranny," candidly considered, and its arguments and pernicious doctrines exposed and refuted: 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 6d N.D.
- 3025 THINGS as they are, or Notes of a Traveller through some of the Middle and Northern States. Post 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 3s *New York*, 1834
- 3026 THIRTEEN Portraits of American Legislators, Patriots, and Soldiers, who distinguished themselves in rendering their country independent, *drawn from life by Du Simitiere, and engraved by Reading.* 4to, *sewed, scarce.* 10s 6d 1783
- 3027 THOMAS (Gabriel) Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pensilvania, and of West New Jersey, in America, 1698. 8vo, *fac simile reprint, map, new and elegant, calf extra, gill edges.* 15s 1848
- 3028 THOMAS (Pascoe) True and Impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas and round the Globe, under Commodore Anson. 8vo, *calf gill.* 5s 1745
- 3029 THOMSON (John Lewis) Historical Sketches of the late War between the United States and Great Britain. 12mo, *map and plates, half bound.* 4s *Philadelphia*, 1816
- 3030 THOMSON (James) Letters on the Moral and Religious State of South America, during a residence of nearly seven years in Buenos Ayres, Chile, Peru, and Colombia. 12mo. *boards.* 3s 1827
- 3031 THOMPSON (David, *of the Royal Scots*) History of the late War between Great Britain and United States of America. Post 8vo, *calf neat.* 4s *Niagara, U.C.* 1832
- 3032 THOMPSON (Thos.) Two Missionary Voyages to New Jersey, in North America, the other from America to the Coast of Guiney. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 1758
- 3033 THOMPSON (G. A.) Narrative of an Official Visit to Guatemala from Mexico. 12mo, *map, boards.* 4s 6d—*new half calf.* 4s 1829 ✓
- 3034 THOMPSON (Waddy, *Envoy Extraordinary from the United States*) Recollections of Mexico. 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d 1846 ✓
- 3035 THORESBY.—Narrative of God's Love to William Thoresby, including his Voyage to Newfoundland, and Spiritual Labours there, &c. 12mo, *boards.* 3s 6d *Redruth*, 1801
- 3036 THORNBURY (G. W.) Lays and Legends, or Ballads of the New World. 8vo, *boards.* 2s 6d 1851
- 3037 THORNTON (Major John) Diary of a Tour through the Northern States of the Union and Canada. 12mo, *half morocco.* 7s 6d 1850  
Printed on Whatman's drawing paper, being one of two copies so printed.
- 3038 THORPE (Robert) View of the present increase of the Slave Trade, Cause of increase, and mode for effecting its total Annihilation. 8vo, *half calf.* 2s 1818

- 3039 THREE years in the Pacific, containing notices of Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Peru, &c., in 1831 to 1834, by an Officer in the United States Navy. 2 vols. 8vo, *new half calf gilt*. 9s—*whole calf gilt*. 10s 1835
- 3040 THREE LETTERS of Thanks to the Protestant Reconciler, from the Anabaptists at Munster, from the Congregations in New England, from the Quakers in Pennsylvania. 4to, *boards*. £1. 1s 1683
- 3041 THREE LETTERS wrote from Boston, in New England, to a Correspondent in the Gorbels of Glasgow, two of them from a Young Man who went from Glasgow about four years ago, and is now living in New England, about 20 miles from Boston, the third from Rev. Mr. John Moorhead, a Presbyterian Minister in Boston, the whole giving an Account of the great success of the Gospel, and of the Wonderful power of God in the Conversion of thousands of Souls by the Ministry, and Labours of the Rev. Mr. Geo. Whitefield and Rev. Mr. Geo. Tennent, a Presbyterian Minister in New Jersey. 12mo, *half morocco*. 6s 6d *Glasgow*, 1741
- 3042 TIMBERLAKE.—Memoirs of Lieut. Timberlake, who accompanied the three Cherokee Indians to England in the year 1762, containing whatever was remarkable or worthy of notice during his Travels to and from that Nation, wherein the Country, Government, Genius, and Customs of the Inhabitants are authentically described, also the principal Occurrences during their residence in London. 8vo, *map and plate, fine copy, calf neat*. £1. 5s 1765
- 3043 TIZZARD (Samuel) The New Athenian Oracle, or Ladies' Companion, containing an Extraordinary variety of Questions in Prose, on Moral, Philosophical, and other subjects, also a number of curious Mathematical Questions with Answers and Solutions, Rebuses, Charades, &c., with an Address to the Ladies of Columbia. 8vo, *half calf*, (*a leaf torn*). 5s *Carlise, Pa.* 1806
- 3044 TOBACCO.—Storia distinta e curiosa del Tobacco concernenti la sua scoperta, introduziona in Europa con osservazioni sopra il medesimo. 8vo, *plate, boards*. 5s *Ferrara*, 1758
- 3045 TOBAGO.—Acts of the Legislature of the Island of Tobago, from 1768 to 1775, inclusive. Folio, *half calf*. 5s 1776
- 3046 TOCQUEVILLE (Alexis de) De la Démocratie en Amerique. 2 vols. 8vo, *map, calf, marbled edges*. 5s *Paris*, 1835
- 3047 TOCQUEVILLE (Alexis de) De la Démocratie en Amerique. 3 vols. 12mo, *large folding map, cloth*. 6s *Bruzelles*, 1835
- 3048 TOCQUEVILLE (Alexis de) Democracy in America, translated by Henry Reeve. 4 vols. 8vo, *half calf*, (*no map*), 14s 1835
- 3049 TOM THUMB.—Life of Charles S. Stratton, the American Man in Miniature, with extracts and cuttings from Newspapers, &c. 12mo, *boards*. 2s 6d 1844
- ✓ 3050 TOMES (R.) Panama in 1855, an Account of the Panama Railroad, the Cities of Panama and Aspinwall, &c. 12mo, *cloth*. 2s 1855
- 3051 TONTI (Chev.) Account of Mous. de la Salle's last Expedition and Discoveries in North America. 8vo, *old calf*. 12s 1691
- ✓ 3052 TORQUEMADA (Juan de) Monarchia Indiane con el origen y guerras Indios Occidentales de sus poblaciones descubrimiento conquista conversion y otras cosas maravillosas de la misma tierra. 3 vols. folio, *engraved titles, fine copy, limp vellum*. £5. 5s *Madrid*, 1723
- 3053 TORQUEMADA. 3 vols. folio, *good copy, Spanish calf*. £4. 14s 6d *ib.* 1723

- 3054 ——— Another copy, 3 vols. folio, *good copy, Spanish calf, (wanting part of a leaf in Vol. II.)* £4. 4s *ib.* 1723  
 This History is without question the most complete, in respect to the Antiquity of Mexico, of any hitherto published.—*Clavigero.*
- 3055 TORRENTE (Mariano) *Historia de la Revolución Hispano-Americano.* ✓  
 3 vols. 4to, *with all the maps and plans, sewed.* £1. 4s  
*Madrid, 1829-30*
- 3056 TORREY'S American Slave Trade, shewing the Slave Dealers take Free People from some of the States, and sell them for Slaves in others. 12mo, *plates, boards.* 2s 1822
- 3057 TORRES (Dieghi de) *De Rebus Peruavanis Commentarius a Jo. Hayo, Dalgattiensi, Scoto, ex Italico in Latinam conversa.* Small 8vo, *new morocco.* £1. 5s *Anto.* 1604
- 3058 TOURON (R. P.) *Histoire générale de l'Amerique depuis sa Découverte qui comprend l'Histoire Naturelle, Ecclesiastique, Militaire, Morale, et Civile des Contries de cette grande partie du monde.* 14 vols. 12mo, *calf neat.* £1. 1s *Paris, 1769-70*
- 3059 TOWNSEND (John K.) *Journey across the Rocky Mountains to the Columbia River, and Visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, &c., with Scientific Appendix.* 8vo, *cloth.* 5s *Philadelphia, 1839* ✓
- 3060 TOWNSHEND (J. K.) *Sporting Excursions in the Rocky Mountains, including a Journey to the Columbia River, and Visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chile, &c.* 2 vols. post 8vo, *frontispiece, boards.* 5s *Lond.* 1840 ✓
- 3061 TOWNSEND (Shippie) *Gospel News, divided into eleven sections, with Psalms, Hymns, and Songs.* 8vo, *good clean copy, half calf.* 15s *Boston, Printed for the Writer, 1794*
- 3062 TRACY (Joseph) *The Great Awakening, a History of the Revival of Religion in the time of Edwards and Whitefield.* 8vo, *portraits, cloth.* 6s *Boston, 1842*
- 3063 TRACTS.—Condamine (Dela) *Succinct Abridgement of a Voyage within the inland parts of South America, map, 1747—Description of South Carolina, 1761—Phipps and Lutwidge's Journal of a Voyage for making Discoveries towards the North Pole, maps, 1774—Staecklin (J. Von) Account of the new Northern Archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians in the Seas of Kamtschatka and Anadir, map, 1774—Penrose (B.) Account of the last Expedition to Port Egmont, in Falkland Islands, 1775. In 1 vol. 8vo, hf. cf.* 18s ✓
- 3064 TRACTS.—*Opposition Mornings with Betty's Remarks, 1779—The Green Box of Mons. de Sartine, 1779—Common place Arguments against Administration with obvious Answers, 1780—A Short History of the Opposition during the last Session of Parliament, 1779—A short Defence of the Opposition in Answer to a short History, &c., 1779. In 1 vol. 8vo, calf gilt.* 7s 6d
- 3065 TRAITS of the Aborigines of America, a Poem, with Notes. 8vo, *boards.* 3s 6d *Cambridge, U. S. 1822*
- 3066 TRAITS of American Indian Life and Character, by a Fur Trader. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 6d 1853
- 3067 TRANSACTIONS of the New York State Agricultural Society, Vol. V. Royal 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 2s 6d *Albany, 1846*
- 3068 TRAPHAM (Dr. Thomas) *Discourse of the State of Health in the Island of Jamaica, with the Customs and Manner of Living.* Small 8vo, *calf.* 6s 1679

- 8069 TRANSACTIONS of the Historical and Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society held at Philadelphia. Vol. I. boards. 6s Philadelphia, 1819  
Containing an account of the History, Manners, and Customs of the Indian Natives who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighbouring States, by Rev. Jno. Heckewelder, and correspondence between him and Mr. Duponceau on the Languages of the American Indians, also Dialogues in the Languages of the Lenni Lenape, by Mr. Heckewelder.
- ✓ 3070 TRAVELS of several learned Jesuit Missioners into India, China, and America. 8vo, neat. 5s 6d—half calf. 4s 6d 1714
- ✓ 3071 TRAVELS of Capts. Lewis and Clarke, from St. Louis to the Pacific, compiled from the Official Communication of Capt. Lewis. 8vo, boards. 3s 1809
- 3072 TREATY (Mr. Jay's) of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between his Britannic Majesty and the United States of America, with Appendix of Publications *pro* and *con*. 8vo, calf. 3s 6d Philadelphia, 1795
- 3073 TREMENHEERE (Hugh Seymour) Notes on public Subjects, made during a Tour in the United States and in Canada. Post 8vo, map, cloth. 5s (pub. at 10s 6d) 1852
- 3074 TREMENHEERE'S Constitution of the United States compared with our own. Post 8vo, cloth. 3s 6d Lond. 1854
- 3075 TRESHOT (Wm. H.) Diplomacy of the Revolution, an Historical Study. Post 8vo, cloth. 2s New York, 1852
- 3076 TRESHOT (Wm. H.) Diplomatic History of the Administrations of Washington and Adams, 1789-1801. 8vo, cloth, presentation copy, with autograph letter to Lord Macaulay. 3s 6d Boston, 1857
- 3077 TRIAL of Robert M. Goodwin for Killing James Stoughton, Esq., in Broadway, New York. 8vo, bds. 3s 6d New York, 1820
- 3078 TRIAL of the Rt. Rev. Benj. T. Onderdonk, Bishop of New York, on a Presentment made by the Bishops of Virginia, Tennessee, and Georgia, New York, 1845—Report of the Committee appointed to consider the Sentence upon the Rt. Rev. Benj. T. Onderdonk, *ib*. — Facts connected with the Presentment of Bishop Onderdonk by John Jay, *ib*. 1845—Progress of Puseyism, a Review of the Apologies of Dr. Seabury and Mr. Haight, for the Ordination of Mr. Arthur Carey, by a Churchman, *ib*. 1843—Journal of the proceedings of the Bishops, Clergy, and Laity of the Protestant Epis. Church, assembled in a General Convention, *ib*. 1845. In 1 thick vol. 8vo, cloth. 6s
- 3079 TRIAL of Elijah Barton and Six others for the Murder of Paul Chadwick, at Malta, in Maine, on September 8th, 1809, taken in Short Hand by John Merrick. 8vo, boards. 5s Hallowell, 1810
- 3080 TRIAL of Lucretia Chapman who was jointly indicted with Lino Amalia Espos y Mina, for the Murder of W. Chapman, Esq., of Andalusia, Pa. by W. E. Bois. 8vo, boards. 5s Philadelphia, 1832
- 3081 TRIAL of John Horne (Tooke), Esq., upon an information for a Libel, (on taking up the cause of the Americans, and for settling on a subscription for those who were murdered, as he says at Lexington and Concord). Folio, half calf. 7s 6d 1777
- 3082 TRIAL of General Whitelock, Commander of the Expedition to Buenos Ayres. 8vo. 3s 6d 1808
- 3083 TRIALS of P. M. S. Wallace and M. S. S. Wallace, for wilfully destroying the Brig Dryad off Cuba, with intent to Defraud the Marine Assurance Companies and Underwriters. 8vo, cloth. 3s 1841
- 3084 TRIAL of Pedro de Zulueta, Jun., on a charge of Slave Trading, and Documents illustrative of the Case. Large 8vo, privately printed, cloth. 3s 184



- 3085 TRIAL of Wm. Wemms (and Seven others), Soldiers of his Majesty's 29th Regiment of Foot, for the Murder of Crispus Attucks, and four others, at *Boston*, 5 March, 1770. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt.* £1. 11s 6d *Boston*, 1770
- 3086 TRIAL. Another Edition. 8vo, *half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt.* £1. 1s *London*, 1770
- 3087 TRIALS of W. S. Smith and Saml. G. Ogden for Misdemeanours (assisting General Miranda to conquer Caraccas), held in the Circuit Court of the United States for the New York District, in July, 1806, by Tho. Lloyd. 8vo, *neat.* 6s *New York*, 1807
- 3088 TRINIDAD.—Political Account of the Island of Trinidad, from its Conquest to the present time, by a Gentleman of the Island. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s *1807*
- 3089 TRINIDAD.—Picton's (Sir Thos.) Evidence taken at the Port of Spain, in the Island of Trinidad, in the case of Louisa Calderon (who was tortured), 1806—Draper's (Lieut. Col.) Address on the Case of Gen. Picton, with Observations on the conduct of W. Fullarton and John Sullivan, 1806. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s 6d
- 3090 TROLLOPE'S (Mrs.) Domestic Manners of the Americans. 2 vols. post 8vo, *the edition with caricature plates, cloth.* 6s *1832*
- 3091 TROLLOPE (Mrs.) Another Edition. 12mo, *cloth.* 2s 6d *1839*
- 3092 TROLLOPE (Mrs.) The Refugee in America, a Novel. 3 vols. 12mo, *new half calf gilt.* 6s *1836*
- 3093 TROTTER (A.) Observations on the Financial position and Credit of such of the States of the North American Union as have contracted Public Debts. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 4s *1849*
- 3094 TROUP (Robert) Letter to the Hon. B. Livingstone, one of the Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, on the Lake Canal Policy of the State of New York, with Supplement and additional Documents. 8vo, *half morocco.* 3s *Albany*, 1822
- 3095 TRUE and Impartial Account of the Rise and Progress of the South Sea Company, wherein the Assiento Contract is particularly considered, by a Gentleman now resident in Jamaica. 8vo, *boards.* 5s *1743*
- 3096 TRUE STATE of the present difference between the Royal African Company and the separate Traders, shewing the irregularities and impositions of the Joint Stock Managers, &c. 4to, *cloth.* 6s *1710*  
It contains some curious particulars of the Slave Trade with the American Plantations.
- 3097 TRUMBULL (John, *the Painter*) Autobiography, Reminiscences, and Letters, 1756 to 1841. Thick 8vo, *many interesting plates of Boston, Ticonderaga, Indians, &c., boards.* 6s 6d *1841*
- 3098 TRUMBULL'S (John) McFingal, an Epic Poem in four Cantos. 12mo, *clean and neat.* 7s 6d *Philadelphia, M. Carey*, 1791
- 3099 TRUMBULL.—The Sixth Edition, with Notes by the English Editor. 8vo, *calf neat.* 5s *London*, 1793
- 3100 TRUMBULL (Henry) History of the Discovery of America, of the Landing of our Forefathers at Plymouth, and of their most remarkable Engagements with the Indians in New England. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 5s *Boston*, 1833
- 3101 TSCHUDI (Dr. J. J. Von) Travels in Peru, in the years 1838-1842, on the Coast, in the Sierra, across the Cordilleras and the Andes into the Primeval Forests. 8vo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 6s (pub. at 14s) *1847*

- 3102 TRUXILLO (Fr. Manuel Maria) Exhortacion Pastoral avisos importantes y reglamentos utiles que para la mejor observancia de la disciplina regular e ilustracion de la Literatura en todas las Provincias y Colegios Apostolicos de America y Filipinas. 4to, *old calf*. 7s 6d  
Madrid (Ibarra), 1786
- 3103 TUCKER (Geo.) Life of Thomas Jefferson, third President of the United States, with parts of his Correspondence never before published. 2 vols. 8vo, *portrait, cloth*. 7s 6d  
1837
- 3104 TUCKER (Josiah, *Dean of Gloucester*) Cui bono? or an enquiry what benefits can arise to the English, or the Americans, the French, Spaniards, or Dutch, from the greatest Victories or Successes in the present War. 8vo, *calf*. 3s  
1781
- 3105 TUCKER (Josiah, *Dean of Gloucester*) Four Tracts, with two Sermons on Political and Commercial Subjects, chiefly with respect to the American War. 8vo, *half calf*. 3s—*whole calf*. 4s  
1774
- 3106 TUCKER'S Four Tracts. 8vo, *half calf gilt*. 5s  
1776
- 3107 TUCKER'S (Dean) Four Tracts on Political and Commercial Subjects (*chiefly with regard to America*), 3rd Edition, 1776—Tucker's Tract V., the Respective Pleas and Arguments of the Mother Country and of the Colonies, 1775—Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress held at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775, *Lond., Almon*, 1776—Rights of Great Britain asserted against the Claims of America, being an Answer to the Declaration of Congress, 1776. In 1 vol. 8vo, *very neat*. 10s 6d  
V.Y.
- 3108 TUCKER'S (Dean) Four Tracts, 1774—Tract V., the Pleas and Arguments of the Mother Country and the Colonies, 1775—Humble Address to the Landed Interest, whether a connection with, or a separation from the Colonies of America be of the most lasting benefit, 1775. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf*. 6s  
—
- 3109 TUCKER.—Humble Address and Earnest Appeal as to a connection with or separation from the Continental Colonies of America. 8vo, *boards*. 3s  
1775
- 3110 TUCKER (Dean) Series of Answers to Popular Objections against separating from the Rebellious Colonies, and discarding them entirely. 8vo, *boards*. 3s  
1776
- 3111 TUCKER (Geo.) Progress of the United States in Population and Wealth in 50 years, as exhibited by the Decennial Census. 8vo, *cloth*. 3s  
*New York*, 1843
- 3112 TUCKER (S.) The Rainbow in the North, a Short Account of the first establishment of Christianity in Rupert's Land by the Church Missionary Society. 12mo, *woodcuts, cloth*. 2s  
1852
- 3113 TUCKER (Josiah) Four Tracts on Political and Commercial subjects, 1774—The respective Pleas and Arguments of the Mother Country and of the Colonies distinctly set forth, 1775—Series of Answers to certain popular objections against separating from the Rebellious Colonies, 1776—Americans against Liberty, or an Essay on the nature and principles of True Freedom, shewing that the Designs and Conduct of the Americans tend only to Tyranny and Slavery, 1776—Massachusettsensis, or a series of Letters on the Foundation of the present Troubles in the Province of Massachusetts Bay, 1776—Taxation no Tyranny, 1775—Speeches of E. Burke on American Taxation and on Conciliation with the Colonies, 1775. In 1 vol. *good clean copies, half calf*. 15s

- 3114 TUDOR (Henry) Narrative of a Tour in North America, comprising Mexico, the Mines of Real del Monte, United States, and British Colonies, with Excursion to the Island of Cuba. 2 vols. post 8vo, boards. 4s—half bound. 5s—new half calf gilt. 6s 6d 1834 ✓
- 3115 TUDOR (Wm.) Letters on the Eastern States (of America). 8vo, boards. 4s—calf gilt, marbled leaves. 5s Boston, 1821
- 3116 TUPPER'S Family Records, containing Memoirs of Gen. Sir Isaac Brock (and the War in Canada, 1812), three of the Tupper's, also Life of *Te-cum-seh*, the Indian Chief. 8vo, plates, cloth. 3s 6d 1835
- 3117 TURELL.—Memoirs of the Life and Death of the Pious and Ingenious Mrs. Jane Turell, who died at Medford (Mass.), March 26, 1735, etat. 27, by her Consort Rev. Ebenezer Turell, Pastor of the Church at Medford, to which is added two Sermons, the Lord's Day after the Funeral by her Father Benjamin Colman, D.D. 12mo, cf. 10s 6d 1741
- 3118 TURNBULL'S (D.) Travels in Cuba, with Notices of Porto Rico. Thick 8vo, cloth. 5s—half calf gilt. 6s 6d 1840
- 3119 TURREAU (Le General) Aperçu sur la situation Politique des Etats-Unis d'Amerique. 8vo, half calf. 2s Paris, 1815
- 3120 TWISS (Dr. Travers) The Oregon Question, examined in respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. 8vo, map, cloth. 4s 1846 ✓
- 3121 TYLOR (Edw. B.) Anahuac, or Mexico and the Mexicans. 8vo, map and coloured plates, cloth. 6s 6d (pub. at 12s) 1861 ✓
- 3122 TYSON (P. T.) Geology and Industrial Resources of California. 8vo, maps, cloth. 5s Baltimore, 1851 ✓
- 3123 ULLOA (Ant. de) Noticias Americanas sobre la America Meridional y la Septentrional Oriental comparacion general de los Teritorios, Climas, y producciones en las tres Especies, Vegetales, Animales, y Minerales, sobre la Lengua y sobre el modo en que pasaron los primeros Pobladores. 4to, a highly esteemed work, vellum. 7s 6d—Spanish calf. 9s Madrid, 1772
- 3124 ULLOA. Another Edition, small 4to, FINE COPY, in Spanish calf. 15s *ib.* 1792
- 3125 ULLOA Memoires Philosophiques, Historiques, Physiques concernant la decouverte de l'Amérique, ses anciens Habitans et leur connection avec les nouveau Habitansx. 2 vols. 8vo, neat. 4s 6d 1787  
With considerable additions by the Translator M. Lefebure de Villebrune.
- 3126 UMFREVILLE (Edward) Present State of Hudson's Bay, containing a full description of that Settlement and adjacent Country, and Account of the Fur Trade and Specimen of five Indian Languages. 8vo, boards. 3s 6d—calf. 4s 6d 1790 ✓
- 3127 UNANUE (Dr. D.) Observaciones sobre el Clima de Lima, y sus influencias, en los seres organizados, en especial el Hombre. 4to, vellum. 4s Lima, 1806
- 3128 UNITARIAN TRACTS.—Constitution of the first Society of Unitarian Christians in the City of Philadelphia, 1807—Right Duty and Importance of Free inquiry in matters of Religion, Philadelphia, 1807 Carlisle (Edmund, Bishop of) Reflections on the Life and Character of Christ, Philadelphia, 1808, and two others. In 1 vol. 8vo, half calf. 6s
- 3129 UNITED STATES and England, being a reply to the Criticism on Inchiquin's Letters, contained in the Quarterly Review for January, 1814. 8vo, calf. 2s New York, 1815
- 3130 UNITED STATES of America as they are. 8vo, half calf. 2s 1828

- 3131 UNITED STATES Post Office Guide, by Eli Bowen. 8vo, *map, cloth, (an immense mass of information)*. 2s N. Y., 1851
- 3132 UNITED BRETHREN.—Leben August Gottlieb Spangenberg's Bischofs der Evangelischen Brüderkirche beschrieben Von Jeremias Risler. 8vo, *portrait, half calf*. 3s 6d Barb'y, 1794  
Containing Travels in Pennsylvania, Georgia, and North Carolina.
- 3133 URICOECHA (E.) *Mapoteca Colombiana coleccion de los Titulos de todos los Mapas, Planos, vistas, &c., relativos à la America Espanola, Brasil, é Islas Adyacentes arreglada Cronologicamente i precededa de una introduccion sobre la Historia Cartografica de America*. 8vo, *sewed*. 5s Londres, 1860
- 3134 URING (Capt. Nath.) *History of his Voyages and Travels (Newfoundland, Virginia, New England, Campeachy, Carolina, Bay of Honduras, West India Islands, &c.), folding maps, (a plate wanting)*, 1726—*Relation of the late intended Settlement of the Islands of St. Lucia and St. Vincent, in America, in right of the Duke of Montagu, in the year 1722, folding maps, 1725*. In 1 vol. 8vo, *calf neat*. 12s
- 3135 URQUINAONA Y PARDO (Don Pedro de) *Relacion documentada del Origen y Progresos de Trastorno de las Provincias de Venezuela, hasta la Exoneracion del Capitan General Don Domingo, Monteverde, hecha en el mes de Diciembre de 1813, por la guaraicion de la plaza de Puerto Cabello*. 4to. *Spanish calf*. £1. 4s Madrid, 1820
- 3136 VAIL.—*Notice sur les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord*. 8vo, 4 *coloured plates, and map of the Indian tribes, sewed*. 5s 1840
- 3137 VAIL (Eugène A.) *De la Litterature et des Hommes de Lettres des Etats-Unis d'Amérique*. 8vo, pp. 636, *boards*. 4s 6d Paris, 1841
- 3138 VALVERDE (Don A. S.) *Idea del Valor de la Isla Espanola*. 4to, *neat, (wants last leaf)*. 4s Madrid, 1785
- 3139 VANCOUVER (Capt. George) *Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World, in which the Coast of North West America is carefully examined and accurately surveyed*. 6 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, boards*. 18s—*half calf*. 18s—*ditto with gilt backs*. £1. 1s 1801
- 3140 VANCOUVER (Capt. Geo.) *Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World, in which the Coast of North West America has been carefully examined and accurately surveyed*. 3 vols. 4to, *and atlas of plates, russia, marbled leaves*. £2. 2s—*ANOTHER, in boards*. £1. 10s 1798
- 3141 VAN HEUVEL (J. A.) *El Dorado, a Narrative of the circumstances which gave rise to reports in the 16th Century, of a rich and splendid City in South America, with Defence of Sir Walter Raleigh*. 8vo, *map of Guyana, half calf*. 5s New York, 1844
- 3142 VANUFEL ET VILLENEUVE.—*Code des Colons de Saint-Dominque, avec des Notes Explicatives*. 8vo. 2s Paris, 1826
- 3143 VASTEY (Baron de) *On the causes of the Revolution and Civil Wars of Hayti, a sequel to the Political Remarks upon certain French Publications concerning Hayti, translated from French by W. H., M.B.* 8vo, *PRIVATELY PRINTED, boards*. 7s 6d Exeter, 1823
- 3144 VAUX (Roberts) *Memoirs of the Life of Anthony Benezet (the Quaker of Philadelphia, and one of the first Anti-Slavery writers)*. Small 8vo, *frontispiece, boards*. 2s 1817
- 3145 VEGA (Garcilaso de la) *Historia general del Peru trata el descubrimiento de el y como lo ganaron los Espanoles las guerras civiles que hauo entre Pizarros y Almagros sobre la partija de la tierra*. Folio, *GOOD COPY, in limp vellum*. £2. 2s. Madrid, 1722

- 3146 VEGA (Garcilaso de la) *Commentarios reales que tratan del origen de los Incas reges que fueron del Peru, de su idolatria, leyes y gobierno en pax y en guerra de sus vidas y conquistas y de todo loque fue a quel Imperio y su Republica antes que los Espanoles passaran a el.* Two parts, 2 vols. folio, FIRST EDITION. £3. 3s  
Lisbon, 1609; Cordova, 1617  
The first part contains some curious and interesting observations on the language of the Indians of Peru, which do not appear in the English translation.
- 3147 ——— Second Part, *first edition*, folio, FINE COPY, *russia, gilt edges.*  
£1. 18s Cordova, 1617
- 3148 ——— Second Part, another copy, (*wanting title*), *half calf.* 15s  
ib. 1617
- 3149 VEGA'S (Garcillasso de la) *Royal Commentaries of Peru, treating of the original of their Incas or Kings, their Idolatry, Laws, Conquests, with many other particulars relating to their Empire before the Spaniards invaded their countries, also describing the manner by which that new world was conquered by the Spaniards, rendered into English by Sir Paul Rycaut.* Folio, *port. and plates, very neat.*  
£1. 4s 1688  
Containing curious facts taken from authors whose works were never published, and now lost.
- 3150 VEGA (Garcilasso de la) *Histoire des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes, mise en François par I. Baudoin.* Thick 4to, *front., GOOD CLEAN COPY, vellum.* 15s à Paris, 1658
- 3151 VEGA (Garcilaso de la) *Histoire des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes entre les Piçarres et les Almagres qui les avoient conquises, traduite par J. Baudoin.* 2 vols. 12mo, *map and plates, old calf.* 9s—ANOTHER, FINE COPY, *old calf gilt.* 10s 6d Amst. 1706
- 3152 VEGA (Garcilasso de la) *Histoire des Yncas rois du Perou et l'Histoire de la conquete de la Floride.* 2 vols. 4to, *plates by Picart, (two wanting in Vol. I.), old calf gilt.* 14s Amst. 1737
- 3153 VEGA (Garcilaso de la) *Historia de la Florida.* 4 vols. 12mo, *half calf.* 7s 6d Madrid, 1803
- 3154 VEGA (Garcillasso de la) *Histoire de la Conquete de la Floride, ou Relation de ce qui s'est passé dans le découverte de ce pais par Ferdinand de Soto.* 2 vols. small 8vo, *plates, sewed.* 7s 6d—*calf.* 7s 6d a Leide, 1731
- 3155 VEITIA LINAGE (Joseph de) *Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales.* Folio, *vellum.* 18s Seville, 1672
- 3156 ——— Another copy, folio, (*wants a leaf in the Address to the Reader*), *calf.* 10s 6d 1672
- 3157 VELASCO (Juan de) *Historia del Reino de Quito en la America Meridional.* Vol. I. 8vo, *no plates, half calf,* 2s 6d Paris, 1837
- 3158 VENEGAS (Miguel) *Natural and Civil History of California, with accounts of the several Voyages and attempts made for Settling California, and taking actual surveys of that country,—its Gulf, and Coast of the South Sea.* 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, calf neat,* 14s  
—ANOTHER, *calf, (little stained).* 12s 1759
- 3159 VENEGA'S *California, another copy.* 2 vols. 8vo, *map (but no plates), calf.* 8s 1759
- 3160 VENEZUELA.—*Interesting Official Documents relating to the United Provinces of Venezuela, in Spanish and English.* 8vo, *half calf.* 4s 6d 1812

- 3161 VENEZUELA.—Cuerpo de Leyes, Decretos y Resoluciones sancionadas por les Congressos de Venezuela en los años 1830-42, con un Apéndice que contiene las Leyes Juridiciales vigentes, expedidas por las legislaturas de Colombia y otras importantes. 5 vols. small 4to, neat. £1. 10s Caracas, 1833-43
- 3162 VENEZUELA.—Constitucion del Estado de Venezuela formada por los Diputados de las Provincias de Cumana, Barcelona, Margerita, Caracas, Carabobo, Coro Maraceibo, Merida, Barinas, Apure y Guayana. 12mo, half morocco. 2s 6d Caracas, 1842
- 3163 VERGENES (M., *Ministre de Louis XVI.*) Memoire Historique et Politique sur la Louisiane, 8vo, port. half calf. 4s 6d—whole calf. 5s 1802
- 3164 VERNON.—Life of Admiral Vernon, by an impartial Hand. 12mo, calf neat. 6s 6d 1758  
Contains an account of the taking of Porto Bello, the expedition to Carthage. Vera Cruz, &c.
- 3165 VERPLANCK (Gulian C.) Anniversary Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society, Dec. 7, 1818. 8vo, boards. 5s New York, 1818  
Contains a glowing eulogium on Las Casas, also interesting particulars of the Pilgrim Fathers.
- 3166 VIAUD (Pierre) Naufrage et Avantures (on the Coast of Florida). 8vo, boards. 2s Neuchatel, 1770
- 3167 VIDAL'S (G. E.) Picturesque Illustrations of Buenos Ayres and Monte Video, and of the Costumes and Manners of the Inhabitants. Royal 4to, 24 colored plates, russia, gilt leaves. 16s 1820
- 3168 VIEW of the Coasts, Countrys, and Islands within the limits of the South Sea Company. 8vo, maps by H. Moll, neat and clean. 5s 1711
- 3169 ——— SECOND EDITION. 8vo, map, neat. 5s N.D.
- 3170 VIEWS of Society and Manners in America during the years 1818, 1819, and 1820. By an Englishwoman (*Miss Wright, notorious for the Socialist doctrines she promulgated*). 8vo, boards. 3s 1821
- 3171 VIGNE'S (G. T.) Six Months in America. 2 vols. post 8vo, plates, cloth. 3s 1832
- 3172 VIGNOLE'S (Charles) Observations upon the Floridas. 8vo, boards. 4s New York, 1823
- 3173 VILLAGUTIERRE (Juan de) Historia de la Conquista de la Provincia de el Itza reduccion y progressos de la de el Lacandon y otras naciones de Indios Barbaros de la Mediacion de el reyno de Guatimala a las Provincias de Yucatan en la America Septentrional. Fol. title and index mended, the latter wants some few words, vel. rare. £3. 3s 1701
- 3174 VILLAVICENCIO (Manuel) Geografia de la Republica del Ecuador. Thick 8vo, plates and maps. 10s 6d (pub. at £1. 7s) New York, 1858
- 3175 VINDICATION of the Rev. Calvin Galpine, Rector of Spanish Town, Jamaica; also an Account of his Trial for Perjury. 8vo, neat. 2s 6d 1742
- 3176 VIRGINIA.—Relation of the Rt. Hon. the Lord de la Warre, Lord Governour and Captaine General of the Colonie planted in Virginea. 4to, half russia, very rare. £7. 17s 6d 1611
- 3177 ——— A Facsimile Reprint of the foregoing, only 50 impressions taken off, 4to, sewed. 5s 1859

- 3178 VIRGINIA.—Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affaires in Virginia, with the names of the Adventurors and Summes adventured in that Action. By his Maiestie's Counseil for Virginia. 4to, *half morocco, rare*. £5. 15s 6d London, Tho. Snodham, 1620
- 3179 VIRGINIA.—A Perfect Description of Virginia, being a True Relation of the Present State, also a Narrative of the Country within a few Daye's Journey of Virginia, West and South, also how the Emperor Nichotawance came to Sir W. Berckley attended with five Petty Kings to doe Homage, &c. 4to, *hf. cf. (little stained)*. £4. 4s 1649
- 3180 VIRGINIA.—Account of the Present State and Government of Virginia, by Hartwell, Blair, and Chilton. 8vo (*wanting title and 2 leaves*), *calf*. 5s 1727
- 3181 VIRGINIA.—The Conduct of the Ministry impartially Examined, in a Letter to the Merchants of London (*respecting Grants of Land in Virginia*). 8vo, *boards*. 3s 6d 1756
- 3182 VIRGINIA ALMANACK for the year 1774. Small 8vo, *interleaved with various Cash Memoranda in Manuscript, and containing also very curious notes and observations*. 10s 6d Williamsburg, 1774
- 3183 VIRGINIA.—Brief Narrative of the revival of Religion in Virginia, in Letters to a Friend signed Tho. Saunders, John Dickens, Devereux Jarratt, and Tho. Rankin. 8vo, *new half calf*. 8s 6d 1779
- 3184 VIRGINIA CASES.—A Collection of Cases decided by the General Court of Virginia, chiefly relating to the Penal Laws of the Commonwealth, 1794 to 1814, with explanatory notes by Judges Brockenbrough and Holmes. 8vo, *boards*. 4s 6d Phil. 1815
- 3185 VISION of Rubeta, an Epic Story of the Island of Manhattan. Royal 8vo, *plates, boards*. 5s Boston, 1838
- 3186 VOICE of Truth, or Thoughts on the Affair between the Leopard and Chesapeake, in a Letter from a Gentleman at New York to his Friend. 8vo, *half morocco*. 3s 6d New York, 1807
- 3187 VOLNEY (C. F.) Tableau du Climat et du Sol des Etats Unis d'Amerique suivi d'éclaircissmens sur la Floride, sur la Colonie Françoise au Scioto sur quelques Colonies Canadiennes et sur les Sauvages. 2 vols. 8vo, *plts. bds*. 5s—*hf. cf.* 5s—*whole cf. gt.* 6s Paris, 1803
- 3188 VOLNEY. Another Edition, 8vo, *map, half morocco, uncut*. 6s—*sewed*. 4s 6d *ib.* 1822
- 3189 VOLNEY'S View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America, with some Accounts of Florida, the Indians, and Vocabulary of the Miama tribe. 8vo, *boards*. 4s 6d—*calf neat*. 5s—*new half calf gilt*. 6s 1804
- 3190 VON SACK'S (Baron) Voyage to Surinam, and Residence there, during 1805, 6, 1807, and Return to Europe by way of North America. 4to, *frontispiece and map, boards*. 4s 6d 1810
- 3191 VORSTELLUNG des Nordens, oder Bericht von Binigen Nordländern, und absonderlich von dem so genandten Grunlande. 4to, *hf. morocco, rare*. £1. 11s 6d Hamburg, 1675
- At the end is a Short Discourse of a Voyage to the North Pole (in German), with a woodcut diagram. Printed at Hamburgh in 1676.
- 3192 VOYAGES, Relations, et Memoires originaux pour servir a l'Histoire de la Decouverte de l'Amerique, publiques pour la premiere fois en Francois par H. Ternaux-Compans. 20 vols. 8vo, BOTH SERIES, AND COMPLETE, *sewed*. £5. 5s Paris, 1838-42

A Valuable Collection of Early Voyages and Relations on South America; also Translations of Unpublished Spanish MSS., principally relating to Old and New Mexico.

## ON SALE SEPARATELY,—

- 3193 FEDERMANN.—Narration du Premier Voyage aux Indes de la Mer Oceane. *From the edition of Haguenau, 1557.* 5s
- 3194 GANDAVO.—Histoire de la Province de Sancta Cruz, que nous nommons ordinairement Le Bresil. *From the edition of Lisbon, 1576.* 4s
- 3195 STADEN DE HOMBERG.—Veritable Histoire et Description d'un Pays habite par des Hommes Sauvages, Nus, Ferores, &c., situé dans le Nouveau Monde. *From the edition of Marbourg, 1557.* 5s
- 3196 CABECA DE VACA.—Commentaries. *From the edition of Valladolid, 1555.* 6s
- 3197 XERES.—Relation Veridique de la Conquete du Perou et de la Province de Cuzco, nommée Nouvelle Castille. *Translated into French from the edition of Salamanca, 1547.* 5s
- 3198 SCHMIDEL.—Histoire Veritable d'un Voyage curieux fait dans l'Amérique, &c. *From the edition of Nuremberg, 1559.* 5s
- 3199 D'ALVA IXTILXOCHITL.—Histoire des Chichimeques, ou des Anciens Rois de Tezcuco seconde parte. 3s
- 3200 MONTESINOS.—Memoires Historiques sur l'Ancien Perou. 8vo. 4s 6d
- 3201 HISTOIRE des Chichimèques, ou des Anciens Rois de Tezcuco, par Don Fernando d'Alva Ixtilxochitl, traduite sur le Manuscrit Espagnol. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed.* 6s 1840
- 
- 3202 VOYAGE et Decouverte de quelques pays et Nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale, par le Pere Marquette et Sieur Joliet, 1681. 12mo, *map, morocco extra, gilt leaves.* 12s *Reprint, 1845*  
Only 125 copies printed.
- 3203 VOYAGES aux côtes de Guinee et en Amérique, par M. N \* \* \*. 12mo, *plates, old calf gilt.* 7s 6d *Amst. 1719*
- 3204 VOYAGES, Dangerous Adventures, and Imminent Escapes of Capt. Richard Falconer, containing the Laws, Customs, and Manners of the Indians in America, his Shipwreck, his Marrying an Indian Wife, his Narrow Escape from the Island of Dominico, with Voyages and Adventures of Tho. Randal of Cork, Pilot, his Shipwreck in the Baltick, his being taken by the Indians of Virginia, and Account of his Death, with a great Deliverance at Sea by W. Johnson, D.D. In 1 vol. 12mo, *new half calf gilt.* 3s 6d 1734
- 3205 VOYAGES, Adventures, and Escapes of Capt. R. Falconer. 12mo, *frontispiece and plate, reprint of 1734, new half calf gilt.* 3s 6d 1838
- 3206 VOYAGES de François Coreal aux Indes Occidentales, avec une Relation de la Guiane de Walter Raleigh, et le Voyage de Narbrough à la Mer du Sud, par le Detroit de Magellan, &c. 2 vols. 12mo, *plates, old calf gilt.* 8s 6d *Paris, 1722*
- 3207 VOYAGE to the North Pole by Benj. Bragg, with an Account of the Dangers and Accidents experienced in the Frozen Seas of the Polar Circle, and manner of Wintering on the Island of Spitzbergen. 12mo, *map and plate, half calf.* 3s 1817
- 3208 VOYAGE dans la haute Pensylvanie et dans l'Etat de New York, par un Membre adoptif de la Nation Oneida, traduit et publié par l'Auteur des Lettres d'un Cultivateur Americain. 3 vols. 8vo, *portrait and plates, half bound.* 6s—*old calf gilt.* 9s *Paris, 1801*



- 3209 VOYAGES and Adventures of Capt. Barth Sharp and others in the South Sea, also Capt. Van Horn's Surprising of Vera Cruz, Morgan's Expedition to Panama, &c., by P. A. Small 8vo, *calf, clean copy.* 7s 6d 1684 ✓
- 3210 VOYAGES de l'Empereur de la Chine dans la Tartarie, ausquels on a joint une Nouvelle decouverte au Mexique. 12mo, *calf, rare.* 7s 6d Paris, 1695 ✓  
The "nouvelle decouverte" is "une nouvelle descente des Espagnols dans l'Isle de Californie l'An 1683."
- 3211 VOYAGE du Capitaine Robert Lade en differentes parties de l'Afrique de l'Asie, et de l'Amerique. 2 vols. 12mo, *maps, calf.* 6s Paris, 1744
- 3212 VOYAGE d'un Suisse dans differentes Colonies d'Amerique pendant la derniere Guerre. 8vo, *calf.* 3s Neuchatel, 1785
- 3213 VOYAGE and Adventures of Sir Francis Drake, 1812—Stanfield's (J. Field) Guinea Voyage, 1788—Hamilton's Voyage round the World, in the frigate Pandora, *front. by Bewick*, 1813—Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton, 1807. In 1 vol. 18mo, *half calf.* 3s
- 3214 VRIES (David Peterson de) Voyages from Holland to America, A.D. 1632 to 1644, translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. 4to, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *fine portrait, cloth.* £2. 2s New York, 1853
- 3215 WAERACHTIGH Verhael van de Schip-vaert op Oost-Indien ghedaen by de acht Schepen onder den Heer Admiraal Jacob van Neck en de Vice-Admiraal Wybrand van Warwijck van Amsterdam gezeilt in den jare 1598, Hier achter is aen-geveoght de Voyagie van Sebald de Weert haer de Strate Magalanes. 4to, BLACK LETTER, *with folding plate containing 6 Views, vellum, scarce.* £1. 1s Amst. 1648
- 3216 WAFER (Lionel) New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, the Indian Inhabitants, &c. 8vo, *map and plates, fine clean copy, calf.* 15s—ANOTHER COPY, *little stained.* 6s 6d 1699 ✓
- 3217 ——— Another Edition, 8vo, *plates, new calf.* 15s 1704
- 3218 WAKEFIELD (E. Gibbon) England and America, a comparison of the Social and Political State of both Nations. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *cloth.* 6s 6d 1833
- 3219 WALKER (Sir Hovenden) A Journal, or full Account of the late Expedition to Canada, with Appendix containing Commissions, Orders, Instructions, Letters, Memorials, Courts Martial, Councils of War, &c., relating thereto. 8vo, *calf neat.* 10s 6d 1720
- 3220 WALKER'S (James) Letters on the West Indies. 8vo, *boards.* 2s *half calf.* 2s 6d 1818
- 3221 WALLACE (Alfred R.) Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro, with Account of the Native Tribes. 8vo, *map and frontispiece, cloth.* 9s 1853
- 3222 WALLACE (Alfred Russell) Palm Trees of the Amazon, and their Uses. 8vo, *many plates, cloth.* 7s 1853
- 3223 WALLBRIDGE'S (E. A.) Memoirs of the Rev. John Smith, Missionary to Demerara, with a Preface by the Rev. W. G. Barrett. 8vo, *cloth.* 2s 6d 1848
- 3224 WALSH'S (Robt. Jr.) Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain, respecting the United States of America, containing an Historical Outline of their Merits and Wrongs as Colonies. Thick 8vo, *half calf.* 4s 6d—*whole calf.* 5s—*boards.* 4s 1819

For this work the Author received the thanks of the Legislature of Pennsylvania.

- 3225 WALPOLE (Lieut. the Hon. Fred.) Four Years in the Pacific in H.M.S. "Collingwood" (*Brazil, Chili, Peru, Mexico, Guayaquil, &c., &c.*) 2 vols. 8vo, *plates and woodcuts, cloth.* 7s 6d 1849
- 3226 [WALSH (Robt., *American Consul-General in Paris*)] On the Genius and Dispositions of the French Government. 8vo. 2s 1810  
Of this work there were eleven editions printed in London, it was also translated into most of the European languages.
- 3227 WALSH'S (Rev. Dr. Robt.) Notices of Brazil. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 9s—*new half calf gilt.* 12s 1830
- 3228 WALTER KENNEDY; an Interesting American Tale. 12mo, *boards.* 2s 1808
- 3229 WALTER (Thomas) Flora Caroliniana secundum systema Vegetabilium Linnæi digesta speciebus plurimis novisq ornata. 8vo, *plate, boards.* 7s 6d 1788
- 3230 WALTON (William) An Exposé on the Dissensions of Spanish America. 8vo, *boards.* 3s 1814
- 3231 WALTON (W.) Present State of the Spanish Colonies, including a particular Account of Hispanola, or the Spanish part of St. Domingo. 2 vols. 8vo, *map and portrait, boards.* 4s 6d—*half calf gilt.* 5s—*in calf.* 5s 6d 1810
- 3232 WALTON (W.) Historical and Descriptive Account of the Peruvian Sheep, and Experiments made by the Spaniards to improve the Breeds. 8vo, *coloured plates, half calf.* 5s 1811
- 3233 WANSEY (Henry, a *Wiltshire Clothier*) Journal of an Excursion to the United States of North America in the Summer of 1794. 8vo, *LARGE PAPER COPY, portrait of Washington and view of the State House, half calf.* 4s 1796
- 3234 ——— Another, *SMALL PAPER COPY, neat.* 3s 6d 1796
- 3235 WAR in Disguise, or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags, 1806—Mysteries of Neutralization by John Brown, 1806—War as it is, and War as it should be, by a True Englishman, 1806—Examination of the British Doctrine, which subjects to Capture a Neutral Trade not open in time of Peace, 1806. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf.* 6s
- 3236 WARD (Geo. Atkinson) Journal and Letters of the late Samuel Curwen, Judge of Admiralty, &c., an American Refugee in England from 1775 to 1784, with Notices of many American Loyalists, &c. 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 6s *New York,* 1842
- 3237 WARD (H. G.) Mexico in 1827. 2 thick vols. 8vo, *map and plates, boards.* 8s—*half morocco.* 12s—*new half calf.* 12s—*half calf.* 10s 6d—*whole calf, marbled edges.* 13s 6d 1828
- 3238 WARD'S Mexico. Second Edition, 2 vols. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 15s—*half calf gilt.* 18s 1829
- 3239 WARD (Bernardo, *Natural del Reyno de Irlanda*) Proyecto Economico en que se proponen varias providencias dirigidas á promover los intereses de Espanas con los medios y fondos necesarios para su plantificacion (*the Second Part principally relates to America*). 4to, *vellum.* 6s *Madrid,* 1779—Another Edition, 4to, *calf.* 5s *Madrid,* 1782
- 3240 WARD (Rev. Nath.) The Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America, edited by David Pulsifer. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 4s 6d *Boston,* 1843
- 3241 WARDEN (D. B.) Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States of North America, from their first Colonization to the present day. 3 vols. 8vo, *maps, half calf.* 7s 6d—*new half calf gilt.* 9s *Edinb.* 1819

- 3242 WARDEN'S Geographical and Statistical Description of the District of Combia, the Seat of the General Government of the United States. 8vo, *plate and map, half calf.* 6s Paris, 1816
- 3243 WARNER (H. W., of New York) The Liberties of America. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s 1853
- 3244 WARREN (Mrs. Mercy, of Plymouth, Mass.) History of the Rise, Progress, and Termination of the American Revolution, interspersed with Biographical, Political, and Moral Observations. 3 vols. 8vo, *calf.* 12s Boston, 1805
- 3245 WARREN (George) Impartial Description of Surinam, upon the Continent of Guiana, in America. 4to, *new half calf.* £2. 12s 6d 1667
- 3246 WARREN (John Esaias) Para; or, Scenes and Adventures on the Banks of the Amazon. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 5s New York, 1851
- 3247 WASHINGTON'S (General) Official Letters to Congress, during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *calf.* 6s—2 vols. 8vo, *half calf.* 6s—*fine copy in russia.* 7s 6d London, 1795
- 3248 ——— Another Edition, 2 vols. 12mo, *portrait, neat.* 6s Boston, 1796
- 3249 WASHINGTON'S Epistles, Domestic, Confidential, and Official (a Supplement to the 2 vols.) 8vo, *portrait, new half russia.* 4s 6d New York, 1796
- 3250 WASHINGTON.—Selections from the Correspondence of General Washington and James Anderson, LL.D. 8vo, *boards.* 5s 6d 1800
- 3251 WASHINGTON (President) Life of, by Chief Justice Marshall. 5 vols. 8vo, *portrait and maps, boards lettered.* 14s—*new half calf gilt.* 18s 1804, 1807
- 3252 WASHINGTON (General) Life of, by Dr. David Ramsay, of Charleston, South Carolina. 8vo, *portrait, boards.* 3s 6d 1807
- 3253 WASHINGTON.—Proceedings of the Town of Charlestown, Mass., in Memory of Gen. Washington, with the Prayer and Sermon of Dr. Jed. Morse. 8vo, *half calf.* 5s 6d—*half morocco.* 7s 1800
- 3254 WASHINGTON'S (George) Life, Diaries, and Speeches, by Jared Sparks. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 9s 1839
- 3255 WASHINGTON, par Guizot. 12mo, *portrait of Guizot, calf neat.* 2s 6d Paris, 1842
- 3256 WASHINGTON, by Guizot, translated by Henry Reeve. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 2s 6d 1840
- 3257 WASHINGTON (President) Life of, written by Himself, comprising his Correspondence, edited by Rev. C. W. Upham. 2 vols. post 8vo, *portraits of Washington and Franklin, cloth.* 5s 1852
- 3258 WASHINGTON.—Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington, by his Adopted Son, Geo. Washington Parke Curtis, with Illustrative Notes by B. J. Lossing. Thick royal 8vo, *portraits and plates, cloth.* 8s 6d New York, 1860
- 3259 WASHINGTON (Geo.) Accounts with the United States, June, 1775, to June, 1783, printed in Lithography exact fac-simile of the Account Book in his own hand Writing, of his Expences during the Revolutionary War. Folio, *boards.* 8s 6d—*calf neat.* 10s 6d Washington, 1833
- 3260 WASHINGTON'S (Hon. B.) Reports of Cases determined in the Circuit Court of the District of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, commencing 1803. 8vo, Vol. I., *law calf.* 5s Phil. 1826

- 3261 WATERTON (Charles) Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles, in 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. 12mo, *frontispiece, cloth.* 4s 1839
- 3262 WAYLEN (Rev. Edward) Ecclesiastical Reminiscences of the United States. Thick 8vo, *portraits, cloth.* 4s 6d 1846
- ✓ 3263 WEATHERHEAD'S (W. D.) Account of the late Expedition against the Isthmus of Darien, under the Command of Sir Gregor M'Gregor. 8vo, *map, boards, scarce.* 5s 1821
- 3264 WEBSTER (W. H. B.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Southern Atlantic Ocean in 1828, 9, and 1830, under Capt. Foster. 2 vols. 8vo, *boards.* 6s—*new half calf gilt.* 9s 6d 1834
- 3265 WEBSTER (Noah) An American selection of Lessons in Reading and Speaking, to Improve the Mind and Refine the Taste of Youth, and also to Instruct them in the Geography, History, and Politics of the United States, being the Third Part of a Grammatical Institute of the English Language. 3rd Edition, 8vo, *calf, scarce.* 6s  
*Philadelphia, 1787*
- 3266 WEBSTER (Noah) Dissertations on the English Language, with Notes, Historical and Critical, with Essay on a Reformed Mode of Spelling, and Dr. Franklin's Arguments on that Subject. 8vo, *calf, scarce.* 15s 1789
- 3267 WEBSTER (Noah) Collection of Essays and Fugitive Writings on Moral, Historical, Political, and Literary Subjects. 8vo, *calf, scarce.* 7s 6d  
*Boston, 1790*  
Many of the Essays are written in a new kind of Orthography, he says, "In the Essays ritten within the last year, a considerable change of spelling iz introduced."
- 3268 WEBSTER (Pelatiah) Political Essays on the Nature and Operation of Money, Public Finances, and other subjects, published during the American War, and continued to the present year. 8vo, *boards.* 7s 6d  
*Philadelphia, 1791*
- 3269 WEBSTER (Daniel) Discourse delivered at Plymouth in Commemoration of the first Settlement of New England. 8vo, *boards.* 3s  
*Boston, 1826*
- 3270 WEBSTER (Daniel) Speech on the subject of the Public Lands, and Speech in reply to Mr. Hayne, of South Carolina, on same subject. 8vo, *boards.* 3s 6d  
*Washington, 1830*
- 3271 WEBSTER.—Memorial of Daniel Webster, from the City of Boston. 8vo, *portrait and view, cloth.* 4s  
*Boston, 1853*
- 3272 WEDDELL'S (James) Voyage to the South Pole (to the 74 degree of lat.), and Visit to Tierra del Fuego. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 4s 6d—*Another, half calf.* 4s 6d 1825
- 3273 WEDDELL. Second Edition, with Additions. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 7s 6d—*half neat.* 8s 6d—*half calf.* 7s (pub. at 18s) 1827
- 3274 WEDDELL (H. A.) Voyage dans le Sud de la Bolivie. 8vo, *sewed.* 5s  
*Paris, 1851*
- 3275 WEDDELL (H. A.) Voyage dans le Nord de la Bolivie et dans les parties voisines du Perou, ou visite au district Aurifère de Tipuani. Thick 8vo, *map and plates, sewed.* 6s  
*Paris, 1853*
- 3276 WELDE (T.) Short Story of the Rise, Reign, and Ruin of the Antinomians, Familists, and Libertines, that infected the Churches of New England, and how they were Confuted by the Assembly of Ministers there. 4to, *new morocco extra (cut close), very scarce.* £2. 2s 1644

- 3277 WELBY (Adlard) Visit to North America and the English Settlements in Illinois, with a Winter Residence at Philadelphia. 8vo, *plates, half calf.* 3s—*boards.* 2s 6d 1821
- 3278 WELD (Isaac) Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. 4to, *maps and plates, GOOD COPY, calf neat.* 5s—*half morocco.* 4s 6d 1799
- 3279 WELD (Isaac) Travels through the States of North America, and Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years of 1796-5 and 1797. 2 vols. 8vo, *maps and plates, boards.* 3s 6d 1799—*neat.* 4s 6d 1799—*boards.* 3s 6d—*calf neat.* 5s—2 vols. in 1, *half calf.* 4s 6d 1800
- 3280 WELD'S (Isaac) Travels through the United States and Canada. 2 vols. 8vo, 16 *plates* (3 *wanting*), *neat.* 2s 6d 1722
- 3281 WELD'S Travels. Another Edition, complete in 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf, marbled edges.* 3s 6d 1800
- 3282 WELD (Isaac) Voyage au Canada pendant les années 1795, 1796, et 1797, traduit de l'Anglais. 3 vols. 8vo, *map and plates, sewed.* 3s  
Paris, 1801
- “Weld's Travels in America,” passed through several editions, and was translated into various European languages—twice into German; and, in short, the book was regarded as the great authority of the period on American subjects. The travels extend over three years, 1795-7, and embrace a very large portion of the United States and Canada. In fact there can be no question that the colonization of Canada was mainly promoted and influenced by this book.”
- “Accompanied by a faithful servant, Mr. Weld, sometimes on horseback, sometimes on foot, or in canoe, made his way through vast forests, or along rivers or lakes; narrowly escaped shipwreck on Lake Erie, and experienced all the adventure incident to passing through an unsettled country, while in the cities and towns he mixed in the best society, and had the honour and pleasure of knowing Washington.”
- 3283 WELD (C. R.) The Search of Sir John Franklin. 8vo, *map, cloth.* 2s 1851
- 3284 WESLEY'S (John) Calm Address to our American Colonies, to which is added a Calm Address to Americans, by a Native of America, N.D. —Wesley's Calm Address to England (on the American War), 1777 —Wesley's Observations on Liberty, 1776—Reflections on the Rise and Progress of the American Rebellion, 1780—Account of the Rise and Progress of the American War, 1780—Extract from a Letter to Lord Howe on his Naval Conduct in the American War, 1781—Extract from the Reply to the Observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe on a Pamphlet entitled “Letters to a Nobleman,” 1781. In 1 vol. 12mo, *neat.* 8s 6d
- 3285 WESLEY (John, M.A.) Narrative of the late Work of God at and near Northampton, in New England, extracted from the Rev. Jonathan Edward's Letter to Dr. Coleman. Post 8vo, *half mor.* 3s 6d 1798
- 3286 WEST'S (Rev. John) Journal during a residence at the Red River Colony, and Excursions among the North-west American Indians. 8vo, *plates, boards.* 3s 1824
- 3287 WEST'S Journal of a Mission to the Indians of New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, and the Mohawks on the Ouse, or Grand River, Upper Canada. 8vo, *map, boards.* 2s 1827
- 3288 WEST (Stephen, *Pastor in Stockbridge*) Essay on Moral Agency, containing remarks on a late anonymous publication entitled an Examination of President Edward's inquiry on Freedom of Will. 8vo, *calf.* 6s  
Salem, 1794

- 3289 WEST (Gilbert) Defence of Christian Revelation, and Observations on the Conversion and Apostleship of St. Paul, by the Hon. Geo. Lyttleton. 8vo, *calf*. 3s 6d  
*London: Printed by Voluntary Subscription in order to be dispersed in H.M. Colonies and Islands in America, 1748*
- 3290 WEST India Sketch Book. 2 vols. post 8vo, *plates, boards*. 4s 6d—  
*new half calf gilt*. 6s 6d 1834
- 3291 WEST INDIES.—Sketches and Recollections of the West Indians, by a Resident. Post 8vo, *boards*. 2s 1828
- 3293 WEST INDIES.—Extracts from Papers printed by Order of the House of Commons, relative to the West Indies. Thick royal 8vo, pp. 700, *cloth*. 3s 1840
- 3293 WEST INDIES.—Montgomery, or the West Indian Adventurer. 3 vols. post 8vo, *neat, half calf*. 7s 6d *Jamaica, 1812*
- 3294 WEST INDIES.—Present State of the West Indies, and authentick account of the first Discoverers of those Islands and parts adjacent. 4to, *map, calf gilt*. 5s 1778
- 3295 WEST INDIES.—Present State of the West Indies, an accurate description of what parts are possessed by the several Powers in Europe. 4to, *map*. 6s 6d 1778
- 3296 WEST INDIES.—Short Journey in the West Indies, interspersed with curious Anecdotes and Characters. 2 vols. 12mo, *sewed*. 4s 6d 1790
- 3297 WEST INDIA TRACTS.—Thoughts on the value and Importance of the Colonial Trade, by Chas. Bosquent, 1807—Letter on the causes of the rapid and progressive depreciation of West India property, N.D.—Lowe (Jos.) Inquiry into the state of the British West Indies, 1808—Outline of a plan for the better Cultivation, Security, and Defence of the British West Indies, by Capt. Layman, 1807—The Interests of Agriculture and Commerce inseparable, by W. Lushington, 1808, with autograph letter of H. Elliot to the Rt. Hon. W. Windham, 1 Aug. 1808. In 1 vol. 8vo, *half calf*. 5s
- 3298 WESTON'S (Plowden E. J.) Documents connected with the History of South Carolina, edited by P. C. J. Weston, AND PRINTED FOR PRIVATE DISTRIBUTION ONLY. 4to, *elegantly printed, cloth*. £2. 2s 1856
- 3299 WESTOVER, MSS., containing the History of the Dividing Line between Virginia and N. Carolina, a Journey to the Land of Eden, and a Progress to the Mines, written from 1728 to 1736, now first published, by William Byrd. 8vo, *boards*. 6s 6d  
*Petersburg Va. 1841*
- 3300 WHEATLEY (Phillis, *Negro servant to Mr. John Wheatley, of Boston*) Poems on various subjects. 12mo, *portrait of the lady, neat*. 6s 1773
- 3301 WHEATLEY. Another copy, *without the portrait, boards*. 4s—*new half calf*. 4s 6d 1773
- 3302 WHEATON (Henry) Enquiry into the validity of the British claim to a right of visitation and search of American Vessels suspected to be engaged in the African Slave Trade. 8vo, *cloth*. 3s 1842
- 3303 WHITE (Nathaniel, *Pastor of the Church at Summer Islands*) Truth gloriously appearing from under the sad and sable cloud of Obloquie, or a vindication of the practice of the Church of Christ in the Summer Islands. 4to, *boards, scarce*. £5. 5s  
*Printed for G. Calvert at the Black Spread Eagle at the West End of Paules, N.D.*

- 3304 WHEELER (John H.) Historical Sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851, with Sketches of her Distinguished Men. 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo, *plates, cloth*. 6s Philadelphia, 1851
- 3305 WHITFIELD (Henry, *late Pastor of Gilford, in New England*) Strength out of Weakness, or a glorious Manifestation of the further progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to, *russia*. £2. 12s 6d 1652
- 3306 WHITFIELD (Thomas) The extent of Divine Providence, or a treatise tending to shew that the Just and Holy God may have a hand in the unjust actions of Sinful Men. 4to, *boards, (title soiled)*. 6s 6d 1651
- 3307 WHITFIELD (Tho., *Minister of the Gospel at Burbrook, Northamptonshire, New England*) Vindication of the Doctrine of God's absolute Decree, and of Christ's absolute and special Redemption, in way of answer to those objections against them, by Tho. Pierce in his Treatise entituled The Divine Philanthropy. 4to, *half morocco*. 10s 6d 1657
- 3308 WHITEFIELD (Geo.) Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah, in Georgia. 8vo, *old calf*. 4s 6d 1738
- 3309 WHITEFIELD (Geo.) A short Account of God's dealings with him, from his Infancy to the time of his entering into Holy Orders, written by himself, on board the Elizabeth bound from London to Philadelphia, and sent over by him to be published for the benefit of the Orphan Houses in Georgia. 8vo, *boards*. 5s 1740
- 3310 WHITEFIELD (Geo.) An Account of Money received and disbursed for the Orphan House in Georgia. 8vo, *plan, half mor*. 5s 1741
- 3311 WHITEFIELD (Rev. Geo.) Select Collection of Letters to his Friends in England, Scotland, Ireland, and America, with an Account of the Orphan House in Georgia. 3 vols. 8vo, *port, neat*. 8s 6d 1772
- 3312 WHITING'S (J.) Catalogue of Friends Books, written by many of the People called Quakers, from the beginning or first appearance of the said People. 8vo, *new, calf gilt*. £1. 1s—*boards, uncut*. £1. 1s—*calf*. 18s 1708
- A very interesting catalogue, which contains the titles of many curious early tracts relating to America—their sizes, number of sheets, and where the authors were born or resident.
- 3313 WIFE of Leon, and other Poems, by two Sisters of the West. 8vo, *boards*. 2s New York, 1844
- 3314 WIGGLESWORTH (Michael, *Teacher of the Word at Maldon, in New England*) Day of Doom: or a Poetical Description of the Great and Last Judgment. 12mo, (*stained*), *half calf*. 7s 6d Newcastle upon Tyne, 1711
- 3315 WILKINSON.—Debate in the House of Representatives of the Territory of New Orleans, on a Memorial to Congress respecting the Illegal Conduct of General Wilkinson. 8vo, *bds*. 5s New Orleans, 1807
- 3316 WILLARD (Joseph) Address to the Members of the Bar of Worcester, County Massachusetts. 8vo, *half calf, presentation copy*. 3s 6d Lancaster, 1830
- 3317 WILLARD (Joseph) Address in Commemoration of the Two-Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Lancaster (Mass.) 8vo, *new calf gilt*. 7s 6d Boston, 1853
- 3318 WILLARD (S.) Plans and Sections of the Obelisk on Bunker's Hill, with details of Experiments made in Quarrying the Granite. 4to, *plates, boards*. 6s Boston, 1843
- 3319 WILLIAMS (Helen Maria) Peru, a Poem in Six Cantos. 4to, *calf gr. t.* 4s 6d London, 1784

- 3320 WILLIAMS (Edward) *Virgo Triumphans*, or Virginia truly valued ; more especially the South part thereof, viz., the Fertile *Carolana*, and no lesse excellent *Isle of Roanoak*, of Latitude from 31 to 37 Degr., relating the meanes of raising infinite profits to the Adventurers and Planters. 4to, a beautiful clean copy, as fresh as when printed, green morocco extra, gilt leaves. £15. 15s 1650
- 3321 WILLIAMS (John) Enquiry into the Truth of the tradition concerning the Discovery of America, by Prince Madog ab Owen Gwynedd, about the year 1170—Farther Observations on the Discovery. 8vo, calf scarce. 18s 1791-2
- 3322 WILLIAMS (Wm. Frith, of Bermuda) Historical and Statistical Account of the Bermudas, from their Discovery to the present time. 8vo, map, cloth. 4s 1848
- 3323 WILLIAMS (Samuel) Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 8vo, map, neat. 6s Walpole, 1794
- 3324 WILLIAMS'S (Samuel) Vermont. Second Edition, greatly enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. 14s Burlington, 1809
- 3325 WILLIAMS'S (Roger) Bloody Tenent of Persecution for cause of Conscience Discussed, and Mr. Cotton's examined and answered, edited by Underhill. 8vo, cloth. 7s 6d 1848
- An interesting book relating to the religious disputes of the "Pilgrim Fathers," by the honoured Founder of the State of Rhode Island.
- 3326 WILLIAMS (Cynric R.) Tour through the Island of Jamaica, from the Western to the Eastern end. 8vo, boards. 3s 1827
- 3327 WILLIAMS (S. W.) Biographical Memoir of the Rev. John Williams, first Minister of Deerfield, Massachusetts, and Account of the Indian Wars in that vicinity. Small 8vo, cloth. 3s Greenfield, Mass. 1837
- 3328 WILLYAMS (Rev. C.) Account of the Campaign in the West Indies in 1794, with the reduction of the Islands of Martinique, St. Lucia, Gaudaloupe, Marigalante, Desiada, &c. 4to, map and plates, half russia. 6s—boards. 4s 6d 1796
- 3329 WILLIAMSON (Peter) Life and curious Adventures of Peter Williamson, who was carried off from Aberdeen and Sold for a Slave, containing the History of the Author's surprising Adventures in North America, Captivity among the Indians, and manner of his Escape. Small 8vo, boards. 3s 6d 1812
- 3330 WILLIS'S (N. P.) Letters from under a Bridge, and Poems. 4to, fine plates from drawings, by Bartlett, of American Scenery, cloth, gilt. 6s 1840
- Illustrative of the Vale of Wyoming.
- 3331 WILLIS (Thos.) Doctrine and Principles of the Quakers explained and vindicated in a reply to Hibbard's Address to the Quakers. 12mo, half calf. 2s New York, 1812
- 3332 WILMORE.—Case of John Wilmore truly and impartially related, or a Looking Glass for all Merchants and Planters concerned in the American Plantations. Folio, vellum, rare. 10s 6d 1682
- 3333 WILMOT (John Eardley) Historical View of the Commission for Enquiring into the Losses, Services, and Claims of the American Loyalists at the close of the War in 1783, with compensation granted by Parliament in 1785 and 1788. 8vo, boards. 6s 1815
- 3334 WILSON'S (Bishop) Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians, (dedicated to the Trustees of the Colony of Georgia). 12mo, half calf. 2s 1740



- 3335 WILSON (Thomas, *Bishop of Sodor and Man*) The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity made easy, an Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians. 8vo, *fine copy, calf.* 3s 6d 1743
- 3336 WILSON (Robert A.) Mexico and its Religion, with incidents of Travel in that Country during parts of the years 1851, 52, 53, 54. 8vo, *plates, cloth.* 5s 1856
- 3337 WILSON (Samuel) Sermons, with Abstract of Consul Dean's Narrative of his Sufferings, Shipwreck, and Wonderful Preservation, while proceeding to New England in the year 1710. 8vo, *calf.* 3s 1735
- 3338 WILSON'S AND BONAPARTE'S American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, edited by Professor Jameson. 4 vols. 12mo, *cloth.* 10s 6d—*half calf.* 12s *Edinb.* 1831
- 3339 ——— 4 vols. royal 12mo, *large paper, cloth.* 12s *ib.* 1831
- 3340 WILSON (Thos., a *Quaker*) Brief Journal of his Life and Travels (*in Carolina, Virginia, Barbadoes, &c.*) 12mo, *neat.* 2s 6d 1784
- 3341 WIMPFEN'S (Baron de) Voyage to St. Domingo, 1788-90, translated by Wright. *Half calf.* 3s—*cloth.* 2s 6d 1797
- 3342 WINES (E. C.) Two years and a half in the American Navy. 2 vols. 8vo, *half calf gilt.* 6s 1833
- 3343 WINSLOW (Rev. Octavius) Memoir and Select remains of Rev. W. Nevins, D.D., of Baltimore, with introductory Essay. 12mo, *new half russia.* 3s 1839
- 3344 WINSOR (Justin) History of Duxbury, Massachusetts, with Genealogical Registers. 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 10s 6d *Boston,* 1849  
Autograph inscription copy to the Rev. Joseph Hunter.
- 3345 WINTHROP (Robert C.) Addresses and Speeches on various occasions. Royal 8vo, (pp. 773), *cloth.* 5s *Boston,* 1852
- 3346 WINTERBOTHAM (W.) Historical, Geographical, and Philosophical View of the American United States, and European Settlements in America and West Indies. 4 vols. 8vo, *plates (maps wanting), calf.* 4s 6d—*half calf, with maps.* 6s 6d 1795
- 3347 WINTERBOTHAM (W.) Another Edition, 4 vols. 8vo, *plates, half calf.* 8s—*new half calf gilt.* 10s 6d *N.D.*
- 3348 WINTERBOTHAM'S America, the Vol. of Maps belonging to. 8vo, *half calf.* 3s
- 3349 WIRT'S (W.) Letters of the British Spy. 12mo, *calf neat.* 3s 6d *Richmond,* 1805
- No American literary production had before so rapid and extensive circulation as this had for a few years.
- 3350 ——— Another Edition. 12mo, *boards.* 2s *London,* 1812
- 3351 WIRT.—Memoirs of the Life of William Wirt, Attorney General of the United States, by John P. Kennedy. 2 vols. post 8vo, *portrait, cloth.* 6s 6d *Philadelphia,* 1850
- 3352 WIRT (W.) Life of Patrick Henry. 8vo, *portrait, calf.* 4s *Philadelphia,* 1836
- 3353 WISE (Lieut.) *Los Gringos*, or an Inside View of Mexico and California, with Wanderings in Peru, Chili, and Polynesia. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s—*half bound.* 3s 6d 1849
- 3354 WITHERSPOON.—Series of Letters on Education, ascribed to John Witherspoon, D.D., with Dr. Cotton's Poem on Education. 24mo, *neat.* 2s *Bristol,* 1798
- 3355 WIX (Archdeacon) Journal of a Newfoundland Missionary, from February to August, 1835. Post 8vo, *boards.* 3s 1836

- 3356 WOLCOTT (Oliver) An Address to the People of the United States, on the Subject of the Report of a Committee of the House of Representatives, appointed to examine and report whether Monies drawn from the Treasury have been faithfully applied to the objects for which they were appropriated, and whether the same have been regularly accounted for. 8vo, *half morocco*. 5s *Hartford*, 1802
- 3357 WOLFE.—Life of General James Wolfe, the Conqueror of Canada, or the Elogium of that renowned Hero, attempted according to the rules of Eloquence, by J \* \* \* P \* \* \* \* \* . 4to, *half mor.* 15s 1760  
With a curious caricature etching of a monument inserted.
- 3358 WOLFE (General) Instructions to Young Officers, also his Orders for a Battalion and an Army, with the Orders and Signals in Embarking and Debarking an Army by flat-bottomed Boats, &c., and a Placart to the Canadians. 8vo, second edition, *new calf gilt, very scarce, (not in the British Museum)*. £1. 1s 1780  
It contains the daily general orders and directions of Wolfe during the American Campaign.
- 3359 WOLFE (General).—Sabine's (Lorenzo) Address before the New England Historic Genealogical Society of Massachusetts, on the Death of Major General Wolfe, with passages omitted in the delivery, and illustrative Notes and Documents. 8vo. 2s 6d *Boston*, 1859
- 3360 WOLLEY (Rev. C.) Two Years' Journal in New York and part of its Territories in America, 1679, edited with Historical Notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan. 8vo, *cloth*. 4s 6d *N. Y.* 1860
- 3361 WOOD'S (W.) New England's Prospect, a True, Lively, and Experimental Description of that part of America commonly called New England, discovering the state of that Countrie, both as it stands to our new-come English Planters, and to the old Native Inhabitants. 4to, *with the rare folding woodcut map, new, morocco extra, gilt leaves, (cut close by the binder)*. £6. 6s 1635
- 3362 WOOD (W.) Survey of Trade, with some considerations of our Money and Bullion, with the great advantages of our Colonies and Plantations to Great Britain. 8vo, *calf*. 3s 6d 1718
- 3363 WOOD (William) A Survey of Trade, in four parts. 8vo, *calf neat*. 4s 1722  
Part III. has 66 pages relating to the Colonies in America.
- 3364 WOODS (John) Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie, in the Illinois Country, United States, with Habits and Customs of the Back-Woodsmen. 8vo, *map, boards*. 2s—*new half calf*. 3s 6d 1822
- 3365 WOODBURY (Miss Fanny) Memoirs and Writings, who Died at Beverly, North America, 15 Nov. 1814, Aged 23 years, by the Rev. Joseph Emerson. Post 8vo, *portrait, boards*. 3s 1816
- 3366 WOODMAN'S (H.) Reports of Criminal Cases Tried in the Municipal Court of the City of Boston (U.S.), before Peter Oxenburgh Thacker, Judge of that Court, edited by H. Woodman. 8vo, *calf*. 6s *Boston*, 1845
- 3367 WOOLMAN.—Journal of the Life, Gospel Labours, and Christian Experiences of that Faithful Minister John Woolman, of Mount Holly, New Jersey. 8vo, *calf*. 2s 6d 1775
- 3368 WOOLMAN'S (John) Journal. Another Edit., 8vo, *boards*. 2s 6d 1824—12mo, *boards*. 2s 1847
- 3369 WOOLMAN (John) Works of, in two parts. 8vo, *the original and scarce edition, calf neat*. 5s *Philadelphia*, 1774

- 3370 WORCESTER (Noah) Bible News, or Sacred Truths. Post 8vo, calf (a leaf torn). 2s 6d Boston, 1812  
 "I am not insensible that publishing my Views exposes me to attacks from every denomination of Christians."—Letter VIII.
- 3371 WORCESTER (Dr.) The Friend of Peace, by Philo Pacificas. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. 9s Boston, 1821
- 3372 WORKMAN (Giles, *Master of the Colledge School in Gloucester*) Private Men no Pulpit Men, or a Modest Examination of Lay-Men's Preaching, discovering it to be neither warranted by the Word of God, nor allowed by the Judgment or Practice of the Churches of Christ in New England. 4to, boards. £1. 5s 1646
- 3373 WORKMAN (James, *late Judge of the County of Orleans*) Letters to the Inhabitants and Governor Claiborne, relative to the Extraordinary Measures lately pursued in this Territory. 8vo, boards, scarce. 4s 6d New Orleans, 1807
- 3374 WORLD DISPLAYED, or a Curious Collection of Voyages and Travels selected from the Writers of all Nations. Vols. I. and II. comprising "America." 12mo, plates and maps, calf. 4s Lond. J. Newberry, 1759
- 3375 WORSLEY'S (Israel) View of the American Indians, showing them to be the Descendants of the Ten Tribes of Israel. Post 8vo, boards. 2s 1828
- 3376 WORTLEY (Lady E. S.) Travels in the United States, &c., during 1849 and 1850. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. 5s 1851
- 3377 WRANGELL (Admiral Von) Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea in 1820 to 1823, edited by Lt.-Col. E. Sabine. 12mo, portrait and map, cloth. 4s 1844
- 3378 ——— Another Edition, 8vo, new half calf gilt. 5s 1840
- 3379 ——— Another Edition, 12mo, cloth. 2s 6d New York, 1841
- 3380 WRIGHT (Frances, *afterwards Madame D'Armsment*) Views of Society and Manners in America. 8vo, half calf gilt. 3s—ANOTHER, half calf, with autograph of Miss Sedgwick. 3s 6d 1821
- 3381 ——— Another Edition, 8vo, boards. 3s New York, 1821
- 3382 WRIGHT (Miss) Voyage aux Etats-Unis d'Amérique, ou Observations sur la Société les Moeurs les Usages et le Gouvernement de ce Pays, traduit par J. T. Parisot. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. 3s 1822
- 3383 WRIGHT (Frances) Course of Popular Lectures delivered in New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Boston, Cincinnati, St. Louis, Louisville, and other Cities and Towns and Districts of the United States. 8vo, boards. 2s New York, 1829
- 3384 WYNNE'S General History of the British Empire in America. 2 vols. 8vo, calf. 4s 6d 1770
- 3385 WYSE (Francis) America, its Realities and Resources, comprising Important Details connected with the Social, Political, Agricultural, Commercial, and Financial State of the Country, its Laws and Customs. 3 vols. 8vo, cl. 12s—*hf. cf. gt.* 14s (pub. at £2. 2s) 1846
- 3386 WYTFLIET (Corn.) Descriptionis Ptolemaica Augumentum sive Occidentis Notitia. Folio, curious maps of the different countries of America (illustrating Hakluyt, Drake, Raleigh, &c.), vellum. 15s Lovanii, 1597
- 3387 WYTFLIET.—Histoire Universelle des Indes Occidentales et Orientales et de la Conversion des Indiens. In 3 parts, folio, curious maps, neat. 14s—ANOTHER, in vellum, good copy. 16s Donay, 1611
- 3388 WYTFLIET: Another copy, folio, maps, wanting the last leaf containing a few lines of Index, neat. 9s 1611

- 3389 **YOUNG'S** (Sir W.) West India Common Place Book. 4to, *half calf*. 2s 6d 1807
- 3390 **YOUNG** (Sir W.) Some Observations of the Nature, Importance, and Settlement of our New West India Colonies, 1764—Considerations which may tend to promote the Settlement of our New West India Colonies, by encouraging individuals to Embark in the Undertaking, 1764. 8vo, *calf gilt* (autograph presentation copy from Sir W. Young). 3s 6d
- 3391 **YOUNG** (G. R.) Letters to the Rt. Hon E. G. S. Stanley, upon the existing Treaties with France and America, as regards their "Rights of Fishery" upon the Coasts of Nova Scotia, Labrador, and Newfoundland. 8vo, *map, boards*. 4s 1834
- 3392 **YOUNG** (Thos.) Narrative of a Residence on the Mosquito Shore, with an Account of Truxillo and adjacent Islands of Bonacca and Roatan, and Vocabulary of the Mosquitian Language. Post 8vo, *cloth*. 2s 6d 1847
- 3393 **YOUNG** (John) Letters of Agricola on the Principles of Vegetation and Tillage, written for Nova Scotia, and first published in the Acadian Recorder by John Young. Thick 8vo, *boards*. 6s  
*Halifax, N.S.* 1822
- 3394 **YUCATAN**.—Case of the Agent to the Settlers on the Coast of Yucatan and the late Settlers on the Mosquito Shore, stating the whole of his Conduct in soliciting Compensation for the Losses sustained, 1793—Case of his Majesty's Subjects settled on the Coast of Yucatan, 1789—Case of those on the Mosquito Shore, with Supplement, 1789. In 1 vol. 4to, *half bound*. £1. 11s 6d
- 3395 **ZARATE** (Aug. de) Histoire de la Decouverte et de la Conquete du Perou. 2 vols. 12mo, *map and plates, calf*. 7s 6d *Amst.* 1717
- 3396 **ZAVALA** (D. Lorenzo de) Viage a los Estados-Unidos del Norte de America. 8vo, *sewed*. 3s *Paris*, 1834
- 3397 **ZENGER**.—Case and Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New York, Printer, for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. 8vo, *half morocco*. 5s 1750
- 3398 **ZENGER**.—Brief Narrative of the Case and Trial of John Peter Zenger, Printer of the New York Weekly Journal. 4to, *boards*. 6s 6d  
*(New York, N.D.)*
- Pages 32, printed in double columns without title-page.
- 3399 **ZEVALLOS** (Pedro Ordonez de) Historia y Viage del Mundo a las cinco partes de la Europa, Africa, Asia, America, y Magalenica con el Itinerario de todo el. 4to, *vellum, rare*. £2. 12s 6d  
*Madrid*, 1691
- 3400 **ZILIA**, a Poem in Three Cantos. 8vo, *boards*. 2s *New York*, 1820
- 3401 **ZIMMERMAN** (E. A. W. de) Essai de Comparaison entre la France et les Etats-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale, traduit de l'Allemand avec des Notes. 2 vols. 8vo, *sewed*. 3s *Leipzig*, 1797
- 3402 **ZORGDRAGUS** (C. G.) Groenlandsche Visschery met eene Historische Beschryving der Noordere Gewesten, Groenlandt, Yslandt, Spitzbergen, Nova Zembla, &c. 4to, *maps and plates, vellum*. 5s *Amst.* 1720
- 3403 **ZORRILLA** (J.) Poesias. 3 vols. 8vo, *hf. cf.* 6s *Valparaiso*, 1843
- 3404 **ZUBLY** (John J.) Sermon on American Affairs, preached at the Opening of the Provincial Congress of Georgia. 8vo, *hf. mor.* 5s 1775
- 3405 **ZURLA** (D. Placido) Dissertazione intorno ai Viaggi e Scoperte Settentrionali di Nicolo ed Antonio fratelli Zeni. 8vo, *folding map, calf gilt*. 6s *Venezia*, 1803

# PAMPHLETS,

CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED.

1590 to 1700.

- 3406 NARRATIONES Duæ admodum memorabiles quarum prima continet Diarium expeditionis Francisci Draki, Equitis Angli in Indias Occidentales Susceptæ emendatius quam antea editæ additis insuper tabulis Geographicis accuratissimus (*which are wanting*). 4to, *fine large copy*. £4. 4s *Norimberga*, 1590  
An edition unnoticed by American bibliographers.
- 3407 GYFFARD (George, *Minister of God's Word in Maldon*) A Plain Declaration that our Brownists be full Donatists by Comparing them together from Point to Point out of the Writings of Augustine, also a Replie to Master Greenwood touching Real Prayer. 4to, *black letter*. 15s 1590  
Connected with the Brownists—the profession of the early Colonists.
- 3408 DAVIS (John, *Discoverer of the Straits so named*) Worldes Hydrographical Description, whereby it appears that from England there is a Short and Speedie Passage into the South Seas by Northerly Navigation. 4to (*reprint from the Supp. to Hakluyt*, 1812). 3s 1595
- 3409 BREVE Relazione del P. Diego de Torres della Compagnia di Gesu Procuratore della Provincia del Peru circa il frutto che si raccoglie con gli Indiani di quel regno Dove si raccontano anche alcuni particolari notabili successi gli anni prossimi passati al fine s'aggiunge la lettera annua dell Isole Filippine del 1600. Small 8vo. 15s *Venetia*, 1604
- 3410 DE TORRES (Dieghi) de Rebus Peruanis Commentarius, a Joanne Hayo, *Dalgattiensi Scoto ex Italo in Latinum conversus*. 12mo, *a rare edition*. 15s *Antv.*, 1604
- 3411 THE Relation of the Rt. Hon. Lord de la Warre, Lord Governour and Captaine Generall of the Colonie Planted in Virginia. 4to, *only 50 copies printed in facsimile*. 5s 1611, *Rep.*, 1858
- 3412 DECLARATION of the Demeanour and Carriage of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knt., as well as in his voyage as in, and sithence his return. 4to. 5s 1618
- 3413 ——— Another, *fine large clean copy*. 7s 6d 1618
- 3414 PETITION and Information of Sir Lewis Stucley, Vice Admirall, of Devon, touching his own behaviour in the charge committed unto him for the bringing up of Sir Walter Raleigh, and the scandalous aspersions cast upon him for the same. 1618. 4to (*no title, doubtful if one ever printed, as the blank leaf forms part of the first sheet*). 7s 6d
- 3415 AUSZ AMERICA das ist ausz der neuen Welt Underschlidlicher Schreibung Extract from den Jaren, 1616, 1617, 1618, Ausz Frantzosischer Sprach in die Teutsche Ubergesetzt (*relating principally to Mexico, Peru and Paraguay*). 4to. 15s *Augsburg*, 1620
- 3416 DE LAS CASAS (Bartholome) Den Vermeerderden Spaensche tierrannije geschiet in West Indien. 4to, *curious plates, imperfect*. 5s *Amsterdam*, 1621
- 3417 NICHOLS (Philip) Sir Francis Drake Revived, calling upon this Dull or Effeminate Age to Follow his Noble Steps for Gold and Silver, by this Memorable Relation of the Rare Occurrences in a Third Voyage into the West Indies, Revised by Sir Francis Drake himself, and enlarged by his notes, and set forth by Sir Francis Drake, Baronet, now Living. 4to, *portrait and arms on title page, rare*. £2. 5s 1623
- 3418 THREE Several Treatises concerning the Truce at this Present Propounded, translated from the Dutch. 4to. 5s 1630  
Relating to the Dutch West India Company, their prizes taken from Spain, the taking of St. Salvador, in Brazil, ransacking Porto Rico and St. Margarita, and hindering of Spain in the transportation of "Blackmoors."
- 3419 HEYLYN'S Description of America (cut out from his Little Description of the Great World). 4to. 1s 6d 1636
- 3420 BLAS DE ACOSTA (Fr.) Sermon a las Exequias del Ilustrissimo Senor Don Fr. Gabriel de Zalate de la Orden de Predicadores Obispo electo de Guamanga. 4to. 15s *Impresso en Lima*, 1637
- 3421 JOURNAEL van de Wonderlijcke Keyse gedaen door W. Corn. Schouten van Hoorn in 1615-16-17, Verhaelende hoe dat by bezuyden de Straet Magalanes. 4to, *black letter, curious woodcuts*. £1. 1s *Amst., M. Groot, N.D.* (*about 1643*)
- 3422 SHORT Story of the Rise, Reign, and Ruin of the Antinomians, Familists and Libertines that Infected the Churches of New England, and how they were Confuted by the Assembly of Ministers there, and Magistrates' Proceedings against them. 4to. 7s 6d *About 1640*  
Wants a leaf, and in several places the bottom line has been cut off by the binder.
- 3423 COTTON (John, *Teacher to the Church at Boston*) The Church's Resurrection, or the Opening of the 5th and 6th Verses of the 20th Chapter of the Revelation. 4to. 5s 1642
- 3424 COTTON'S Church's Resurrection, or the Opening of the 5th and 6th Verses of the 20th Chapter of Revelation. 4to, *beautiful clean copy*. 7s 6d 1642
- 3425 CHURCH Government and Church Covenant Discussed in an Answer to the Elders of the Several Churches in New England to 32 Questions Sent over to them by Divers Ministers in England to Declare their Judgments therein. 4to (pp. 84), *uncut edges, a little wormed*. 15s 1643
- 3426 ANSWER of the Elders of the Several Churches in New England unto Nine Positions sent over to them to Declare their Judgments therein. 4to. 9s 1643

- 3427 CHURCH Government.—Church-Covenant Discussed in an Answer of the Elders of the several Churches in New England to 32 Questions Sent over to them by Divers Ministers in England to Declare their Judgments therein. 4to, *three parts (wants a leaf)*. £1. 1s 1643
- 3428 JOANNIS de Laet, Antwerpiani, Notæ ad Dissertationem Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanarum. 12mo. 3s 6d  
Amst., 1643
- 3429 AN APOLOGIE of the Churches in New England for Church Covenant sent over in Answer to Master Bernard, in the Year 1639. 4to (pp. 66), *scarce*. 15s 1643
- 3430 LETTER of Many Ministers in Old England Requesting the Judgment of their Rev. Brethren in New England concerning Nine Positions with their Answer, and Reply to the Answer, by S. Ash and W. Rathband. 4to. £1. 11s 6d  
London, 1643
- 3431 NEW England's First Fruits, in Respect to the Conversion, etc., of the Indians, and the Progress of Learning in the College at Cambridge, in Massacusetts Bay. 4to, *rare*. £3. 3s 1643
- 3432 ANATOMY of Independency, or a Brief Commentary and Moderate Discourse upon the Apologetical Narration of Mr. Thos. Goodwin and Mr. Philip Nye, &c. 4to. *Corner off last leaf*. 7s 6d 1644  
Connected with the disputes about Church Government, with allusions to those in New England.
- 3433 COTTON's (John, *Teacher of the Church at Boston*) Doctrine of the Church to which is committed the Keys of the Kingdom of Heaven. 4to. 7s 6d 1644
- 3434 COTTON's (John, *of Boston, New England*) Doctrine of the Church to which is committed the Keys of the Kingdome of Heaven. 4to. 7s 6d 1644
- 3435 BRIEF Narrative of some Church Courses held in Opinion and Practice in the Churches lately erected in New England. Presented to Publike View for the Good of the Church of God, by W. R. 4to. £3. 13s 6d  
London, printed for Edward Brewster, 1644
- 3436 ——— Another, *a fine large copy, entirely uncut*. £4. 4s 1644
- 3437 A MODEST and Brotherly Answer to Mr. Charles Herle, his Book against the Independency of Churches. By RICHARD MATHER, Teacher of the Word at Dorchester, and Wm. Tompson, Pastor of the Church at Braintree, in New England. 4to. £2. 2s 1644
- 3438 LETTER, Discovering the Cause of God's Continuing Wrath against the Nation, notwithstanding the Present Endeavours of Reformation. By Mr. Nathaniel Rogers, a Godly and Learned Divine, now in New England, to a Worthy Member of the House of Commons. 4to. 10s 6d 1644
- 3439 CASE of Mainwaring, Hawes, Payne, and others, concerning a Depredation made by the Spanish West India Fleets upon the Ship Elizabeth, going on a Trading Voyage to Virginia. 4to. 15s 1646
- 3440 REPLY of Two of the Brethren to A. S. wherein you have his Considerations, Annotations, &c., upon the Apologetical Narration, with some Modest and Innocent Touches on the Letter from Zeland, and Mr. Parker's, from New England. 4to, *rare*. £1. 1s 1644  
An interesting Tract, of 112 pages, on the Controversy about the Settlement of Church Government.
- 3441 WORKMAN (Giles, *Master of the Colledge School in Gloucester*) Private Men no Pulpit Men, or a Modest Examination of Laymen's preaching, discovering it to be neither warranted by the Word of God, nor allowed by the Judgment or Practise of the Churches of Christ in New England, in Answer to a Writing published by John Knowles. 4to. 7s 6d 1646
- 3442 NOYES (James, *Teacher of the Church of Newberry, in New England*) The Temple Measured, or a Brief Survey of the Temple Mystical, which is the Instituted Church of Christ. &c. 4to. £1. 11s 6d 1647  
Published on occasion of the disputes about the settlement of the Church Government in New England.
- 3443 THE Simple Cobler, of Aggawamm, in America, Willing to Help Mend his Native Country with all the Honest Stitches he can take. By Theodore de la Guard. 4to. *Fourth edition, good copy*. £2. 2s — 1647
- 3444 ——— The Third Edition. 4to. £1. 11s 6d 1647
- 3445 DEFENCE of the Answer made unto the Nine Questions or Positions sent from New England against the Reply thereto by that Rev. Servant of Christ, John Ball, intituled a Tryal of the New Church-way in New England and in Old. By John Allen, Pastor of Dedbam, in New England, and Thos. Shepard, pastor of Cambridge in New England. 4to, *edges uncut*. £3. 3s 1648
- 3446 SHEPARD (Thos., *Minister at Cambridge, in New England*) The Clear Sun-shine of the Gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New England. 4to. *Good clean copy, rare*. £2. 5s 1648
- 3447 HOOKER (Thomas) Covenant of Grace Opened, being several Sermons preached at Hartford, in New England. 4to. 15s 1649
- 3448 COTTON (John, *Teacher of the Church in Boston*) Of the Holiness of Church Members. 4to. 10s 6d 1650
- 3449 COPY of a Letter written by Thomas Parker, Pastor of the Church of Newbury, in New England, to his Sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Avery, sometime of Newbury, Berks, touching Sundry Opinions by her Professed and Maintained. 4to. £1. 1s 1650
- 3450 COTTON (John, *Teacher of the Church at Boston in New England*) Singing of Psalms a Gospel Ordinance. 8s 6d, 1647—Another Edition, 4to. 7s 6d 1650
- 3451 WILLIAMS (Edward) Virgo Triumphans, or Virginia Richly and Truly Valued, more especially the South Part thereof. 4to. *Imperfect, ending at page 16*. 10s 6d 1650
- 3452 PINCHION (William, *of Springfield, in New England*) The Jewes Synagogue, or a Treatise concerning the Ancient Orders and Manner of Worship used by the Jews in their Synagogue Assemblies. 4to. *Fine large copy*. 15s 1652

- 3453 CLARK (John, *Physician of Rode Island, in America*) Ill News from New England, or Narrative of New England's Persecution, wherein is declared, that while Old England is becoming New, New England is becoming Old. 4to. *Imperfect, ending on p. 72.* £1. 1s 1652
- 3454 FIRST, a Bitt and a Knock for Under-Sheriffs, Serjeants, Bayliffs, Setters, and such Vermin, Catterpillars, and Varlets or Catch-poles, fallen from twenty to one, secondly, with a Preservative against Fraudulent Executors and Administrators. Written by William Leach, of the Middle Temple, and explained by Edmund Leach, of New England, Merchant. 4to. *Edges uncut.* £1. 5s 1652
- 3455 STRENGTH out of Weaknesse, or a Glorious Manifestation of the Further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England, set forth in sundry Letters from divers Ministers and others to the Corporation established by Parliament for Promoting the Gospel among the Heathens in New England. 4to. £2. 2s 1652
- 3456 STRENGTH out of Weaknesse, or a Glorious Manifestation of the Further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. 4to. *Stained.* 15s 1652
- 3457 ASPINWALL (William, *of New England*) A Brief Description of the Fifth Monarchy, or Kingdome, that shortly is to come into the World and a Prognostick of the Time when this Fifth Kingdome shall begin. 4to, *rare.* £1. 1s 1653
- 3458 ASPINWALL (William, *late of New England*) A Premonition of Sundry Sad Calamities yet to Come, grounded upon an Explication of the 24th Chapter of Isaiah. 4to. 15s 1655
- 3459 A—— (W.) The Legislative Power is Christ's peculiar Prerogative, proved from the 9th of Isaiah, verses 6—7. Sm. 4to. 12s 1656  
By William Aspinwall, who was a Fifth Monarchy man, who resided some time in New England, where he edited Cotton's Abstract of Laws.
- 3460 ABSTRACT of Laws and Government, collected and digested by that godly, grave and judicious Divine, Mr. John Cotton, of Boston, N.E., in his Lifetime presented to the General Court of the Massachusetts. Now published, after his Death, by W. Aspinwall. 4to. 15s 1656
- 3461 THE REFORMED Commonwealth of Bees, presented in Several Letters to Saml. Hartlib, Esq., with the Reformed Virginian Silk-Worm, or a Rare and New Discovery for the Feeding of Silk-Worms in the Woods on the Mulberry Tree Leaves in Virginia, also the Good Hopes that the Indians will readily set upon it. 4to. £2. 2s 1655
- 3462 HEYLIN (Peter) *Cosmographie*, the Fourth Book, part 2, containing the Chorography and Historie of America and all the Principal Kingdoms, Provinces, Seas and Islands of it, 1656—An Appendix to the Former work endeavouring a Discovery of the Unknown Parts of the World, especially of Terra Australis Incognita, or the Southern Continent, 1656. Folio. 3s
- 3463 SCRIPTUM Dom. Protectoris Reipublicæ Angliæ, Scotinæ, Hiberniæ, &c., ex consensu atque sententia concilii sui editum in quo hujus Reipublicas causa contra Hispanos jussu esse Demonstratur. 4to, *rare.* 7s 6d 1655
- 3464 SEASONABLE Treatise for this Age occasioned by a Letter, written by one Mr. Woolsey, Prisoner in Norwich, to the then Exiled Church at Amsterdam, in which he endeavours to prove it Unlawful to Eat Blood, Things Strangled, and Things Offered to Idols, now in the Times of the Gospel. 4to. 7s 6d 1657  
Connected with the controversy of the Brownists.
- 3465 NORTON (John, *Teacher of the Church of Christ at Boston, New England*) Life and Death of that Derservedly Famous Man of God, Mr. John Cotton, at Boston, New England. 4to, *good clean copy, scarce.* £2. 2s 1658
- 3466 DRAKE (Sir Francis) History of, exprest by Instrumental and Vocal Musick, and by Art of Perspective in Scenes, &c., the First Part represented Daily at the Cockpit in Drury Lane, at 3 Afternoon punctually. Part 1, all printed, *no front.* 4to, *scarce.* 15s 1659
- 3467 A CALL from Death to Life, written by Marmaduke Stephenson, who with William Robinson (*Quakers*), hath since suffered Death for bearing Witness to the Truth amongst the Professors of Boston's Jurisdiction in New England, with Copies of Two Letters writ a little while before their Death, also a Letter from a Friend in New England, which gives a brief relation of their Martyrdom, and the Words they Exprest at the Time of their Suffering. 4to, *very rare.* £2. 2s 1660
- 3468 ELLIOTT's (John) A Further Account of the Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians in New England, being a relation of the Confessions made by several Indians in order to their Admission into Church Fellowship. 4to. £2. 2s 1660
- 3469 AN EPISTLE General to them who are of the Royal Priesthood and Chosen Generation given forth from the Movings of the Power and Spirit of Truth, and now made Public to be sent Abroad among the Saints scattered in Old and New England, Germany, Holland, Barbadoes, and Virginia. 4to. 10s 6d 1660
- 3470 ——— Another. *Imperfect, wanting last leaf.* 5s 1660
- 3471 ROFE (George, *a Quaker*) Cherubims (*a Broadside, written in Barbadoes*). Folio. 7s 6d  
London, 1661
- 3472 BROOKSOP (Jone) Invitation of Love unto the Seed of God throughout the World, with a Word to the Wise in Heart and a Lamentation for New England. 4to. £1. 5s  
London, 1662
- 3473 A SONG of Sion, by a Citizen thereof, whose outward habitation is in Virginia, and being sent over to some of his Friends in England, the same is found fitting to be published for to warn the Seed of Evil Doers (by John Grave), with an additional Postscript from Another Hand. 4to, in Verse, *curious and rare.* £2. 2s 1662

- 3474 EDIT du Roy pour l'Establissement de la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales (*la terre ferme de l'Amérique autrement appelée France Equinoxiale*). 4to. 5s Paris, 1664
- 3475 ANSWER of the Company of Royal Adventurers of England trading into Africa to the Petition to the House of Commons, by Sir Paul Pindar, Ferdinando Gorges, and others concerned in his Majesties Plantations in America. 4to. £1. 5s 1667
- 3476 SEVERALL Epistles given forth by Two of the Lord's Faithful Servants (*W. Robinson and W. Leddra*), whom He sent to New England to bear Witness to His Everlasting Truth, and were there (*at Boston*) by the Priests, Rulers and Professors, put to Death for no other Cause but for Keeping the Commandments of God and Testimony of Jesus. 4to, rare. £2. 2s 1669
- 3477 DESCRIPTION of America. (*Pages 422 to 493 of "Blome's Britannia."*) Folio, *maps of N. and S. America.* 2s 1673
- 3478 FOX (*George, the Quaker*) Epistle to all Professors in New England, Germany, and other parts of the called Christian World, also to the Jews and Turks throughout the World, that they may see who are the True Worshipers of God that he Seeks, and in what he is Worshipped. 4to. 15s 1673
- 3479 HEYLYN's (*Peter*) Chorography and History of America (extracted from his "*Cosmography.*") Folio. 2s 6d 1673
- 3480 EIN KURTZEN Discours von der Schiff Fahrt bey dem Nord Pol nach Japan, China und so Weiter ausz dem Englischen in Hochdeutsche ubersetzt. 4to, *woodcut map.* 7s 6d  
Hamburg, 1676
- 3481 ACCOUNT of the Province of Carolina in America, together with an Abstract of the Patent and several other Necessary and Useful Particulars to such as have Thoughts of Transporting Themselves thither, by Samuel Wilson. 4to, rare. £2. 2s 1682
- 3482 CAROLINA, or a Description of the Present State of that Country, and the Natural Excellencies thereof. Published by T. A. Gent. 4to. £2. 2s 1682
- 3483 CASE of John Wilmore Truly and Impartially Related, or a Looking-Glass for all Merchants and Planters that are concerned in the American Plantations. Folio. 10s 6d 1682
- 3484 FRAME of the Government of Pennsylvania, in America, &c. Folio, 12 pages. (*rather tender*). £1. 1s 1682
- 3485 TRUE History of the Captivity (among the Indians) and Restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson, a Minister's Wife in New England, with a Sermon preached at Weathersfield by Mr. Joseph Rowlandson, husband to the same Mrs. Rowlandson, it being his last Sermon. 4to. £2. 2s Lond., 1682
- 3486 ABSTRACT of a Letter from Thos. Paskell, of Pennsylvania, to his friend J. J. of Chippenham. Folio, single leaf, (*perhaps unique*). £1. 11s 6d 1683
- 3487 INFORMATION and Direction to such persons as are inclined to America, more especially those related to the Province of Pennsylvania. Folio, 4 pages. £1. 1s (1683)  
I date this 1683, as I found it bound up in a volume with the following article.
- 3488 LETTER from William Penn, Proprietary and Governor of Pennsylvania in America, to the Committee of the Free Society of Traders in that Province, residing in London, to which is added an Account of the City of Philadelphia, newly laid out. Folio, pp. 10 (*wants the plan of the City*). £2. 12s 6d 1683
- 3489 MATHER (*Increase*) Discourse concerning Comets, in which their Origin and True Matter are enquired into, and the most remarkable Earthquakes, Famines, and Wars, attending their appearance, from the beginning of the World. 8vo, Boston. 1683, reprinted 1811. 2s 6d
- 3490 GODWIN (*Morgan*) Trade preferred before Religion, and Christ made to give place to Mammon, a Sermon relating to the Plantations, preached in Westminster Abbey. 4to. 4s 6d 1685
- 3491 HAYNES (*S., Navigation Surveyor of Devon and Cornwall*) Abstract of all the Statutes made concerning Aliens Trading in England, from the first year of King Henry the Seventh, and Laws for securing our Plantation Trade to ourselves; with Observations proving the Jews break them all, to the great damage of the Customs and his Majestie's Plantations in America. 4to. *An interesting Tract.* 5s 1685
- 3492 TREATY of Peace, Good Correspondence, and Neutrality, in America, between James II. King of England and Louis XIV. King of France. 4to. 3s 6d 1686
- 3493 BINGLEY (*William*) An Epistle of Love and Tender Advice, to Friends and Brethren in America or elsewhere. 4to. 15s 1689
- 3494 GROANS of the Plantations, or True Account of their Grievous and Extreme Sufferings, by the heavy Impositions upon Sugar, and other hardships, relating more particularly to the Island of Barbadoes. 4to. 7s 6d 1689
- 3495 A SIXTH COLLECTION of Papers relating to the present Juncture of Affairs in England 4to. 5s 1689  
It contains a Narrative of the Miseries of New England, by reason of an arbitrary Government erected there.
- 3496 PALMER (*John*) Impartial Account of the State of New England, or the Late Government there Vindicated in Answer to the Declaration which the Faction set forth when they Overturned that Government. 4to. £2. 10s 1690
- 3497 SPENCER (*Thomas*) True and Faithful Relation of the Proceedings of the Forces of King William and Queen Mary in their Expedition against the French in the Caribby Islands in the West Indies, in 1689 and 1690. 4to. £1. 5s 1691
- 3498 COVENANT (*The*) of Grace not Absolute but Conditional, and the Preachers thereof Vindicated from the unjust Aspersions of Arminianism and Popery. 4to. 7s 6d 1692  
A curious Tract, in which the Antinomians of New England are referred to.



- 3499 A SHORT STORY of the Rise, Reign, and Ruin of the Antinomians, Familists and Libertines that infected the Churches of New England, how they were confuted there, with God's Strange Remarkable Judgments, and the Lamentable Death of Mrs. Hutchinson. 4to. £1. 11s 6d 1692
- 3500 MATHER'S (Cotton) Wonders of the Invisible World, being an Account of the Tryals of Several Witches lately Executed in New England, and of several remarkable Curiosities therein occurring. 4to, FINE CLEAN COPY, uncut. £3. 13s 6d 1693
- 3501 MATHER (Increase) a Further Account of the Trials of the New England Witches, and cases of Conscience concerning Witchcraft and Evil Spirits personating Men. 4to, good clean copy, very scarce. £4. 14s 6d London, 1693
- 3502 TRYALS of Peter Boss, Geo. Keith, Thos. Budd, and W. Bradford, Quakers, at Philadelphia, before a Court of Quakers, giving also an Account of the most Arbitrary Procedure of that Court, December, 1692. 4to. £1. 1s 1693
- 3503 KEITH (George) Further Discovery of Falshood and Persecution in Sam. Jennings and his Party that joined with him in Pennsylvania, and some Abettors that Cloak and Defend him here in England, in Answer to his Scandalous Book called The State of the Case. 4to. 15s 1694
- 3504 CERTAIN Certificates received from America on behalf of Samuel Jennings, tending to clear him from Scandals cast on him by George Keith and others, made Publick by John Pennington. 12mo, rare. £1. 5s 1695  
Contains spirited account of Quaker Quarrels in New England, New Jersey, Philadelphia, etc., with curious bickerings about nick-names and slang terms, such as "Prick-house Taylor," "Cut me in Collops," etc.
- 3505 POYNTZ (Capt. John) Present Prospect of the Famous and Fertile Island of Tobago. 4to (first and last leaf scribbled on). 6s 6d 1695
- 3506 DRYDEN (John) Indian Emperour, or the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards, being the Sequel of the Indian Queen. 4to. 2s 1696
- 3507 THE People called Quakers Cleared by Geo. Keith from False Doctrines charged upon them by G. Keith, and his self Contradictions laid open in the ensuing Citations out of his Books, by John Pennington. 8vo, scarce. 15s 1696  
Connected with Keith's Quarrels with the Friends in America.
- 3508 BRAY (Thomas) Bibliotheca Parochialis, or a Scheme of such Theological Heads as are more peculiarly requisite to be well Studied by every Pastor of a Parish. 4to. 5s 1697  
The latter part relates to the present state of the Protestant Religion in Maryland, and the whole tract generally on promoting Religion in the Plantations.
- 3509 BRAY (Thomas) Apostolic Charity, its Nature and Excellence considered in Discourse on Dan. 12. 3, at Ordination of Protestant Missionaries to be sent into Plantations, with a General View of English Colonies in America with respect to Religion, &c., with Proposals for Promoting the same, and the Author's Circular Letter to the Clergy there. 4to. 5s Lon. 1699
- 3510 A TRIP to Jamaica, with a True Character of the People and Island. folio. 5s 1693
- 3511 DEFENCE of the Scots Settlement at Darien, with an Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it, and Arguments to Prove that it is the Interest of England to join with the Scots and Protect it, with a Description of the Country and a Particular Account of the Scots Colony. 4to. £2. 2s  
[Edinburgh], Printed in the year 1699  
This first edition in 4to, presumed to have been printed in "Edinburgh, is unnoticed by all American bibliographers, on the title of a copy of the 8vo edition, in my possession, is written in a coeval hand 'By Mr. Fletcher, of Salton.'
- 3512 ——— Another edition. 8vo. 7s 6d.—  
Another, cut close. 5s Edinb., 1699
- 3513 ——— Another Edition. Printed in smaller type. 12mo. 5s Ib., 1699
- 3514 JUST and Modest Vindication of the Scots Design for the having Established a Colony at Darien. 8vo, pp. 214. 15s 1699
- 3515 SOUTHERNE (Thos.) Oroonoko, a Tragedy (the Scene laid in Surinam). 4to. 2s 6d 1699

## 1700

- 3516 BRAY (Thos.) Apostolick Charity; its Nature and Excellence considered in a Discourse upon Daniel xii. 3, preached at St. Paul's, at the Ordination of some Protestant Missionaries to be sent into the Plantations, with a General View of the English Colonies in America, with respect to Religion. 4to. 5s 1700
- 3517 ACTS of Dr. Bray's Visitation, held at Annapolis, in Mary Land. Folio. Scarce. 18s. 1700
- 3518 BRAY (Thomas) Memorial, representing the present state of Religion on the Continent of North America. Folio. 16s. 1700
- 3519 DEFENCE of the Scot's Abdicating Darien, including an answer to the Defence of the Scot's Settlement there. 8vo. 7s 6d 1700
- 3520 ENQUIRY into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scot's Colony, at Darien, or an Answer to a Libel, entituled a Defence of the Scot's Abdicating Darien. (Impt. wants 4 last leaves.) 8vo. 5s. Glasgow, 1700
- 3521 ——— Another Copy, perfect. 9s 1700
- 3522 HESKITH (Thos.) Sermon of the Funeral of the Hon. Col. Francis Collingwood and of his Lady, who were both interred in St. John's Church, in the Island of Nevis, in America, May 29th and May 31st, 1699. 4to. 2s 6d 1700
- 3523 KEITH (George, the Pennsylvania Quaker) Sermon preached at Turner's Hall, giving an account of his joining in Communion with the Church of England. 4to. 2s 6d 1700
- 3524 KEITH (George) Two Sermons preached at the Parish Church of St. George, Botolph Lane, London, May 12th, 1700. 4to. 5s. 1700  
Being his first Preaching after Ordination in the Church of England.
- 3525 PETITION of William Armstrong and others, relating to the Coinage for the Settlement in America. Folio. Broadside. 2s. (About 1700)

- 3526 WYETH (Jos., a Quaker) Answer to a Letter from Dr. Bray, directed to such as have contributed towards the Propagating Christian Knowledge in the Plantations. 4to. *Stained.* 7s 6d 1700
- 1701.
- 3527 HESKITH (Thomas) Sermon preached for the Reformation of Manners in St. John's, at Nevis, in America. 4to. 3s 1701
- 3528 FULL Account of the Proceedings in relation to Captain Kidd, written by a person of quality to a Kinsman of the Earl of Bellemont, in Ireland. Folio. (*Extracted from the State Tracts.*) 3s. 1701
- 3529 FULL Account of the Actions of the late famous Capt. Kidd. 4to. 7s 6d *Dublin*, 1701  
 Capt. Kidd was employed by the Earl of Bellemont to go against the Pirates which infested the Coast of North America in 1696, but turned Pirate himself. He was afterwards taken at Boston, sent to England, and hung with several others. There are many traditional stories of Kidd extant in New England.
- 1702.
- 3530 GREAT News from Jamaica in the West Indies, giving an Account of a Bloody Fight between Admiral Bembow and the Spanish Plate-Fleet. Folio. *Single Leaf.* 2s 6d 1702
- 3531 HESKITH (Thomas) Farewell Sermon preached in St. John's, at Nevis, in America, 25th May, 1701. 4to. 3s 1702
- 3532 SERMONS Preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, by the Bishop of Chester, Dean of Canterbury, Bishop of St. David's, Bangor, Oxford, St. Asaph, &c., 1702, 1708, 1709, 1714, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1741, 1742, 1744, 1748, 1754, 1755, 1759, 1764, 1777, 1779, 1780, 1783, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1796, 1798, 1810, 1818. 4to. 8vo. 1s each  
 The Appendixes to these Sermons show the progress of the Gospel in various parts of America.
- 1703.
- 3533 ACCOUNT of the Arraignments and Tryals of Col. Rich. Kirkby, Capt. Constable, & others, at a Court Martial at Port Royal, Jamaica, for cowardice and neglect of duty in a Sea fight near the main land of America, between Admiral Benbow and Admiral Du Casse. Folio. 4s 6d 1703
- 3534 ——— Another Edition. 4to. 4s 6d 1703
- 1704.
- 3535 BURCHETT'S Justification of his Naval Memoirs, in answer to the reflections of Capt. Lillingston on that part which relates to Cape François, and Port de Paix, with some short Observations on our West India Expeditions. 8vo. 3s 6d 1704
- 3536 PROCLAMATION of Queen Anne for settling the Current Rates of Foreign Coins in the Colonies and Plantations in America. Folio. *Broadside, curious.* 1s 1704
- 3537 DENNIS'S (John) Liberty Asserted, a Tragedy, (*the Characters Canadian, and the Scene in Canada.*) 4to, *fine clean copy.* 7s 6d 1704
- 3538 DENNIS'S (John) Liberty Asserted, a Tragedy, (*the Scene laid in Canada.*) 4to. 2s 6d 1704
- 1705.
- 3539 JAMAICA Viewed, with all the Ports, Harbours, and their several Soundings, Towns, and Settlements thereunto belonging, by Captain Hickeringill. 4to, *map, fine clean copy.* 7s 6d
- 1706.
- 3540 KEITH (George) Journal of Travels, from New Hampshire to Caratuck on the Continent of North America. 4to, *fine copy.* £1. 11s 6d 1706
- 3541 KORT Verhael van Pieter Carden, gebooren tot St. Veriaan, in Coruwal, 1578, of zijn Reys, mit Francois Drake overyekomem. Small 8vo, *maps and plate.* 2s *Leyden*, 1706
- 3542 SHARP (John) Sermon at Trinity Church in New York, at the Funeral of Rt. Hon. Lady Cornbury. 8vo. 2s 1706
- 1707.
- 3543 ARCHDALE (John, *late Governor*) Description of that Fertile and Pleasant Province of Carolina. 4to. £2. 12s 6d 1707
- 3544 CASE of the Poor and Distressed Planters and other Inhabitants of Nevis and St. Christophers, in America. Folio, single leaf. 2s 1707
- 1708.
- 3545 CASE of the Petitioner, Richard Budge, late Commander and Part Owner of the Ship "Hope," and Sole Owner of her Cargo of Logwood, respecting Condemnation of the said Ship and Cargo at New Jersey. Folio, (3 pages) 2s (1708)
- 1709.
- 3546 MATHER (Cotton) Sermon at the Funeral of the Hon. John Winthrop, late Governor of Connecticut in New England, who died at Boston, Nov. 27, 1707. 8vo. 10s 6d 1709
- 3547 SOME Remarks on a Pamphlet called "Reflections on the Constitution and Management of the Trade to Africa, how it may best be maintained for the benefit of this Nation and the Plantations in America. 8vo. 2s 1709
- 3548 USEFUL Transactions for the Months of May, June, &c., 1709, containing a Voyage to the Island of Cajamai in America (*a Satire on Sir Hans Sloane's Voyage to Jamaica, &c.*) 8vo, *front.* 2s 1709
- 3549 CASE of Thos. Lewis, Elizabeth Jorden, Owen Griffith, Elizabeth Mackay, and Thos. Joy, and others (respecting the non-payment of Money for Service in Newfoundland in Capt. Moody's Company). Folio, *single leaf.* 1s (1709)
- 1710.
- 3550 THE Four Kings of Canada, being a succinct Account of the Four Indian Princes lately arrived from North America, with a particular Description of their Country, &c. 8vo, *wanting title.* 2s 1710

3551 PRESENT State of the Tobacco Plantations in America. Folio, *single leaf*. 1s *about* (1710)

## 1711.

3552 TRUE Account of the Design and Advantages of the South Sea Trade. 8vo. 2s 1711

3553 LETTER to a Member of Parliament on the Settling a Trade to the South Sea of America. 8vo. 1s 1711

## 1712.

3554 ALLEN (Robert, *who resided some years in the Kingdom of Peru*) Essay on the Nature and Methods of carrying on a Trade to the South Sea. 8vo, *large paper copy*. 3s 1712

3554\*— Small paper, 8vo. 2s

3555 DEFOE's Essay on the South Sea Trade, with enquiry into the grounds of the present dislike of the Company. 8vo. 2s 6d 1712

3556 LETTER from a West Indian Merchant concerning that part of the French Proposals which relates to North America, particularly Newfoundland. 8vo. 2s 6d 1712

3557 THE Case of William Sharpe, Esq. (relating to the Island of Barbadoes). 8vo, *poor copy*. 2s 1712

## 1713.

3558 THOMPSON'S (Thos.) Salutation of Love and Tender Invitation, especially to the Inhabitants of New England, Road Island, and Long Island to come to Shiloh. 8vo. 7s 6d 1713

## 1714.

3559 SOME Observations shewing the Danger of losing the Trade of the Sugar Colonies offered to the Consideration of the Parliament, by a Planter. Small 8vo. 2s 1714

## 1715.

3560 BILTON'S (Capt.) Journal of his Unfortunate Voyage from Lisbon to Virginia in 1707. 8vo, *scarce*. 15s 1715

3561 THE Case and Proceedings for and against Mr. Jeronimy Clifford, Merchant and Planter of Surinam. Pp. 55. *May*, 1715—Another Case of Jeronimy Clifford. Pp. 12, *May*, 1714, folio. 15s

## 1716.

3562 CONFESSION of Faith of Mr. W. Cooper, with his Answers previous to his Ordination. Small 8vo, *scarce*. 7s 6d *Boston*, 1716

3563 THE Representation and Memorial of the Council of the Island of Jamaica, with a Preface by Mr. Wood. 8vo. 2s 1716

## 1717.

3564 DISCOURSE concerning the Designed Establishment of a New Colony to the South of Carolina, in the most delightful Country of the Universe, by Sir Robert Montgomery, Baronet. 8vo. 15s 1717

3565 SERMON before the Governor and Assembly of Barbadoes, on the Thanksgiving Day, for the Suppression of the late unnatural Rebellion (in Scotland), with Preface, respecting the Charges brought against the Author, by the Gov. Robert Lowther, Esq. 8vo. 2s 1711

## 1718.

3566 TRYALS of Major Stede Bonnet and other Pirates, viz. :—Tucker, Robinson, Virgin, Lopez, and many others, also the Tryals of Thomas Nichols, Rowland Sharp, J. Clarke, and Thos. Gerrat, for Piracy, at the Admiralty Sessions, at Charles Town, South Carolina, October and November, 1718, with an Account of the Capture of Major Bonnet. Folio. 7s 6d 1718

## 1719.

3567 A LEGACY for Children, being some of the last Expressions and Dying Sayings of Hannah Hill, Jun., of the City of Philadelphia, in the Province of Pensilvania, in America. 12mo. 10s 6d 1719

3568 FRENCH'S (George) Answer to a Scurrilous Libel, entitled a Letter to Mr. G. French, occasioned by his History of Col. Park's Administration of the Leeward Islands. 8vo, pp. 239. 4s 1719

3569 HISTORICAL Account of the Voyages and Adventures of Sir Walter Raleigh, with his Discoveries and Conquests for the Crown of England, and Attempts for Discovery of the Gold Mines in Guiana, and an Account how that rich country might now be planted. 8vo. 5s 1719

## 1720.

3570 COLMAN (Rev. Benj.) Sermon at Boston, on the Funeral of Hon. Joseph Dudley, Gov. of Massachusetts, and New Hampshire. 8vo. 10s 6d *Boston*, 1720

3571 FULL and Impartial Account of the Company of Mississippi, otherwise called the French East India Company, projected and settled by Mr. Law, in (French and English), with a Description of the Country and a Relation of its first Discovery. 8vo. 5s 1720

3572 PROJECTO para Galeones y flotas del Peru y Nueva Espana y para navios de registro y avisos que Navigaren a ambos reynos. Folio. 3s *Madrid*, 1720

3573 SOME Considerations on the Consequences of the French Settling Colonies on the Mississippi with respect to the Trade and Safety of the English Plantations in America, and the West Indies, from a Gentleman of America to his Friend in London. 8vo, *map*. 5s 1720

3574 THE CHIMERA, or the French way of Paying National Debts, laid open, being an Impartial Account of the Proceedings in France for Raising a Paper Credit and Settling the *Mississippi Stock*. 8vo. 2s 6d 1720

3575 THE Considerable Advantages of a South Sea Trade to our English Nation. 8vo. 1s *About* 1720

## 1721.

3576 THE CASE of the Present Possession of the French Lands in the Island of St. Christophers. 8vo. 2s 6d 1721

## 1722.

3577 VIEW of the Greenland Trade and Whale Fishery, with the National and Private advantages thereof. 8vo. 1s 6d 1722

## 1723.

3578 A MOST humble Proposal to the Lords Regents, &c., of Great Britain, for an effectual method to prevent Piracy, and make the Trade of America more secure. 4to. 3s 6d

3579 A SERMON on the truly virtuous and religious Mrs. Jane Steel, Consort of Thos. Steele, Esq., by Benj. Colman, Pastor of a Church in Boston. 8vo. 5s Boston, 1723

## 1727.

3580 EVIDENT Advantages to Great Britain and its Allies, from the Approaching War, to which is added two curious plans of the Port and Bay of Havana and Porto Bello. 8vo. 3s 1727

3581 GIBSON (Bishop of London) Two Letters to the Masters and Mistresses of the English Families in the English Plantations abroad, Exhorting them to Encourage and Promote the Instruction of their Negroes in the Christian Faith, and to the Missionaries there to distribute the Letter and for their Assistance towards Instruction of the Negroes within their Parishes. 4to. 5s 1727

## 1728.

3582 ANSWER to a Calumny, with some remarks upon an anonymous Pamphlet on the Assiento Trade, as exercised by the South Sea Company, &c., by the Factor to the South Sea Company, at whom the calumny was aimed. 8vo. 1s 6d 1728

3583 SOME Observations on the Assiento Trade as exercised by the South Sea Company, proving the damage to accrue to British Commerce and Plantations in America, particularly Jamaica. 8vo. 2s

## 1729.

3584 OBSERVATIONS on the conduct of Great Britain with regard to the negotiations and other transactions abroad (*relating to the Spanish Disputes in the West Indies*). 8vo. 1s 6d 1729

3585 OBSERVATIONS upon the Treaty between the Crowns of Great Britain, France, and Spain, concluded at Seville. 8vo. 1s 6d 1729

3586 SOME farther Remarks on a late Pamphlet, entitled Observations on the Conduct of Great Britain, particularly with Relation to the Spanish Depredations, and Letters of Reprisal. 8vo. 1s 6d 1729

3587 STATE of the Rise and Progress of our disputes with Spain (respecting the Trade, &c., of S. America, by Lord Polwarth). 8vo. 1s 6d 1729

3588 THE CRAFTSMAN Extraordinary, being remarks on a pamphlet, entitled "Observations on the conduct of Great Britain, &c." 8vo. 1s 1729

3589 TRADE and Navigation of Great Britain considered, by Joshua Gee. 8vo. 2s 1729—  
Second edition. 2s 1730

A great part of it relates to the Trade of the Plantations in America.—RICH.

3590 TREATY of Peace, union, friendship, and mutual defence between the Crowns of Great Britain, France, and Spain. 8vo. 1s 1729

3591 TRUE Account of the Aloe Americana, or Africana, upwards of 20 feet high, now in blossoms in Mr. Cowell's garden, at Hoxton. 8vo. 2s 1729

3592 TWO Letters of the Bishop of London to the Masters and Mistresses of Families in the English Plantations abroad, exhorting them to encourage and promote the instruction of their Negroes in the Christian faith, and directing the Missionaries to give their assistance towards instruction of the Negroes in their several parishes. 8vo. 3s 1729

## 1730.

3593 A LETTER to a Member of Parliament, setting forth the value of the St. Christophers Land. 8vo. 2s 1730

3594 PRESENT state of La Plata, or Paraguay, the Amazons, Spanish Islands, Brazil, Virginia, Maryland, New England, New Britain, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Carolina, British America Islands, French America. 4to, 10 maps (from Moll's "Atlas Geographicus"). 3s 6d 1730

3595 PRINCE (Thomas) Sermon at Cambridge, before the great and general assembly of the Province of the Massachusetts. 8vo. 5s Boston, 1730

3596 SOME Objections against the Treaty of Seville, considered in a Letter to a noble Peer. 8vo. 1730

3597 OBSERVATIONS on the Treaty of Seville examined. 8vo. 1s 1730

3598 REVIEW of a Pamphlet entitled "Observations on the Treaty of Seville Examined." 8vo. 1s 1730

3599 SHORT View of the state of affairs with relation to Great Britain for four years past, with remarks on the "Observations." 8vo. 1s 1730

3600\* THE English Cotejo, or the Cruelties, Depredations, and illicit Trade charg'd upon the English, in a Spanish libel lately published, compared with the Murders and Robberies of the Spaniards, by a Sufferer (R. Copithorne). 8vo. 2s (1730)

3601 WALSHINGHAM (Francis) The Free Briton Extraordinary, or a short review of British affairs, in answer to a pamphlet intitled "A Short View, with remarks on the Treaty of Seville, &c." 8vo. 1s 1730

3601\***TREATY** of Seville, and the measures that have been taken for the last four years impartially considered. 8vo. 1s 1780

## 1731.

3602 **CASES** of some English Ships taken by the Spaniards, (in Barbadoes, Jamaica, &c.) 8vo. 1s 6d 1731

3603 **IMPORTANCE** of the Sugar Colonies to Great Britain stated. 8vo. 1s 6d 1731

3604 **IMPORTANCE** of the British Plantations in America to the Kingdom, with the state of their Trade, and methods for improving it, as also a description of the several Colonies. 8vo. 5s 1731

## 1732.

3605 **COLLIN'S** (Ruth, *Quakeress*) The Friendly Writer, and Register of Truth, for the Eleventh Month, (stiled by Pagan Rome January) 1732. 8vo, *portrait*. 2s 1732  
Contains tidings of barbarous murders committed in New England, etc.

3606 **LETTER** from South Carolina, giving an Account of the Soil, Air, Product, Trade, Government, Laws, Religion, People, and the Province, written by a Swiss Gentleman to his Friend at Bern. 8vo, *scarce*. 7s 6d 1732

3607 **MATHER** (Sam., *Chaplain to his Majesty's Castle William*) Essay concerning Gratitude. 8vo. 5s *Boston, N.E.*, 1732

3608 **NEW** and Accurate Account of the Provinces of South Carolina and Georgia. 8vo. 10s 6d 1732

3609 **PULLEN** (John, *Governor of Bermuda*) Memoirs of the Maritime Affairs of Gt. Britain, especially in relation to our concerns in the West Indies. 8vo, *scarce*. 7s 6d 1732

3610 **TATE** (R.) Practical Treatise upon several Different and Useful Subjects, viz. an Effectual Method to Augment Small Livings, Scheme for the Relief of the South Sea Sufferers in Distress, with Proposals to buy Lands in America, and Rational way for Promulgation of the Gospel in America, &c. 4to. 5s 1732

## 1733.

3611 **CASE** of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, as represented by themselves, with Vindication of the same. 8vo. 2s 1733

3612 **DISCOURSE** on Trade, more particularly on Sugar and Tobacco, shewing the true and natural means of their support. 8vo. 1s 6d 1733

3613 **ANSWER** to the Considerations occasioned by the Craftsman upon Excise, so far as it relates to the Tobacco Trade. 8vo. 1s 1733

3614 **PROPOSALS** offered for the Sugar Planters' Redress, and for reviving the British Sugar Commerce, in a further letter from a Gentleman of Barbadoes to his Friend in London. 4to. 3s 6d 1733

3615 **REASON** for Establishing the Colony of Georgia, with regard to the Trade of Great Britain, with some Account of the Country. 4to, *front. and map*. 10s 6d 1733

3616 **REPRESENTATION** of the Board of Trade, relating to the Manufactures set up and Trade carried on in the Plantations in America. Folio. 3s 6d 1733

## 1734.

3617 **RUNDLE** (T.) Sermon, to recommend the Charity for establishing the New Colony of Georgia. 4to. 2s 6d 1734

3619 **WHITE** (John, *Pastor of the first Church in Gloucester*) New England Lamentations, under these three heads, the Decay of the Power of Godliness, the Danger of Arminian Principles, the Declining State of our Church Order, Government, and Discipline, with the methods of our Recovery. 8vo. 10s 6d *Boston*, 1734

## 1735.

3620 **A SHORT** Account of the first Settlement of the Provinces of Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania by the English, to which is annexed, a map of Maryland, according to the Bonds mentioned in the Charter, and also of the Adjacent Country Anno 1630. 4to, *rare*. £1. 1s  
*London, no publisher's name*, 1735

3621 **PATTERN** for Governors' Exemplified in the Character of Scroop, late Lord Viscount Howe, the Governor of Barbadoes, is gratefully attempted by several of the most Ingenious Pens of that Island. 4to. 5s 1735

3622 **PARTICULARS** of the Inquiry into Mr. Benjamin Wooley's Conduct, and his being stationed by the Court of Directory of the South Sea Company, First Factor at Porto Bello and Panama. 8vo. 3s 6d 1735

3623 **TEMPLEMAN** (D.) Secret History of the late Directors of the South Sea Company, containing a particular Account of their Conduct with regard to the Assiento Treaty, &c. 8vo. 2s 6d 1735

## 1736.

3624 **PASTORAL**, Lamenting the Death of Lord Viscount Howe, Governor of Barbados. Folio. 3s *Cambridge*, 1736

3625 **WATTS** (George) Sermon Preached before the Trustees for establishing the Colony of Georgia in America. 4to. 2s 6d 1736

3626 **YARICO** to Inkle, an Epistle, (*founded on the Story in Ligon's Hist. of Barbados*). Folio. 2s 1736

## 1737.

3627 **REASONS** for a War against Spain, in a Letter from a Merchant of London trading to America. 8vo. 1s 6d—1737; Second Edition, 1s 6d, 1738

## 1738.

3628 **BENNETT'S** (— *Agent of the Assiento Company*) Two Letters and Calculations on the Sugar Colonies and Trade of the West Indies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1738

- 3629 THE MERCHANTS' Complaint against Spain. I Their Behaviour in the Time of James I. II Letter from a Gentleman in the West Indies, concerning the Pretensions of Spain to Georgia, &c. 8vo (corner off the last leaf.) 1s 6d 1733
- 3630 MISERABLE Case of the British Sugar Planters. By a Well-wisher to the Trade and Navigation of Great Britain. 4to. 4s 6d 1738
- 3631 TRYALL of John Peter Zenger, of New York, Printer, for a Libel against the Government. 4to. 3s 6d 1738
- 3632 REMARKS on the Tryal of Peter Zenger. 4to. 4s 1738
- 3633 WHITEFIELD (Geo.) Journal of a Voyage from Gibraltar to Georgia. 8vo. 1s. 1738
- 3634 WHITEFIELD's Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah, in Georgia. 8vo. 3s 6d 1738
- 3635 WHITEFIELD (Rev. Geo.) Farewell Sermon on board the Whitaker, near Savannah, Georgia, on Sunday, May 17th, 1733. 8vo. 2s 1738
- 1739.**
- 3636 ADDRESS to the Electors and other Free Subjects of Great Britain, occasioned by the late Secession, with a particular Account of all our Negotiations with Spain for Ten Years past. 8vo. 1s 6d 1739
- 3637 APPEAL to the Unprejudiced on the Discontents occasioned by the late Convention with Spain. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 3638 BERRIMAN (W.) Sermon preached before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia. 4to. 2s 1739
- 3639 HIS CATHOLICK Majesty's Manifesto, justifying his Conduct in relation to the Convention, with his Reasons for not paying the £95,000, French and English. 8vo. 1s 6d 1739
- 3640 EXAMINATION of a Pamphlet entitled, "His Catholic Majesty's Manifesto, &c., with Reasons for not paying the £95,000." 8vo. 1s 1739
- 3641 CONSIDERATIONS upon the Present State of our Affairs at Home and Abroad. By Lord Lyttleton. 8vo. 2s 1739
- 3642 FARTHER Considerations on the Present State of Affairs at Home and Abroad, with a True State of the South Sea Company's Affairs in 1718 (by Lord Lyttleton). 8vo. 2s 1739  
Both of the above pamphlets chiefly relate to the disputes with Spain about the Trade to America.
- 3643 BRITISH Sailor's Discovery, or the Spanish Pretensions Confuted, containing a Short History of the Discoveries and Conquests of Spain in America. 8vo. 2s 1739
- 3644 CONTINUATION of the Rev. M. Whitefield's Journal from his Arrival at Savannah to his Return to London. 8vo. 2s 6d 1739
- 3645 CONVENTION between the Crowns of Great Britain and Spain, concluded 14 January, 1739 (regulating the Limits of Florida and Carolina) in Spanish, French, and English. 4to. 2s 1739
- 3646 THE Convention, an excellent New Ballad, to which is added the King of Spain's Protest and a new Epitaph. Folio. 2s 1739
- 3647 THE House of Lords' Protest against the Convention Treaty. Folio. 1s 1739
- 3648 THE Convention Vindicated from the Misrepresentations of the Enemies of our Peace (relating to the Spanish Possessions). 8vo. 1s 6d 1739
- 3649 DESCRIPTION of the Windward Passage, and Gulf of Florida, with the Course of the British Trading Ships to and from the Island of Jamaica, also an Account of the Trade Winds, etc. Small 4to, *chart of the Coast of Florida.* 5s 1739
- 3650 THE Grand Question, Whether War or no War with Spain? impartially considered. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 3651 THE King of Spain's Reasons for not paying the £95,000, stipulated in the Convention signed at the Pardo, 14th January, 1739, examined. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 3652 KING of Spain's Declaration of War against Great Britain, done at Buen Retiro, Spanish and English. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 3653 KING of Spain's Conduct compared with that of his Britannick Majesty's respecting the Reprisals in Jamaica, Carolina, etc., Spanish and English. 8vo. 2s 1739
- 3654 LETTERS from a Spaniard in London to his Friend at Madrid. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 3655 LETTER to the Rt. Hon. Sir R— W—, &c., upon the present Posture of Affairs, wherein, amongst other things, the Convention will be set in a clear light. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 3656 OBSERVATIONS upon the Manifesto of his Catholick Majesty, with an Answer to his Reasons for not paying the £95,000, in Vindication of the honour of Great Britain. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 3657 OBSERVATIONS on the Present Convention with Spain. 8vo. 1s 6d 1739
- 3658 POPULAR Prejudices against the Convention and Treaty with Spain, Examined and Answered. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 3659 REPLY to a Pamphlet entitled "Popular Prejudices against the Convention and Treaty with Spain." 8vo. 1s 1739
- 3660 REPLY to a Pamphlet entitled "Observations arising from the Declaration of War against Spain, &c." 8vo. 1s 1739
- 3661 REVIEW of all that hath passed between the Courts of Great Britain and Spain, relating to our Trade and Navigation, from the year 1721 to the present Convention. 8vo. 1s 6d 1739
- 3662 SERIES of Wisdom and Policy, being a full Justification of all our Measures since 1712, and especially of our late most honourable Convention with Spain. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 3663 SPEECH of Viscount Gage, in Parliament, against the Convention with Spain. 4to. 1s 1739
- 3664 STATE of the Rise and Progress of our Disputes with Spain, and of the Conduct of our Ministers relating thereto. 8vo. 1s 6d 1739

- 3665 SOUTHERNE'S (Thos.) Oroonoko, a Tragedy (Scene, Surinam). 12mo. 1s 6d 1739
- 3666 WHITEFIELD'S Continuation of his Journal during the Time he was detained in England by the Embargo—Journal of his Arrival at Savannah—Voyage from Gibraltar to Georgia—Journal in England, and Departure to Georgia, with a faithful Narrative of his Life and Character, 4 pieces. 5s 1739
- 3667 WHITEFIELD'S (Rev. Geo.) Journal from his arrival at Savannah to his return to London. 8vo. 1s 1739
- 1740.
- 3668 ADDRESS to the Merchants of Great Britain, or a Review of the Conduct of the Administration with regard to our Trade and Navigation, with a Justification of the Convention with Spain. 8vo. 2s. n.d. (1740)
- 3669 ASHLEY'S (John) Memoirs and Considerations concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America. 8vo. 2s 1740
- 3670 BRITAIN'S Mistakes in the Commencement and Conduct of the Present War. By a Merchant and Citizen of London. 8vo. 1s 6d 1740
- 3671 CARRANZA'S Geographical Description of the Coasts, Harbours, and Sea Ports of the Spanish West Indies, particularly of Porto Bello, Cartagena, and Island of Cuba. 8vo, maps. 3s 6d 1740  
With an Appendix, containing Capt. Parker's own account of the taking of the Town of Porto Bello, in the year 1601.
- 3672 CONDUCT of the D—ke of Ar—le, for the Four Last Years, reviewed, with his Speech upon the State of the Nation, with regard to the War with Spain, in the West Indies. 8vo. 1s 1740
- 3673 CONTINUATION of Mr. Whitefield's Journal, from his Embarking, after the Embargo, to his Arrival in Georgia. 8vo. 2s 6d 1740
- 3674 COPIA de la Real Cedula de su Magestad, expedida para que en la Ciudad de San Christoval de la Habana se forme una Compania a cuyo Cargo este la Conduccion de Tabacos, Azucar, Corambres, y otros Frutos de la Isla de Cuba, con la Direccion, Reglas, Exempciones, y Obligaciones que se expresan. 12mo. 6s *Madrid, 1740*
- 3675 ESSAY on the Management of the Present War with Spain. By an Impartial Hand. 8vo. 1s 1740
- 3676 FRENCH Influence upon English Counsels, demonstrated from an Impartial Examination of our Measures for Twenty Years past (chiefly on the English Designs on Spanish America). 8vo. 2s 1740
- 3677 GREAT Britain's Complaints against Spain Impartially Examined (chiefly relating to America). 8vo. 1s 1740
- 3678 NOTICIA de la Compania formada en la Provincia de Guipuzcoa, para embiar dos Navios cada Ano, con Registro, a la Provincia de Benexuela, y conducir Carga de Cacao y otros Frutos de ella a estos Reynos. 12mo, scarce. 5s *About 1740*
- 3679 LETTER from Rev. Geo. Whitefield to the Religious Societies lately set on foot in several Parts of England and Wales, wrote on board the "Elizabeth," Capt. Stevenson, bound from London to Philadelphia, 8vo. 2s 1740
- 3680 OPERATIONS of the War for the First Twelve Months Examined and Accounted for. 8vo. 1s 6d 1740
- 3681 POINTIS (Sieur) Authentic Account of the Taking of Carthagea by the French and Buccaneers, in 1697. 8vo. 3s 6d 1740
- 3682 ——— Another copy, with large map not belonging to the work, inserted. 7s 6d
- 3682\* PRESENT State of the Revenues and Forces, by Sea and Land, of France and Spain, compared with those of Great Britain, with a View of those Countries of the Spanish West Indies, that will probably be the Seat of the Present War. 8vo. 1s 6d 1740
- 3683 SERMON before the Trustees for Establishing the Colony of Georgia. By Dr. W. Crowe. 4to. 2s 1740
- 3684 SEWARD'S (A., *Companion of Whitefield*) Journal of a Voyage from Savannah to Philadelphia, and from Philadelphia to England. 8vo, title soiled. 3s 1740
- 3685 SOME Useful Observations on the Consequences of the Present War with Spain. 8vo. 1s n.d. (1740)
- 3685\*TWO Letters to Mr. Wood, on the Coin and Currency of the Leeward Islands, &c. 8vo. 2s 1740
- 1741.
- 3686 ACCOUNT shewing the Progress of the Colony of Georgia in America, from its first Establishment. Folio. 15s 1741
- 3687 COLMAN (Dr.) Sermon preached to a very Crowded Audience at the Opening an Evening Lecture in Brattle Street, Boston. 8vo. 3s 1741
- 3688 CONDUCT of Adml. Vernon Examined and Vindicated. By an Officer present at the Expedition to Carthagea. 8vo. 3s 1741
- 3689 COXE'S (Daniel) Description of the English Province of Carolana. 8vo, no map. 5s 1741
- 3690 GENUINE Speech of the Truly Honble. Adm—l V—n to the Sea Officers, at a Council of War, just before the Attack of C—a. 8vo. 2s 1741
- 3691 IMPARTIAL Enquiry into the State and Utility of the Province of Georgia. 8vo. 7s 6d  
"A very well written Tract, defending Georgia from the many reports propagated to the disadvantage of that colony."—RICH.
- 3692 LIFE of Faith Exemplified and Recommended, in a Letter found in the Study of the Rev. Mr. Joseph Belcher, late of Dedham, in New England, since his Decease. 8vo. 4s 1741
- 3693 PROFIT and Loss of Great Britain in the present War with Spain, July 1739 to July 1741, in a Letter to a Friend. 8vo. 1s 6d 1741

- 3694 LIST of Copies of Charters from the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, viz., Maryland, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts Bay and Georgia Charters, folio. 7s 6d 1741
- 3695 SPANISH Cruelty and Injustice a Justifiable Plea for a Vigorous War with Spain, and a Sure Ground for Hopes of Success. 8vo. 1s 6d 1741
- 3696 WHITEFIELD (George) Account of Money Received and Disbursed for the Orphan-House in Georgia. 8vo, *folding plate*. 4s 6d 1741

## 1742.

- 3697 APPLETON (Nathaniel, *Pastor of the first Church in Cambridge*) Sermon before Governour Shirley, Council, and House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, in New England. 8vo. 7s 6d *Boston*, 1742
- 3698 ARTE o Cartilla del Nuevo Beneficio de la Plata, en todo Genero de Metals Frios y Calientes, hallado por D. L. Philipe de la Torre Barrio y Lima. 4to. 5s  
*Lima*, 1738; *reprinted, Madrid*, 1742  
Relates to the Mines in Peru.
- 3699 BARNARD (John, *Pastor of a Church in Marblehead*) A Zeal for Good Works Excited and Directed at the Publick Thursday Lecture in Boston, 25 March, 1742. 8vo. 3s 1742
- 3700 CALDWELL (John) Impartial Trial of the Spirit operating in this Part of the World. A Sermon preached at New Londonderry. 8vo. 2s  
*Glasgow*, 1742  
A reprint of the Boston edition, with a second anti-Wesley and Whitefield preface.
- 3701 HIRELING Artifice Detected, or the Profit and Loss of Great Britain in the Present War with Spain set in its True Light, with a List of the British Ships that have been taken. 8vo. 1s 6d 1742
- 3702 IMPARTIAL Account of the late Expedition against St. Augustine, under General Oglethorpe, occasioned by the Suppression of the Report by a Committee of the General Assembly in South Carolina. 8vo, *no plan*. 5s 1742
- 3703 LETTER from a Member of the Last Parliament concerning the Conduct of the War with Spain. 8vo. 1s 6d 1742
- 3704 STATE of the Province of Georgia attested upon Oath in the Court of Savannah, Nov. 10th, 1740. 8vo. 5s 1742

- 3705 THE Profit and Loss of Great Britain and Spain, from the Commencement of the Present War to this time, Impartially Stated. 8vo. 1s 6d 1742

A different pamphlet from Nos. 3693 & 3701.

- 3706 WHITEFIELD (Geo.) Vindication and Confirmation of the Remarkable Work of God in New England, being some Remarks on a late Pamphlet, entitled "The State of Religion in New England since the Rev. Geo. Whitefield's Arrival there." 8vo, 2s 1742

## 1743.

- 3707 ACCOUNT of the Expedition to Carthage, with Explanatory Notes and Observations. 8vo. 3s 1743
- 3708 — ANOTHER COPY, with 3 maps inserted. 4s
- 3709 BRIEF Account of the Causes that have retarded the Progress of the Colony of Georgia attested upon Oath, being a proper contrast to a State of the Province of Georgia attested upon Oath and some Misrepresentations on the same Subject. 8vo. 7s 6d 1743
- 3710 BURRINGTON (George) Seasonable Considerations on the Expediency of a War with France and Comparison between British and French Dominions (*relating partly to the American Colonies*). 8vo. 3s 1743
- 3711 BULKELEY and Cummin's Voyage to the South Seas, the loss of the Wager on the Coast of Patagonia, Voyage through the Straits of Magellan, &c. 12mo. 2s *Dublin*, 1743
- 3712 FULL Reply to Lieut. Cadogan's Spanish Hireling, &c., and Lieut. Mackay's Letter concerning the Action at Moosa wherein the impartial Account of the Expedition to St. Augustine is clearly Vindicated by plain Facts and Evidence, by the Author of the Impartial Account. 8vo. 5s 1743
- 3713 SHORT Account of the Application to Parliament by the Merchants of London upon the Neglect of their Trade (*in the American Seas*) with the Substance of the Evidence thereupon, by Mr. Glover. 8vo, *3rd edit.* 1s, 1743  
— *5th edit.*, 1s, 1751
- 3714 TENNENT (Gilbert, *Minister of the Gospel, New Jersey*) Some Account of the Principles of the Moravians. 8vo. 3s 1743
- 3715 TRUE and Impartial Account of the Rise and Progress of the South Sea Company, by a Gentleman now resident in Jamaica. 8vo. 2s 1743
- 3716 TRIAL of Sir Chaloner Ogle, Rear Admiral of the Blue, before the Chief Justices in Jamaica, for Assault on the person of Mr. Trelawney, Governour. 8vo. 2s 6d 1743
- 3717 A DUEL and no Duel, or the Skirmish of the West Indian Heroes, a Burlesque Account (in Verse) of the Cause, Rise, and Progress of the Quarrel between Sir C—r O—le and Governor T—ey, and Assault on his Excellency in his own House in Spanish Town, by an Honest Sailor. 8vo. 5s 1743

## 1744.

- 3718 AUTHENTIC Papers relating to the Expedition against Carthage. 8vo. 3s 1744
- 3719 BRUCE'S (Lewis) Sermons before the Trustees of the Colony of Georgia. 4to. 2s 1744
- 3720 MOORE (Francis) Voyage to Georgia begun in the year 1735, containing an Account of the Settling the Town Frederica in the Southern Part of the Province, and description of the Soil, Air, Birds, Beasts, Trees, Rivers, Islands, &c., also description of the Town and County of Savannah. 8vo, *very scarce Tract*. £1. 1s 1744



- 3721 CONSIDERATIONS against any New Duty upon Sugar. 8vo. 1s 6d 1744  
Shewing that a new Imposition will be ruinous to the Sugar Colonies and aggrandize France.
- 3722 LETTER from Dr. John Lining at Charles Town in South Carolina serving to accompany some Additions to his Statistical Experiments on the Climate. 4to (*from Philo. Trans.*) 1s 6d 1744—5
- 3723 JOURNAL of the Expedition to la Guira and Porto Cavallos in the West Indies, in a letter from an Officer on board the Burford, to a friend in London. 8vo. 2s 1744
- 3724 JOURNAL of the Expedition to Carthage, with Notes, in Answer to a late Pamphlet, entitled an "Account of the Expedition to Carthage." 8vo. 2s 6d 1744
- 3725 ORIGINAL Papers relating to the Expedition to Carthage. 8vo. 2s 6d 1744  
A different Pamphlet from No. 3724.
- 3726 ORIGINAL Papers relating to the Expedition of Panama. 8vo, *very scarce*. 10s 6d 1744
- 3727 PRESENT State of the Country and Inhabitants, Europeans and Indians, of Louisiana, on the North Continent of America, by an Officer at New Orleans to his friend at Paris. 8vo. 5s 1744
- 1745.**
- 3728 COMPENDIO General de las Contribuciones que en particular ocasionan las Mercaderias, Caudales, fratos y efectos que se trafican entre Espana y la America. 4to. 3s *Cardiz*, 1745
- 3729 DUMMER (Jer.) Defence of the New England Charters. 8vo. 3s *Boston*, 1745
- 3730 EDWARDS (Jon.) On the Present Revival of Religion in New England, abridged by John Wesley. 12mo. 1s 6d 1745
- 3731 IMPORTANCE of Cape Breton to the British Nation humbly represented by Robert Auchmuty, Judge of H.M. Court of Vice Admiralty for the Provinces of Massachusetts's Bay and New Hampshire in New England. Fol., pp. 7. 7s 6d 1745
- 3732 TESTIMONY of a number of New England Ministers met at Boston 25 Sept. 1745, professing the Ancient Faith of these Churches. 8vo, *scarce*. 10s 6d *Boston, N.E.*, 1745
- 1746.**
- 3733 ACCURATE Journal and Account of the Proceedings of the New England Land Forces during the late Expedition against the French Settlements on Cape Breton to the time of the Surrender of Louisbourg. 8vo. 7s 6d 1746
- 3734 CONSIDERATIONS relating to a New Duty upon Sugar, second edition, with a Supplement. 8vo. 1s 6d 1746
- 3735 EDWARDS' (Jonathan) Sermon at the Instalment of the Rev. Sam. Buel as Pastor of the Church at East Hampton, Long Island. 8vo. 5s *Boston*, 1746
- 3736 LETTRE a Madame \*\*\* sur l'emeute populaire excitee en la Ville de Cuenca au Peron le 29 d'Aout 1739, contre les Academiciens des Sciences Envoyes pour la mesure de la Terre et Pieces Justificatives. 8vo, *folding plate*. 2s 6d
- 3737 ORIGINAL Letters to an Honest Sailor (by Admiral Vernon after he was dismissed, principally relating to the Expeditions against the Spanish Possessions in America). 8vo. 2s 6d 1746
- 3738 A LETTER to an eminent British Sailor, occasioned by his "Specimen of Naked Truth." 8vo. 2s 1746
- 3739 PRINCE (Thomas) Sermon at the South Church in Boston, N. E. on the General Thanksgiving, July 18, 1745, occasioned by taking the City of Louisbourg on the Isle of Cape Breton, by New England Soldiers assisted by a British Squadron. 8vo. 3s 6d 1746
- 3740 PUBLICK Spirit illustrated in the Life and Designs of the Rev. Thos. Bray, late Minister of St. Botolph without Aldgate (and Commissary of Maryland). Small 8vo. 3s 1746
- 3741 RIDLEY'S (Glouc.) Sermon before the Trustees of the Colony of Georgia. 4to. 2s 6d 1746
- 3742 TWO Letters concerning some farther Advantages and Improvements that may seem necessary to be made on the taking and keeping of Cape Breton. 8vo, *curious and scarce Tract of 12 pages*. 3s 6d 1746
- 3743 WHITEFIELD (Rev. G.) Sermon at Philadelphia, Sunday Aug. 24, 1746, on the Suppression of the Rebellion. 8vo. 2s 1746
- 1747.**
- 3744 CAMPBELL (Alen) Sequel to Bulkeley and Cummin's Voyage to the South Seas, Wreck of the Wager and Sufferings of the Crew. 8vo. 3s 1747
- 3745 CONDAMINE (De la) Succinct Abridgment of a Voyage made within the Inland Parts of South America. 8vo, (*no map*) 2s—with *map*, 3s 6d 1747
- 3746 CONSIDERATIONS relating to the laying any additional Duty on Sugar from the British Plantations. 8vo. 1s 1747
- 3747 PRINCE (Thomas) Sermon at the South Church in Boston Nov. 27, 1746, the Anniversary Thanksgiving in the Province of Massachusetts Bay in New England, wherein the most remarkable Salvations of the year past, both in Europe and North America, are considered. 8vo. 5s 1747
- 3748 PRINCE (Thos.) Thanksgiving Sermon in the South Church, Boston, on the Glorious Victory near Culloden. 8vo. 2s 1747
- 3749 SHORT Description of the American Colonies belonging to the Crown of Great Britain, from Bickham's Art of Penmanship. Folio, *the text engraved with vignettes, curious*. 5s 1747
- 3750 TENNENTS (Gilb.) the late Association for Defence Encouraged or the lawfulness of a Defensive War, represented in a Sermon at Philadelphia, Dec. 24, 1747. 8vo. 5s  
*Philadelphia, W. Bradford*
- 3751 TRYALS of Col. Kirkby, Capt. Wade, &c., at a Court Martial, in Jamaica, for Cowardice, Neglect of Duty, with their Behaviour and Execution. 8vo. 2s 1747

## 1748.

- 3752 LETTER from W. Shirley, Esq., Governor of Massachusetts Bay, to the Duke of Newcastle, with a Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg. 8vo. 5s 1748
- 3753 NATIONAL Prejudice opposed to National Interest, candidly considered in the Detention or Yielding up Gibraltar and Cape Breton. 8vo. 2s 6d 1748
- 3754 THE Pr—t—st—of the M—ch—ts of G—B—n against the Pr—,—m—ry A—t—s for a Peace lately signed at A—x la—Ch—pp—le (relating principally to America) 8vo. 2s 1748
- 3755 REASONS grounded on Facts, Showing that a New Duty on Sugar must fall on the Planter, and probably cause the Desertion of our Sugar Islands. 8vo. 1s 1748
- 3756 STATE of the Trade in the Northern Colonies considered, with an Account of their Produce and a particular Description of Nova Scotia. 8vo. 3s 6d 1748

## 1749.

- 3757 ADVANTAGES of the Definite Treaty to the People of Great Britain demonstrated, to which is added a copy of our Treaty of Commerce with Spain in the year 1715. 8vo. 1s 6d 1749
- 3758 BOTH Sides of the Question, or a Candid and Impartial Enquiry into a certain doubtful Character, in a Letter to a General Officer, acquitted by Court Martial. 8vo. 3s N. D. (1749)  
Relating to the Siege of St. Augustine, Georgia, and S. Carolina.
- 3759 COPY of a representation of the Board of Trade to the house of Lords, in relation to the Laws made, Manufactures set up, and Trade carried on in his Majesty's Plantations in America. Folio. 5s 1749
- 3760 DEFENCE of Capt Digby Dent, to the Complaint made against him by Rear Admiral Knowles, concerning his behaviour in the Expedition against Saint Jago de Cuba. 8vo. 2s 1749
- 3761 ENTERTAINMENT for a Winter's Evening, being a full and true account of a very strange and wonderful sight seen at Boston, 27th Dec., at noon day. 8vo. 5s  
Boston, G. Rogers, 1749  
A Satirical Poem on the Freemasons. Vide *Drake's History of Boston*, p. 629.
- 3762 REASONS to shew that there is a great probability of a Navigable Passage to the Western American Ocean through Hudson's Straights and Chesterfield Inlet. 8vo. 5s 1749
- 3763 SHORT Narrative and Justification of the proceedings of the Committee appointed by the Adventurers to prosecute the discovery of the Passage to the Western Ocean of America, and to open and extend the Trade, and settle the Countries beyond Hudson's Bay. 8vo. 5s 1749

3764 SHORT State of the Countries and Trade of America, claimed by the Hudson's Bay Company, under pretence of a Charter for ever of Lands without bounds or limits, and an exclusive trade to those unbounded Seas and Countries. 8vo, *scarce*. 7s 6d 1749

## 1750.

- 3765 BACON'S Four Sermons on the Duty of bringing up Slaves in the Knowledge of God, preached in the Church of St. Peter, Talbot County, Maryland. 12mo. 2s 6d 1750
- 3766 DESCRIPTION of the English and Irish Territories, in North America, with Account of the Great Fall of Niagara, the Five Indian Nations, and 8vo *map of Nova Scotia*. 5s  
Dublin, about 1750  
With the Leaf containing "Plan of Fort Frederick at Crown Point."
- 3767 EPISTLE of Yarico to Inkle, a Poem (*founded on the Barbadoes story*). 8vo. 1s 6d  
Glasgow, 1750
- 3768 GENUINE Account of Nova Scotia, its Situation, its Air, Climate, Soil, and Produce, also Rivers, Bays, Harbours, and Fish with which they abound. 8vo. 3s London, 1750
- 3769 HUME (Sarah, a *Quakeress*) Exhortation to the Inhabitants of South Carolina. 8vo. 2s 6d  
Bristol, 1750
- 3770 MAYHEW'S (Rev. Dr. Jonathan, *Pastor of the West Church in Boston, New England*) Seven Sermons, preached in the West Meeting House. 8vo. 3s 1775
- 3771 PRINCE (Thomas) Sermon at the South Church in Boston, August 24th, 1749, being the Day of the General Thanksgiving in the Province of Massachusetts, for the Extraordinary Reviving Rains. 8vo. 2s 1750
- 3772 ROYAL African, or Memoirs of the Young Prince of Annamaboe, Account of his Country and Family, his Elder Brother's Voyage to France, and his Condition while a Slave in Barbadoes. 8vo. 2s 6d (*about 1750*)
- 3773 SHOWER (John) Reflections on the Earthquake in Europe and America. 8vo. 1s 1750
- 3774 TABAGO, or a Geographical Description Natural and Civil History, with a full Representation of the Produce, and other Advantages arising from the Fertility, Excellent Harbours, and Happy Situation of that Famous Island. 8vo. 4s 6d *About 1750*
- 3775 TREATY (*the Assentio*) concluded and signed at Madrid, 5 Oct. 1750, between two Ministers Plenipotentiaries of their Britannick and Catholic Majesties. 4to. 1s 6d 1750

## 1751.

- 3776 BACON (Rev. Thos.) Six Sermons, Preached at the Parish Church of St. Peter, in Talbot County, Maryland, on the Duties of Masters, Mistresses, Slaves, &c. 8vo. 4s 6d 1751
- 3777 BARTRAM (John) Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, and other Matters, in his Travels from Pennsylvania to Onondago, Oswego, and the Lake Ontario, and a curious Account of the Cataracts at Niagara, by Peter Kalm. 8vo. *plan*. 5s 1751

- 3778 DISCOURSE concerning the Currencies of the British Plantations in America, especially with regard to their Paper Money. 8vo. 2s 6d
- 3779 EDWARD (Jonathan) Farewell Sermon, Preached at the first Precinct in Northampton, after the People's Public Rejection of their Minister. 8vo. 5s  
Boston, 1751
- 3780 HISTOIRE des Pyramydes de Quito elevées, par les Academiens envoyés sous l'Equateur par ordre du Roi. 4to. plate, scarce. 5s 1751
- 3781 IMPORTANCE of Settling and Fortifying Nova Scotia, with a particular Account of the Climate, Soil, and Native Inhabitants of the Country, by a Gentleman lately arrived from that Colony. 8vo. 3s 6d 1751

## 1752.

- 3782 ANSON.—Supplement to Lord Anson's Voyage round the World, by the Abbé Coyer. 8vo. 2s 1752
- 3783 DE L'ISLE, Explication de la Carte de Nouvelles Decouvertes, au Nord de la Mer du Sud. 4to. 2s  
Paris, 1752

- 3784 MADDOX's (Bishop) Sermon for the Small-Pox Hospital, with a Postscript giving an Account of the Small-Pox and Inoculation at Boston, in New England. 4to. 1s 6d 1752
- 3785 TRIAL of John Peter Zenger, of New York, Printer, for Libel against the Government. 8vo. 3s 1752

## 1753.

- 3786 A GENUINE Letter from Mr. John Brainard, a Missionary to the Indians in America, at Bethel, in East Jersey, giving an account of the success of his labours among the Savages. 8vo. 3s 6d  
1753
- 3787 TRYAL of John Barbot, Attorney-at-Law, for the Murder of Mathew Mills, Esq., at a Court of Oyer and Terminer, in Basseterre, in and for the Island of St. Christopher, Friday, Jan. 5, 1753, before the Hon. Wm. M. Burt, with the Prisoner's narrative. Folio. 5s 1753
- 3788 VOYAGE to Peru, performed by the Conde de St. Malo, in the years 1745, 6, 7, 8, and 1749 written by the Chaplain. 12mo. 3s 1753

## 1754.

- 3789 THE Conduct of the French with regard to Nova Scotia, from its first settlement to the present time. 8vo. 5s 1754
- 3790 SHORT Account of the Interest and Conduct of the Jamaica Planters. 8vo (soiled). 1s  
1754
- 3791 LETTER from a Russian Sea Officer, containing his Remarks upon De L'Isle's Chart, and Memoir relative to the New Discoveries northward and eastward from Kantschatka, with some Observations on that Letter, by A. Dobbs, Governor of North Carolina. 8vo. 2s 6d  
1754
- 3792 NORTH American Indians, their Genius, Characters, Customs, and Dispositions towards the French and English nations, to which are added Indian Miscellanies. 8vo, little soiled. 4s (1754)

## 1755.

- 3793 LETTER to the People of England on the present situation and conduct of National affairs (relating principally to America). 8vo. 2s 6d 1755
- 3794 MISCELLANEOUS Essay concerning the courses pursued by Great Britain in the affairs of her Colonies, with some observations on the great importance of our Settlement in America, and the Trade thereof. 8vo. 3s 1755
- 3795 PRESENT State of North America, &c., part 1 (all published). 4to. 15s 1755
- 3796 RAZON de lo acaecido en la Cuidad de San Francisco de Quito el dia, 29 de Abril de 1755, hasta el dos de Mayo inclusive. 4to (pp. 4). 3s  
En Seville, 1755
- 3797 STATE of the British and French Colonies in North America, with respect to the number of people, forces, forts, Indians, trade and other advantages. 8vo, pp. 190. 7s 6d 1755

## 1756.

- 3798 ACCOUNT of the Conference held and Treaties made between Major General Sir Wm. Johnson and the chief Sachems and Warriors of the Mohawks, Oneidas, Onondages, and eleven other Indian Nations in North America, at Fort Johnson, in Albany County. 8vo. 10s 6d 1756
- 3799 APPEAL to the sense of the People on the present posture of Affairs, wherein the nature of the late Treaties are enquired into, with regard to M—n—ca, A—r—ca, &c., considered. 8vo. 2s 1756
- 3800 BELLAMY (Jos., Minister at Bethlem) The Law our School Master, preached at Litchfield, before the Association at Litchfield County. 8vo. 5s  
New Haven, 1756
- 3801 CONDUCT of the Ministry impartially Examined, in a Letter to the Merchants of London (chiefly relating to America). 8vo. 1s 6d 1756
- 3802 DAVIES (Samuel) Religion and Patriotism the constituents of a good Soldier, preached to Capt. Overton's Independent Company of Volunteers, raised in Hanover County, Virginia, Aug. 17, 1755. 8vo. 2s 6d 1756
- 3803 ——— Another edition. 12mo. 1s 6d 1756  
Speaking of martial spirit, he says, "As a remarkable instance of this, I may point out to the public that heroic youth, Col. WASHINGTON, whom I cannot but hope Providence has hitherto preserved in so signal a manner for some important service to his country." p. 12.
- 3804 A FOURTH Letter to the People of England on the conduct of M—rs in Alliances, Fleets, and Armies since the first differences on the Ohio. 8vo. 5s 1756
- 3805 REMARKS on the French Memorials, concerning the Limits of Acadia. 8vo, 2 maps. 4s 6d 1756
- 3806 VOICE of the People, a collection of Addresses to the King and Instructions to Members of Parliament, by their constituents, upon the unsuccessful management of the present War, both by Land and Sea, and the establishment of a National Militia. 8vo. 2s 1756

## 1757.

- 3807 LETTERS from the Rev. Samuel Davies, &c., shewing the state of Religion in Virginia. 12mo. 3s 1757
- 3808 PEMBERTON's (James) Apology for the People called Quakers, published by the meeting for sufferings of the said People in Philadelphia. 8vo. 2s (*Philadelphia, 1757*)

## 1758.

- 3809 ACCOUNT of Two Missionary Voyages, the one to New Jersey in America, the other from America, to the Coast of Guinney. By T. Thompson, Vicar of Reculver, in Kent. 8vo. 2s 1758
- 3810 RELATION Abrégée concernant la République des Jesuites, établié dans les Pays et Domaines d'outre Mer (in Paraguay, &c.) et de la Guerre qu'ils y ont excitée. 12mo. 2s 1758
- 3811 THEATRE of the present War in North America, with candid reflections on the great importance of the War in that Part of the World. By A. Y—, Esq. 8vo. 3s 6d 1758

## 1759.

- 3812 BOSTWICK (David) Sermon at Philadelphia, before the Rev. Synod of New York. 8vo. 2s 6d 1758
- 3813 BULKLEY (Charles) Sermon preached on occasion of the surrender of Quebec to his Majesty's forces. 8vo. 2s 1759
- 3814 FLORA Jamaicensis submittet Car-Gust Sandmark. 4to. 2s *Upsalæ, 1659*
- 3815 MASSIE (J.) State of the British Sugar Colony Trade. 4to. 3s 6d 1759
- 3816 SMITH (W., *Provost of the College, Philadelphia*) Discourses on several public occasions, during the War in America. 8vo. 2s 1759
- 3817 SOUTHERNE'S (Thos.) Oroonoko, a Tragedy (*the scene at Surinam*) 8vo. 1s 1759
- 3818 TOWNLEY (James) Thanksgiving Sermon, for signal successes by Sea and by Land, particularly the defeat of the French Army in Canada, and taking of Quebec. 4to. 2s 1759
- 3819 WINTER (Richard) Thanksgiving Sermon for Signal successes over the French, & taking of Quebec. 8vo. 1s 6d 1759

## 1760.

- 3820 ACCOUNT of the Designs of the Associates of the late Dr. Bray, (for the Concession of the Negroes and founding Libraries in the British Plantations) with an abstract of their proceedings. Small 8vo. 1s 6d 1760
- 3821 BELSHAM (Jacobus) Canadia, Ode (in Latin) 4to. 5s *Impenses Autoris, 1760*
- 3822 DAWSON (Rev Eli) Discourse delivered at Quebec in the Chappel belonging to the Convent of the Ursulins, occasioned by the success of our Arms in the reduction of that Capital. 4to. *Dedicated to the Mother of General Wolfe.* 2s 6d 1760

- 3823 DEFENCE of the Conduct of Barbadoes, during the late Expedition to Martinique and Guadaloupe. 8vo. 3s 1760
- 3824 THE Interest of Great Britain considered with regard to her Colonies and the acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. (By Dr. Benj. Franklin). 8vo. 3s—Another (without title). 1s 6d 1760
- 3825 ——— Second Edition. 8vo. 3s 1760
- 3826 JACQUIN (N. J.) Enumeratio Systematica Plantarum quas in Insulis Caribacis Vicinaque Americæ, continente detexit novas aut jam Cognita emendavit. 8vo. 2s 6d 1760
- 3827 LETTER to an Hon. Brigadier General (Lord Geo. Townsend) Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Forces in Canada. (*no title*) 8vo. 2s 1760
- Written by Junius six years before the publication of his celebrated Letters, and unknown to all the editors.—*See Britton on the Author of Junius, 8vo, London, 1848.*

- 3828 A LETTER addressed to two Great Men, on the Prospect of Peace, and on the Terms necessary to be insisted upon in the Negotiation. 8vo. 1s 6d 1760
- 3829 REMARKS on the Letter addressed to two Great Men, in a Letter to the Author of that Piece. 8vo. 1s 6d (1760)
- 3830 RELACION fielmente Sacada Sobre los Documentos originales de los meritos politicos y Militares hecho en Europa y America, por Don Jos. Joach, de Viana, en el rio de la Plata. 4to. 7s 6d (about 1760)
- 3831 WOODWARD (Samuel) Sermon preached October 9th, 1760, on occasion of the reduction of Montreal and the entire Conquest of Canada, by the troops of his Britannic Majesty, under the Command of General Amherst. 8vo. 7s 6d *Boston, N. E., 1760*

## 1761.

- 3832 DIRECTIONS for Navigating the Gulf and River of St. Lawrence, with Particular Account of the Bays, Rocks, Shoals, &c., by order of Charles Saunders, Vice-Admiral and Commander of the Expedition against Quebec. 4to. 3s 6d 1761
- 3833 GIBBONS (Thos.) Two Discourses on the Decease of Rev. Sam. Davies, President of the College of Nassau Hall, New Jersey, to which is added some Memoirs of Mr. Davies, and Extracts from his Letters. 8vo. 2s 1761
- 3834 MEMOIRE Historique sur la Negociation de la France et de l'Angleterre, avec les Pieces Justificatives (*relating to the cession of Canada and Louisiana*). 4to. 2s 6d 1761
- 3835 MULLER (S.) Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the Discoveries of the North-West Coast of America. 4to, *maps.* 7s 6d 1761
- 3836 W. PENN's Letter to his Wife and Children a little before his First Voyage to America (printed from the London Chronicle, Jan. 1, 1761). 8vo, pp. 8. 1s (1761)

## 1762.

- 3837 AUTHENTIC Journal of the Siege of the Havana. By an Officer. 8vo, *map and plan*. 3s 1762
- 3838 AN Examination of the Commercial Principles of the late Negotiation between Great Britain and France in 1761, in which the System of that Negotiation with regard to our Colonies and Commerce is considered. 8vo. 2s 1762
- 3839 DIALOGUE on the Christian Sacraments, wherein the Nature and Import of an Attendance on them are inquired into, from the Scriptures. 8vo. 5s *Boston, 1762*  
By Jos. Bellamy, written on the dismissal of the Rev. Jonathan Edwards from his Pastoral Office, at Northampton.
- 3840 LETTER to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council, the Merchants, Citizens, &c., of the City of London. From an Old Servant. 8vo. 1s 6d 1762  
Entirely relating to the Trade with America and the West Indies.
- 3841 LETTER, Her R—l H—s the P—s D—w—g—r of W. on the Approaching Peace (*with France and Settlement of the Colonies*). 8vo. 1s 6d 1762
- 3842 PAPERS relative to the Rupture with Spain, laid before both Houses of Parliament, 29th Jan., 1762. 4to. 2s 1762
- 3843 PRELIMINARY Articles of Peace between His Britannick Majesty and the Kings of France and Spain. 4to. 1s 6d 1762
- 3844 SMITH and Jay's Humble Representation for the Colleges of Philadelphia and New York. 4to, pp. 4. 2s 6d 1762
- 3845 UNFORTUNATE Shipwright, or Cruel Captain, being a Faithful Narrative of the Unparalleled Sufferings of Robert Barker, in a Voyage to the Coast of Guinea and Antigua. 8vo. 2s 1762
- 3846 WILLIAMS (Abraham) Sermon at Boston, before the General Court, on the Anniversary Election of Councillors. 8vo. 2s 6d *Boston, 1762*

## 1763.

- 3847 BELLAMY (Jos., *Minister of the Gospel at Bethlem*) A Blow at the Root of the Refined Antinomianism of the Present Age. 8vo. 5s *Boston, 1763*
- 3848 BROWN's (J.) Sermon at St. Paul's Cathedral, on occasion of the Brief for the Colleges of Philadelphia and New York, with an Address to the Inhabitants of the North American Colonies. 4to. 2s 6d 1763
- 3849 CASTELFRANC (Gideon) Sermon at St. Andrew's, 2 Sept., 1763, the Day appointed by his Excellency the Governor, for a General Thanksgiving on Account of the Peace, *with the Author's MS. dedication*. 4to. 2s *Kingston, Jamaica, 1763*
- 3850 CONSIDERATIONS on the Present Peace, as far as it is relative to the Colonies and the African Trade. 8vo. 2s 1763

- 3851 REPLY to Mr. Heathcote's Letter from an Honest Man (respecting the Peace with France), in which the Arguments are proved to be delusive, and the Facts Untrue. 8vo. 1s *N. D. (1763)*
- 3852 REVIEW of Mr. Pitt's Administration. 8vo. 2s 1763
- 3853 REVIEW of Lord Bute's Administration. By the Author of Mr. Pitt's. 8vo. 2s 1763
- 3854 ROBERT'S (W.) Account of the First Discovery and Natural History of Florida, with Particular Detail of the Expedition and Descents made on that Coast. 4to, *maps*. 10s 6d 1763
- 3855 ——— Another copy (*wanting one of the maps*). 6s 1763
- 3856 SOME Hints to People in Power on the Present Melancholy Situation of our Colonies in North America. 8vo. 2s 1763
- 3857 TRUE State of the Case in an Address to all the Good People of England, from a Well-wisher to his Country (*respecting the negotiations with France and Spain about America*). 8vo. 1s 176
- 3858 WATSON (Daniel) Sermon preached on occasion of the Brief for the American Colleges. 8vo. 2s 6d 1763
- 3859 WHEELOCK (Eleazor, *Pastor of a Church in Lebanon*) Plain and Faithful Narrative of the Original Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Indian Charity School, at Lebanon, in Connecticut, *Boston, 1763*; Continuation of the Narrative. 4to. *Hartford, 1775*. 2 Tracts, *very scarce*. 10s 6d

## 1764.

- 3860 CONSIDERATIONS which may Tend to Promote the Settlement of our New West India Colonies. By Mr. Young. 8vo. 1s 6d 1764
- 3861 COPY of a Letter from Charles Read, Esq., Chief Justice of New Jersey, to the Hon. John Ladd and his Associates, Justices of the Peace for the County of Gloucester (*relating to the Massacre in Lancaster County*). 8vo. 5s *Philadelphia, A. Stuart (price 3 old Pennies), 1764*
- 3862 NARRATIVE of the Massacres in Lancaster County of a Number of Indians, Friends of this Province, by Persons Unknown, with some Observations on the Same. 8vo. 5s *No place (Philadelphia?), 1764*
- 3863 DICKINSON (John) Speech in the House of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania. 8vo. 2s 1764
- 3864 ESSAY on the Trade of the Northern Colonies of Great Britain in North America. 8vo. 2s 1764
- 3865 ESSAY in Vindication of the Continental Colonies of America from a Censure of Mr. Adam Smith, in his Theory of Moral Sentiments, with some Reflections on Slavery in General. By an American. 8vo. 2s 6d 1764
- 3866 ESSAY on the more Common West Indian Diseases, and the Remedies which that Country itself produces. By a Physician in the West Indies. 8vo. 2s 1764

- 3867 GRAINGER (Dr. James) *The Sugar Cane*, a Poem, with Notes. 4to, *plate*. 3s 1764
- 3868 MULLER'S Voyages from Asia to America, for Completing the Discoveries of the N. W. Coast of America, with a Summary of the Voyages made by the Russians. Edited by Jeffreys. 4to, *maps*. 3s 6d 1764
- 3869 PROCEEDINGS of a General Court-Martial on a Charge preferred by John Campbell, Esq., against Major Gen. Monckton (*relating to transactions in the Island of Martinique*). 8vo. 2s 1764
- 3870 REMARKS on an Anonymous Tract, entitled, "An Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, by Jon. Mayhew, Pastor of the West Church, Boston." 8vo. 2s 6d *Boston*, 1764
- 1765.
- 3871 ACCOUNT of the Late Success of the Gospel in the Province of New York, contained in the Letters of Rev. Messrs. Buell, Hazard, and Prime. 8vo. 2s 6d *Coventry*, 1765
- 3872 ARGUMENT at a Court of Grand Sessions, and Oyer and Terminer in one of his Majesty's Islands. By a Member of the Inner Temple. 4to, *privately printed*. 2s 1765
- 3873 CASE of the Canadians, by a Dreadful Fire at Montreal, 18th May, 1765. 8vo. 2s 6d *Montreal*, 1765
- 3874 CLAIM of the Colonies to Exemption from Internal Taxes imposed by Authority of Parliament, examined. 8vo. 2s 1765
- 3875 COOPER (William) Doctrine of Predestination, with life explained and vindicated, in Four Sermons, preached at the Church of Christ, in Brattle Street, Boston, in New England. 8vo. 1s 6d 1765
- 3876 CONSIDERATIONS relative to the North American Colonies. 8vo. 2s 1765
- 3877 DUMMER (Jer.) Defence of the New England Charters. 8vo. 3s 1765
- 3878 HISTORY of a Corporation of Servants discovered a few years ago in the Interior parts of South America, containing some very surprising events and extraordinary Characters. 8vo. 1s 6d 1765
- 3879 THE late Regulations respecting the British Colonies on the Continent of America, considered, (*by Mr. Dickinson, of Pennsylvania*). 8vo. 2s 1765
- 3880 MOTIVES for a Subscription towards the Relief of the Sufferers at Montreal in Canada, by a Dreadful Fire, 18 May, 1765. 8vo. 3s 1765
- 3881 THE Objections to the Taxation of our American Colonies, by the Legislature of Great Britain briefly considered (*by Soame Jenyns*). 8vo. 2s 1765
- 3882 THE Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies, and the Taxes imposed upon them considered, (*by Mr. Campbell*). 8vo. 2s—*Another, little worn*. 1s 1765
- 3883 THOUGHTS on a Question of Importance proposed to the Public. 8vo. 1s 6d 1765  
"Whether the immense extent of Territory acquired in America by this Nation at the late peace will operate towards the prosperity or ruin of Great Britain."
- 3884 TRIAL of John Peter Zenger, of N. York, Printer, for a Libel against the Government, with Narrative of his case, and Trial of Wm. Owen, Bookseller, near Temple Bar, also charged with publication of the Libel. 8vo. 3s 1765
- 1766.
- 3885 ACCOUNT of a late Conference on the occurrences in America, in a Letter to a Friend. 8vo. 2s 1766
- 3886 THE Answer at large to Mr. P.—t's Speech. 8vo. 2s 1766
- 3887 APPLICATION of some general political rules to the present state of Great Britain, Ireland, and America, in a letter to Earl Temple. 8vo. 2s 1766
- 3888 THE Celebrated Speech of a Celebrated Commoner. 8vo. 1s 6d 1766
- 3889 CONSIDERATIONS on the American Stamp Act, and on the Conduct of the Minister who planned it. 8vo. 2s 1766
- 3890 CONSIDERATIONS on the Propriety of Imposing Taxes in the British Colonies, for raising a Revenue by Act of Parliament, (*by Mr. Delancy, of Maryland*.) 8vo. 2s 1766
- 3891 COOK's (James) Directions for Navigating on part of the South Coast of Newfoundland. 4to, (*no chart*) 3s 1766
- 3892 CORRECT Copies of the two Protests against the Bill to repeal the American Stamp Act. *With lists of the Speakers and Voters*. 8vo. 1s 6d *Paris*, 1766
- 3893 AN Enquiry into the Conduct of a late Rt. Hon. Commoner (W. Pitt). 8vo. 1s 6d 1766
- 3894 EXAMINATION of the Rights of the Colonies, upon Principles of Law, by a Gentleman at the Bar. 8vo. 3s 1766
- 3895 HUME (Sophia, of *South Carolina*) Caution to such as observe Days and Times. 8vo. Imperfect at pages 7 and 8. 1s 6d 1766
- 3896 JONES (Capt.) Wonderful, Surprising, and Uncommon Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Jones to Patagonia, (*in verse*). 8vo. 3s 1766
- 3897 JUSTICE and Necessity of Taxing the American Colonies, demonstrated with a vindication of the Authority of Parliament. 8vo. 2s 1766
- 3898 THE Late Occurrences in North America, and Policy of Great Britain considered. 8vo. 2s 1766
- 3899 LETTER from a Merchant in London to his Nephew in North America, relative to the present Posture of Affairs in the Colonies. 8vo. 3s 6d 1766
- 3900 LIST of the Minority in the House of Commons who Voted against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act. 8vo. 1s 6d *Paris*, 1766

- 3901 LETTER to the North American, on occasion of his Address to the Committee of Correspondence in Barbadoes. By a Native of the Island. 8vo. 3s 6d *Barbadoes, 1766*
- 3902 M— (J.) Legislative Authority of the British Parliament, with respect to North America, and the Privileges of the Assemblies there, briefly considered. 8vo. 3s 1766
- 3903 MAYHEW (Rev. Dr. Jonathan) Discourse at the West Church of Christ, in Boston, on his Decease. By Ebenezer Gay. 8vo. 2s 6d *Boston, 1766*
- 3904 MELANCHOLY Narrative of the Distressful Voyage and Miraculous Deliverance of Capt. David Harrison, of the "Sloop Peggy," of New York, on his Voyage from Fayal, one of the Western Islands, to New York, written by himself. 8vo. 5s 1766
- 3905 POLITICAL Debates. 8vo. 1s 6d *Paris (i. e.) London, 1766*  
Upon the whole, I will beg leave to tell the House what is really my opinion. It is, that the Stamp Act be repealed absolutely, totally, and immediately. —THE GREAT COMMONER, *Motto on title page.*
- 3906 PROTEST against the Bill to Repeal the American Stamp Act of last Session. 8vo. 2s *Paris, 1766*
- 3907 SECOND Protest, with a list of the Voters against the Bill to Repeal the Stamp Act. 8vo. 1s 6d *ib. 1766*
- 3908 SHORT History of the Conduct of the Present Ministry with regard to the American Stamp Act. 8vo. 2s 1766
- 3909 SPEECH of Mr. P— and Several others in a certain August Assembly, on a late important debate. 8vo. 1s 6d —66
- 3910 FOUR Dissertations on the Reciprocal Advantages of Perpetual Union between Great Britain and her American Colonies, written for Mr. Sargent's Prize Medal. 8vo. 3s 6d 1766
- 3911 TRUE Interest of Great Britain with respect to her American Colonies, stated and impartially considered. By a Merchant of London. 8vo. 2s 1766
- 1767.**
- 3912 AUTHENTIC Account of the Proceedings of the Congress held at New York, in 1765, on the Subject of the American Stamp Act. 8vo. 3s 1767
- 3913 BENEZET'S (Ant.) Caution to Gt. Britain and her Colonies on the Calamitous State of the Enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions. 8vo. 2s 6d 1767
- 3914 CONDUCT of the late Administration Relative to the American Stamp Act Examined, with Appendix containing Original and Authentic Documents. 8vo, pp. 214. 3s 1767
- 3915 DOSSIE (R.) Observations on the Potash brought from America, with Respect to its Goodness, Sophistication, &c., Verified by Experimental Examination. 8vo. 1s 1767
- 3916 EXAMINATION of Dr. Benj. Franklin Relative to the Appeal of the American Stamp Act in 1766. 8vo. 4s 6d 1767
- 3917 LETTRE au Docteur Maty, Secetaire de la Societe Royale de Londres sur les Ceants Patagons. 12mo. 2s 6d *Bruxelles, 1767*
- 3918 LEWIS (W.) Experiments and Observations on American Potashes, with an Easy Method of Determining their Respective Qualities. 8vo. 1s 1767
- 3919 TWO Papers on the Subject of Taxing the British Colonies in America. 8vo. 2s 1767
- 1768.**
- 3920 BEATTY (Charles) Journal of a two months' Tour, with a View of Promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania. 8vo. 3s 6d 1768
- 3921 BYRON'S (Lord) Narrative of the Great Distresses of Himself and Companions on the Coast of Patagonia. 8vo. 2s 1768
- 3922 CARTA Pastoral que el illo Senor Doctor D. Diego Rodriguez Rivas obispo de la Cuidad de Gundalajara en el nuevo regno de Galicia escribio a su clero secular y regular Encargandole el cumplimento de su obliacion en la ensenanza de la Doctrina de Christe en el Pulpito y los Confesionarios y el Exercicio de la Caridad con los pobres y personas miserables. 4to. 5s *Madrid, 1768*
- 3923 CARTA Pastoral del Ilustrisimo Senor D. Miguel Anselmo Alvarez de Abreu y Valdes, Obispo de Antequera en el Valle de Oaxaca. 4to. 3s *Madrid, 1768*
- 3924 CONTINUED Corruption, Standing Armies and Popular Discontents considered, and the Establishment of the English Colonies in America, with various Subsequent Proceedings, and the present contests Examined (by W. Bolland). 4to. 3s 6d 1768
- 3925 ——— Another Copy, with the fine front. designed by Cipriani and engraved by Bartolozzi. 4to. 5s 1768
- 3926 LETTERS from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies, by Mr. Dickinson, of Philadelphia, with a Preface by the English Editor. 8vo. 2s *Lon., 1768*
- 3927 SHUTE (Daniel) Sermon Preached before Governor Bernard, etc., and House of Representatives of the Provinces of Massachusetts Bay, May, 25, 1768, the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council for that Province. 8vo. 2s 6d *Boston, New England, 1768*
- 3928 SMITH (Josiah) Substance of Five Short Sermons contracted into one, Delivered 1760 at Charlestown, South Carolina. 8vo. 2s 6d *Charlestown, 1768*
- 3929 VOYAGES d'un Philosophe ou Observations sur les Moeurs et les Arts des Peuples de l'Afrique de l'Asie et de l'Amérique. 12mo. 2s *a Yverden, 1768*
- 3930 TRUE Sentiments of America, in a Collection of Letters sent from the House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, with Papers relating to a supposed Libel on the Governor of that Province. 8vo. 3s 6d 1768

- 3932 WHITEFIELD (G.) Letter to Governor Wright, giving an Account of the Steps taken Relative to the Converting the Georgia Orphan-House into a College, with the Literary Correspondence upon that Subject between the Abp. of Canterbury and Mr. Whitefield. 8vo. 3s 6d  
1763
- 1769.
- 3933 AMERICAN Traveller, or Observations on the Present State, Culture, and Commerce of the British Colonies in America, by an Old and Experienced Traveller (Alex. Cluny). 4to, front. and map. 15s 1769
- 3934 APPEAL to the World, or a Vindication of the Town of Boston from many false and malicious aspersions contained in certain Letters and Memorials, by Governor Bernard, &c. 8vo. 2s 6d 1769
- 3935 BANCROFT (Edward) Essay on the Natural History of Guiana. 8vo. 3s 6d 1769
- 3936 BARTRAM (John) Description of East Florida. 4to, map, large and uncut copy. 10s 6d 1769
- 3937 BLAND (Richard, of Virginia) Enquiry into the Rights of the British Colonies, intended as an answer to "the Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies and the Taxes Imposed upon them Considered." 8vo. 2s 6d 1769
- 3938 CASE of Great Britain and America, addressed to the King and both Houses of Parliament. 8vo. 2s 1769
- 3939 CONTINUATION of the Narrative of the Indian Charity School in Lebanon, Connecticut, New England, founded and carried on by the Rev. Dr. Eleazer Wheelock. 8vo (cut close). 2s 6d 1769
- 3940 THE Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, reviewed. 8vo, pp. 262. 3s 1769
- 3941 KNOX (W., Under Secretary of State for American Affairs) Present State of the Nation, with Respect to its Trade, Finances, etc., with Appendix (treating incidentally of the American Colonies). 8vo. 2s 6d 1769
- 3942 LETTERS to the Earl of Hillsborough from Governor Bernard, General Gage, and his Majesty's Council for the Province of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo. 3s 6d 1769
- 3943 LETTER to Rt. Hon. Earl of H—b—h (Hillsborough) on the present situation of affairs in the Island of Gr—n—da (Grenada). 8vo. 2s 6d 1769
- 3944 OBSERVATIONS on several Acts of Parliament passed in the 4th, 6th, and 7th Years of his Majesty's Reign, and also on the Conduct of the Officers of the Customs since, and Board of Commissioners appointed to reside in America. Published by the Merchants of Boston. 4to. 6s 6d Boston, 1769
- 3945 REFUTATION of a False Aspersion first thrown out upon Saml. Vaughan, Esq., in the Public Ledger of the 23rd August, 1769, and since that time industriously propagated with an intent to injure him in the eye of the Public (relating to Jamaica). 8vo. 1s 6d 1769
- 3946 St. CHRISTOPHERS.—Petition & Remonstrance of W. Wharton, Jos. King, W. Feuilletan, Aretus Akan, Chrstr. Mardenbrough, sen., Anthony Bryan, and Henry Seaton, Esqs., to his Excellency W. Woodley, Capt. General and Governor in Chief of H.M. Leeward Charibee Islands in America. Folio. 4s 6d  
(St. Christopher's), 1769
- 3947 SECKER (Bishop) Letter to Rt. Hon. Horatio Walpole, concerning Bishops in America. 8vo. 1s 6d 1769
- 3948 SMITH (W., Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia) Some Account of the Corporation for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen in the Communion of the Church of England in America, with Copy of their Charters, and Sermon preached in Christ Church, Philadelphia. 4to. 6s Philadelphia, 1769
- 3949 THREE Tracts respecting the Conversion and Instruction of the Free Indians and Negro Slaves in the Colonies. 8vo. 2s N.D., about 1769
- 3950 VINDICATION of the British Colonies, by James Otis, Boston. 8vo. 3s 1769
- 1770.
- 3951 ACCOUNT of the Designs of the Associates of the late Dr. Bray, with an Abstract of their Proceedings (for Promoting the Gospel in America). 8vo. 1s 6d 1770
- 3952 APPEAL to the World, or Vindication of the Town of Boston from many False and Malicious Aspersions in certain Letters and Memorials written by Governor Bernard, General Gage, etc., published by order of the Town. 8vo. 7s 6d 1770
- 3953 AUTHENTIC Copy of Lord Ch—m's Speech in the Ho—se of L—ds in Eng—nd in the D—e on the Present State of the Nation, Nov. 22, 1770. 8vo. 2s
- 3954 CRITICAL Commentary on Archb. Secker's Letter to the Rt. Hon. Horatio Walpole, concerning Bishops in America. 8vo. 3s 6d 1770
- 3955 DOYLE (W.) Some Account of the British Dominions beyond the Atlantic, containing chiefly what is most interesting and least known, particularly about the North West Passage. 8vo, map. 6s 6d (1770)
- 3956 EXTRACT of a Letter from a Gentleman in Jamaica to his Friend in London. 8vo. 1s
- 3957 IMPORTANCE of the British Dominions in India compared with that in America. 12mo. 2s 1770
- 3958 NARRATIVE of the Proceedings upon the Complaint against Governor Melvill (of Grenada). 8vo, pp. 131. 5s 1770
- 3959 OBSERVATIONS of the Merchants at Boston, in New England, upon several Acts of Parliament made in the 4th, 6th, and 7th Years of his Majesty's Reign, respecting American Commerce and Revenue, and their Military and Civil Execution. 8vo, privately printed. 3s 1770
- 3960 ——— Another edition. 8vo. 2s  
London, G. Kearsley, 1770



- 3961 KNOX (Hugh, *Minister of the Gospel in the Island of Saba, in the West Indies*) Letter to Rev. Jacob Green, of New Jersey, pointing out some of the Difficulties in the Calvinistic Scheme of Divinity, 8vo. 2s 1770
- 3962 PITTMAN (Capt. Phillip) Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi, with description of that River. 4to, *plans, &c.* 12s 1770
- 3963 PROCEEDINGS of the Council and House of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, relative to the convening, holding, and keeping the general assembly, at Harvard College. 8vo. 3s *Boston*, 1770
- 3964 REFLECTIONS, Moral and Political, on Great Britain and her Colonies (by Capt. Matt. Wheelock). 8vo. 3s 1770
- 3965 St. CHRISTOPHER.—Argument or Speech of John Gardiner, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, who stood committed by the pretended assembly of this Island for a pretended contempt. 8vo. 3s 6d *St. Christopher*, 1770
- 3966 SHORT Narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated by Soldiers of the 29th Regiment quartered there, with some observations on the state of things prior to that Catastrophe. 8vo, *plate.* 10s 6d 1770
- 3967 ADDITIONAL observations to a short narrative of the Horrid Massacre in Boston, perpetrated 5 March, 1770, printed by order of the Town of Boston. 8vo. 3s 1770
- 3968 A FAIR Account of the late unhappy disturbances at Boston, in New England, with an Appendix containing some affidavits and other evidence relative to this affair, not mentioned in the Narrative of it published at Boston. 8vo, pp. 31. 10s 6d *London*, 1770
- 3969 VIAUD (Pierre) Naufrage et aventures (on the Coast of Florida). 12mo. 3s *Bordeaux*, 1770  
1771.
- 3970 THOUGHTS on the late Transactions respecting Falkland Islands. 8vo. 2s 6d 1771
- 3971 HENLEY (S.) Sermon at Williamsburg, May 5, 1771, for the Benefit of a Fund to support the Widows and Orphans of Clergymen in Virginia. 4to. 2s 6d *Williamsburg*, 1771
- 3972 PARSON'S (Jona., *Minister of the Presbyterian Church, Newbury Port*) Funeral Sermon on the death of the Rev. Geo. Whitefield. 8vo 2s 1771
- 3973 PEMBERTON (Ebenezer) Sermon, at Boston, on the sudden and lamented Death of Rev. George Whitefield, with an Elegiac Poem on his death, by Phillis, a Negro Girl of 17 years of age, belonging to Mr. J. Wheatley, of Boston. 8vo. 2s 1772.
- 3974 ATLANTIC Pilot. 8vo, *maps.* 3s 1772
- 3975 CASE of Mr. John Gordon, with respect to the Title to certain Lands in East Florida, purchased of his Catholic Majesty's subjects by him and Mr. Jesse Fish. 4to, *plan*, PRIVATELY PRINTED. 7s 6d 1772
- 3976 CONSIDERATIONS on the Negro Cause, commonly so called, addressed to Lord Chief Justice Mansfield, by a West Indian. 8vo. 2s 1772
- 3977 HARGRAVE'S Argument in the Case of Jas. Sommersett, a Negro, determined by the Court of King's Bench, with a state of the Case. 8vo. 2s 1772  
In the case of Somersett it was decided that every Negro was free when he landed in England.
- 3978 HENLEY (S., *Professor in William and Mary College*) Sermon preached before the House of Burgesses, at Williamsburg in Virginia. 4to. 3s *Cambridge*, 1772
- 3979 MASERES (Francis) Collection of several Commissions and other Public instruments relating to the State of the Province in Quebec since the conquest of it by the British Arms in 1760. 4to, *scarce.* 16s 1772
- 3980 PLAN for the Abolition of Slavery in the West Indies. 4to, 3s 6d 1772
- 3981 POSTLETHWAYTE (Malachy) National and Private Advantages of the African Trade Considered (*chiefly on the advantages of the Slave Trade*). 8vo, *map.* 2s 1772
- 3982 THOUGHTS upon Liberty, by an Englishman. 12mo. 1s 1772  
There are many nations in America, those particularly that border on Georgia and Carolina, wherein if one disapproves of what another says, or perhaps dislikes his looks, he scorns to affront him before his face, neither does he betray the least dissatisfaction. But as soon as opportunity serves, he steps from behind a tree and shoots him, and none calls him that does it to an account.
- 3983 VOTES and Proceedings of the Freeholders and other Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, in Town Meeting Assembled, according to Law (published by order of the Town), to which is prefixed as Introductory, an Attested Copy of a Vote of the Town at a Preceding Meeting. 8vo, VERY SCARCE. £1. 1s *Boston*, 1772  
1773.
- 3984 ADVANTAGES of a Settlement upon the Ohio in North America. 8vo. 5s 1773
- 3985 AUTHENTIC Papers relative to the Expedition against the Charibbs, and Sale of Lands in the Island of St. Vincent. 4to. 4s 6d 1773
- 3986 CASE of the Scotch Presbyterians of the City of New York. 8vo. 2s 6d *New York*, 1773
- 3987 DE CHAMPIGNY (Le Colonel Chevalier) La Louisiane ensanglantee avec toutes les Particularites de cette horrible Catastrophe. 8vo. 10s 6d 1773
- 3988 ESTTWICK (Samuel, *Assistant Agent for the Island of Barbadoes*) Considerations on the Negro Cause, commonly so called, addressed to Lord Mansfield. 8vo. 2s 1773
- 3989 LETTER from Mr. Dalrymple to Dr Hawkesworth, occasioned by some Groundless Imputations in his Account of the late Voyages to the South Sea. 4to, *map.* 2s 6d 1773  
See Rich's Bibliotheca, vol i. p. 193.
- 3990 MEMORIAL of Peter Livius, Esq., one of His Majesty's Council for the Province of New Hampshire in New England, to the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, with the Governor's Auswer and Memorialist's Reply. 8vo. 5s 1773

- 3991 MEMORIALISTS Reply. 8vo. 5s 1773
- 3992 ——— Another copy, *wanting title*. 8vo. 2s
- 3993 WHEATLEY (Phillis, *Negro Servant to Mr. John Wheatley, of Boston in New England*) Poems on Various Subjects, Religious and Moral. 8vo. *portrait, edges uncut*. 7s 6d 1773
- 1774.
- 3994 ADDRESS to Protestant Dissenters on the State of Public Liberty in General and of American Affairs in particular. 8vo. 1s 1774
- 3995 APPEAL to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain, in the present Disputes with America, by an old Member of Parliament (*Mr. Glover*). 8vo. 2s 1774
- 3996 AMERICAN (The) Querist, or some Questions proposed relative to the present Disputes between Great Britain and her American Colonies, by a North American. 8vo. 3s 1774  
*New York, 1774*
- This pamphlet on the 8th day of September last, was in full conclave of the sons of liberty in New York, committed to the flames by the hands of the common executioner, as it contains some queries they cannot, and others they will not answer.—*Note on title*.
- 3997 AMERICAN Independence the Interest and Glory of Great Britain, or Arguments to Prove that not only in Taxation, but in Trade, Manufactures and Government, the Colonies are entitled to an Entire Independency on the British Legislature, with Notes on the Boston and Quebec Acts, and Full Justification of the People of Boston. 8vo. 4s 1774
- 3998 ANSWER to Considerations on certain Political Transactions of the Province of South Carolina. 8vo. 3s 6d 1774
- 3999 APPEAL to the Public, Stating and Considering the Objections to the Quebec Bill. 8vo. 3s 1774
- 4000 AN ARGUMENT in Defence of the Exclusive Right claimed by the Colonies to Tax themselves, to which is added an Account of the Rise of the Colonies. 8vo. 3s 1774
- 4000\*ASSOCIATION, etc. of the Delegates of the Colonies at the Grand Congress held at Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774, Versified and adapted to Music, calculated for Grave and Gay Dispositions, with Introduction, by Bob Jingle, Esq., Poet Laureat to the Congress. 8vo, *scarce and curious*. 5s 1774
- 4001 BERNARD (*Governor at Boston*) Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America, and the Principles of Law and Polity applied to the American Colonies, with Petition of the Assembly of Massachusetts Bay against the Governor, his Answer and Order of the King in Council thereon. 8vo. 3s 6d 1774
- 4002 CONSIDERATIONS on Certain Political Transactions of the Province of South Carolina, containing a View of the Colony Legislatures (under the Description of that of Carolina in Particular) with Observations shewing their Resemblance to the British Model. 8vo. 6s 1774
- 4003 CONSIDERATIONS on the Measures carrying on with Respect to the British Colonies in North America, by Matthew Robinson. 8vo. 2s 6d 1774
- 4004 ——— Second Edition, with Additions and an Appendix. 8vo, 3s 6d, 1774; Another, *little wormed*. 2s
- 4005 THE Congress Canvassed, or an Examination into the Conduct of the Delegates at their Grand Convention in Philadelphia, Sept. 1st, 1774. 8vo. 3s *No Place, 1774*
- 4006 DEBATES at the Robin Hood Society, in the City of New York, on Monday Night, 19th July, 1774. 8vo. 5s *New York, 1774*
- 4007 DYING NEGRO (The) a Poetical Epistle from a Black who Shot himself on Board a Vessel in the River Thames, to his intended Wife. 4to. 5s 1774  
With many MS. alterations and additions, probably by the author (Thomas Day), being a presentation to J. Buckland.
- 4008 AN EPISTLE from Our (*the Quakers*) Yearly Meeting held at Philadelphia. Folio, 4 pp. 2s 1774
- 4009 ESSAY (*by the Pennsylvanian Farmer*) on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies, with the Resolves of the Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania (*by John Dickinson, of Philadelphia*). 8vo. 2s 6d *Philadelphia, 1774*
- 4010 E X T R A C T S from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress held at Philadelphia, 5th Sept., 1774. 8vo. 1s 6d 1774
- 4011 FRIENDLY Address to all Reasonable Americans, on the Subject of our Political Confusions, in which the necessary consequences of violently opposing the King's Troops are fairly stated. 8vo. 1s 6d 1774
- 4012 FUNERAL Sermon by Francis Gilbert, at St. John's, Antigua, on the Death of Nath. Gilbert, Esq. of the said Island. 4to. 4s *Antigua, 1774*
- 4013 THE Interest of the Merchants and Manufactures of Great Britain in the Present Contest with the Colonies Stated and Considered. 8vo. 2s 1774
- 4014 JAY (Sir James, M.D.) Letter to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and in respect to the Collection made for the Colleges of New York and Philadelphia. 8vo. 2s 6d 1774
- 4015 JOHNSTONE's (Gov.) Speech on the Question of recommitting the Address declaring the Colony of Massachusetts Bay in Rebellion. 8vo. 2s 1774
- 4016 JUSTICE and Policy of the late Act of Parliament for making more effectual Provision for the Government of Quebec, asserted and proved. 8vo. 3s 1774
- 4017 A LETTER from a Virginian of the members of the Congress, to be held at Philadelphia, Sept. 1st, 1774. 8vo. 5s  
*Boston, Printed in the Year 1774*
- 4018 ——— Another Edition. 3s *London, 1774*

- 4019 LETTERS of Governor Hutchinson & Lieut. Gov. Oliver, printed at Boston, and remarks thereon, with the substance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech. 8vo. 3s 1774
- 4020 LETTERS from a Farmer in Pennsylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies, (by Dickinson). 8vo. 2s 1774  
 "My Lord Hillsborough mentioned the Farmer's Letters to me, said he had read them, that they were well written, and he believed he could guess who was the author, looking in my face at the same time, as if he thought it was me. He censured the doctrines as extremely wild, &c. I have read them as far as No. 8: I know not if any more have been published. I should have thought they had been written by Mr Delancy, not having heard of the others you point out as joint authors;" then follow some remarks, and giving his opinion that the British Government should make no Laws at all for the Colonies, and recommending a relationship similar to that of Scotland before the Union.—*Franklin's Letter to his Son, Memoirs, vol. iii. p. 306, March, 1768.*
- 4021 LETTER to a Member of Parliament, on the Present unhappy dispute between Great Britain and her Colonies. 8vo. 2s 1774
- 4022 LETTER (A) to the Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec Bill. 8vo. 3s 1774
- 4023 LETTER from Thomas Lord Lyttleton to W. Pitt, Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec Bill. 8vo. 3s 6d *Boston, 1774*
- 4024 ——— Second London Edition. 8vo. (stained) 1s 1774
- 4025 MAUDUIT's (Israel) View of the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo, Second Edition, with the Original Charter of King Charles I, never before printed. 3s 1774
- 4026 MIDDLETON (H.) A clear Idea of the genuine and uncorrupted British Constitution, in an address to the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, from the 49 Delegates in the Continental Congress at Philadelphia. 8vo. 3s 6d 1774
- 4027 PHIPPS (Commodore) and Lutwidge (Capt.) Journal of a Voyage for making Discoveries towards the North Pole, and Account of the several Voyages for Discovery of a North-East Passage to China and Japan. 8vo, maps. 1s 6d 1774
- 4028 PLAN of a proposed Union between Great Britain and the Colonies. 8vo. 2s *New York, 1774*
- 4029 POOR (The) Man's advice to his poor Neighbours, a Ballad to the tune of Chevy Chase. 8vo. 3s *New York, 1774*
- 4030 QUINCY (Josiah) Observations on the Act of Parliament called the Boston Port-Bill, with thoughts on Civil Society and Standing Armies. 8vo. 3s *Boston, 1774*
- 4031 REPORT of the Lords Committees appointed to Enquire into the several proceedings in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, in opposition to the Sovereignty of his Majesty over that Province, and also what hath passed in the House of Lords, relative thereto from the first of January, 1764. Folio, rare. £1. 1s  
*Eyre & Strahan, King's Printers, 1774*
- 4032 REPORT of the Lords Committees to Enquire into the several proceedings in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, in opposition to the Sovereignty of the King. 8vo. 5s 1774
- 4033 RIGHT of the British Legislature to tax the American Colonies vindicated, and means of asserting the right proposed. 8vo. 2s 1774
- 4034 SPEECH of Lord Mansfield in the Cause of *Campbell* against *Hall*, respecting the King's Letters Patent for raising a Duty of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. on all Exports from the Island of Grenada. 8vo. 1s 6d 1774
- 4035 SPEECH (A) Intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of Massachusetts Bay. 8vo. 1s 6d 1774
- 4036 STÄHLIN's Account of the New Northern Archipelago, lately discovered by the Russians in the Seas of Kamtschatka and Anadir, with the Narrative of the Adventures of Four Russian Sailors who were cast away on the desert Island of Spitzbergen. 8vo, map. 3s 6d 1774  
 This narrative of the Russian Sailors has been referred to by several writers on Sir John Franklin's Expedition, as showing the provender likely to be found in high latitudes for the preservation of life.
- 4037 STÄHLIN (Von) Das von den Russen in den Jahren, 1765, 6, 7, ent-dekte Nordliche Insel Meer zwischen Kamtschatka und Nordamerika. Small 8vo, map. 2s 6d  
*Stuttgart, 1774*
- 4038 SUMMARY View of the Rights of British America set forth in some resolutions intended for the inspection of the present delegates of the People of Virginia, now in convention, by a native and member of the House of Burgesses. 8vo. 2s 6d 1774
- 4039 THE Thoughts of a Traveller upon our American disputes (*by Sir W. Draper*). 8vo. 2s 6d 1774
- 4040 TRUE State of the proceedings in Parliament, and in the Province of Massachusetts Bay relative to the giving and granting the money of the people of that Province, and of all America in the House of Commons, in which they are not represented. Folio (*incomplete after page 22*) 2s *London, N. D. (1774)*
- 4041 TUCKER (Josiah) Four Tracts, with Two Sermons on Political (*American*) and Commercial Subjects. 8vo. 2s *Gloucester, 1774*
- 4042 TUCKER (Josiah) Tract V. The respective pleas and arguments of the Mother Country & of the Colonies, second edition. 8vo. 2s 6d *Gloucester, 1774*
- 4043 TUCKER (Nathaniel) The Bermudian, a Poem. 4to. [2s 1774
- 4044 YARICO to Inkle, a Poem. By a Young Gentleman of Trinity College, Dublin. 8vo. 1s 6d *Dublin, 1774*

1775.

4045 ACT of Parliament, offering Rewards of £20,000 for the North Passage, and £5000 for approaching the North Pole. Folio. 1s 1775

4046 ALM (Jacob) Plantæ Surinamensis. 4to. plate. 2s *Upsal, 1775*

- 4047 THE ADDRESS of the People of Great Britain to the Inhabitants of America. (*Said to be written by Sir J. Dalrymple, and printed at the public expense for distribution in America.*) 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 4048 ADDRESS to the Right Honourable L—d M—sf—d, in which the Measures of Government respecting America, are Considered in a New Light, with a view to his Lordship's Interposition therein. 8vo. 3s 1775
- 4049 AMERICAN Independence the Interest and Glory of Great Britain, with Copious Appendix, and Letter to Burke controverting his Principles of American Government. 8vo. 6s 6d 1775  
With a map dividing America into 19 States, with their names and boundaries.
- 4050 — Another Copy, *without map.* 8vo. 4s 1775
- 4051 APPEAL to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain, in the present Disputes with America, by an old Member of Parliament. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 4052 SECOND Appeal to the Justice and Interests of the People on the Measures respecting America by the Author of the First. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 4053 AUTHENTIC Papers from America, submitted to the Dispassionate Consideration of the Public. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 4054 BARRINGTON (Daines) The Probability of reaching the North Pole Discussed, with Supplement. 4to. 1s 6d 1775
- 4055 BARRINGTON's additional Instances of Navigators who have reached high Northern Latitudes. 4to. 1s 1775
- 4056 BRIEF Extract, or a Summary of Important Arguments advanced by some Distinguished Writers, in support of the Supremacy of the British Legislature, and their Right to Tax the Americans, by a Liveryman. 8vo. 2s 6d 1775
- 4057 BURKE (Edmund) Speech on Moving his Resolutions for Conciliation with the Colonies, March 22, 1775. 4to. 1s 1775
- 4058 — Another Edition. 8vo. 1s 1775
- 4059 — Another Edition. 8vo. 1s 1775  
*Dublin, 1775*
- 4060 BURKE (Edmund) Speech on American Taxation, April 19, 1774. 4to. 1s 6d 1775
- 4061 BURKE's (Edmund) Speech on American Taxation, April 19, 1774. 8vo. 1s 1775
- 4062 ANSWER to the Printed Speech of Edm. Burke, April 19, 1774. 8vo, pp. 222. 2s 6d 1775
- 4063 LETTER to Edmund Burke, controverting the Principles of American Government, as laid down in his Speech, 19 April, 1774. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 4064 LETTER to Edmund Burke, M.P. for Bristol, and Agent for the Colony of New York, in answer to his printed Speech, said to be spoken in the House of Commons, March 22, 1775, by Dean Tucker. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 4065 BURNABY (Rev. Andrew) Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America, in 1759 & 1760, with Observations upon the state of the Colonies. 4to. 4s 6d 1775
- 4066 — Second Edition. 8vo. 4s 6d 1775
- 4067 CANDID Examination of the Mutual claims of Great Britain and the Colonies, with a plan of Accommodation on Constitutional Principles. 8vo. 3s 1775  
*New York, 1775*
- 4068 CLARKE (Lt. John) Impartial and Authentic Narrative of the Battle fought 17 June, 1775, between His Britannic Majesty's Troops and the American Provincial Army, on Bunker's Hill. 8vo. 4s 6d 1775
- 4069 COMMON SENSE, in Nine Conferences between a British Merchant and a Caudid Merchant of America, in their Private Capacities as Friends. 4to. 4s 6d 1775
- 4070 A COMPLAINT to the—of—, against a Pamphlet entitled, "A Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay." 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 4071 CONCISE Historical Account of all the British Colonies of North America, Comprehending their Rise, Progress, and Modern State, particularly of the Massachusetts Bay, (the Seat of the present Civil War) together with the other Provinces of New England. 8vo. 3s 1775
- 4072 CONSIDERATIONS on the state of the Coffee Trade. 4to. 2s 1775
- 4073 COOMBE (Thos.) Sermons at Christ Church and St. Peter's, Philadelphia, 20th July, 1775, the day recommended by the Continental Congress for a General Fast. 8vo. 2s 6d 1775  
*Philadelphia, 1774*
- 4074 CURE for the Spleen, or Amusement for a Winter's Evening, being the Substance of a Conversation on the Times, over a Friendly Tankard and Pipe, taken in Short-hand by Sir Roger de Coverly. 8vo. 6s 6d 1775  
*America, Printed and sold in the year 1775*
- 4075 CUTTINGS from Newspapers relating to America, 1775 to 1793, laid down on 4to paper. 2s
- 4076 DECLARATION by the Representatives of the General Congress at Philadelphia, setting forth the causes and necessity of taking up Arms. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 4077 DUCHE's Duty of Standing fast in our Liberties, a Sermon before the first Battalion of the City of Philadelphia. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 4078 FRIENDLY Address to all Reasonable Americans on the Subject of our Political Confusions, in which the Necessary Consequences of violently opposing the King's Troops and of a general Non-importation are fairly stated. 8vo. 3s 1775  
*Dublin, 1775*
- 4079 FURNEAUX (Philip) Sermon at Salter's Hall, for Propagating Christian Knowledge in the Highlands and Islands, and for spreading the Gospel among the Indians in America. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 4080 GORDON's (W., *Pastor in Roxbury*) Discourse, Dec. 15, 1774, being the Day recommended by the Provincial Congress. 8vo. 2s 6d 1775

- 4081 GORDON (Wm., *Pastor of the Third Church in Roxbury*) Sermon before the House of Representatives on the Day intended for the Choice of Counsellors agreeable to the Advice of the Continental Congress. 8vo. 5s *Watertown, 1775*
- 4082 HARTLEY (David) Speech and Motions in the House of Commons, 27 March, 1775, with Draught of a Letter of Requisition to the Colonies. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 4083 HISTORY of American Taxation, from 1763 to the end of the last Session. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*Dublin, 1775*
- 4084 JOHNSON'S (Dr. Samuel) Taxation no Tyranny, or an Answer to the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 4085 ANSWER to a Pamphlet entitled "Taxation no Tyranny," addressed to the Author and to persons in power. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 4086 TYRANNY Unmasked, an Answer to a Pamphlet entitled "Taxation no Tyranny." 8vo. 2s 1775
- 4087 TAXATION Tyranny, addressed to Samuel Johnson, LL.D. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 4088 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Congress held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5th, 1774, with authentic copy of the Petition to the King. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 4089 LETTER to Lord Camden on the Bill for restraining the Trade and Fishery of the Four Provinces of New England. 8vo. 2s 6d 1775
- 4090 LETTER to the Rt. Hon. Lord M—— on the Affairs of America, from a Member of Parliament. 8vo. 2s 6d 1775
- 4091 LYTTLETON (Lord) Speech in the House of Lords for Repeal of the Canada Bill. 4to. 1s 6d 1775
- 4092 MACAULAY'S (Catherine) Address to the People of England, etc., on the present Important Crisis of Affairs (with America). 8vo. 2s 1775
- 4093 LORD MANSFIELD'S Speech in the Cause of Campbell against Hill, respecting the Duty of 4½ per cent. on all Exports from the Island of Grenada. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 4094 MOTIONS made in the House of Commons 27th March, 1775, together with a Draught of a Letter of Requisition to the Colonies. 4to. 3s 6d (1775)
- 4095 PLAIN State of the Argument between Great Britain and her Colonies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 4096 PLAN offered by the Earl of Chatham to the House of Lords for settling the Troubles in America, which was not suffered to lie upon the Table. Folio. 3s 1775
- 4097 ——— Another edition. 4to. 2s 1775
- 4098 A PROPOSITION for the Present Peace and Future Government of the British Colonies in North America. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 4099 THE Plea of the Colonies on the Charges brought against them by Lord M——d and others. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 4100 REMARKS on the Principal Acts of the 13th Parliament of Great Britain to the Colonies, with a Plan of Reconciliation. Vol 1, thick 8vo, pp. 500. 5s 1775
- 4101 RESISTANCE no Rebellion, in which the right of a British Parliament to Tax the American Colonies is fully considered, and the infamous fallacies in John Wesley's Address to the American Colonies exposed and censured. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 4102 REMARKS on the New Essay of the Pennsylvanian Farmer, and on the Resolves and Instructions prefixed to that Essay. By the Author of the Right of the British Legislature Vindicated. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 4103 SCOTT (Rev. Wm.) O Tempora! O Mores! or the Best New Year's Gift for a Prime Minister, a Sermon, with large Additions and alterations both in the Dedication and Sermon occasioned by the *Ingenuity, amazing Dexterity, and Humane Proceedings of a Scotch Ministry towards the Dreadful Confusion, Distresses, Massacre and Carnage, now Rioting in America.* 8vo. 2s 1775  
Presentation copy, with autograph note, to the Lord Mayor (Wilkes).
- 4104 SHORT Address to the Government, the Merchants, Manufacturers and Colonists in America and the Sugar Islands, by a Member of Parliament. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 4105 SMITH (W.) Sermon on the Present Situation of American Affairs, preached in Christ Church, Philadelphia. 8vo. 2s  
*Philadelphia, 1775*
- 4106 ——— Another edition, 12mo. 1s 6d  
*Ibid. 1775*
- 4107 ——— Another edition, 8vo. 1s 6d  
*London, 1775*
- 4108 SPEECH intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons in support of the Petition from the General Congress at Philadelphia, by the Author of an Appeal to the Justice and Interests of Great Britain. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 4109 STRONG (Joseph) Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Alexander Gillet, to the Work of the Gospel Ministry at Farmingbury, 29th Dec., 1773. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*New Haven, 1775*
- 4110 SUBSTANCE of the Evidence on the Petition by the West India Planters and Merchants, 16th March, 1775, as summed up by Mr. Glover. 8vo. 1s 6d N. D.
- 4111 TUCKER'S (Dean) Address to the Landed Gentry, whether a Connection with, or a Separation from, the American Colonies, be most for the National Advantage of these Kingdom. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775
- 4112 TRACT V.—The Respective Pleas and Arguments of the Mother Country and of the Colonies set forth, by Dean Tucker. 8vo. 2s 1775
- 4113 VIEW of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies, by A. W. Farmer. 8vo. 1s 6d 1775

- 4114 WESLEY's (John) Calm Address to our American Colonies. 12mo. 1s 1775
- 4115 THE OLD FOX Tarr'd and Feather'd, occasioned by what is called Mr. John Wesley's Calm Address to our American Colony, by an Hanoverian. 12mo. 2s 1775
- 4116 A CONSTITUTIONAL Answer to Mr. John Wesley's "Calm Address." 12mo. 2s 1775
- 4117 LETTER to the Rev. John Wesley, occasioned by his Calm Address to the American Colonies by Caleb Evans. 12mo. 1s 1775
- 4118 WHAT Think ye of the Congress now? or an Enquiry how far the Americans are bound to abide by, and execute the, Decisions of the late Continental Congress, with a Plan, by Sam. Galloway, for a proposed Union between Great Britain and the Colonies. 8vo. 2s 6d 1775
- 4119 ZUBLY's (Dr. J.) Law of Liberty, a Sermon on American Affairs, preached at the Opening of the Provincial Congress of Georgia. 8vo. 2s 6d 1775
- 1776.
- 4120 A PAPER supposed to have been written by Dr. Benj. Franklin at Paris, for the purpose of Borrowing Money for the Use of the United States. 8vo. 5s about 1776
- 4121 ADAM's (Sam., *the American Cicero*) Oration delivered at the State House, Philadelphia, 1st Aug. 1776. 8vo. 2s 1776
- 4122 ADDRESS to the People of Great Britain in General, the Members of Parliament and the leading Gentlemen of Opposition in Particular on the Present Crisis of American Politics. 8vo. 2s 6d Bristol, 1776
- 4123 AMERICANS against Liberty, or an Essay on the Nature and Principles of True Freedom, showing that the Design and Conduct of the Americans tend only to Tyranny and Slavery. 12mo. 1s 6d 1776
- 4124 ANCIENT Testimony and Principles of the People called Quakers, renewed with respect to the King and Government, and Touching the Commotions now prevailing in these and other parts of America. 4to, pp. 4. 3s 6d Philadelphia, 1776
- 4125 ANSWER to the Declaration of the American Congress. 8vo, pp. 132. 2s 1776
- 4126 APPEAL to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain in the present Disputes with America, by an Old Member of Parliament. 8vo. 1s 6d 1776
- 4127 BOSTWICK's (David) Sermon at Philadelphia before the Rev. Synod of New York, May 25, 1753. 8vo. 2s 1776
- 4128 CH—M's (Lord) Prophecy, an Ode addressed to Lieut.-Gen. G—ge, with Explanatory and Critical Notes, by the Editor. 4to. 2s 1776
- 4129 COMMON Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, a new edition, with Appendix and Address to the Quakers. 8vo. 3s Philadelphia, 1776
- 4130 COMMON Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America. 8vo. 2s Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1776  
Various names and passages inserted in MSS., as some English printers were afraid to issue it in England, as printed in America.
- 4131 COMMON Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, with an Address to the People called Quakers. 8vo. 2s London, 1776
- 4132 ADDITIONS to Common Sense addressed to the Inhabitants of America. 8vo. 2s 1776
- 4133 CONSIDERATIONS on the American War, addressed to the People of England. 8vo. 2s 1776
- 4134 THE Constitutional Advocate, concerning the Justice and Policy of the Present War with America. 8vo. 1s 6d 1776
- 4135 CRITICAL Moment, on which the Salvation or Destruction of the British Empire Depends, containing the Rise, Progress, Present State, and Consequences of our American Disputes, by Janus. 8vo. 2s 1776
- 4136 THE Devoted Legion, a Poem addressed to Lord Geo. Germaine and the Commanders of the Forces against America. 4to. 2s 6d 1776
- 4137 DIALOGUE on the Principles of the Constitution and Legal Liberty compared with Despotism, applied to the American Question and probable Events of the War. 8vo. 2s 6d 1776
- 4138 ESSAY upon the King's Friends, with an Account of some Discoveries made in Italy and found in a Virgil concerning the Tories, to Dr. S—IJ—n. 8vo. 2s 1776
- 4139 ESTWICK (Saml.) Letter to the Rev. Josiah Tucker, Dean of Gloucester, in Answer to his humble Address and earnest Appeal, &c., with postscript on the War in America. 2s 1776
- 4140 EXTRACTS from the Votes of the House of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, with Rules and Regulations for the better Government of the Military Association in Pennsylvania and the Mode of levying Taxes on non-Association, published by the Committee of Safety. 8vo. 7s 6d Philadelphia, W. and T. Bradford, (1776)
- 4141 FLETCHER (J., *Vicar of Madeley, Salop*) American Patriotism farther confronted with Reason, Scripture, and the Constitution, with a Scriptural Plea for the Revolted Colonies. 8vo. 3s 6d Shrewsbury, 1776
- 4142 FLETCHER'S (Rev. J.) Arguments contained in his Vindication of the Calm Address in Defence of the assumed right of the British Parliament to Tax America considered, by a Member of the Rev. W. Wesley's Society. 8vo. 3s 6d 1776
- 4143 FRIENDLY Dialogue on the Political Publications of Mr. W. Mason, interspersed with general remarks on our American Affairs, by J. Towers. 12mo. 1s 1776
- 4144 GLASCOTT'S Best Method of putting an End to the American War, a Sermon on the Fast Day. 8vo. 2s ; 1776

- 4145 FURTHER Examination of our Present American Measures, and of the Reasons and Principles on which they are Founded. 8vo, pp. 258. 2s 1776
- 4146 HARTLEY (David) Substance of a Speech in Parliament upon the State of the Nation and the Civil War with America. 4to. 2s 6d 1776
- 4147 INDEPENDENCY the Object of the Congress in America, or an Appeal to Facts. 8vo. 2s 6d 1776
- 4148 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the Congress held at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775. 8vo. 7s 6d *Wilmington, J. Adams, 1776*
- 4149 JOURNAL of the Congress held at Philadelphia, May 10, 1775. 8vo. 1s 6d *London, 1776*
- 4150 JOURNAL of the Provincial Congress of South Carolina, 1776. 8vo. 3s 1776
- 4151 LETTERS and Dissertations on various Subjects (*mostly on America*) by the Author of the Letter Analysis A. P. on the Disputes between Great Britain and America. 8vo, pp. 258. 4s (1776)
- 4152 LETTER to the Noblemen, Gentlemen, &c., who have addressed his Majesty on the Subject of the American Rebellion. 8vo. 2s 6d 1776
- 4153 LETTER from an Officer retired to his Son in Parliament (respecting the American War). 8vo. 2s 1776
- 4154 LETTERS on the American Troubles, translated from the French of M. De Pinto. 8vo. 2s 1776
- 4155 McFINGAL, a Modern Epic Poem, or the Town Meeting. 8vo. 2s 1776
- 4155\*MASSACHUSETTENSIS; a Series of Letters, containing a faithful Statement of many Important Facts which laid the Foundation of the present Troubles in Massachusetts Bay (by Daniel Leonard, Council of this Province). 8vo. 3s 6d 1776
- 4156 MAUDUIT (Israel) Short View of the History of the New England Colonies with Respect to their Charters and Constitution. 8vo, *fourth edition.* 3s 1776
- 4157 PAINE'S (Tom) Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America. 8vo. 1s 1776
- 4158 ADDITIONS to "Common Sense," addressed to the Inhabitants of America. 8vo. 1s 1776
- 4159 PLAIN Truth addressed to the Inhabitants of America, containing Remarks on a late Pamphlet intitled "Common Sense," written by Candidus. 8vo. 2s 1776
- 4160 PLAN of Reconciliation between Great Britain and her Colonies founded in Justice and Constitutional Security, by which the Rights of Englishmen in Matters of Taxation are Preserved to the Inhabitants of America, by the Author of the Historical Essay on the English Constitution. 8vo. 3s 1776
- 4161 THE Plea of the Colonies on the Charges brought against them by Lord M——d, and others. 8vo. 2s 1776
- 4162 POETICAL Legends, containing the American Captive and the Fatal Feud, the Fall of Faction, a Poetical Vision, by the Author of the Cave of Morar. 4to. 2s 6d 1776  
Dedicated to the Committee for Managing the Fund for the Relief of the Sick and Wounded Troops in America.
- 4163 PRICE'S (Dr. Rich.) Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. 8vo. 1s.—12mo. 1s 1776
- 4164 CURSORY Remarks on Dr. Price's "Observation on Civil Liberty." 8vo. 1s 6d *Nicoll, 1776*
- 4165 LETTER to Dr. Price, wherein his "Observations on Civil Liberty" are Candidly Examined. 8vo. 1s 6d 1776
- 4166 STEWART (James) Total Refutation and Political Overthrow of Doctor Price, or Great Britain successfully vindicated against all American Rebels and their Advocates. 8vo. 2s 1776
- 4167 OBSERVATIONS on Dr. Price's Theory of Civil Liberty, preceded by a Letter to a Friend on the pretensions of the American Colonies, in Respect of Right and Equity, by Henry Goodricke. 8vo. 2s *York, 1776*
- 4168 WESLEY (John) Some Observations on Liberty occasioned by a late Tract, by Dr. Price, on the American War. 12mo. 1s 6d 1776
- 4169 REFLECTIONS on the Present State of the American War, by the Rev. J. Hampson. 8vo. 2s 1776
- 4170 REMARKS on the Proposed Plan of a Federal Government, addressed to the Citizens of the United States of America, and particularly to the People of Maryland, by Aristides. 8vo (wants after 340). 2s 6d *Annapolis, about 1776*
- 4171 REMARKS on the Different Opinions Relative to the American Colonies. 8vo. 2s 6d 1776
- 4172 RIGHTS of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America, being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. 8vo. 1s 6d 1776
- 4173 ROBINSON (Matt.) Peace the Best Policy, or Reflections upon the Appearance of a Foreign War, Present State of Affairs at Home and Commission for Granting Pardons in America, 8vo. 2s 1776
- 4174 ROBINSON'S (M. M.) Elegaic Verses to a Young Lady on the Death of her Brother in the late Engagement at Boston. 4to. 2s 6d 1776
- 4175 ROEBUCK (Dr. John) Inquiry whether the Guilt of the Present Civil War in America ought to be Imputed to Great Britain or America. 8vo, 2s 1776
- 4176 SECONDE Lettre de M. de Pinto a l'occasion des troubles des Colonies. 8vo. 2s 6d *A la Haye, 1776*
- 4177 SENTIMENTS of Lord Chatham on the American Measures, Delivered in his Speech on the Provisional Bill. 12mo. 2s *Newcastle, 1776*

- 4178 SHORT Appeal to the People of Great Britain, upon the Unavoidable Necessity of the Present War with our Disaffected Colonies. 12mo. 1s 1776
- 4179 SINGLETON (Mr.) Description of the West Indies, a Poem, in Four Books. 4to. 2s 6d 1776
- 4180 SMITH (W., *Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia*) Oration in Memory of General Montgomery, and of the Officers and Soldiers who Fell with him, Dec. 31, 1775, before Quebec. 8vo. 2s 6d 1776
- 4181 STRICTURES upon the Declaration of the Congress of Philadelphia. 8vo. 2s 6d 1776
- 4182 SUMMARY Observations and Facts collected from Authentic Accounts of Russia and other Navigators to Discover the Practicability of a Northern Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Ocean. 4to. 1s 6d 1776
- 4183 TEARS (The) of the Foot Guards upon their departure for America, written by an Ensign of the Provincial Army (a Poem). 4to. 2s 6d 1776
- 4184 ANSWER to Tears of the Foot Guards, in which that respectable Corps are vindicated from the charges of Puppyism and Cowardice (in Verse). 4to. 2s 6d 1776
- 4185 TUCKER's (Dean) Four Tracts on Political and Commercial Subjects (Two of the Tracts relate to the American Colonies). 8vo. 2s  
*Gloucester, 1776*
- 4186 SERIES of Answers to Certain Popular Objections against the separating from the Rebelious Colonies and discarding them entirely, being the concluding Tract of the Dean of Gloucester (Tucker) on the subject of American Affairs. 8vo. 2s 1776
- 1777.
- 4187 ADDRESS to the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, by those Freemen of the City of Philadelphia, now confined in the Masons' Lodge, by virtue of a general Warrant, signed in Council by the Vice-President of the Council of Pennsylvania. 8vo. 3s 1777
- 4188 BUTLER's (T.) Sermon before the House of Commons on the Fast Day for the Rebellion in America. 4to. 1s 6d 1777
- 4189 BURKE's (Edmund) Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol on the Affairs of America. 8vo. 1s 1777
- 4190 ANSWER from the Electors of Bristol to the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq., on the Affairs of America. 8vo. 2s 1777
- 4191 ANSWER to Edmund Burke's Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol. 8vo. 2s *T. Cadell, 1777*
- 4192 THOUGHTS on the Letter of Edmund Burke to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America, by the Earl of Abingdon. 8vo. 1s 6d 1777
- 4193 TOPHAM's (Edward) Address to Edmund Burke, Esq., on his Letter relative to the Affairs of America. 4to. 2s 6d 1777
- 4194 SECOND Thoughts, or Observations upon Lord Abingdon's Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq., to the Sheriffs of Bristol, by the Author of the Answers to Mr. Burke's Letter. 8vo. 2s 6d 1777
- 4195 CAMPBELL's (Dr. Geo.) Sermon at Aberdeen on the Fast Day, on account of the Rebellion in America. 4to. 2s 1777
- 4196 COMPENDIOUS description of the Thirteen Colonies in British America. 8vo. 3s 6d 1777
- 4197 CONSIDERATIONS addressed to all persons of property in Great Britain, concerning the present disposition of the Americans towards this country. 8vo. 2s 1777
- 4198 COOPER's (Myles, *President of King's College, New York*) Sermon at Oxford on the Fast Day for the Rebellion in America. 4to. 2s 1777
- 4199 DESOLATION (The) of America, a Poem. 4to. 2s 1777
- 4200 DIALOGUES in the Shades between General Wolfe, General Montgomery, David Hume, Geo. Grenville, and Chas. Townsend. 12mo. 3s 6d 1777
- 4201 ESSAYS, Commercial and Political, of the real and relative Interests of Great Britain and her Dependencies, displaying the probable causes of the disputes with the American Colonies, with Appendix on the means of emancipating the Slaves without loss to the Proprietors. 8vo. 2s 6d *Newcastle, 1777*
- 4202 FALKLAND Islands.—State papers relative to the late negotiation with Spain, and the taking of Falkland Island and Port Egmont from the English, in 2 parts. 4to. 6s 1777
- 4203 FRANKLIN (B.) Philosophical and Miscellaneous papers. 8vo. plates. 2s 1777  
Information to those who would remove to America; Remarks on the Savages; Internal state of America, the Gulf Stream, &c.
- 4204 GESCHICHTE der Kriege in und aussen Europa von anfang des aufstandes der Brittischen Kolonien in Amerika an (achter theil). 4to, *map of the Campaign of the White Plains.* 3s 6d *Nuremberg, 1777*
- 4205 HISTORY of the Colonization of the free states of Antiquity, applied to the present contest between Great Britain and her American Colonies, with reflections concerning the future settlement of these Colonies (by R. Baron) 4to. 5s 1777
- 4206 HURD's (Bishop) Sermon before the Lords on the Fast Day for the Rebellion in America. 4to. 1s 6d 1777
- 4207 JAMAICA, a Poem in three parts, written in that Island in the year 1776. 4to. 2s 1777
- 4208 LETTERS from the Marquis de Montcalm, Governor General of Canada to Messrs. De Berryer Delamole, in the years 1757, 1758, and 1759, with an English Translation. 8vo. 3s 1777
- 4209 LETTERS on the Present Disturbances in Great Britain and her American Provinces. 8vo. 3s 6d *Rome (Italy) 1777*



- 4210 LETTERS to the English Nation on the Present War with America, with a Review of our Military Operations in that Country, by an Officer returned from that Service. 8vo. 3s 6d  
1777
- 4211 LIST of the General and Staff Officers, and of the Officers in the several Regiments serving in North America, under the Command of Sir W. Howe, K.B. 8vo. 2s *New York, 1777*
- 4212 MANIFESTO de la Justicia de D. Abraham y Don Jacob Franco, Comerciantes de la Ciudad de Londres en el Pleyto que tienen pendiente en Sala de Justicia del Supremo Consejo de las Indias de Vista con les herederos de Don Jos. Aguerre Acharan y otros. Folio. 5s  
*Madrid, 1777*  
Respecting the transportation of the Negroes of Guinea to Buenos Ayres.
- 4213 MASERES (Francis) Paraphrase on a Passage in a Sermon by Dr. Markham, before the Society for Propagating the Gospel, when it was expected by the Persons who have advised the American War that the Revolted Colonies in America would soon be entirely subdued. 8vo. 2s 6d  
1777
- 4214 PEACE, the Best Policy, or Reflections upon the Appearance of a Foreign War, the Present State of affairs at Home, and the Commission for Granting Pardons in America, by Matt. Robinson. 8vo. 2s  
1777
- 4215 PRICE'S (Dr. R.) Additional Observations on Civil Liberty, and the War with America. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1777
- 4216 REFERENCES to the Plan of the Island of St. Vincent as surveyed 1765-1733, by John Byers. 8vo. 2s  
1777
- 4217 REFLECTIONS on our present Critical Situation, in a Letter from a Landed Proprietor. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1777
- 4218 REMARKS on the Conduct of Opposition, with regard to America, shewing their Inconsistency by a short Review of their own Measures. 8vo. 2s  
1777
- 4219 REMARKS on the Evidence delivered on the Petition by the West India Planters and Merchants, to the House of Commons so far as the same respects the Barbadoes and Leeward Islands. 8vo. 2s 6d  
1777
- 4220 SHORT Account of the Motives which determined John the Painter (an American) and Justification of his Conduct, written by himself. 4to. 2s  
1777  
His apology as an American for setting Fire to Portsmouth Dock Yard while England was at War with America.
- 4221 TRATADO preliminar sobre los limites de los Paisas pertenecientes en America Meredional a las Coronas de Espana y Portugal. 4to. 5s  
*Madrid, 1777*
- 4222 AN Unconnected Whig's Address to the Public upon the Present Civil War, the State of Public Affairs, and the Real Cause of the National Calamities. 8vo. 2s 6d  
1777
- 4223 WESLEY (John) Calm Address to the Inhabitants of England. 12mo. 1s 6d  
1777
- 4224 WASHINGTON (General) Letters to several of his Friends, in which are set forth a fairer and fuller view of American Politicks than ever yet transpired. 8vo. 3s 6d  
1777
- 1778.
- 4225 THE American Crisis, Number V, addressed to Gen. Sir W. Howe, by the Author of Common Sense. Sm. 8vo, first edition. 5s  
*Lancaster, 1778*
- 4226 AMERICAN Annals, or Hints and Queries for Parliament Men, (against General Howe). 4to, privately printed. 2s  
1778
- 4227 ANTICIPATION, containing the substance of his M——y's most gracious Speech to both H——s of P——l——t. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1778  
Chalmers, speaking of Richard Tickell, says, "That which raised him to immediate celebrity was his admirable political pamphlet called Anticipation, in which, with the most successful humour, he imitated the manner of the principal speakers in Parliament, and defeated the force of the opposition, by pre-occupying them.—*Biog. Dictionary.*"
- 4228 B U R G O Y N E (Gen.) Substance of his Speeches on Mr. Vyner's Motion, and Mr. Hartley's Motion, with an Appendix, containing Gen. Washington's Letter to Gen. Burgoyne. 8vo. 3s  
1778
- 4229 ——— Another copy, WITH MANUSCRIPT NOTES BY THE CELEBRATED JOHN WILKES. 8vo. 7s 6d  
1778
- 4230 BURKE's Speech on moving his Resolution for Conciliation with the Colonies, March 22, 1775, 3rd edition. 8vo. 1s  
1778
- 4231 CAMPBELL'S (Dr. Geo.) Duty of Allegiance, a Sermon preached at Aberdeen, Dec. 12th, 1776, being the Fast Day, on account of the Rebellion in America (*the notes are curious*). 12mo. 1s  
1778
- 4232 THE Cobbler Politics, a Country Dialogue on the Present Times (*the American War*). 4to, in verse. 2s  
*Manchester, N.D.*
- 4233 THE Conciliatory Bills considered. 8vo. 2s 6d  
1778
- 4234 CONQUERORS (The) a Poem, displaying the Glorious Campaigns of 1775, 1776, 1777, &c., &c., (*with the blanks filled up with names in MS.*) 4to. 4s  
(1778)
- 4235 CONSIDERATIONS on the Mode and Terms of a Treaty of Peace with America. 8vo. 2s  
1778
- 4236 DALRYMPLE'S (Sir John) Three Letters to Lord Barrington, late Secretary at War (*respecting raising Troops in Scotland to assist in the American War*). 8vo. 2s  
1778
- 4237 D'AUTEROCHE'S Voyage to California, and Route through Mexico. *Folding plan of Mexico.* 8vo. 3s 6d  
1778
- 4238 DELUSIVE and Dangerous Principles of the Minority Exposed and Refuted, in a Letter to Lord North. By a Friend to the Public. 8vo. 2s  
1778
- 4239 H A R T L E Y'S (David, *the Metaphysical Writer*) Letters on the American War, addressed to his Constituents at Hull. 4to. 5s  
1778  
With the autograph of the author to each letter.

- 4240 EXAMINATION into the Conduct of the Present Administration, from the Year 1774 to the Year 1778, and Plan of Accommodation with America. By a Member of Parliament. 8vo. 2s 6d 1778
- 4241 FAITHFUL Abstract of Lord Chatham's Last Speech in Parliament. 4to. 1s 1778
- 4242 LETTER to the Hon. Mr. C——s F——x, upon his Proceedings in P——t, upon that Memorable Day, Tuesday, Feb. 17, 1778. 8vo. 1s 6d 1778
- 4243 LETTER to the Right Hon. Willoughby Bertie, by descent Earl of Abingdon, and in which his Candid and Liberal Treatment of the Earl of Mansfield is fully Vindicated. 8vo. 2s 1778  
It relates to his lordship's reply to Burke's letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol.
- 4243\* PRESENT State of the West Indies, containing an Accurate Description of what Parts are possessed by the several Powers in Europe, with Account of the First Discoveries of those Islands. 4to, map. 3s 6d 1778
- 4244 PROCEEDINGS of a Court-Martial held at Cambridge (Mass.) by order of Major-Genl. Heath, commanding the American Troops for the Northern District, for the Trial of Col. David Henley, accused by General Burgoyne of Ill Treatment of the British Soldiers, &c. 8vo. 3s 6d 1778
- 4245 PULTENEY (Wm.) Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs with America, and the Means of Conciliation. 8vo. 2s 1778
- 4246 REFERENCES to the Plan of the Island of St. Vincent, as surveyed by J. Byers. 8vo. 1s 1778
- 4247 REFLECTIONS upon the Military Preparations which are making at present in Scotland (to oppose the Americans). 8vo. 2s 1778
- 4248 REMARKS upon Genl. Howe's Account of his Proceedings on Long Island in the Extraordinary Gazette of October 10, 1776. 8vo. 3s 6d 1778
- 4249 REPORT from the Select Committee to consider and examine the Accounts of Extraordinary Services incurred and paid, and not provided by Parliament (relating to the Supplies furnished to Gen. Gage, Gen. Howe, etc., during the American war). Folio, pp. 158. 3s 1778
- 4250 SHORT Defence of the Opposition, in Answer to a Pamphlet entitled, "A Short History of the Opposition." 8vo. 2s 1778
- 4251 SYMOND'S (John) Remarks upon an Essay, entitled, "The History of the Colonisation of the Free States of Antiquity," applied to the Present Contest between Great Britain and her American Colonies. 4to. 3s (vide No. 4205) 1778
- 4252 THE Church an Engine of the State, a Sermon not preached on the late General Fast, 1778. By a Layman. 8vo. 1s 6d 1778
- 4253 VACA de Guzman (Jos. M.) Las Naves de Cortes destruidas, Canto Primero, por la Real Academia Espanola. 4to. 3s  
Madrid, Ibarra, 1778
- 4254 WEST India Merchant, a series of Papers originally printed under that Signature in the London Evening Post, with Corrections and Notes by the Author. 8vo. 3s 6d 1778
- 4255 WIGGLESWORTH (Edward) The Authority of Tradition Considered at the Lecture founded by Judge Dudley, in Harvard College. 8vo. 3s 6d Boston, 1778
- 1779.
- 4256 BRIEF Examination of the Plan and Conduct of the Northern Expedition in America in 1777, and of the Surrender of the Army under the Command of Lieut.-Genl. Burgoyne. 8vo. 3s 1779
- 4257 BURGoyNE (Lt.-Genl.) Letter to his Constituents upon his late Resignation, with Correspondence between the Secretaries of War and him relative to his return to America. 8vo. 2s 6d 1779
- 4258 REPLY to Lieut.-Gen. Burgoyne's Letter to his Constituents. 8vo. 2s 6d 1779
- 4259 LETTER to Genl. Burgoyne on his Letter to his Constituents. 8vo. 2s 6d 1779
- 4260 CABINET (The) Conference, or Tears of the Ministry; present, the King, Duke of Richmond, Earl of Shelburne, Lord North, Lord G. Germaine. 8vo. 2s 6d 1779
- 4261 CANDID and Impartial Narrative of the Transactions of the Fleet under the Command of Lord Howe, with Observations by an Officer then serving in the Fleet. 8vo, with plan of the Fleet within Sandy Hook. 4s 6d n.d. (1779)
- 4262 ——— another edition. 8vo, published without map. 3s London, 1779
- 4263 CARVER (Jonathan) Treatise on the Culture of the Tobacco Plant, with the Manner in which it is usually Cured, adapted to Northern Climates. 8vo. 2s 1779
- 4264 LA Cassette Verte de Mons. de Sartine, trouvee chez Mademoiselle du Thé. 8vo. 2s  
La Haye, 1779  
Relating to the American War.
- 4265 GREEN Box of Monsieur Sartine found at Mademoiselle's du Thé's Lodgings. 8vo. 2s 1779
- 4266 CONSIDERATIONS upon the American Enquiry. By Robt. Dallas, Jun. 8vo. 2s 1779
- 4267 CONSIDERATIONS sur l'Admission des Navires Neutres aux Colonies Francaises de l'Amerique en Tems de Guerre. 12mo. 2s 1779
- 4268 CONSIDERATIONS upon the French and American War, in a Letter to a Member of Parliament. 8vo. 2s 6d 1779
- 4269 EXAMINATION into the Conduct of the present Administration, from the year 1774 to 1778, and a Plan of Accommodation with America. By a Member of Parliament. 8vo. 3s 1779
- 4270 EXAMINATION of Joseph Galloway, late Speaker of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania, before the House of Commons, in a Committee on the American Papers, with explanatory notes. 8vo. 2s 1779

- 4271 GENUINE Abstracts from Two Speeches of the late Earl of Chatham, and his Reply to the Earl of Suffolk, with some Introductory Observations and Notes. 8vo. 3s 1779
- 4272 JAMAICA Mercury, and Kingston Weekly Advertiser, Nos. 1 to 10, with Supplements, curious. 7s 6d Kingston, 1779
- 4273 LETTERS to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. (By Joseph Galloway.) 8vo, map. 3s 1779
- 4274 LETTER to the Right Hon. Viscount H—e, on his Naval Conduct in the American War. 8vo. 3s 1779
- 4275 LETTERS of Papinian, in which the Conduct, Present State, and Prospects of the American Congress are examined. 8vo. 2s 1779
- 4276 MEMOIRE Justificatif pour servir de Réponse à l'Exposé, &c., de la Cour de France (relating to the assistance given by France to the Americans). 4to. 5s 1779
- 4277 OBSERVATIONS sur la Memoire Justificatif de la Cour de Londres. Par P. A. Caron de Beaumarchais, Armateur et Citoyen Français. 8vo. 2s 1779
- 4278 OBSERVATIONS on the Answer of the King of Great Britain to the Manifesto, &c., of the Court of Versailles. By an Independent Whig. 4to. 2s 1779
- 4279 OBSERVATIONS upon the Conduct of S—r W—m H—e at the White Plains, as related in the Gazette of Dec. 30, 1776. 8vo. 3s 1779
- 4280 PROCEEDINGS between Sir Guy Carleton, K.B., late Governor of the Province of Quebec, and Peter Livius, Esq., Chief Justice of the said Province. 8vo. 3s 1779
- 4281 PULTENEY's (W., afterwards Earl of Bath) Considerations on the Present State of Public Affairs, and the Means of raising the necessary Supplies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1779
- 4282 SHORT History of the Opposition during the last Session of Parliament (attributed to Gibbon, the Historian). 8vo. 2s. (See No. 4250) 1779
- 4283 A SHORTER Answer to the Short History of the Opposition. 8vo. 2s 1779
- 4284 SPEECH on some Political Topics, the Substance of which was intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons when the Estimates of the Army were agreed to in the Committee of Supply. 8vo. 2s 6d 1779
- 4285 STRICTURES on the Philadelphia Mischianza, or Triumph upon leaving America Unconquered, with Extracts containing the principal part of a Letter, published in the "American Crisis." 8vo. 3s 1779
- 4286 VIEW of the Evidence relative to the Conduct of the American War under Sir W. Howe and General Burgoyne, as given before Committee of the House of Commons, and collection of fugitive pieces on that important enquiry. 8vo. 3s 1779
- 4287 ULLOA (Ant. de) El Eclipse de Sol con el Anillo refractorio de sus rayos la luz de este astro, observado en el oceano en el navio Espana. Sm. 4to, folding plates. 2s Madrid, 1779
- 1780.
- 4288 CANDID Examination of the Mutual Claims of Great Britain and the Colonies, with a plan of accommodation on constitutional principles. By the Author of "Letters to a Nobleman." 8vo. 2s 1780
- 4289 COMMON-PLACE Arguments against Administration, with obvious Answers (intended for the use of the New Parliament.) 8vo. 1s 6d 1780
- By Tickell, author of "Anticipation." Vide No. 4227.
- 4290 COOL Thoughts on the consequences to Great Britain of American Independence, on the Expense of Great Britain in the Settlement and Defence of the American Colonies, and on the Value and Importance of the American Colonies and West Indies to the British Empire. 8vo. 2s 1780
- 4291 DETAIL and Conduct of the American War under Generals Gage, Howe, Burgoyne, and Vice-Admiral Lord Howe. 8vo. 3s 6d 1780
- 4292 ESSAY on Modern Martyrs, with a Letter to General Burgoyne (supposed to be by Dallas). 8vo. 2s 1780
- 4293 ESSAY on the Interests of Britain in regard to America, or an outline of the terms on which Peace may be restored to the two countries. 8vo. 3s 1780
- 4294 EXAMINATION of Joseph Galloway, late Speaker of the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania, before the House of Commons, in a Committee on the American Papers. 8vo. 3s 6d 1780
- 4295 HISTORICAL and Political Reflections on the Rise and Progress of the American Rebellion. By Joseph Galloway. 8vo. 2s 1780
- 4296 HOWE's (Sir Wm.) Narrative relative to his Conduct during his late Command of the King's Troops in North America, to which are added some observations upon a Pamphlet entitled "Letters to a Nobleman." 4to. 4s 1780
- 4297 REPLY to the Observations of Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Howe on a Pamphlet, entitled "Letters to a Nobleman," by the Author of the "Letters." 8vo. 3s 1780
- 4298 LETTERS to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. (By Joseph Galloway.) 8vo, map. 3s 1780
- 4299 MEMORIAL to the Sovereigns of Europe on the present State of Affairs between the Old and the New World. 8vo. 3s 1780
- 4300 POEMS by a Young Nobleman (qq. Lord Lyttleton) of Distinguished Abilities, lately Deceased, particularly the State of England and once Flourishing City of London, in a Letter from an American Traveller, dated from the Ruinous Portico of St. Paul's, A.D. 2199, to a Friend Settled in Boston. 4to. 3s 1780

- 4301 REFLECTIONS on the Rise and Progress of the American Revolution. 12mo. 1s 6d 1780
- 4302 REMARKS on General Burgoyne's State of the Expedition from Canada. 8vo. 2s 6d 1780
- 4303 SHORT History of the Last Session of Parliament, with Remarks (*mostly relating to America*). 8vo. 2s 1780
- 4304 SPEECH of Edmund Burke, Esq., at the Guildhall, Bristol, on certain Points relative to his Parliamentary Conduct (on the American War, &c.) 8vo. 1s 1780
- 4305 SPRING (Samuel, *Pastor of the North Church in Newbury Port*) The Substance of a Discourse at Wesford. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*Newbury Port, 1780*
- 4306 SUCKLING (George) Historical Account of the Virgin Islands in the West Indies. 8vo. 2s 1780
- 4307 THREE Letters to Lord Viscount Howe, with Remarks on the Attack on Bunker's Hill. 8vo. 3s 1780
- 4308 WAY to Wealth, as clearly shewn in an Old Pennsylvania Almanack, intitled Poor Richard Improved. 8vo. 1s 6d N.D. (*about 1780*)
- 1781.
- 4309 CUI Bono? or an Inquiry what Benefits can Arise either to the English or the Americans in the present War. By Dean Tucker. 8vo. 2s 1781
- 4310 DANCER (Dr. Thomas) Brief History of the late Expedition against Fort San Juan so far as it relates to the Diseases of the Troops, with Observations on Climate and Endemial Complaints of the West Indies. 4to. 3s  
*Kingston, 1781*
- 4311 FOWLER'S General Account of the Calamities of the late Hurricanes and Earthquakes in the West India Islands. 8vo. 2s 1781
- 4312 FREE Thoughts on the Continuance of the American War and Necessity of its Termination. By a Gentleman of Lincoln's Inn. 8vo. 3s 1781
- 4313 GALLOWAY'S (Jos.) Reply to the "Observations of Sir William Howe on the Letters to a Nobleman." 8vo. 3s 1781
- 4314 HORNE (George) Fast-day Sermon, Feb. 21, 1781. 4to. 1s  
*Oxford, 1781*
- 4315 LETTER to the Right Hon. Charles Jenkinson (*relating to America*). 4to. 2s 1781
- 4316 LETTERS from Cicero to Cataline the Second, with Corrections and Explanatory Notes, by Joseph Galloway. 8vo. 2s 1781
- 4317 LETTER from Cicero to the Rt. Hon. Lord Viscount H——e, occasioned by his late Speech in the H——e of C——s. 8vo. 2s 1781
- 4318 POETICAL Epistle to Rev. Dr. Robertson, occasioned by his History of America. 4to. 2s 1781
- 4319 RAYNAL (l'Abbé) *Revolution de l'Amérique*. 8vo. 1s 6d 1781
- 4320 ——— The same translated into English. 8vo. 1s 6d 1781
- 4321 RELIQUIÆ *Houstounianæ seu Plantarum in America Meridionali a Gul. Houston, M.D., Collectarum Icones manu propria aere incisæ cum Descriptionibus*. 4to, *many plates (one wanting)*. 4s 6d 1781
- 4322 REMARKS on Com. Johnstone's Account of his Engagement with a French Squadron under the Command of Mons. de Suffrein, 16 April, 1781, in Port Praya Road, in the Island of St. Jago. 8vo. 2s 1781
- 4323 SEWARD'S (Miss) Monody on the Death of Major André, with the Major's Letters to her in 1769. 4to. 2s  
*Lichfield, 1781*
- 4324 STENNETT (Samuel) Sermon on occasion of the General Fast (*on account of the American War*), Feb. 21, 1781. 8vo. 1s 1781
- 1782.
- 4325 ACCOUNT of the Important Debate in the House of Commons on Mr. Fox's Resignation, and the Great Question of American Independence. 8vo. 2s 1782
- 4326 ADDRESS to the Interior Cabinet on the Affairs of America. 4to. 2s 1782
- 4327 ANDERSON'S Interest of Great Britain with regard to her American Colonies considered. 8vo. 2s 1782
- 4328 BLAKE'S Remarks on Com. Johnstone's Account of his Engagement with a French Squadron in Port Praya Road in the Island of St. Jago. 8vo, *map*. 2s 1782
- 4329 COLLECTION of State Papers relative to the First Acknowledgment of the Sovereignty of the United States of America, by an American. 8vo. 3s 1782
- 4330 CONDOLENCE, an Elegiac Epistle from Lt.-Gen. Burgoyne, Captured at Saratoga, to Lt.-Gen. Earl Cornwallis, Captured at York Town, with Notes by the Editor. 4to. 3s 6d 1782
- 4331 CONSIDERATIONS on the Attorney-General's Proposition for a Bill for the Establishment of Peace with America, by an Old Member of Parliament. 8vo. 2s 6d 1782
- 4332 CONSOLATORY Thoughts on American Independence, shewing the great Advantages that will arise from it to the Manufactures, the Agriculture and Commercial Interest of Britain and Ireland, by a Merchant. 8vo. 2s  
*Edinb., 1782*
- 4333 DAY'S (Thomas, *Author of Sandford and Merton*) Reflections upon the Present State of England, and the Independence of America. 8vo. 2s 1782
- 4334 OBSERVATIONS and Reflections on an Act passed in the Year 1774 for the Settlement of the Province of Quebec, now first published, by a Country Gentleman. 8vo. 2s 6d 1782
- 4335 POWNALL (Governor) Two Memorials (*on the Affairs of America*), not originally intended for publication, now published with an Explanatory Preface. 8vo. 3s 6d 1782

- 4336 REMARKS upon the Report of a Peace in Consequence of Mr. Secretary Townshend's Letter to the Lord Mayor of London, Bank Directors, &c., by the Author of the Defence of the Earl of Shelburne. 8vo. 2s 1782
- 4337 REPRESENTATION on behalf of the People called Quakers to the President and Executive Council and the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, &c. 8vo. 2s *York*, 1782
- 4338 THE Revolution in 1782 impartially considered. 4to. 2s 6d 1782
- 4339 TWO Letters from W. Graves, Esq., respecting the Conduct of Rear Adml. Graves in North America. 4to, pp. 40, PRIVATELY PRINTED. 5s 1782
- 4340 ——— Another Edition, with considerable alterations and additions. 4to, pp. 68, PRIVATELY PRINTED. 7s 6d 1782  
An important publication in the Naval History of the American War.
- 4341 TREATIES (The) between his most Christian Majesty and the 13 United States of America. 8vo. 2s 1782
- 4342 TUCKER (Josiah) Cui Bono? or an Inquiry what Benefits can arise either to the English or the Americans, the French, Spaniards or Dutch from the greatest Victories or Successes in the present War, second edition, with a Plan for a General Pacification. 8vo. 2s *Gloucester*, 1782
- 4343 PREFACE to the third Edition of Cui Bono. 8vo. 1s 6d *Gloucester*, 1782
- 4344 VON den Hessen in Amerika ihrem Fursten und den Schreyern. 8vo, a scarce Tract. 2s 6d 1782
- 4345 A WORD at parting to the Earl of Shelburne. 8vo. 2s 1782
- 1783.**
- 4346 ADDRESSES and Recommendations to the States, by the United States in Congress assembled. 8vo. 2s 6d 1783
- 4347 AUTHENTIC Copies of the Provisional and Preliminary Articles of Peace between Great Britain, France, Spain, and the United States of America. 8vo. 1s 6d 1783
- 4348 AYSCOUGH'S Remarks on "Letters from an American Farmer," or a Detection of the Errors of J. Hector St. John. 8vo. 1s 6d 1783
- 4349 BURKE (Edmund) Speech on American Taxation, April 19, 1774. Fourth Edition, 8vo. 1s 1783
- 4350 CANDID and Impartial Considerations on the Preliminary Articles of Peace with France and Spain, and the Provisional Treaty with the United States of America. 8vo. 2s 1783
- 4351 CASE and Claim of the American Loyalists Impartially Stated & Considered. 8vo. 3s (1783)
- 4352 CASE of our Fellow Creatures the oppressed Africans recommended to the serious Consideration of the Legislature of Great Britain, by the People called Quakers. 8vo. 1s 1783
- 4353 CONSIDERATIONS on the Provisional Treaty with America, and Preliminary Articles of Peace with France and Spain. 8vo. 2s 1783
- 4354 COFFIN (Paul, *Pastor of the Church in Buxton*) Sermon preached at the Instalment of the Rev. John Thompson in the Pastoral Office over the first Church of Christ in Berwick. 8vo. 3s 6d *Newbury Port.*, 1783
- 4355 DAY'S (Thos.) Reflections upon the present State of England and the Independence of America. 8vo. 2s 1783
- 4356 EXAMINATION into the Principles, Conduct, and Designs of the Minister. 8vo. 2s 1783
- 4357 FULL and Faithful Report of the Debates in both Houses of Parliament on the Articles of Peace (with America). 8vo. 2s 6d 1783
- 4358 LAURENS (Mr.) the State of the Case, by which his Candour to Mr. Edmund Jenings is Manifested, and the Tricks of Mr. Jenings detected. 4to, PRIVATELY PRINTED. 5s 1783
- 4359 FULL Manifestation of what Mr. Henry Laurens falsely denominates Candour in himself and Tricks in Mr. Edmund Jenings. 4to, PRIVATELY PRINTED. 5s *London*, 1783
- 4360 A LETTER to the Earl of Shelburne on the Peace. 8vo. 2s, without a title, 1s 1783
- 4361 LETTER on the Preliminaries of Peace. 4to. 3s 6d 1783  
Presentation copy from the author, Sir Wm. Meredith.
- 4362 MATHER'S (Dr.) Answer to an Insidious Pamphlet entitled "Salvation for all Men." 8vo. 2s 6d *Boston, N.E.*, 1783
- 4363 NARRATIVE of Lt. Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, relative to his conduct during part of his Command of the King's Troops in North America. 8vo. 3s 6d 1783
- 4364 ANSWER to the Narrative of Lieut. Gen. Clinton relating to the Conduct of Earl Cornwallis. By Earl Cornwallis. 8vo. 5s 1783
- 4365 OBSERVATIONS on the 5th Article of the Treaty with America, and on the Necessity of appointing a Judicial Enquiry into the Merits and Losses of the American Loyalists. 8vo. 2s 1783
- 4366 OBSERVATIONS on the Commerce of the American States. (*By Lord Sheffield*). 8vo. 1s 1783
- 4367 ——— Second Edition, with Appendix. 1s 6d 1783
- 4368 PAINE'S (Thos.) Letter to the Earl of Shelburne on his Speech respecting the Acknowledgment of American Independence. 8vo. 1s 6d 1783
- 4369 PAINE'S Letter to the Abbé Raynal on the Affairs of North America, in which the Mistakes in the Abbé's Account of the Revolution are cleared up. 8vo. 1s 6d 1783
- 4370 PAINE (Thomas) Thoughts on the Peace and the probable Advantage thereof to the United States of America. 8vo. 2s 1783
- 4371 PARTICULAR Case of the Georgia Loyalists in addition to the General Case and Claim of the American Loyalists. 8vo. 2s 6d 1783
- 4372 PITT (Rt. Hon. William) Speech in the House of Commons (on American affairs). 8vo. 1s 6d 1783

- 4373 PHILADELPHIEN (Le) à Geneve ou Lettres d'un Americain sur la dernière revolution de Genève sa constitution nouvelle l'émigration en Irlande, &c. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED, *uncut*. 7s 6d  
*Dublin (Geneva?) 1783*
- 4374 PRENTIES (S. W.) Narrative of a Shipwreck on the Island of Cape Breton, in a Voyage from Quebec, 1780. 12mo. 3s 1783
- 4375 REMARKS on the Letter addressed to Two Great Men, in a Letter to the Author of that Piece. 8vo. 1s 6d N.D.
- 4376 SERIOUS Address to the Rulers of America on the Inconsistency of their Conduct respecting Slavery, forming a Contrast between the Encroachments of England on American Liberty and American Injustice in tolerating Slavery. 8vo. 2s 1783
- 4377 SERMON at the Ordination of the Rev. M. Seth Payson to the pastoral care of the Church in Rindge, by his Brother, Phillips Payson, with the Charge on that Occasion by Rev. W. Farrar, of New Ipswich. 8vo. 2s 6d *Boston, 1783*
- 4378 SPEECH of the Earl of Shelburne in the House of Lords, 13 Feb., 1783, on the Articles of Peace. 4to. 2s *Ipswich, —*
- 4379 TRUMBULL (Benj., *Pastor of the Church in Northhaven*) Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Nehemiah Prudden to the pastoral care of the Church in Enfield. 8vo. 3s *Springfield, 1783*
- 4380 TUCKER's (Dr. Josiah) Four Letters on Important National Subjects. 8vo. 2s  
*Gloucester, 1783*  
Tract III. Letter from a Merchant in London to his Nephew in America, concerning the late disturbances in the Colonies. Tract IV. True interests of Great Britain in regard to the Colonies.
- 4381 WASHINGTON's (Geo.) Circular Letter to William Greene, Esq., Governor of the State of Rhode Island. 8vo. 3s 1783
- 4382 WOODWARD (Saml., *Pastor of the Church in Weston*) Sermon preached on Occasion of the Death of his Son, Cyrus Woodward, who departed this Life Sept. 10, 1782. 8vo. 3s 6d  
*Boston, 1783*
- 1784.
- 4383 THE Beauties and Deformities of Fox, North, and Burke, selected from their Speeches. 8vo, *two caricature plates*. 1s 6d 1784
- 4384 BENEZET (Ant.) Caution to Great Britain and her Colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the Enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions. 8vo. 1s 6d 1784
- 4385 BURKE's Speech on his Resolutions for Conciliation with the Colonies, March 22nd, 1775. 8vo. 1s 1784
- 4386 CASE of Peter du Calvet of Montreal, containing an account of the long and severe Imprisonment he suffered by order of Gen. Haldimand, the Governor. 8vo. 4s 6d 1784
- 4387 CASE of our fellow-creatures the oppressed Africans, recommended to the consideration of the Legislature of Great Britain by the Quakers 8vo. 1s 1784
- 4388 CHALMERS (Geo.) Opinions on Interesting Subjects of Public Law and commercial Policy, arising from American Independence. 8vo. 4s 6d 1784
- 4389 CONSIDERATIONS on the present situation of Great Britain and the United States of North America, with a View to their future Commercial connections. 8vo. 2s 1784
- 4390 CONSIDERATIONS on the present state of the intercourse between the Sugar Colonies and Dominions of the United States of America 8vo. 1s 1784
- 4391 DAY's (Thos.) Fragment of an original Letter on the Slavery of the Negroes. 8vo. 1s 6d 1784
- 4392 EDWARD's (Bryan) Thoughts on the Proceedings of Government, respecting the Trade of the West India Islands, with the United States. 8vo. 2s 1784
- 4393 FRANKLIN (Benj.) Two Tracts, Information to those who would remove to America, and remarks concerning the Savages of North America. 8vo. 2s 1784
- 4394 FREE and Candid Review of a Tract entitled "Observations on the Commerce of the American States, shewing the pernicious consequences, both to Great Britain and to the British Sugar Islands, of the Systems recommended in that Tract." 8vo. 3s 1784
- 4395 HENDY (Dr. James) Treatise on the Glandular Disease of Barbadoes, proving it to be seated in the Lymphatic System. 8vo. 3s 1784
- 4396 INQUIRY into the effects of putting a stop to the African Slave Trade, and of granting liberty to the Slaves in the British Sugar Colonies, by the author of the Essay on the treatment and conversion of African Slaves in the British Sugar Colonies. 8vo 2s 1784
- 4397 LETTER from an American, on the subject of the restraining Proclamation, and containing Strictures on Lord Sheffield's Pamphlet, on the Commerce of the American States. 8vo. 1s 6d 1784
- 4398 MABLY'S (Abbé) Remarks on the Government and Laws of the United States of America, addressed to J. Q. Adams. 8vo. 2s 1784
- 4399 MODERN View of the Thirteen United States of America, containing a concise account of their first Settlement, Principal Cities and Towns, &c., with a short account of the Independent State of Vermont and of East and West Florida. 8vo. 5s (1784)
- 4400 REMARKS on Lord Sheffield's Observations on the Commerce of the American States. By an American. 8vo. 1s 6d 1784
- 4401 RODGERS (John, D.D.) Sermon preached in New York, Dec. 11th, 1783, appointed by Congress as a day of public thanksgiving throughout the United States. 8vo. 3s  
*New York, 1784*

4402 SOME Observations on the situation, disposition and character of the Indian Natives of this Continent. 8vo. 6s *Philadelphia*, 1784  
By Anthony Benezet, his autograph on the title.

4403 STEVENSON's (John) Address to Bryan Edwards, containing Remarks on his Pamphlet, entitled, "Thoughts on the late Proceedings of Government, respecting the Trade of the West India Islands with the United States of America. 8vo. 2s 1784

4404 VINDICATION of Governor Parr and his Council against the Complaints of several Persons who sought to engross 270,000 Acres of Land in Nova Scotia, &c., &c. 8vo. 3s 1784

## 1785.

4405 ADDRESS from the Presbytery of Newcastle to the Congregations under their care, setting forth the Declining State of Religion in their Bounds, published by Order of the Presbytery convened at Upper Octorara, Aug. 11, 1784, Wm. Smith, Moderator. 8vo. 2s 6d *Wilmington*, 1785

4406 BENEZET (N.) Caution to Great Britain and her Colonies, in a Short Representation of the Calamitous State of the Enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions. 8vo. 1s 6d 1785

4408 ESSAY delivered in a Competition of the Students of the College of New Jersey for the Annual Medal given by John Dickinson, President of the State of Pennsylvania, by Jos. Clay, Junr., adjudged Victor for the year 1784. 8vo. 2s *Philadelphia*, 1785

4409 MAUDUIT (Israel) Substance of a Speech at a General Court of the Company for Propagation of the Gospel in New England and Parts adjacent in America. 8vo. 3s 1785

4410 NATURE and Extent of the Apostolical Commission, a Sermon at the Consecration of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Sam. Seabury, Bishop of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut, by a Bishop of the Episcopal Church of Scotland. 8vo. 2s *Aberdeen*, 1785

4411 OBSERVATIONS on the Importance of the American Revolution, and the Means of making it a Benefit to the World, by Dr. R. Price. 8vo. 2s 1785

4412 PILON (F.) Fair American, a Comic Opera, as performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane. 12mo. 2s 6d *Dublin*, 1785

4413 PROCEEDINGS of the Pennsylvania Society of the Cincinnati, to which is prefixed the General Institution of the Order as originally framed and afterwards altered at the General Meeting in May, 1784. 8vo. front. 5s *Philadelphia*, 1785

4414 THE PROSPECT, or Re-union of Britain and America, a Poem, by an American Officer. 4to. 2s 6d 1785

4415 SHORT Address to the Citizens, Merchants and Manufacturers of Great Britain, on the Importance of the Trade of this Country with the United States of America, by a Manufacturer. 8vo. 1s 6d 1785

## 1786.

4416 AN ACCOUNT of the Present State of Nova Scotia. 8vo. 4s *Edinb.* 1786

4417 ELY (Zebulon, *Pastor of the First Church of Christ in Lebanon*) Sermon preached at the Funeral Solemnity of his Excellency Jonathan Trumbull, Esq., late Governor to the State of Connecticut. 8vo. 3s 6d *Hartford*, 1786  
Autograph presentation copy to Rev. W. Gordon, D.D., from Jona. Trumbull.

4418 FITZROY (Alex.) The Discovery, Purchase, and Settlement of the County of Kentuckie, in North America. 8vo. *wanting map.* 3s 1786

4419 GEOGRAPHY Epitomised, or a Tour Round the World (*in Verse, the portion relating to America, curious*), by an American. 12mo. 2s 1786

4420 LETTERS written in London, by an American Spy from the year 1764 to 1785. 12mo, of about 180 pp., *scarce.* 4s 6d

*Printed for the Editor*, 1786

4421 OPPOSITION Politics Exemplified. 8vo. 1s 6d 1786

4422 PRESENT (The) Crisis of the Colonies considered with some Observations on the Necessity of properly connecting their Commercial Interest with Great Britain and America. 8vo. 2s 1786

4423 RUSH's (Benj.) Oration before the American Philosophical Society on the Influence of Physical Causes upon the Moral Faculty. 4to. 2s *Philadelphia*, 1786

4424 ——— Another edition. 8vo. 2s *London*, 1786

4425 SMITH (William Moore) Poems on several occasions, written in Pennsylvania. 8vo. 2s 6d 1786

4426 TREATY of Amity and Commerce between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of Prussia. 8vo. 2s 6d 1786

## 1787.

4427 ACCOUNT of the Loss of H.M.'s Ship Deal Castle, commanded by Capt. James Hawkins, off the Island of Porto Rico, during the hurricane in the West Indies in the year 1780. 8vo. 2s 6d 1787

4428 BOWNAS (Samuel) Account of the Captivity of Elizabeth Hanson, late of Kachecky, in New England, who with four of her children and servant-maid was taken captive by the Indians and carried into Canada, setting forth the remarkable occurrences, sore trials, and wonderful deliverances. 8vo. 3s 1787

4429 BUELL (Samuel, of *East Hampton, Long Island*) Sermon at the Funeral of his Son in the 16th year of his age, with Memoirs of his Life. 8vo. 2s 6d *New London*, 1787

4430 COXE (W.) Comparative View of the Russian Discoveries with those made by Cook and Clerke, and sketch of what remains to be ascertained by future Navigators. 4to. 2s 1787

4431 FRANKLIN (Benj.) Philosophical and Miscellaneous Papers. 8vo. *plates.* 3s 1787

- 4432 HAMERSLEY (Gulielmus, *Reip. Novi Eboraci Civis*) *Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, de Rachitide*, D. Gulielmi Robertson, S.S.T.P., pro Gradu Doctoris, ad diem 12 Septembris. 8vo. 2s  
*Edinburgi, 1787*
- 4433 POWNALL's (Governor) *Hydraulic and Nautical Observations on the Currents of the Atlantic Ocean, to which are added some Notes by Dr. Franklin.* 4to. 2s 6d 1787
- 4434 ——— Another copy, with a Chart of the Ocean added. 4to. 3s 6d 1787
- 4435 REMARKS on the Travels of the Marquis deChastellux in North America. 8vo. 2s 6d 1787
- 4436 RITTENHOUSE (David) *Philosophical Papers.* 8vo. 1s 6d 1787
- 4437 STONNINGTON Association.—*Sentiments and Plan of the Stonnington Association, 1787* —Minutes of the Association held at Elder Simeon Brown's Meeting-house in Stonnington, 1790—Minutes held at same place, 1794, *ib.*—Minutes of the Association convened at Groton, 1796—Minutes held at Lebanon, 1809—Minutes of do. held at New London, 1810. Together 5 Tracts, 8vo. 3s 6d *New London and Hartford*
- 4438 WEST Indian Eclogues. 4to. 2s 1787  
**1788.**
- 4439 AN ACCOUNT of the Island of Jamaica, to which is added a Description of the Animal and Vegetable Productions of the Island. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*Newcastle, 1788*
- 4440 BRADFORD (John) Address to the Inhabitants of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, occasioned by the Mission of two Ministers, John James and Charles William Milton, sent out by the Countess of Huntington from her College in South Wales. 8vo. 2s 1788
- 4441 CLAIM of the American Loyalists, reviewed and maintained upon incontrovertible principles of Law and Justice. 8vo. 2s 6d 1788
- 4442 CLARKSON on the Impolicy of the African Slave Trade. 8vo. 1s 6d 1788
- 4443 CONSTITUTION of the Pennsylvania Society for promoting the abolition of Slavery, and the relief of Free Negroes unlawfully held in bondage. 8vo. 1s 6d *Philadelphia, 1788*
- 4444 DANNETT (Rev. H., of *Liverpool*) Examination of Mr. Harris's Scriptural Researches on the Licitness of the Slave Trade. 8vo. 2s 1788
- 4445 EPISTLE of Tender Caution and Counsel from the Monthly Meetings of Friends of Philadelphia, addressed to the Members of our Religious Society in the said City. 8vo. 2s  
*Philadelphia, 1788*
- 4446 HARGRAVE's Argument in the Case of James Somerset (a Virginian Negro) to demonstrate the unlawfulness of Domestic Slavery in England. 4to. 1s 6d 1788  
The case of Somerset decided the freedom of every man of colour on his landing in Great Britain.
- 4447 NEUFCHATEAU (M. François de) *Mémoire en forme de discours sur la disette du numeraire à Saint Domingue et sur les moyens d'y remédier.* 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Paris, 1788*
- 4448 NEWTON (John, *Rector of St. Mary Woolnoth*) Thoughts upon the African Slave Trade. 8vo. 1s 1788
- 4449 OCCOM (Samson, a *Native Indian*) Sermon at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian, for Murder at Newhaven, with Rev. Jonathan Edwards' Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians. 8vo. 2s 6d 1788
- 4450 RAMSEY (Rev. James) Objections to the Abolition of the Slave Trade, with Answers. 8vo. 1s 6d 1788
- 4451 REVIEW of the Government and Grievances of the Province of Quebec since the Conquest of it by the British Arms, with Appendix. 8vo. 5s  
*Logographic Press, 1788*
- 4452 SHAFTESBURY Association.—Minutes at their Annual Convention held at the Meeting House in Shaftesbury, 1788—Minutes held in Hillsdale, 1789—Minutes of do. held in Adams, 1790—Minutes of do. held in Stockbridge, 1791—Minutes at Pownal, 1794—Minutes of same at Stillwater, 1795—Minutes of do. at Bottskill, 1797—Minutes of do. at Elder Niles Meeting House, 1799—Minutes of do. held at Schodack, 1809, together 9 Tracts. 8vo. 5s  
*Printed at Bennington, Canaan, Lansingburgh, Waterford, Pittsfield, v.v.*
- 4453 STANFIELD (J. F., *Father of the Painter*) Observations on a Guinea Voyage, in a series of Letters addressed to Rev. Thomas Clarkson. 12mo. 1s 1788
- 1789.**
- 4454 CODE of Laws for the Government of the Negro Slaves in the Island of Jamaica, published by S. Fuller. 4to. 3s 6d 1789
- 4455 FRANCKLYN (G.) Answer to Rev. Mr. Clarkson's Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly the African, showing the Antiquity, Universality, and Lawfulness of Slavery. 8vo. 2s 1789
- 4456 FRANCKLYN (G.) Observations on the Attempts made in England to effect the Abolition of the Slave Trade, showing the manner in which Negroes are treated in the British Colonies in the West Indies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1789
- 4457 LETTERS from Sir Geo. Brydges, now Lord Rodney, relating to the Capture of St. Eustatius and its dependencies, and showing the state of the War in the West Indies at that period. 4to. 5s 1789
- 4458 NEW Code of Laws for the Government of the Negro Slaves in the Island of Jamaica, passed on Dec. 6, 1788, by Stephen Fuller. 4to. 2s 1789
- 4459 NO ABOLITION, or an attempt to prove that the abolition of the Slave Trade would be a measure as unjust as unpolitic, &c. 4to. 2s 1789
- 4460 OBSERVATIONS upon the Liturgy, with a Proposal for its Reform, to which is added the Journals of the American Convention to prepare a Liturgy for the Episcopal Churches in the United States. 8vo. 2s 1789



- 4461 SECOND Dialogue of the Dead, between Ferdinand Cortez and Wm. Penn, with Speech of W. Wilberforce and debate on the Slave Trade. 12mo. 2s Worcester, 1789
- 4462 POOR (The) Soldier, an American Tale, founded on a recent fact, inscribed to Mrs. Crespigny. 4to. 3s 1789
- 4463 ROGERS (Rev. W.) Oration, July 4th, at the Presbyterian Church, in Arch Street, Philadelphia. 8vo. 2s Philadelphia, 1789
- 4464 SHORT representation of facts and circumstances relative to the sufferings and losses of the Merchants residing in Great Britain, who carried on trade with the United States of America previous to the late War. 8vo. 2s 1789
- 4465 SMITH's (W.) Two Sermons delivered in Christ Church, Philadelphia, before the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 8vo. 1s Philadelphia, 1789
- 4466 STATE of the present form of Government of the Province of Quebec, with a large Appendix, investigating the administration of Justice instituted by Lord Dorchester. 8vo. 5s 1789
- 4466a TWO REPORTS from the Assembly of Jamaica, on the subject of the Slave Trade, Treatment of Negroes, &c., published by Stephen Fuller. 4to. 2s 1789
- 1790.**
- 4466b AN ACCOUNT of the Surveys of Florida, &c., with directions for sailing from Jamaica, or the West Indies by the West End of Cuba and through the Gulph of Florida, illustrative of Mr. Gauld's surveys. 4to, map. 4s 1790
- 4466c ANSWER to an Introduction to the Observations by the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas for the District of Quebec, with Remarks on the Laws and Government of the Province of Quebec. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED. 3s 1790
- 4466d AUTHENTIC Copy of the Memorial to the Rt. Hon. W. Wyndham Grenville, Secretary of State, by Lieut. John Mears, R.N., containing every particular respecting the capture of the vessels in Nootka Sound. 8vo. 3s 1790
- 4466e BENTLEY (William) Sermon preached at the Stone Chapel, in Boston. 8vo. 1s 6d Boston, 1790
- 4466f COKE (Rev. Dr.) Extracts of the Journal of his three visits to America. 12mo. 3s 6d 1790
- 4466g COPY of the Letter of the Bishop of Copsa, Coadjutor of Quebec, and to the President of the Committee on Education in French and English. 8vo. 2s (Quebec) 1790
- 4466h DIXON (Capt. George) Remarks on the "Voyages of John Mears." 4to. 2s 1790
- 4466i DIXON (George) Remarks on the Voyages of John Mears, Esq., 1790—Farther Remarks, 1791, 2 pamphlets. 4to. 5s
- 4466k ERRORS of the British Minister in the Negotiations with the Court of Spain (on the affair of Nootka Sound). 8vo. 3s 1790
- 4467 EXTRACTS and Remarks on the subject of Punishment and Reformation of Criminals. 8vo. 1s 6d Philadelphia, 1790
- 4468 FLEET's Pocket Almanack for 1790, calculated chiefly for the use of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 12mo. 5s Boston, 1790
- 4469 GOD's Protecting Providence Man's Surest Help and Defence in Times of Difficulty, Evidenced in the Remarkable Deliverance of Robt. Barrow and other Persons from the Devouring Waves of the Sea, and also from the Cruel Devouring Jaws of the Inhuman Cannibals of Florida, faithfully Related by one of the Persons Concerned therein, Jonathan Dickinson. Sm. 8vo. 5s 1790
- 4470 LETTERS Lately Published in the Diary on the Subject of the Present Dispute with Spain, under the Signature of Verus. 8vo. 2s 1790
- 4471 MEAR'S (Lt. John) Memorial to the Secretary of State, 30 April, 1790, respecting the Capture of Vessels in Nootka Sound by the Spaniards. 8vo. 3s.—A copy without title. 2s 1790
- 4472 MINUTES of the Baptist General Committee at their Yearly Meeting held in the City of Richmond, May 8th, 1790. 8vo. 1s Richmond
- 4473 OFFICIAL Papers Relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and Spain on the Subject of the Ships Captured in Nootka Sound. 8vo. 3s (1790)
- 4474 OBSERVATIONS on the Project for Abolishing the Slave Trade, and on the Reasonableness of Attempting some Practical Mode of Relieving the Negroes (by Lord Sheffield). 8vo. 1s 6d 1790
- 4475 OUABI; or the Virtues of Nature, an Indian Tale, in four Cantos, by Philenia, a Lady of Boston. 8vo. Curious front. 3s Boston, 1790
- 4476 PINKNEY (Wm.) Speech in the House of Delegates of Maryland (against Slavery). 8vo. 1s 6d Philadelphia, 1790
- 4477 REPORT, Resolutions, and Remonstrance of the Council and Assembly of Jamaica on the Slave Trade, October 20, 1790, published by Stephen Fuller. 4to. 2s 1790
- 4478 REVIEW of the Laws of the United States, the British Provinces, and West India Islands, with a Comparison of the Courts of Law and Practice there, with that of Westminster Hall. 8vo. 2s 6d 1790
- 4479 SHORT Account of the Naval Actions of the late War in order to Prove that the French Nation never gave such Slender Proof of Maritime Greatness as during that Period. 8vo. 3s 1790
- 4480 SMITH (Wm.) Sermon in Christ Church, Philadelphia, before the Pennsylvania Society of the Cincinnati. 8vo. 2s Philadelphia, 1790
- 4481 WOODSTOCK ASSOCIATION.—Minutes of the Association held in Canaan, 1790.—Minutes at their Annual Convention held at Woodstock (Vermont), 1792.—at Lebanon, 1793.—at New London in the State of New Hampshire, 1795.—at Newport, 1798.—at the Baptist Meeting House, in Cornish, 1808.—at Alstead, 1810, together 7 Tracts. 8vo. 5s  
Printed at Windsor, Walpole, &c.

- 4482 THE Spanish Pretensions fairly Discussed, by Alexander Dalrymple (*respecting Nootka Sound*). 8vo. 2s 1790
- 4483 STATE of the Present Form of Government of the Province of Quebec, with a Large Appendix. 8vo. 6s 6d 1790
- 1791.
- 4484 ADAM'S (J., *Vice-President of America*) Observations on Paine's Rights of Man. 8vo. 1s Glasgow, 1791
- 4485 ATWOOD (Thomas) History of the Island of Dominica, its Situation, Extent, Climate, and Natural Productions. 8vo. 3s 1791
- 4486 AUSTIN (Samuel) Disinterested Love the Ornament of the Christian and the Duty of Man, a Sermon at New York. 8vo. 2s New York, 1791
- 4487 BOISNEUF (Payen de) Rapport fait a l'Assemblée Nationale sur les evenemens arrives a Cayenne. 4to. 1s 6d Paris, 1791
- 4488 BRIEF Examination of Lord Sheffield's Observations on the Commerce of the United States, with two Supplementary Notes on American Manufactures. 8vo. 2s Philadelphia, 1791
- 4489 HART (Oliver) Sermon Preached in Philadelphia at the Opening of the Baptist Association. 8vo. 2s Trenton, 1791
- 4490 HART (Oliver) America's Remembrancer, a Sermon at Hopewell, New Jersey, Nov. 26th, 1789. 8vo. 2s Philadelphia, 1791
- 4491 MALLET (Philip) Remarks on a Speech made to the National Assembly of France by the Deputies from St. Domingo, with Observations. 8vo. 2s 6d 1791
- 4492 MAXCY (Jonathan) Funeral Sermon in the Baptist Meeting House at Providence, on the Death of Rev. James Manning, D.D., President of Rhode Island College. 8vo. 2s Providence, 1791
- 4493 MEMOIRS of the Life and Gallant Exploits of the Old Highlander Serjeant Donald Macleod, who having Returned Wounded with the Corps of General Wolfe from Quebec, was admitted an Out Pensioner of Chelsea Hospital in 1759, and is now in the 103rd year of his age. 8vo. 3s 6d 1791
- 4494 ——— Another Copy. 8vo, *wants a leaf*. 2s 1791
- 4495 MINUTES of the Vermont Association at their Annual Convention holden at Wallingford, Vermont, Oct., 1790. 8vo. 1s 6d Bennington (Vermont), 1791
- 4496 PAINE.—Oldy's (Francis, *of the University of Pennsylvania*) Life of Thomas Paine, with a Defence of his Writings. 8vo. 1s 1791
- 4497 PAINE (Thos.) Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, a new edition, with an Address to the Quakers. 8vo. 1s 1791
- 4498 PAINE (Thomas) Letter Addressed to the Abbe Raynal, on the Affairs of North America. 8vo. 1s 6d 1791
- 4499 PARTICULAR Account of the Insurrection of the Negroes of St. Domingo, in 1791, translated from the French, with Notes. 8vo. 1s 6d 1791
- 4500 PORTER (Robt.) Oration, July 4th, at Zion Church, in Fourth Street, Philadelphia. 8vo. 2s Philadelphia, 1791
- 4501 RETURN of the Whole Number of Persons within the Several Districts of the United States. 8vo. 3s Philadelphia, 1791
- 4502 STILLMAN (Samuel) Sermon preached 31st May, 1791, in Providence, Rhode Island, on the Death of Nicholas Brown, Esq. 8vo. 2s Providence, 1791
- 4503 SUTHERLAND (James, *late Judge of the Admiralty, at Minorca*) Letter to the Electors of Great Britain, complaining of the Conduct of General James Murray, Governor of Minorca. 4to. 3s 1791  
Charging the Judge with secretly corresponding with Dr. Franklin.
- 4504 THOUGHTS on the Canada Bill now depending in Parliament. 8vo. 3s 1791
- 4505 VIRGINIA PORTSMOUTH BAPTIST ASSOCIATION.—Minutes of the Association holden in Portsmouth 1791—holden at Muddy Creek Meeting House, Powhatan County, Virginia, 1793—Minutes holden at Black Creek Meeting House, Southampton County, 1793—Minutes holden at London Bridge Meeting House, Princess Anne County, 1796—Minutes holden at Rackoon Swamp Meeting House, Sussex County, Virginia, 1806, together 5 Tracts. 8vo and 4to. 3s 6d
- 1792.
- 4506 CLARKSON (Thos.) True State of the Case of the Insurrection at St. Domingo. 8vo. 1s Ipswich, 1792
- 4507 DEBATE on a Motion for the Abolition of the Slave Trade, in the House of Commons, April 18 & 19, 1791. 8vo. 1s 1792
- 4508 A DESCRIPTION of Kentucky in North America, with Miscellaneous Observations respecting the United States. 8vo, *some leaves tender from damp*. 2s Printed in Nov. 1792
- 4509 IMLAY (G.) Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. 8vo. 2s 1792
- 4510 INQUIRY into the Causes of the Insurrection of the Negroes in the Island of St. Domingo, with Observations by M. Garran Coulour. 8vo. 2s 1792
- 4511 IRVIN (Nathaniel) Sermon in the Presbyterian Church of Deep Run, on the Death of Rev. Jas. Grier, Pastor of that Church. 8vo. 2s Philadelphia, 1792
- 4512 MEMORIALS presented to the Congress of the United States of America, by the different Societies instituted for promoting the Abolition of Slavery, &c. in the States of Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Virginia. 8vo. 2s Philadelphia, 1792

- 4513 MINUTES of the Meredith Association held at Sandbornton, Sept. 1792—Minutes of same, held at Sandbornton 9 & 10th Sept. 1795. 2 Tracts. 2s  
*Concord, 1796*
- 4514 MOORE (Dr. Benj.) Sermon at St. George's Chapel, New York, on Regeneration. 8vo. 1s  
*New York, 1792*
- 4515 NO RUM—No Sugar, or the Voice of Blood, being half an hour's Conversation between a Negro and an English Gentleman, shewing the horrible nature of the Slave Trade, and 5 other contemporary Pamphlets on the Slave Trade. 12mo. 1s 6d  
*1792*
- 4516 PARTICULAR Account of the Commencement and Progress of the Insurrection of the Negroes in St. Domingo in August 1791. 8vo. 2s  
*1792*
- 4517 PAINE (Thomas) Common Sense Addressed to the Inhabitants of America. 8vo. 1s  
*1792*
- 4518 PLAN of the New Constitution for the United States, with Preface by the Editor. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*1792*
- 4519 REASONS why the People called Quakers cannot so fully unite with the Methodists in their Missions to the Negroes in the West India Islands and Africa, by Catherine Phillips. 8vo. 2s  
*1792*
- 4520 RIPLEY (Ezra) Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. W. Emerson to the Care of the Congregational Church and Society in Harvard. 8vo. 2s  
*Boston, 1792*
- 4521 RUSH (Dr. Benj.) Considerations on the Injustice and Impolicy of Punishing Murder by Death. 8vo. 2s  
*Philadelphia, 1792*
- 4522 SMITH (W.) Eulogium on Benj. Franklin in the German Lutheran Church, Philadelphia. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*Printed by Benj. Franklin Bache, Philadelphia, 1792*
- 4523 SMITH'S (Dr. W.) Eulogium on Dr. Franklin. 8vo. 1s.  
*1792*
- 4524 TAPPAN (David, *Pastor of a Church in Newbury*) Sermon preached before the Governour, &c., of Massachusetts, 30 May, 1792, the Day of General Election. 8vo. 2s  
*Boston, 1792*
- 4525 TRUMBULL (J., of Connecticut) McFingal, a Modern Epic Poem, in Four Cantos, with Notes. 8vo, 5th edition. 4s 6d  
*1792*
- 4526 WINCHESTER (Elhanan) Oration on the Discovery of America, delivered in London, Oct. 12, 1792, being 300 years from the Day on which Columbus landed in the New World, with Appendix, containing a Description of the City of Washington. 8vo, with folding plan of Washington. 5s  
*1792*
- 4527 WINCHESTER (Elhanan) Oration on the Discovery of America, second edition. 8vo, plan of the City of Washington. 4s 6d  
*1792*
- 4528 ——— another copy, map rather soiled. 2s 6d  
*1792*
- 1793.
- 4529 ACTS and Proceedings of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. 8vo. 2s  
*Philadelphia, 1793*
- 4530 ADAMS (John Quincy) Oration at Boston, July 4, 1793, in Commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence. 8vo. 2s  
*Boston, 1793*
- 4531 ADAMS'S (John) Answer to Paine's Rights of Man. 8vo. 1s  
*1793*
- 4532 ADDRESS and Petition of the Quakers Addressed to the Legislature of the State of Pennsylvania, folio, 2 pages. 2s  
*Philad. 1793*
- 4533 ADDRESS and Petition of a number of the Clergy of various Denominations in Philadelphia to the Senate and House of Representatives of the State of Pennsylvania relative to the Passing of the Law against Vice and Immorality, especially Theatrical Exhibitions. 8vo. 2s  
*Philadelphia, 1793*
- 4534 BUCHANAN (Dr. Geo.) Oration upon the Moral and Political Evil of Slavery, Delivered at a Public Meeting of the Maryland Society. 8vo, cut close. 1s 6d  
*Baltimore, 1793*
- 4535 CAREY (Matthew) Short Account of the Malignant Fever lately Prevalent in Philadelphia. 8vo. 2s  
*Philadelphia, 1793*  
At the end is a List of the Names of the Persons Buried (several hundreds) in the Graveyard of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia, from Aug. 1, to Nov. 9th, 1793—still the Pamphlet has a number of *lively* Anecdotes to counteract so mournful a subject.
- 4536 DAY'S (Thos.) Dying Negro, a Poem with a Fragment of a Letter on the Slavery of Negroes, written at the request of an American Gentleman. 8vo, front. 1s 6d  
*1793*
- 4537 FILSON (John) Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky, also Col. D. Boon's Narrative of the Wars of Kentucky, with Account of the Indian Nations within the Limits of the United States. 8vo. 3s  
*1793*
- 4538 HARDIE (James) Philadelphia Directory and Register, containing the Names, Occupations and Places of Abode of Citizens, arranged in Alphabetical Order. 8vo. 7s 6d  
*Philadelphia, 1793*
- 4539 HOLCOMBE (Henry) Sermon occasioned by the Death of M. Cha. Bealer, delivered at Eu-haw. 8vo. 2s  
*Charleston, 1793*
- 4540 HOLCOMBE (Henry) Sermon, containing a Brief Illustration and Defence of the Doctrines commonly called Calvinistic, preached before the Charleston Association of Baptist Churches. 8vo. 2s  
*Charleston, 1793*
- 4541 LA FAYETTE'S (Marquis de) Statement of his own Conduct and Principles, with a comparative View of the French and American Revolutions, the Character of Washington, &c., &c. 8vo. 2s  
*1793*
- 4542 LINN (W.) The Character of Simon the Sorcerer, a Sermon designed to Prove that Baptism is not Regeneration. 8vo. 2s  
*New York, 1793*

- 4543 MOORE (Benj.) Address to the Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church of New York, occasioned by the Appendix to Dr. Linn's Sermon on the Character of Simon the Sorcerer. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*New York, 1793*
- 4544 LINN (W.) Remarks on Dr. Moore's Address to the Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the City of New York. 8vo. 2s  
*New York, 1793*
- 4545 MILLER (Samuel) Sermon preached in New York, July 4, 1793, the Anniversary of the Independence of America, at the request of the Tammany Society, or Columbian Order. 8vo. 3s 6d  
*New York, 1793*
- 4546 RETURN of the Whole Number of Persons within the several Districts of the U. States. 8vo. 2s  
*1793*
- 4547 REPORT of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States on the Subject of Manufactures. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*1793*
- 4548 RICE'S Speech against Slavery at the Danville, Ky. Convention. 12mo. 1s  
*1793*
- 4549 NEMBARD (J. F.) Treatise on the Nature and Cure of the Yaws. 4to (*corners torn*). 1s 6d  
*Kingston, Jamaica, 1793*
- 4550 VIRGINIA Almanack for the Year 1793, the 17th Year of American Independence, by Robert Andrews. Small 8vo (containing some curious American Jest). 5s  
*Richmond, 1793*
- 4551 WEBSTER (Noah) Effects of Slavery on Morals and Industry. 8vo (*wormed*). 1s 6d  
*Hartford, 1793*
- 1794.**
- 4551\*AUTHENTIC Copies of the Correspondence of Thomas Jefferson and George Hammond on the non-execution of existing Treaties for delivering Frontier Posts. 8vo, part 2 (only). 1s  
*1794*
- 4552 BUELL (Samuel, *Pastor of East Hampton*) Sermon at Bridge Hampton, on the Funeral of Samuel Buell Woolworth. 8vo. 2s  
*Sagg Harbour, 1794*
- 4553 COLLECTION of the Penal Laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 8vo. 2s  
*Philadelphia, 1794*
- 4554 DUNN (Thomas) Discourse delivered in the New Dutch Church, Nassau Street, before the New York Society for the Information and Assistance of Persons Emigrating from Foreign Countries. 8vo. 1s  
*1794*
- 4555 CONSTITUTION of the United States of America, established 4th March, 1789, and Declaration for separating from this Country. 8vo. 1s  
*1794*
- 4556 CONTRAST (The), being the Speech of King George III. at the Opening of the Parliament, 1794, and the Speech of President Geo. Washington, at the Opening of the Congress of the United States of America, Dec. 3, 1793. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*1794*
- 4557 CUTBUSH (Edward) Inaugural Dissertation on Insanity. 8vo. 2s  
*Philadelphia, 1794*
- 4558 COOPER's (Thomas, *President of South Carolina College*) Information respecting America. 8vo, large map. 2s.—without a map, 1s 6d  
*1794*
- 4559 COUTINHO.—Ensaio Economico sobre o Comercio de Portugal e suas Colonias. 4to. 2s  
*Lisbon, 1794*
- 4560 FURMAN (Rich.) Sermon preached at the High Hills of Santee before the Charleston Association of Baptist Churches. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Charleston, 1794*
- 4561 GRANT (Charles, *Viscount de Vaux*) Adresse a toutes les Puissances de l'Europe sur l'etat present et future de la Noblesse et du Clerge Françoise et sur les Moyens d'Assurer un plan dans le Canada les plus Avantageux Possibles. 8vo, portrait. 5s  
*1794*
- 4562 GREEN (Ashbel) Sermon occasioned by the Death of Rev. Dr. James Sproat, late the Senior Pastor of the Second Presbyterian Congregation, in the City of Philadelphia. 8vo, *wants last leaf*. 1s 6d  
*Philadelphia, 1794*
- 4563 NARRATIVE of the Proceedings of the Black People during the late Awful Calamity in Philadelphia in 1793, by A. J. and R. A. Sm. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*1794*
- 4564 PAINE (Thos.) Le Sens-Commune ouvrage adresse aux Americans, traduit de l'Anglois. 8vo. 2s  
*Paris, 1794*
- 4565 RELIQUIÆ Houstounianæ seu Plantarum in America Meridionali Collectarum Icones. 8vo, 14 plates. 5s  
*Norimb. 1794*
- 4566 RAMSAY (David, *President of the Senate of South Carolina*) Oration delivered in St. Michael's Church, Charleston, 4th July, 1794, in Commemoration of American Independence. 8vo. 2s  
*Charleston (1794)*
- 4567 SERMON preached in the Parish Church of St. Paul at Halifax, 25 April, 1794, the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Fast and Humiliation in H.M. Province of Nova Scotia, by Rt. Rev. Charles, Bishop of Nova Scotia. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*Halifax, 1793*
- 4568 SPEECHES of Mr. Smith of South Carolina in the House of Representatives, Jan. 1794, on certain Commercial Regulations proposed by Mr. Madison. 8vo. 2s  
*1794*
- 4569 THOUGHTS on Emigration, in a Letter from a Gentleman in Philadelphia to his Friend in England. 8vo, *privately printed*. 1s  
*1794*
- 1795.**
- 4570 BALDWIN (Thos.) Sermon at Bridgewater, at the Ordination of Rev. David Leonard to the work of an Evangelist. 8vo. 2s  
*Boston, 1795*
- 4571 CONSIDERATIONS on the Present State of Affairs as it Respects the West India Colonies and Probable Effects of French Decree for Emancipating the Negroes. 8vo. 2s  
*1795*
- 4572 CONSTITUTION of the Humane Society of the State of New York. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*New York, 1795*

- 4573 DINGLEY's (Amasa) Oration in the Federal Hall, New York, on the Improvement of Medicine. 8vo. 1s  
*New York, 1795*
- 4574 ENQUIRY how far the Punishment of Death is necessary in Pennsylvania, with Notes and Illustrations by Wm. Bradford. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1795
- 4575 FRENCH (Jonathan) Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Abiel Abbot to the Pastoral Care of the First Church and Society in Haverhill. 8vo. 2s  
*Haverhill, 1795*
- 4576 JARDINE (Dr. L. J.) Letter from Pennsylvania to a Friend in England, containing Valuable Information with respect to America. 8vo 1s 6d  
1795
- 4577 A LITTLE Plain English, addressed to the People of the United States, on the Treaty negotiated with his Britannic Majesty, by Peter Porcupine (W. Cobbett). 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Philadelphia, 1795*
- 4578 M'KNIGHT (John) The Divine Goodness, a Thanksgiving Sermon preached in New York. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*New York, 1795*
- 4579 MESSAGE of the President of the United States to Congress relative to France and Great Britain. 8vo, pp. 292, with the Papers therein referred to. 5s  
*Philadelphia, 1795*
- 4580 MINUTES of the Proceedings of the Second and Third Conventions of Delegates, from the Abolition Societies assembled at Philadelphia. 8vo. 2s  
*Philadelphia, 1795—6*
- 4581 PLAN of Association of the North American Land Company. 8vo, with Notary Clement Bidle's Certification, signed and sealed. 2s  
*Philadelphia, 1795*
- 4582 REAL Cedula de Ereccion del Consulado de Chile, expedida en Aranjuez. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*Madrid, 1795*
- 4583 SMITH's (Dr. S. Stanhope) Divine Goodness towards the United States of America, a Discourse at Philadelphia. 8vo. 1s 6d 1795
- 4584 SMITH (Mr., of South Carolina) Speech in the House of Representatives of the United States of America on the Subject of the Reduction of the Public Debt. 8vo. 2s 1795
- 4585 VINDICATION of Mr. Randolph's Resignation. 8vo. 2s  
*Philadelphia, 1795*
- 1796.**
- 4586 ADDRESS and Constitution of the New York Missionary Society. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*New York, 1796*
- 4587 ADDRESS of George Washington to the United States of America, on his Resignation. 8vo. 2s  
*Edinb., 1796*
- 4588 AMES (W.) Speech in the House of Representatives of the United States on the Laws to carry into Effect the Treaty concluded between the United States and the King of Great Britain. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*Philadelphia, 1796*
- 4589 CHRISTIAN (Fletcher) Narrative of the Transactions on Board H.M. Ship the "Bounty," before and after the Mutiny, with his Subsequent Travels in South America. 8vo, interesting. 2s 6d  
1796
- 4590 FURMAN (Richard) Oration Delivered at Charleston Orphan House before the Intendant and Wardens of the City and a large Assemblage of Benefactors to the Institution. 8vo. 2s  
*Charleston, 1796*
- 4591 KICK for a Bite, or Review upon Review, with a Critical Essay on the Works of Mrs. S. Rowson, in a Letter to the Editors of the American Monthly Review, by Peter Porcupine. 8vo. 1s 1796
- 4592 INTERESTING State Papers from President Washington, M. Fauchet and M. Adet, likewise Conferences with George Hammond, Minister Plenipotentiary from Great Britain. 8vo. 2s 1796
- 4593 LIANCOURT's (Duke of) Comparative View of the Mild and Sanguinary Laws, and the Good effects of the former exhibited in the present Economy of the Prisons of Philadelphia. 8vo. 1s 1796
- 4594 LOOK before you Leap, or a Few Hints to such Artizans, Mechanics, Labourers, Farmers, and Husbandmen, desirous of Emigrating to America, being a Genuine Collection of Letters from Persons who have Emigrated. 8vo. 2s 6d  
1796
- 4595 MORSE (Dr. Jed.) Sermon at Charlestown on the Death of Hon. Thos. Russell, Esq. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Boston, 1796*
- 4596 NEW YEAR's Gift to the Democrats, or Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled "Vindication of Mr. Randolph's Resignation." By Peter Porcupine. 8vo. 1s  
*Philadelphia, 1796*
- 4597 OBSERVATIONS on the North American Land Company, lately instituted in Philadelphia, and Remarks on American Lands in general. 8vo. 3s.—A copy little stained. 2s 1796
- 4598 THE President's (Washington) Address, announcing his design of retiring from Public Life. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Philadelphia, 1796*
- 4599 PROCEEDINGS of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica in regard to the Maroon Negroes, origin, progress, and termination of the War. 8vo, plate, 3s 1796
- 4600 RUSH (Benj.) Eulogium to perpetuate the Memory of David Rittenhouse, late President of the American Philosophical Society. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Philadelphia, 1796*
- 4601 SERMON before the Quakers at the Borough Market (on Slavery) by William Savery, of North America. 8vo. 6d 1796
- 4602 THACHER (Peter) Sermon preached to the Society in Brattle Street, Boston, April 17, 1796, occasioned by the Death of the Hon. Thomas Russell, Esq. 4to. 2s  
*Boston, 1796*
- 4603 THREE Sermons (on Slavery) preached at the Meeting-house of the Quakers in Hounsditch, by W. Savery and George Dillwyn, of North America. 8vo. 1s 1796
- 4604 TURNBULL (Gordon) Narrative of the Revolt and Insurrection in the Island of Grenada, with Addenda. 8vo. 3s 1796
- 4605 WASHINGTON'S Address to the People of the United States, announcing his intention of retiring from Public Life. 8vo. 1s 6d 1796

## 1797.

- 4606 ADAMS (President) Speech to both Houses of Congress, May 16, 1797. 8vo. 1s  
*Philad.* 1797
- 4607 BONE to Gnaw for the Democrats (of America). By Peter Porcupine. Two parts, 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Philadelphia*, 1797
- 4608 BURDER (George) Welch Indians, or a Collection of Papers respecting a People whose Ancestors emigrated from Wales to America in the year 1170 with Prince Madoc. 8vo. 7s 6d (1797)
- 4609 EXILE of Major-General Eustace, a Citizen of the United States of America (of the State of Georgia) from Great Britain, by order of the Duke of Portland. 8vo. 1s 6d 1797
- 4610 HAMILTON'S (Alexander) Observations on certain Documents contained in No. 5 and 6 of the History of the United States for 1796, in which the charge of Speculation against him as late Secretary to the Treasury, is fully refuted. 8vo. 5s  
*Philadelphia*, 1797
- 4611 HARPER'S (R. G.) Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France, May, 1797. 8vo. 1s 6d 1797
- 4612 MACKAY (J.) Quebec Hill, or Canadian Scenery, a Poem, in Two Parts. 4to. 3s 1797
- 4613 MASON (John M., *Pastor of the Scots Presbyterian Church in the City of New York*) Sermon preached in the Old Presbyterian Church before the New York Missionary Society. 8vo. 2s  
*New York*, 1797
- 4614 MINUTES of New Hampshire Association held at the Baptist Meeting House in Waterborough, 1797. Ditto, at Elder Roberts, Second Parish in Wells (Maine), 1811. 8vo. 2s  
*Portsmouth and Dover*, 1811
- 4615 OBSERVATIONS on the Debates in Congress on the Addresses to Washington on his Resignation. By Peter Porcupine (W. Cobbett). 8vo. 1s 1797
- 4616 PAINE (Thomas) Letter to George Washington on the subject of the Treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America. 8vo. 2s 1797
- 4617 COBBETT (William) Letter to the infamous Tom Paine, in answer to his Letter to General Washington. 8vo. 1s 1797
- 4618 TURNBULL'S (R. J., *of South Carolina*) Visit to the Philadelphia Prison. 8vo. 1s 6d 1797

## 1798.

- 4618\*ABERCROMBIE'S Sermon at Philadelphia, May 9, 1798, being the day appointed by the President as a day of Fasting &c. in the United States, (*for fear of a war with France*). 8vo. 2s  
*Philadelphia* (1798)
- 4619 ADDISON (Alex.) Oration on the Rise and Progress of the United States of America, to the Present Crisis, and on the Duties of the Citizens. 8vo. 2s  
*Philadelphia*, 1798

- 4620 AUTHENTIC Copies of the Correspondence of C. C. Pinckney, John Marshall, and E. Gerry, Esqrs., Envoys Extraordinary to the Republic of France, as presented to both Houses of Congress, by President Adams. 8vo. 1s 6d 1798
- 4621 RYLES (Matthew) Sermon delivered at St. John's, New Brunswick, 2 December, 1798, on the late Signal Success granted to his Majesty's Arms. 8vo. 2s  
*Saint John*, 1798
- 4622 COPIES of Original Letters, recently written by persons in Paris to Dr. Priestley, in America, taken on board of a Neutral Vessel. 8vo. 1s 6d 1798
- 4623 EMMONS (Nat.) Discourse delivered May 9, 1798, being the day of Fasting and Prayer throughout the United States. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*Wrentham (Mass.)* 1798
- 4624 FRENCH Arrogance, or "the Cat let out of the Bag," a Poetical Dialogue between the Envoys of America and X. Y. Z. and the Lady. 8vo. 1s. 1798
- 4625 HARPER'S (Robt. Goodloe) Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France. 8vo. 1s 6d 1798
- 4626 HARPER'S Short Account of the Principal Proceedings of Congress in the late Session, and Sketch of the State of Affairs between the United States and France, July, 1798. 8vo. 1s 6d 1798  
A different Pamphlet from the preceding.
- 4627 — Another Copy. 8vo, with a curious *Caricature*. 2s 6d 1798
- 4628 HOUSE of Wisdom in a Bustle, a Poem Descriptive of the noted Battle lately fought in C—ng—ss, by Jeffrey Touchstone. 2s  
*Philadelphia* 1798
- 4629 IMPORTANT Documents and Dispatches which accompanied the Message of the President of the United States of America, to both Houses of Congress, respecting Differences between America and France. 4to. 1s 6d 1798
- 4630 JOHNSON'S (J. B.) Discourse, 4th July 1798, on the Dealings of God with Israel and America. 8vo, *indifferent copy*. 1s  
*Albany*, 1798
- 4631 MESSAGE of the President (Adams) relating to the French Republic, May 4, 1798. 8vo. 1s
- 4632 MESSAGE of the President (Adams) to both Houses of Congress, April 3, 1798, with the Despatches from the Envoys to the French Republic. 8vo. 1s 6d 1798
- 4633 MONROE (James) View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, as Connected with the Mission to the French Republic, 1794, 5, and 6. 8vo. 1s 6d 1798
- 4634 PORCUPINE'S (Peter) Republican Judge; or the American Liberty of the Press, as explained and exposed in the base and partial prosecution of William Cobbett, for a supposed Libel against the King of Spain and his Ambassadors, before the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. 8vo. 1s 6d 1798

- 4635 OBSERVATIONS on the Emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley, by Peter Porcupine. 8vo, 2s 1798
- 4636 THE Politicians, or a State of Things, a Dramatic Piece, written by an American and Citizen of Philadelphia. 8vo. 2s  
*Philadelphia, 1798*
- 4637 PROUDFIT (Alex.) Sermons before the Northern Missionary Society, New York, at their First Annual Meeting, in Troy. 8vo. 2s  
*Albany, 1798*
- 4638 RAPPORT fait aux Citoyens Hugues et Lebas, sur la situation du Volcan de la Guadeloupe, et les effets de l'eruption qui a eu lieu dans la nuit, 7 au 8 du mois la vendemiaire. 4to. 2s  
*Guadeloupe, an vi. (1798)*
- 4639 SPEECH of John Allen, in the House of Representatives, relative to employing the armed Vessels as Convoys. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Phil., 1798*
- 4640 SPEECH in the House of Representatives, of Mr. Bayard, on the Foreign Intercourse Bill. 8vo. 1s 1798
- 4641 SPEECH of R. Goodloe Harper, on the Foreign Intercourse Bill, delivered in the House of Representatives, March 2nd. 8vo. 1s 1798
- 4642 STORY's Sermon at Hamilton at the Ordination of Rev. D. Story to the Pastoral Care of the Church, at Marietta, North West of the Ohio. 8vo. 2s  
*Salem, 1798*
- 4643 TESTIMONY of the Monthly Meeting of Friends at Pymont in Westphalia, Germany, concerning John Pemberton, of Philadelphia. 8vo. 2s 1798
- 4644 TURNBULL (Robert J.) Visit to the Philadelphia Prison, containing an Account of the Wise and Humane Administration adopted there. 8vo. 2s  
*Dublin, 1798*
- 4645 WHAT is our Situation, and What our Prospects? A few pages for Americans, by an American. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*About 1798*
- 4646 THE Whole Official Correspondence between the Envoys of the American States and Mons. Talleyrand, on the Subject of the Disputes between the Two Countries, and also the purport of some Private Conversations between the American Commissioners and an Unaccredited Agent of the French Government. 12mo. 1s 6d  
1798
- 1799.**
- 4647 BARTON (Dr. Benj.) Fragments of the Natural History of Pennsylvania. Folio, part 1, all published. 6s  
*Philadelphia, 1799*
- 4648 COBBETT's (W.) Remarks on the Explanation lately published by Dr. Priestley, respecting the intercepted letters of his friend and disciple, John H. Stone. 8vo. 1s 6d 1799
- 4649 DESCRIPTION of the Settlement of the Genesee Country in the State of New York. 8vo (*little damaged in the margin*). 1s 6d 1799
- 4650 EMMONS (Nath.) Discourse Delivered on the National Fast, April 25, 1799. 8vo, 2s 6d  
*Wrentham (Mass.), 1799*
- 4651 DETECTION of a Conspiracy formed by the United Brethren, with the Evident intention of aiding the Tyrants of France in Subverting the Government of the United States of America. by Peter Porcupine. 8vo. 1s 6d 1799
- 4652 MEMOIRE sur la Guiane Francaise par le Citoyen Jacquemin qui a reside dans la Guiane Francaise pendant vingt deux ans. 12mo. 2s  
*Paris, an vii. (1799)*
- 4653 PRIESTLEY (Jos.) Letters to the Inhabitants of Northumberland and its Neighbourhood, on Subjects interesting to the Author and to them, part 2. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Northumberland, 1799*
- 4654 ORATION, written at the request of the Young Men of Boston, in commemoration of the Dissolution of the Treaties between France and the United States, by Thos. Paine. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Boston, 1799*
- 4655 RAMEL (General) Relation de la Deportation a Cayenne des Citoyens Barthelemy, Pichegru, Willot, La Rue, &c. 8vo. 2s  
*Hambourg, 1799*
- 4656 RAMEL (General) Narrative of the Deportation to Cayenne, of Barthelemy, Pichegru, Willot, &c., &c. Translated from the French. 8vo. 2s 1799
- 4657 RAPPORT du Commite du Conseil sur l'objet d'augmenter les moiens l'Education, French and English. 8vo, *close cut*. 3s  
*Quebec, 1799*
- 4658 REFLEXIONS sobre el Comercio de Espana con sus Colonias en America en tiempo de Guerra, por un Espanol en Philadelphia. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Philadelphia, 1799*
- 1800.**
- 4659 BRIEF Account of the Revivals of Religion among the Congregationalists and Baptists, in a number of Tours in the New England States, and also Nova Scotia. small 8vo. 1s  
*Halifax, 1800*
- 4660 ——— Another edition. 8vo. 1s  
*Bristol, Eng., 1800*
- 4661 BRIEF Statement of Opinions given in the Board of Commissioners under the Sixth Article of the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation with Great Britain, by One of the Commissioners under the Sixth Article. 8vo. 2s  
*Philadelphia, 1800*
- 4662 CHEETHAM'S (Jas.) Dissertation on Political Equality and the Corporation of New York. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*New York, 1800*
- 4663 EPISTLE (in Verse) from the Marquis de la Fayette to General Washington. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*Edinb., 1800*
- 4664 FRIE'S (John) Two Trials of John Fries, on an Indictment for Treason and Insurrection in the Counties of Bucks, Northampton, and Montgomery, United States. 8vo, 277 pp. 3s 6d  
*Philadelphia, 1800*
- 4665 FUNERAL Oration on the Death of Washington, by Major-Gen. Henry Lee, with an Eulogy by Judge Minot. 8vo. 3s 1800

- 4666 HOLCOMBE (Henry, *Minister of the Word of God in Savannah*) Sermon occasioned by the Death of Lt.-Gen. Washington, President of the United States of America. 4to. 2s 6d  
*On the Bay* (1800)
- 4667 LETTERS from Paris to the Citizens of the United States on their Commercial Intercourse with England, by Joel Barlow. 8vo. 1s 6d 1800
- 4668 LINN (Wm., *Minister of the Reformed Dutch Church in the City of New York*) Discourse delivered in the Brick Presbyterian Church before the New York Missionary Society. 8vo. 2s  
*New York*, 1800
- 4669 MORE'S (Dr. Jedidiah) Prayer and Sermon at Charlestown, Dec. 31, 1799, on the Death of President Washington, and Proceedings of the Town in Testimony of his Talents. 8vo. 2s  
1800
- 4670 MADISON (Dr., *Bp. of Virginia*) Discourse on the Death of General Washington, on Feb. 22, 1800. 8vo. 2s  
1800
- 4671 THE Narrative of Mr. John Soren, a Native of the United States, piratically Captured on the High Seas in requital for an Act of Humanity in Saving a British Transport with near 300 Troops on Board from Sinking, with Appendix of Documents and Letters from the American Minister. 8vo, *not published*. 2s 1800
- 4672 PAINE'S (Seth, *Jun.*) Eulogy on General George Washington. 8vo. 2s *Charlestown*, 1800
- 4673 RUSSELL (Jon.) An Oration pronounced in the Baptist Meeting House in Providence, on the Anniversary of American Independence. 8vo. 2s  
*Providence*, 1800
- 4674 SKETCH of a Discourse occasioned by the Death of Gen. Washington. 8vo. 2s  
*Dublin*, 1800
- 4675 SOTHEBY (W.) Siege of Cuzco, a Tragedy. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1800
- 4676 WASHINGTON'S (General) Letters to Sir John Sinclair on Agricultural and other Interesting Topics, *engraved in facsimile*, on 36 pages. 4to. 5s  
1800
- 4677 WEEM'S (Rev. M. L.) History of the Life and Death, Virtues and Exploits of Gen. Geo. Washington. 8vo, *oval portrait by Tanner*. 3s 6d  
*Philadelphia*, 1800
- 4678 WHITNEY (Phineas) Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Nicholas Bowes Whitney to the Care of the Second Church Society in Hingham. 8vo. 2s  
*Boston*, 1800
- 1801.
- 4679 COUTHINO (J. J. da Cunha de Azeredo, *Bishop of Pernambuco*) Essay on the Commerce of Portugal and her Colonies, particularly of Brazil. 8vo. 2s  
1801
- 4680 LATHROP (Jos.) Sermon at Harvard at the Ordination of the Rev. Stephen Bemis to the care of the Congregational Church and Society in Harvard. 8vo. 2s  
*Harvard*, 1801
- 4681 VOTES of the House of Assembly of the Bahama Islands. Folio. 2s  
*Nassau*, 1801
- 4681\* MEMOIRE justificatif de la conduite de la Grande Bretagne en arrêtant les Navires Et-rangers et les munitions de Guerre destinées aux Insurgens de l'Amérique. 8vo. 2s 1801
- 4682 PRIESTLEY (Joseph) Letters to the Inhabitants of Northumberland, and Letters to a Friend in Paris, on Liancourt's Travels in the North American States. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*Philadelphia*, 1801
- 4683 S P E E C H of Thos. Jefferson, the newly elected President to the Senate of the United States, with a few Remarks by an Englishman. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1801
- 4684 THACHER (Thos. C.) Sermon at Lynn, on the Death of Mrs. Anne Carnes. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Boston*, 1801
- 4685 WASHINGTON'S Letters to Arthur Young, containing an Account of his Husbandry, his Opinions on Various Questions of Agriculture, and Particulars of the Rural Economy of the United States. 8vo, *map of Washington's Farm*. 4s 6d  
1801
- 1802.
- 4686 ACCOUNT of the Skeleton of the Mammoth, a nondescript Carnivorous Animal, of immense size, found in America, by R. Peale. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1802
- 4687 BARRY (Thos.) Singular Adventures and Captivity among the Monsipi Indians of North America. 8vo, *front., (a Shilling pamphlet)*. 3s  
1802
- 4688 CRISIS of Sugar Colonies, an Enquiry into the Objects and Probable Effects of the French Expedition to the West Indies, with a Plan for settling the vacant Land of Trinidad. 8vo. 2s  
1802
- 4689 FUNERAL Panegyric on George Washington, 22 Feb., 1800, in the United Churches of St. Paul's and Christ Church, Baltimore, by Rev. John Ireland. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1802
- 4690 THE Georgia Analytical Repository, by Henry Holcombe, Pastor of the Baptist Church in Savannah. 8vo, No. 1 of vol 1, *title torn*. 2s  
*Savannah*, 1802
- 4691 HENDERSON (Geo.) Short View of the Administrations in the Government of America, under Washington and Adams, and Present Administration under Jefferson. 8vo. 1s 6d 1802
- 4692 HISTOIRE Diplomatique du Chev. Behaim de Nuremberg avec la description de son globe terrestre par M. Christophe Theophili de Murr traduite de l'Allemand par H. J. Jansen. 8vo. Plate. 4s 6d  
*Strasbourg*, 1802
- 4693 MACLAURIE'S Narrative, or Journal of Voyages and Travels through the North West Continent of America in 1789 and 1793. 12mo. 3s 6d  
1802
- 4694 M O N G R O L E, La France Equinoxiale ou Expose-sommaire des possessions de la Republique sous l'Equateur, comprenant une refutation en faveur de la Guayane Francaise. 8vo. 2s  
*Paris*, 1802



- 4695 MALLET's (Captain) Descriptive Account of the Island of Trinidad. 4to, map. 2s 1802
- 4696 PETER's (Rev. C.) Two Sermons, preached at Dominica, with Appendix, containing Minutes of Three Trials at Roseau and Strictures on the Slave Trade. 8vo. 1s 6d 1802
- 4697 PRIEST's (Will, a Musician) Travels in the United States, 1793-7. 8vo. 2s 1802
- 4698 RAINSFORD's (Capt.) Memoir of Transactions that took place in St. Domingo, 1799. 8vo. 1s 6d 1802
- 4699 WASHINGTON (President) Life of, by J. Corry. 12mo, portrait. 1s 6d 1802
- 1803.**
- 4700 BILKNAP's (Jeremy) Life and Extraordinary Adventures of Capt. John Smith. 12mo, frontispiece of Pocahontas saving his life. 2s  
London, 1803
- 4701 CAMPE (M. J. H.) Columbus oder entdeckung von Westindien. 3s  
Paris, 1803
- 4702 CRESSON (Joshua) Meditations during the Prevalence of the Yellow Fever, in Philadelphia in 1793. 12mo. 2s 1803
- 4703 DICKINSON (Jonathan) Narrative of a Shipwreck in the Gulph of Florida, shewing God's protecting Providence Man's surest help and defence in Times of greatest difficulty and most eminent danger. 12mo. 2s  
Stanford, State of New York, 1803
- 4704 KOLLOCK (Henry) Sermon before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. 8vo. 1s 6d  
Philadelphia, 1803
- 4705 HISTORICAL Disquisition on the Mammoth, or Great American Incognitium, whose fossil remains are to be found in North America. By R. Peale. 8vo. 1s 6d 1803
- 4706 POWNALL (Gov.) Memorial Addressed to the Sovereigns of Europe and the Atlantic, (different from the one of 1780). 8vo. 3s 6d 1803
- 4707 PRIESTLEY's (Joseph) Second Letter to the Rev. John Blair Linn, Pastor of the first Presbyterian Congregation in Philadelphia, in reply to his Defence of the Doctrines of the Divinity of Christ and Atonement. 8vo. 1s 6d  
Northumberland, U. S., 1803
- 4708 SAVANNAH Baptist Association.—Minutes of the Association held in the City of Savannah, State of Georgia, 1803; Minutes of same in Savannah, from Jan. 14th to 17th, 1804; Minutes held at Black Swamp, in South Carolina, from Saturday 24th to 27th, Nov. 1834, Three Tracts. 8vo. 3s
- 1804.**
- 4709 GLAD TIDINGS; or, an Account of the State of Religion within the Bounds of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States. 8vo. 2s  
Philadelphia, 1804
- 4710 PICTON's (Col.) Letter to Lord Hobart (respecting his administration of the Island of Trinidad). 8vo. 1s 6d 1804
- 4711 MASON's (Dr. J. M.) Oration Commemorative of the late Major General Alex. Hamilton, with Appendix of Particulars of his Duel with Col. Burr, and a Copy of the paper left by the General. 8vo. 3s 1804
- 4712 MINUTES of the Georgia Association, taken at Whattey's Mill, 1803; Ditto, at Newford, in Wilkes' County, 1804, Two Tracts. 8vo. 2s  
Augusta, 1804
- 4713 PRIESTLEY's (Timothy, Brother of the Dr.) Funeral Sermon on Dr. Joseph Priestley, who Died at Northumberland, in Pennsylvania. 8vo. 2s 6d 1804
- 4714 PUGNET (J. F. X.) Essai sur la Topographie de l'Isle de Sainte-Lucie. 4to. 2s 6d  
Paris, 1804
- 4715 ST. DOMINGO. — The Opportunity or Reason for an Immediate Alliance with St. Domingo, by the Author of the Crisis of the Sugar Colonies. 8vo. 2s 1804
- 4716 THORNTON's (Dr. W.) Political Economy, founded in Justice and Humanity (as applicable to America). 8vo. 1s  
Washington, U. S., 1804
- 1805.**
- 4717 BOULTON's (D'Arcy) Sketch of Upper Canada. 4to, coloured map. 2s 1805
- 4718 CONSIDERATIONS for and against a South American Expedition. 8vo. 2s 1805
- 4719 FULLARTON's (Col.) Refutation of Col. Picton's Pamphlet, lately Addressed to Lord Hobart (on his Governorship of Trinidad). 4to. 2s 1805
- 4720 LETTER from the Minister Plenipotentiary of the United States, to Lord Mulgrave. 8vo. 1s 1805
- 4721 NOTT's (Eliop.) Address to the Candidates for the Baccalaureate, in Union College, May 18th, 1805—Ditto, July, 1806.—Ditto, July, 1807. 8vo. 1s each  
Albany and Schnecktady, 1805—7
- 4722 POPKIN's (John Snelling) Discourse at Haverhill, on the Funeral of Jabez Kimball, Attorney at Law, with Memoir of his Life. 8vo. 2s  
Newburyport, 1805
- 4723 TALLEYRAND.—Memoire sur les Relations Commerciales des Etats Unis avec l'Angleterre. 8vo. 1s 1805
- 4724 WAR IN DISGUISE; or, the Frauds of the Neutral Flags, pp. 216. 2s 1805  
By John Brown of Yarmouth, a writer of other Treatises on Maritime International Law. Mr. Allibone almost ignores him.
- 4725 WARE (Henry) Sermon, Occasioned by the Dissolution of his Pastoral Relation to the First Church of Christ in Hingham. 8vo. 2s  
Boston, 1805
- 1806.**
- 4726 ACCOUNT of the Massachusetts State Prison, containing a Description and Plan of the Edifice, the Law, Regulations, Rules, & Orders, with State of the Institution. 8vo, plates. 1s 6d  
Charlestown, 1806

- 4727 ACCOUNTS of Two Attempts towards the Civilization of some Indian Nations in North America. 12mo. 1s 6d 1806
- 4728 ADAMS (John Quincy) Inaugural Oration, delivered at the Author's Installation as Boylston Professor of Rhetoric and Oratory, at Harvard University. 8vo. 2s Boston, 1806
- 4729 BRIEF Account of the Proceedings of the Committee by the Yearly Meeting of Friends, of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, &c., for Promoting the Improvement and Gradual Civilization of the Indian Nations. 8vo. 1s 6d 1808
- 4730 AN EXAMINATION of the British Doctrine, which Subjects to Capture a Neutral Trade not open in the time of Peace. 8vo. 2s 1806
- 4731 CASE in the House of Lords respecting the Scotch Estates of the late William Shedden, Merchant of New York, both Appellant and Respondent's Cases. Folio. 2s 6d 1806-8
- 4732 EVIDENCE taken at Port of Spain, Island of Trinidad, in the Case of Louisa Calderon, with Letter to Sir Sam. Hood, by Col. Thomas Picton. 8vo. 2s 1806
- 4733 FAIRBURN's Authentic and Interesting Description of the City of Buenos Ayres and adjacent Country on the River Plate, shewing the Manners, Customs, Produce and Commerce of that Important Country. Small 8vo, map. 1s 6d 1836
- 4734 FULLARTON's (Col.) Letter to Lord \* \* \* \* \*, on the Subjects of Torture introduced into the British Colonies, as connected with the Laws of Old Spain. 4to. 1s 6d 1806
- 4735 LEE (Jos., *Pastor of the Church in Royalston*) Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. W. B. Wesson to the Pastoral Office over the Church and Society in Hardwick. 8vo. 2s Northampton, 1806
- 4736 MEMOIRS of Mammoth, and Various other Extraordinary and Stupendous Bones of Incognita or Nondescript Animals, found in the Vicinity of the Ohio, Illinois, &c., by Thos. Ashe. 8vo. 1s 6d 1806
- 4737 NOTT's Sermon before the Presbyterian Church, on Missions. 8vo. 1s Phil., 1806
- 4738 PIDGIN (Wm., *Minister at Hampton*) Two Discourses, on the Sudden Deaths of Joseph Brown and James Jenness, drowned near Rye-Beach, Sept. 9th, 1806. 8vo. 4s Newburyport, 1806
- 4739 QUINCY (Josiah) Speech, on Fortifying the Ports and Harbours of the United States. 8vo, small piece cut out of last leaf. 1s 1806
- 4740 SPEECH of Hon. J. Randolph, Representative for the State of Virginia, in the Congress, on a Motion for the non-importation of British Merchandize pending the Disputes between Great Britain and America. 8vo. 1s 6d 1806
- 4741 TALLEYRAND's Memoirs concerning the Commercial Relations of the United States with England. 8vo. 2s 1806
- 4742 TRIAL of J. D. R. Rouvellet, Esq. of the Island of St. Christopher, for Forgery. 8vo. portrait. 1s 6d 1806
- 4743 TRIAL of Thomas Picton, late Governor of Trinidad, for Torturing Louisa Calderon, in the Island of Trinidad. 8vo, front. 1s 1806
- 4744 WAR in Disguise, or the Frauds of the Neutral Flags. 8vo. 4th edition. 2s 1806
- 4745 WELCH (Moses C.) Sermon at the Installation of the Rev. Elijah Waterman to the Pastoral Care of the Presbyterian Church in Stratfield (Connec.) 8vo. 2s Bridgeport, 1806
- 1807.
- 4746 BUENOS AYRES.—Truth and Reason *versus* Calumny and Folly, in which the leading Circumstances of Gen. Whitelocke's Conduct in S. America are explained. 8vo. 2s 6d 1807
- 4746\* NARRATIVE of the Expedition to and the Storming of Buenos Ayres. 8vo, plate. 2s 1807
- 4747 CONCESSIONS to America the Bane of Britain, or the Cause of the present Distressed Situation of the British Colonial and Shipping Interests Explained, and Remedy Suggested. 8vo. 1s 6d 1807
- 4748 TRIAL of John Wilson, *alias* Jenkin Ratford, for Mutiny, Desertion, and Contempt. 8vo. 1s 6d Halifax, (1807)
- 4749 DE PONS (F. J., *Ex-Agent du Gov. Francais a Caracas*) Perspective des Rapports Politiques et Commerciaux de la France dans les deux Indes sous la Dynastie Regnante. 8vo. 2s Paris, 1807
- 4750 EMANCIPATION in Disguise, or the Crisis of the Colonies, and Observations upon Colonial Monopoly, shewing the different Effects of its Enforcement and Relaxation, Exposing the Advantages derived by America from Louisiana. 8vo. 3s 1807
- 4751 LAWS of Union College. 8vo. 1s Schenectady, 1807
- 4752 LETTER to W. Manning, Esq., M.P., on the Progressive Depreciation of West India Property. 8vo. 1s 1807
- 4753 MEDFORD's (Macall) Oil without Vinegar, and Dignity without Pride, or British American and West India Interests Considered. 8vo, 1s 6d 1807
- 4754 MINUTES of a Court Martial in Portsmouth Harbour, for the Trial of Sir Home Popham (for taking Buenos Ayres and Monte Video) with his Defence. 8vo. 3s 1807
- 4755 REMARKS on the British Treaty with the United States, and Reflections on the Characters of the President and other leading Members of the Government. 8vo. 2s 1807
- 4756 TRUE Picture of the United States of America. By a British Subject. 8vo. 1s 6d 1807

## 1808.

- 4757 AUTHENTIC Narrative of the Expedition under Gen. Crauford until its Arrival at Monte Video, with Account of the Operations against Buenos Ayres under Gen. Whitelocke. By an Officer. 8vo, plates. 5s For the Author, 1808
- 4758 BARING'S (Alex. Lord Ashburton) Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council, and the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America. 8vo. 1s 6d 1808
- 4759 BROUGHAM (Henry) Speech before the House of Commons in support of the Petitions from London, Liverpool, and Manchester against the Orders in Council. 8vo. 1s 6d 1808
- 4760 THE British Treaty; with Appendix of State Papers, which are now first published. 8vo. 3s America, printed unknown where, or by whom sold; Lond. reprinted 1803
- 4761 BURKE (William) Additional Reasons for our immediately emancipating Spanish America, deduced from the Circumstances of the present Crisis, with valuable Information of Events at Buenos Ayres and the Caraccas. 8vo. 2s 1808
- 4762 THE Country Seats of the United States, with some Scenes connected with them. By W. Birch. Oblong 4to. Part I. (and last?), 20 plates. 6s Springland Pa. 1803
- 4763 LETTERS of Decius, in answer to the Criticism upon the Political Account of Trinidad, and upon the Defence of the Crimes of Governor Picton. 8vo. 1s 6d 1808
- 4764 LETTER to Hon. T. Pickering, exhibiting a view of the imminent Danger of an unnecessary and ruinous War. 8vo. 1s 1808
- 4765 LIFE of Lieut. Gen. Whitelocke (published during his Trial). 8vo, no title. 1s 1808
- 4766 LOWE (Jos.) Inquiry into the State of the British West Indies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1808
- 4767 MORSE and Parish's Compendious History of New England. 8vo. 2s 1808
- 4768 OBSERVATIONS on the American Treaty, in Eleven Letters, published in "The Sun," under the Signature of Decius. 8vo. 2s 1808
- 4769 ORDERS in Council, or Examination of the Justice, Legality, and Policy of the new System of Commercial Regulations, with Appendix of State Papers, Statutes, and Authorities. 8vo. 2s 1808
- 4770 PARISH'S (Dr. Elijah) Sermon in the Presbyterian Church, Schenectady. 8vo. 1s Schenectady, 1808
- 4771 PAYSON (Seth, Pastor of the Church in Rindge, N. H.) Discourse at the Ordination of the Rev. Edward Payson, as Colleague Pastor of the Second Congregational Church in Portland. 8vo. 2s Portland, 1808
- 4772 PORTER (Eliphaz) Discourse before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North America, 5th Nov. 1807. 8vo. 1s 6d Boston, 1808

- 4773 REPORT of the Secretary of the Treasury on the subject of Public Roads and Canals. 8vo. 1s 6d Washington, 1808
- 4774 RITCHIE'S (Andrew) Oration on the Anniversary of American Independence. 8vo. 1s Boston, 1808
- 4775 ROBBERY of the Bank of Pennsylvania in 1793, the Trial in the Supreme Court, when the President and Directors were sentenced to pay P. Lyon 12,000 dollars damages for a false Prosecution. 8vo. 3s 1808
- 4776 RUSSELL'S (John) Address to the Members of the Faustus Association in Boston at their Annual Celebration. 8vo. 1s 6d Boston, 1808
- 4777 STEINHAEUER on the Geology of Labrador (from Linnæan Soc. Trans). 4to. 6d (1803)

## 1809.

- 4778 ADDRESS to the Congress of the United States on the Utility and Justice of Restrictions upon Foreign Commerce. 8vo. 2s Philadelphia, 1809
- 4779 ADDRESS of the Bible Society of Maine to the Public, with the Constitution and Regulation of said Society. 8vo. 1s Portland, 1809
- 4780 BUCKMINSTER'S (J. S.) Sermon at the Church in Brattle Street, Boston, on the Funeral of His Excellency, Jas. Sullivan, Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8vo. 1s 6d Boston, 1809
- 4781 CHANNING'S (W. E.) Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. John Codman, to the Second Church in Dorchester. 8vo. 1s Boston, 1809
- 4782 COLOMB (Christophe) Comedie Historique, par N. Louis Lamercier. 8vo. 1s 6d Paris, 1809
- 4783 CORRESPONDENCE between the United States of America and Great Britain. 8vo. 1s 6d 1809
- 4784 FERNAND Cortez, ou la Conquête du Mexique, Opera en trois actes. 8vo. 1s Paris, 1809
- 4785 MARRYAT (Jos.) Substance of a Speech in the House of Commons upon the second reading of the Martinique Trade Bill. 8vo. 1s 1809
- 4786 POLITICAL, Commercial, and Statistical Sketches of the Spanish Empire in both Indies, and review of the question between Spain and the United States, respecting Louisiana and the Floridas. 8vo. 2s 1809
- 4787 REPORT of the Committee appointed, on the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, to enquire into the Farmer's Exchange Bank, at Gloucester. 8vo. 2s 1809
- 4788 TOWNSEND'S (Alex.) Address to the Massachusetts Charitable Fire Society, on the principles of their Institution. 8vo. 1s 1809
- 4789 VIEW of the Political Situation of Upper Canada. By J. M. Jackson. 8vo. 2s 1809

## 1810.

- 4790 A BRIEF View of the Policy and Resources of the United States. 8vo. 1s 6d 1810
- 4791 CAREY (M.) Nine Letters to Dr. Adam Seybert, representative in Congress for Philadelphia, on the United States Bank, &c. 8vo. 2s  
*Philadelphia*, 1810
- 4792 CORRESPONDENCE between Mr. Secretary Canning and the Hon. D. Erskine, as printed and laid before the House of Lords. 8vo. 1s 6d 1810
- 4793 DIPLOMATIC Policy of Mr. Madison unveiled in Strictures upon the late correspondence between Mr. Smith and Mr. Jackson. By a Bostonian. 8vo. 2s 6d 1810
- 4794 GOLDSMITH (Lewis) Exposition of the Conduct of France towards America, illustrated by Cases decided in the Council of Prizes in Paris. 8vo. 1s 6d 1810
- 4795 GUILDING (Rev. John) Sermon before the Governor and Council, &c., of the Island of St. Vincent, 28 Dec., 1809, the day appointed for observance of the Jubilee. 4to. 2s  
*St. Vincent*, 1810
- 4796 HOBART (John Henry) Sermon at the consecration of Trinity Church, Newark, New Jersey. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*New York*, 1810
- 4797 LETTER on the genius and dispositions of the French Government, including a view of the taxation of the French Empire. By an American. 8vo, 5th edition. 2s 1810
- 4798 O'NEIL's Account of the proceedings of the Squadron under Admiral Sir Sydney Smith in effecting the escape of the Royal Family of Portugal to the Brazils. 8vo. 2s 1810
- 4799 ROGERS' Voyage of Columbus, a Poem. 4to, with alterations in two places by Mr. Rogers. 3s 6d 1810
- 4800 ROGERS (Samuel) Voyage of Columbus, a Poem. 4to, with 19 MS. lines by Mr. Rogers, in alteration of passages. 7s 6d 1810  
Bought at the poet's sale, overlooked by the Cataloguer.
- 4801 SMITH (Sam. Stanhope, *President of the College of New Jersey*) Sermon on the Love of Praise. 8vo. 1s  
*New Brunswick*, 1810

## 1811.

- 4802 CATALOGUE of the Books, Pamphlets, Newspapers, Maps, Charts, Manuscripts, &c., in the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 8vo. 2s  
*Boston*, 1811
- 4803 CHURCH (The) of England and in America Compared. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*New York*, 1811
- 4804 CONSTITUTION of the Society of Teachers of the City and County of New York. 8vo. 1s  
*New York*, 1811
- 4805 CRISIS of the Dispute with the United States, by a celebrated public writer, with explanatory Preface by a Merchant of the Old School. 8vo. 1s 6d 1811

- 4806 HARRIS (F. M.) Sermon on the Death of the Hon. James Bowdoin, Esq. 8vo, *only* 100 privately printed. 1s 6d  
*Boston*, 1811
- 4807 INQUIRY into the past and present Relations of France with the United States. 8vo. 1s 6d 1811
- 4808 SMITH (Hon. Robert) an Address to the People of the United States. 8vo. 1s 1811
- 4809 SPEECH of John Emote in Congress, Feb. 6, 1811, in relation to Non-Intercourse. 8vo. 1s 1811
- 4810 TRIAL of Arthur Hodge, late one of the Members of H.M. Council for the Virgin Islands at the Island of Tortola, for the Murder of his Negro Man Slave. 8vo. 3s 1811

## 1812.

- 4811 ABSTRACT of the Evidence against the Orders in Council. 8vo. 1s 6d 1812
- 4812 CLINTON (De W.) Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society, December 6, 1811. 8vo. 2s  
*New York*, 1812
- 4813 COLMAN (Henry) Sermon in Hingham and Quincy, the Day of the National Fast on account of the War with Great Britain. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Boston*, 1812
- 4814 CONSTITUTION and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York. 8vo. 1s  
*New York*, 1812
- 4815 DOWDALL (Commander P. S.) Narrative of the Loss of the Brigg Charles, on her Passage from Liverpool to Newfoundland, and Miraculous Delivery of the Master and two of the Crew in an open boat. 8vo. 2s  
*Liverpool* (1812)
- 4816 EXTRACTS from a Journal kept during a Voyage from Philadelphia to Calcutta, by way of the Isle of France. By W. J. 8vo, *privately printed*. 2s  
*Serampore*, 1812
- 4817 A KEY to the Orders in Council. 8vo. 1s 1812
- 4818 MACLAY (Archibald) Sermon on the Death of Mrs. Mary Delezenne, of New York. 8vo 2s  
N. Y. 1812
- 4819 ORATION by Mr. Custis, of Arlington, with Account of Funeral Solemnities in honour of Gen. James N. Lingan. 8vo. 2s  
*Washington City*, 1812
- 4820 REMARKS on the Theatre, and on the late Fire at Richmond, in Virginia. 8vo. 2s  
*York*, 1812
- 4821 SKETCH of the further Proceedings of the Committees appointed by the Yearly Meetings of Friends of Pennsylvania and Maryland for Improvement and Gradual Civilisation of the Indian Natives in some parts of North America. 8vo. 1s 6d 1812
- 4822 SKEY (Dr.) on the Geology of Barbadoes (from Linnæan Soc. Trans.) 4to. 6d 1812
- 4823 THREE Messages from the President of the United States of Congress, in November, 1811, with Documents accompanying the same. 8vo. 2s 6d 1812

4824 WHITNEY (Peter) Discourse delivered in the Morning at Quincy, and in the Afternoon to the third Religious Society in Hingham, on the Day of the State Fast, July 23rd, 1812. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Boston, 1812*

## 1813.

4825 CARSON (Dr. W.) Reasons for Colonizing the Island of Newfoundland. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*Greenock, 1813*

4826 GLADSTONE (John, of Liverpool) on the Inexpediency of permitting Cotton Wool from the United States during the present War. 8vo. 1s  
*1813*

4827 LYNE (Chas.) Letter to Lord Castlereagh on the North American Export Trade during the War. 8vo. 1s  
*1813*

4828 ON the past Relations between Great Britain and the United States. 8vo. 1s  
*1813*

4829 THE Shannon and Chesapeake, a Poem. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*1813*

4830 SKETCH of the Church Solemnities at the Stone Chapel and Festival at the Exchange, in honour of Russian Achievements over their French Invaders. 8vo. 1s  
*Boston, 1813*

4831 SWEDEN'S (King of) Custom House and Excise Ordinance for the Island of St. Bartholomew. 8vo. 1s  
*Stockholm, 1813*

4832 WASHINGTON'S Farewell Address to the People of the United States, *Hudson, 1813*—the Constitution of the United States of America, with the Amendments, *ib.*, 1813, 12mo, *port.* 2s

## 1814.

4833 ADDRESS of the Managers of the Bible Society of Virginia to the Public. 8vo. 1s  
*Richmond, 1814*

4834 ANNUAL Report of the Baptist Education Society of the United States, Philadelphia. Small 8vo. 1s  
*Philadelphia, 1814*

4835 BOSTON Baptist Association.—Minutes of the Association held at the Baptist Meeting House in South Reading, 1814—Minutes held at the Meeting House of the Third Baptist Church in Boston, 1815—Minutes held at the Baptist Meeting House in Danvers, 1817. Three Tracts, 8vo. 2s 6d  
*Boston*

4836 COMPRESSED View of the Points to be discussed in treating with the United States of America (relating to the Boundary Question), 1814. By N. Atcheson. 8vo, 2 maps. 2s 6d  
*1814*

4837 DOCUMENTS relative to the Negotiations for Peace between the United States and Great Britain. 12mo, *folding map.* 2s  
*Philadelphia, 1814*

4838 HAYTI.—Manifeste du Roi (Henri Christophe.) 8vo. 1s  
*Cap Henry, Sept. 1814*

4839 HISTORY of Toussaint Louverture (the Hero of St. Domingo). 8vo. 1s 6d  
*1814*

4840 HOBART (John Henry) Origin, General Character, and Present Situation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. 8vo. 2s  
*Philadelphia, 1814*

4841 ORIGINATION and Constitution of the Sansom Street Baptist Female Society for Promoting Foreign Evangelical Missions. 8vo. 1s  
*Philadelphia, 1814*

4842 PROCEEDINGS relative to the Establishment of a Presbyterian Place of Worship in the City of Kingston. 4to. 2s  
*Jamaica, 1814*

4843 PROCEEDINGS in the Assembly of Lower Canada on the Rules of Practice in the Courts of Justice, and the Impeachments of Jonathan Sewell and James Monk, Esqrs. 4to. 2s  
*1814*

4844 RIGHT and Practice of Impressment as concerning Great Britain and America Considered. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*1814*

4845 SISMONDI (J. C. C. Sismonde de) De l'in-térêt de la France à l'égard de la traité des Nègres. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*1814*

4846 TREATY of Peace between England and America, signed at Ghent, Dec. 24, 1814. 4to. 1s

## 1815.

4847 D'AUBIGNY (M.) Washington, ou l'Orphelina de la Pensylvanie, Melodrame en trois actes. 8vo. 1s  
*Paris, 1815*

4848 DECRET Portant Organisation du Gouvernement de l'île de St. Barthelemy, Swedish and French. *Stockholm, 1811*—Port Regulations of St. Bartholomew. 4to. 1s 6d  
*Gustavia, 1815*

4849 EXPOSITION of the Causes and Character of the late War with Great Britain, published by the Authority of the American Government. 8vo. 2s  
*1815*

4850 LARRIVA (Don José Joay de) Elogio del exemo e illmo Senor D. D. Bart. Maria de las Heras. 12mo. 2s  
*Lima, 1815*

4851 LETTSOM (Dr.) Recollections of Dr. Rush, of Philadelphia. 8vo, *privately printed.* 1s 6d  
*1815*

4852 LETTER to Albert Gallatin, Esq., on the Doctrine of Gold and Silver, and Evils of the present Banking System. By Publicola. 8vo. 1s  
*New York, 1815*

4853 MILLS and Smith, Report of a Missionary Tour through that part of the United States West of the Allegany Mountains, performed under the direction of the Massachusetts Missionary Society. 8vo. 3s  
*Andover, 1815*

4854 OUTLINES of a Constitution for United North and South Columbia. By Dr. W. Thornton. 8vo. 1s  
*Washington, 1815*

4855 PIXERECOURT (R. C. Guilbert de) Christophe Colomb, ou la Decouverte du Nouveau monde, Melodram Historique. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Paris, 1815*

4856 REPORT of the Executive Committee of the Bible Society of Massachusetts, prepared for the Anniversary of the Society. 8vo. 1s  
*Boston, 1815*

## 1816.

4857 BOLLMAN'S (Dr. Erick) Plan of an Improved System of the Money Concerns of the Union. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Philadelphia, 1816*

- 4858 BONNET (M. E.) Tableau des Etats-unis de l'Amerique au commencement du XIXe Siecle. 8vo. 2s Paris, 1816
- 4859 HOLCOMBE (Henry, D.D.) Letter to Thos. Gillison, Esq., of South Carolina, on the silence of the Second Annual Report of the Baptist Board of Foreign Missions relative to their Exchange of Vice Presidents. 8vo. 1s 6d Philadelphia, 1816
- 4860 MACDONALD (Archibald) Narrative respecting the Destruction of the Earl of Selkirk Settlement upon the Red River. 8vo. 1s 6d 1816
- 4861 MADISSON (Jas.) Manifeste du Gouvernement Americain, ou causes et caractere de la derniere guerre d'Amerique avec l'Angleterre traduit de l'Anglaise. 8vo. 2s Paris, 1816
- 4862 PROTEST against the Proceedings of the Philadelphia Baptist Association by the First Baptist Church of Philadelphia, with prefatory and concluding Extracts and Remarks. By Henry Holcomb, D.D., their Pastor. 8vo. 2s Philadelphia, 1816
- 4863 SELKIRK (Earl of) Sketch of the Fur Trade in North America, with Observations relative to the North West Company of Montreal. 8vo. 3s 1816
- 4864 STRACHAN (John, Rector of York, Upper Canada) Letter to the Earl of Selkirk on his Settlement at the Red River, near Hudson's Bay. 8vo. 2s 1816
- 4865 THOUGHTS on the Abolition of the Slave Trade and Civilization of Africa, and Examination of Report recommending a General Registry of Slaves in the British West India Islands. 8vo. 1s 6d 1816
- 1817.**
- 4866 BATES (W., High Sheriff in New Brunswick) Narrative of the Conduct of Henry Frederick Moon, under Sentence of Imprisonment in Connecticut, North America, his unparalleled Artifices, Impostures, &c., &c. 8vo, port. 3s 1817
- 4867 BOUNDARY Question.—Notice respecting the Boundary between the United States and Canada. 8vo, folding map, not printed for sale. 3s 1817
- 4868 COMPARATIVE View of the British and American Constitution, with Observations on the present state of British Politics. By a Gentleman some years resident in the United States. 8vo. 1s 6d 1817
- 4869 DE PRADT (M.) Des trois derniers mois de l'Amerique Meridionale et du Brésil. 8vo. 1s 6d Paris, 1817
- 4870 GORHAM (John, Professor of Chemistry, Harvard University) Inaugural Address in the Chapel of the University at Cambridge. 8vo. 1s Boston, 1817
- 4871 HINTS to Emigrants from Europe who intend to make a permanent Residence in the United States. By the Shamrock Society of New York. 8vo. 1s 1817
- 4872 MACLURE (William) Observations on the Geology of the United States of America. 8vo. 2 coloured plates. 2s Philadelphia, 1817
- 4873 MARRYAT (Jos.) Examination of the Report of the Berbic Commissioners, and Answer to James Stephen, Esq., respecting the Crown Estates in the West Indies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1817
- 4874 NARRATIVE of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the connection of Lord Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company. 8vo. 3s 1817
- 4875 NOEL (S. B. J.) L'Amerique Espagnole, ou Lettres Civiques a M. de Pradt. 8vo. 2s 6d Paris, 1817
- 4876 SHARP (Rev. Daniel) Report of the Union Committee of the Sunday Schools of the Three Baptist Societies in Boston. 8vo. 1s Boston, 1817
- 4877 PAINE (Thomas) Public Good, an Examination into the Claim of Virginia to the vacant Western Territory, and right of the United States to the same. 8vo. 2s 1817
- 4878 TRIAL of John Hatchard for a Libel on the Aides-de-Camp of Sir James Leith, Governor of the Leeward Islands, and the Grand Jury of the Island of Antigua. 1s 6d 1817
- 4879 WATSON'S (Rev. Richard, Secretary of the Wesleyan Missions) Defence of the Wesleyan Missions in the West Indies, with Facts and Anecdotes. 8vo. 2s 1817
- 1818.**
- 4880 BIRKBECK'S (Morris) Letters from Illinois. 8vo. 1s 1818
- 4881 BIRKBECK'S (Morris) Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. 8vo, map. 1s 6d 1818
- 4882 BURNEY'S (Capt. James) Memoir on the North Eastern Part of Asia, and on the Question whether Asia and America are contiguous or are separated by the Sea. Royal 4to. 2s 6d 1818
- 4883 DE PRADT Les six derniers mois de l'Amerique et du Bresil, faisant suite aux Ouvrages du meme auteur sur les Colonies. 8vo. 2s 6d Paris, 1818
- 4884 FRISBIE (Professor L.) Inaugural Address at Cambridge. 8vo. 1s 6d Camb. 1818
- 4885 GODWIN'S (William) Letter to a Young American, on the course of studies most advantageous to pursue. 8vo. 1s 1818
- 4886 HOBART'S (J. H., Bishop of the Protestant Epis. Church in the State of New York) Address on the benefit of Sunday Schools. 8vo. 2s New York, 1818
- 4887 HOSACK'S (Professor) Funeral address at the Interment of Doctor James Tillary. 8vo. 1s 6d New York, 1818
- 4888 IMPORTANT Extracts from recent Letters from the United States. By Emigrants. 8vo. second series. 1s 1818

- 4889 LAMBRECHTSEN VAN RITTHEM (N. C.) Korte Beschrijving Van de Ontdekking en der Verdere Lotgevallen Van Nieuw-Nederland. 8vo, map of the state of New York. 5s  
*Te Middleburg, 1818*
- 4890 MARRYAT'S (Jos.) More Thoughts still on the State of the West India Colonies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1818
- 4891 REPORT of a Committee of the House of Assembly of Jamaica, relative to the state of the Island, with respect to its population, agriculture and commerce. 8vo. 2s 1818
- 4892 SMITH (Thomas) The Emigrant's guide to the United States of America, including the substance of the Journal of Thos. Hulme, Esq. 8vo. 1s 6d 1818
- 4893 SOUTH AMERICA.—Letter on the Present State of that Country, addressed to James Munroe, President of the United States. By an American. 8vo. 1s 6d 1818
- 1819.
- 4894 BALDWIN'S (Lewis) Candid Development of Facts tending to Exhibit the real grounds of difference Existing between the first Baptist Church of Philadelphia and the Philadelphia Association. 8vo. 2s Philadelphia, 1819
- 4895 BIRKBECK'S (Morris) Letters from Illinois. 8vo. 1s Cork, 1819
- 4896 CHANNING'S (E. T.) Inaugural Discourses at Cambridge. 8vo. 1s 6d Camb. 1819
- 4897 FLINT (Abel, *Pastor of a Church in Hartford*) Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. W. B. Sprague, a Colleague Pastor with the Rev. Jos. Lathrop, at West Springfield. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Hartford, 1819*
- 4898 HUMPHREY (Herman) The Promised Land, a Sermon delivered at Goshen (*Conn.*) at the Ordination of the Rev. Messrs. Hiram, Bingham, and Asa Thurston, as Missionaries to the Sandwich Islands. 8vo. 2s Boston, 1819
- 4899 INSTRUCAO para os Viajantes e Empregados nas Colonias sobre a maneira de colher e conservar os objectos de historia Natural e precedida de algumas reflexoes sobre a historia natural de Brazil. 8vo. 3s  
*Rio de Janeiro, 1819*
- 4900 JAMES (Wm., *Author of the Naval History*) Warden Refuted, being a Defence of the British Navy against Warden's Pretensions for the Americans. 8vo. 2s 6d 1819
- 4901 LETTERS from Lexington and Illinois. By R. Flower. 8vo. 1s 1819
- 4902 LETTER to John Barrow, on the subject of the Polar Expeditions, or the Reviewer Reviewed. 8vo. 1s 6d 1819
- 4903 LYMAN'S (Jos.) Sermon preached at Boston before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 8vo. 1s Boston, 1819
- 4904 NORTON'S (Professor Andrews) Inaugural Discourse at Cambridge. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Camb. 1819*
- 4905 ODES on the Bones of the Im-mortal Thomas Paine, newly transported from America to England by the no less Im-mortal William Cobbett, Esq. 4to. 6d 1819  
"These lines, and several hundred more, were written by Joshua Marshall, Esq., Brother of the Rev. Edmund Marshall, of Charing, in Kent, one of the supposed authors of Junius's Letters." Page 4.
- 4906 PETITION of John Pritchard, of the Red River Settlement, [*relating his dangers and distresses while there*]. Folio, 8 pages, 2s 1819
- 4907 REMARKS on the Account of the late "Voyage to Baffin's Bay, published by Capt. J. Ross." By Capt. Edward Sabine. 8vo. 1s 6d 1819
- 4908 EXPLANATION of "Capt. Sabine's Remarks on the late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay." By Capt. J. Ross. 8vo. 1s 6d 1819
- 4909 SAVAGE'S (Will.) Observations on Emigration to the United States, illustrated by Original Facts. 8vo. 1s 1819
- 4910 TWISS (Horace) The Carib Chief, a Tragedy, 8vo, presentation copy to Rogers the Poet. 1s 6d 1819
- 1820.
- 4911 AGRICULTURAL Almanack for 1820. Small 8vo, woodcuts. 1s 6d Philadelphia
- 4912 AMERICA, an Epistle in Verse, with other Poems. Small 8vo. 2s 1820
- 4913 BLAND'S (*Judge, Commissioner to Chili*) Present State of Chili from the Report laid before Congress. 8vo. 2s 1820
- 4914 BURNEY'S (James) Memoir on the Voyage of D'Entrecasteaux, in search of La Perouse. 8vo. 1s 1820
- 4915 DOCUMENTS respecting the Protestant Episcopal Theological Society, in the State of New York, established for the purpose of Founding and supporting Theological Seminaries. 8vo. 1s New York, 1820
- 4916 NARRATIVE of Capt. Cranebrook, who for assisting in the elopement of Miss Baxter from Fayal, and conveying her across the Atlantic, suffered two years imprisonment at St. Salvador in Brazil, with Account of their Shipwreck. 8vo. 1s 1820
- 4917 REVIEW of the Colonial Slave registration Acts, in a report of Committee of the African Institution. 8vo. 1s 1820
- 4918 WURTZ, Memoire sur le Moyen de reparer les torts faits au commerce de France par l'insurrection de l'isle de Saint-Domingue. 8vo. 1s Paris, 1820
- 1821.
- 4919 ADAMS (John Quincy) Address delivered at the request of a Committee of the Citizens of Washington, on the occasion of reading the Declaration of Independence, 4th July, 1821. 8vo. 2s Wash., 1821
- 4920 CORTES (Fernand) ou la Conquete du Mexique, Opera en trois actes. 8vo. 1s Paris, 1821

- 4921 MIRANDA (Jose Ant. de) Memoria constitucional e Politica sobre o estado presente de Portugal e do Brasil. 4to. 3s  
*Rio de Janeiro, 1821*
- 4922 ONIS'S (Dr. Luis de) Memoir upon the Negotiations between Spain and United States of America, which led to the Treaty of 1819. Translated from the Spanish, with Notes by Watkins. 8vo. 3s  
*Washington, 1821*
- 4923 QUESTION of Population as it relates to the Increase in the Inhabitants of the United States, carefully considered, in Answer to Godwin. 8vo. 2s  
1821
- 4924 SPOONER (Capt. A.) The Bonassas, an account of this wonderful Animal, taken 2,700 miles in the Interior of America. 8vo. 1s  
1821
- 4925 TEMPLE'S (Rev. Daniel) Sermon preached in the old Church, Boston, just before his departure as a Missionary to Western Asia. 8vo. 1s  
*Boston, 1821*
- 1822.**
- 4926 ALLERTON (Isaac) The Communion of all Saints demonstrated, a Sermon addressed to the Baptist Denomination. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Mount Pleasant, N. Y., 1822*
- 4927 CHABERT'S (X.) Historical Account of the Life and Adventures of the Botocudo Chieftain and Family (from Brazil), exhibited in New Bond Street. 8vo. 1s  
1822
- 4928 CROPPER'S (James) Letters to W. Wilberforce, M.P., recommending the encouragement of the cultivation of Sugar in the East Indies, as the certain and natural means of effecting the Total Abolition of the Slave Trade. 8vo. 1s  
1822
- 4929 ESCHWEGE (W. Von) Geognostisches Gemalde von Brasilien und Wahrscheinliches Muttergestein der Diamanten. 8vo, *geological map.* 3s  
*Weimar, 1822*
- 4930 FLETCHER'S (Thomas) Letters in Vindication of the rights of the British West India Colonies, in answer to Mr. James Cropper's Letters to W. Wilberforce, Esq. 8vo. 1s  
1822
- 4931 FLOWER'S (Richard) Letters from Illinois, 1820, 1821, containing an Account of the English Settlement at Albion and its Vicinity. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1822
- 4932 HENDERSON (James) Address to the South Americans and Mexicans. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1822
- 4933 LIFE of T. H. Bowden Lambirth (native of Boston), one of the largest men in the World. 8vo. 1s  
(1822)
- 4934 MILLER'S (Samuel) Sermon in the Middle Church, New Haven, at the ordination of the Rev. Messrs. W. Goodall, W. Richards, and Artemus Bishop as Evangelists and Missionaries to the Heathen. 8vo. 1s  
*Boston, 1822*
- 4935 PROUDFIT'S (Alex.) Sermon at New Haven, before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 8vo. 1s  
*Boston, 1822*
- 4936 REGLAMENTO de Aduanas y resguardos del Estado de Chile. Folio. 2s  
*Valparaiso, 1822*
- 4937 REMARKS on the Indians of North America in a letter to an Edinburgh Reviewer (by Bannister). 8vo. 1s 6d  
1822
- 4938 TRIAL.—Commonwealth v. J. C. Buckingham for a Libel before the Municipal Court of the City of Boston. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Boston (1822)*
- 4939 TWO Letters to the Marquis of Londonderry and Sir James Macintosh on Columbia. By a Merchant. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1822
- 4940 WARE'S (Henry) Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. William Ware, to the First Congregational Church, New York. 8vo. 1s  
*Liverpool, 1822*
- 1823.**
- 4941 ACCOUNT of the designs of the Associates of the late Dr. Bray, with an Abstract of their Proceedings. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1823
- 4942 BRIDGES (Rev. George Wilson) A Voice from Jamaica, in reply to W. Wilberforce. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1823
- 4943 BRIEF Remarks on Scriptural Notices, respecting Bondmen and Plan for the gradual Manumission of Slaves. By a British Planter. 8vo. 6d  
1823
- 4944 COLOMBIAN State Papers, translated and published from Official Copies. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1823
- 4945 COMMUNICATION from Sir Charles Brisbane, Governor of St. Vincent, to the House of Assembly of that Colony, and letter of the Insurrection in Demerara. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1823
- 4946 CORNELIUS (Elias) Sermon at Salem, Mass, at the ordination of the Rev. E. Frost, as a Missionary to the Heathen, and Revs. A. W. Warner, A. D. Eddy, N. W. Fiske, Isaac Oakes, and Geo. Sheldon, as Evangelists. 8vo. 1s  
*Boston, 1823*
- 4947 DAY (Jer., *President of Yale College*) Sermon in Boston, before the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 8vo. 1s  
*Boston, 1823*
- 4948 DECLARATION of the Objects of the Liverpool Society for promoting the Abolition of Slavery, Mar. 25, 1823.—Debate in the House of Commons, 15th May, 1823. With Appendices. 248 pages, and 7 other pamphlets on Slavery, by Cropper, Barham, Rose, Clarkson Baring, &c. 2s
- 4949 EDWARDS (Bryan) Poyais. An Account of the British Settlements on the Musquito Shore. 8vo. 2s  
1822
- 4950 HODGSON'S (Adam) Letter to M. Jean Baptiste Say on the comparative expense of Free and Slave Labour. 8vo. 1s  
1822
- 4951 INSTRUCTIONS to the Missionaries about to embark for the Sandwich Islands, and to the Revs. W. Goodell and J. Bird, attached to the Palestine Mission. 8vo. 1s  
*Boston, 1822*



- 4952 INGERSOLL's (C. J.) Discourse concerning the Influence of America on the Mind. 8vo. 1s 6d *Phil.* 1823
- 4953 LOWENOIN (M. de) Extrait de la Relation d'un Voyage, pendant l'annee 1786, pour la Decouverte de la Côte Orientale du Groenland. 8vo, *map.* 3s *Paris*, 1823
- 4954 NEGRO Slavery, or a View of some of the more prominent features of that state of Society as it exists in the United States and the Colonies of the West Indies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1823
- 4955 OBSERVATIONS on the present State of Newfoundland in reference to its Courts of Justice, Local Government, and Trade. By an Inhabitant of the Colony. 8vo. 2s 1823
- 4957 REPORT of the Commissioners appointed by the Legislature of the State of New Jersey for the purpose of exploring the Route of a Canal to unite the River Delaware near Easton with the Passaic near Newark, with accompanying Documents. 8vo, *map.* 2s 6d *Morris Town*, 1823
- 4958 REPORT of a Debate in the Council of Barbadoes on a Despatch from Lord Bathurst on the Slaves. 8vo. 1s 1823
- 4959 SABINE's Zoological Appendix to Captain Franklin's Journey to the Polar Sea. 4to. 3s 1823
- 4960 SABINE (Rev. James) Sermon in the Old Church, Boston, before the Foreign Mission Society of Boston and its Vicinity. 8vo. 1s *Boston*, 1823
- 4961 SOME Considerations on the present distressed State of the British West India Colonies. 8vo. 1s 1823
- 4962 WILBERFORCE (W.) Appeal to the Religion, Justice, and Humanity of the Inhabitants of the British Empire in behalf of the Negro Slaves in the West Indies. 8vo. 1s 1823
- 4963 MARTIN (Sir Henry Wm., Bart.) A Counter Appeal, in answer to the above. 8vo. 1s 1823
- 1824.
- 4964 AFFAIRE des Déportés de la Martinique, Memoires, consultation, pieces justificatives, &c. 8vo. 1s 6d *Paris*, 1824
- 4965 APPEAL on behalf of the Diocese of Ohio. —Letter to Lord Kenyon respecting the Protestant Episcopal Church, U.S.—Statement relative to a Theological Summary at Ohio. 3 Tracts. 1s 6d 1824
- 4966 BOUVET DE CRESSE (A. J. B.) Histoire de la Catastrophe de Saint Domingue. 8vo. 2s 6d *Paris*, 1824
- 4967 CROPPER (James) The Support of Slavery investigated. 8vo. 1s 1824
- 4968 EMANCIPATION of the Negro Slaves in the West India Colonies considered, in answer to Mr. Wilberforce's Appeal. No. 1. 8vo. 1s 1824
- 4969 IMPOLICY and Injustice of Emancipating the Negro Slaves in the West Indies. 8vo. 1s 1824
- 4970 GEOLOGICAL and Agricultural Survey of the District adjoining the Erie Canal in the State of New York, taken under the direction of the Hon. Step. Van Rennselaer. Part 1, Rock Formations. 8vo. 3s *Albany*, 1824
- 4971 INGERSOLL (C. J.) Discourse concerning the Influence of America on the Mind, with an Account of the English Settlements in the Illinois. By R. Flower. 8vo. 1s 6d 1824
- 4972 JOURNAL of the principal Occurrences during the Siege of Quebec by the American Revolutionists, 1775, with many Anecdotes never before published. By an Officer. With Preface and Notes by W. T. P. Shortt. 8vo. 3s 1824
- 4973 KEENE's (Richard Raynal) Letter of Vindication to Colonel Munroe, President of the United States. 8vo, *privately printed.* 2s 6d 1824
- 4974 LETTER to the Wardens and Vestry of Christ Church, Cincinnati, in reply to their Declaration and Protest against the Proceedings of Bishop Hobart in relation to the Mission of Bishop Chase to England. By a Presbyter of the Diocese of New York. 8vo. 1s 6d *New York*, 1824
- 4975 MOTT (W., of *Marrineck*) Consolation under Affliction, in a Letter addressed to Clements Willetts, of Bethphage, in Long Island, North America. 12mo. 1s 6d *Leeds*, 1824
- 4976 NORTH-WEST PASSAGE.—The Impracticability of a North-West Passage for Ships impartially considered. 8vo, *privately printed.* 2s 1824
- 4977 PROJECTO de Constituicao para o imperio do Brasil. 8vo. 1s 6d 1824
- 4978 QUEBEC.—Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, founded January 6, 1824. Vol. 3. 8vo. 3s *Quebec* (1837)
- 4979 REPORT of the Trial of an Action by Mr. W. Dawe against Vice-Admiral Sir Charles Hamilton, Governor of Newfoundland. 8vo. 2s 1824
- 4980 REPLY to the Edinburgh Review on Clarkson's Treatise on the Improvement and Emancipation of Slaves in the British Colonies. 8vo. 1s 1824
- 4981 RICE (Professor John H.) Charity at Home, a Sermon preached for the benefit of the United Domestic Mission Society in the Church in Murray Street, New York. 8vo. 1s *New York*, 1824
- 4982 STATEMENT of the Principal Events in the Public Life (*in Mexico*) of Augustin de Iturbide, written by himself. 8vo. 2s 6d 1824
- 4983 TAYLOR's Negro Emancipation and West Indian Independence. 8vo. 1s 1824
- 4984 VIEWS in Theology, No. 2, The Desires of the Deity in regard to the conduct of Mankind. 8vo. 1s *New York*, 1824
- 4985 WHITE's (Rev. J.) Two Sermons on the Trinity, preached in the first Presbyterian Congregational Church, Monroe, Orange County, New York. 8vo. 1s 6d *Mount Pleasant*, 1824

- 4986 WINN's (T.) Emancipation, or Practical Advice to British Slaveholders. 8vo. 1s 1824
- 4987 YATES (John Ashton) Letters to Rt. Hon. Will. Huskisson on Colonial Slavery. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Liverpool, 1824*
- 1825.**
- 4988 ADAM's (Sir Wm.) Actual State of the Mexican Mines, and Appendix of original Mexican Documents. 8vo. 2s 6d 1825
- 4988\*ADDRESS from the Directors of the Peruvian Mining Company to the Shareholders. 8vo. 1s 1825
- 4989 ANALYSIS of the Memorial presented by the Secretary of the Treasury of the First Constitutional Congress of the United Mexican States on the Finances. 8vo. 1s 6d 1825
- 4990 AUTHENTIC Report of the Debate in the House of Commons relative to the demolition of the Methodist Chapel and Mission House in Barbadoes. 8vo. 1s 6d 1825
- 4991 BATES (Joshua) Sermon preached in Northampton, Mass, at the meeting of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 8vo. 1s  
*Boston, 1825*
- 4992 BUDD's (Rev. Henry) Anniversary Sermon and Report of Committee of Proceedings of the Society for Educating the Poor of Newfoundland. 8vo. 1s 1825
- 4993 CATASTROPHE de Don Aug. de Yturvide proclamé Empereur du Mexique, 18 Mai, 1822, ou Relation exacte des circonstances qui ont accompagnée le Debarquement et la Mort de cet homme celebre. 8vo. 1s 6d 1825
- 4994 DE LA BECHE'S (Sir H. T.) Notes on the Present Condition of the Negroes in Jamaica. 8vo, coloured plate. . 1s 6d 1825
- 4995 HILHOUSE (William, late Quarter Master General of Indians) Indian Notices, or Sketches of the Habits, Characters, Languages, Superstitions, Soil and Climate of the several Nations, 12mo, PRIVATELY PRINTED. 5s (*Demerara*) 1825  
With a Vocabulary of eighty-two Nouns and Numerals in the four Indian Languages of British Guiana, also the Icthyology of the fresh waters of the interior.
- 4996 HOBART's (Bp.) United States of America compared with some European Countries, particularly England. 8vo. 1s 1825
- 4997 AN INQUIRY into the Plans, Progress, and Policy of the American Mining Companies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1825
- 4998 INSTRUCCION sobre el cultivo del Nopal y cria de la Cochinilla de America. 4to 1s 6d 1825
- 4999 JONES's (J. Gale) Oration on General Washington. 8vo. 1s 1825
- 5000 JUSTIFICATION de la conducta publica seguida por D. Juan Garcia del Rio i D. Diego Paroissien ex ministros Plenip. del Gobierno del Peru cerca de las Cortes de Europa. 8vo. 1s 1825
- 5001 MEMORIA presentada a las dos Cameros del Congreso general de la Federacion Por el Secretario de Estado al abrirse las Sesiones del ano de, 1825. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Mexico, 1825*
- 5002 OBSERVATIONS upon the Importance of the North American Colonies to Great Britain. By an Old Inhabitant of British America (*Haliburton*). 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Halifax, 1825*
- 5003 PRESENT Operations and Future Prospects of the Mexican Mine Associations Analysed. By Sir W. Rawson. 8vo. 1s 6d 1825
- 5004 POWLES (J. D.) Letter to Alex. Baring, Esq., on the Subject of his Observations relating to the Foreign Mining Associations. 8vo. 1s 1825
- 5005 REPORT of the Soil and Mineral Productions of Chili, extracted from the Italian of the Abbe Molina. 8vo. 1s 6d 1825
- 5006 SEGUR (Le Comte de) Memoires, ou Souvenirs et Anecdotes. 8vo (much of this volume relates to the American War) *facsimile*. 2s  
*Paris, 1825*
- 1826.**
- 5007 ACCOUNT of the Loss of the Wesleyan Missionaries in the Maria Mail Boat off the Island of Antigua, by Mrs. Jones, the only Survivor. 8vo. 1s 1826
- 5008 ADDRESS to the Christian Public, Ministers, &c., throughout the United States, on the subject of the proposed Union between the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions and the United Foreign Missionary Society. 8vo. 1s  
*Boston, 1826*
- 5009 ASHMAN (S.) History of the American Colony of Liberia, from December, 1821 to 1823. 8vo. 2s  
*Wash. 1826*
- 5010 BANNISTER (John William) Sketches of Plans for settling in Canada a portion of the Unemployed Labourers of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. 1s 1826
- 5011 BOULTON (Henry John) Short Sketch of the Province of Upper Canada. 12mo. 1s 1826
- 5012 BURKART'S (Joseph) Report, containing the Result of the Preliminary Examination of the Mines in the possession of the Real Talpuxahua Mining Association, and Sketch of the Mining Operations of the Company. 8vo. 1s 6d 1826
- 5013 CORNELIUS (E.) Sermon on the Doctrine of the Trinity. 8vo. 1s  
*Salem, 1826*
- 5014 EDWARDS (J.) Sermon on the Manner of forming and conducting Bible Classes, delivered in the Chapel of the Theological Seminary, Andover. 8vo. 1s  
*Andover, 1826*
- 5015 FAY (Warren) Sermon at Springfield at the Ordination of Rev. Rufus Anderson as an Evangelist, and Rev. J. Brown, Eli Smith, Cyrus Stone, and J. Stow, as Christian Missionaries. 8vo. 1s  
*Boston, 1826*
- 5016 GRIFFIN (Edward D.) Sermon preached before the American Board of Missions at Middletown, Connecticut. 8vo. 1s  
*Middletown, 1826*
- 5017 HUMPHREY (Herman) Sermon preached in the City of Boston before the Pastoral Association of Massachusetts. 8vo. 1s  
*Amhurst, 1826*

- 5018 HOBART (John Henry) United States of America, compared with some European Countries, particularly England. 8vo. 1s  
New York, 1826
- 5019 A LETTER to John Barrow, F.R.S., on the late extraordinary and unexpected Hyperborean Discoveries. 8vo, *privately printed*. 2s 1826
- 5020 ORACIAO Funebre nas Exequias do Senhor D. Joaovi Imperador do Brazil Rei de Portugal e Algarves por Ign. Jose de Macedo. 4to. 1s 6d  
Porto, 1826
- 5021 POWERS (G.) Brief Account of the Construction, Management, and Discipline of the New York State Prison at Auburn, with Compendium of Criminal Law. 8vo. 2s  
Auburn, 1826
- 5022 PROJECT of the Constitution for Republic of Bolivia, with Address of the Liberator. Translated. 8vo. 1s 1826
- 5023 REFLECTIONS upon the Value of the British North American Provinces. 8vo. 1s 1826
- 5024 SERGEANT (John) Oration delivered in Independence Square, Philadelphia, in Commemoration of Thomas Jefferson and John Adams. 8vo. 2s  
Phil. 1826
- 5025 SPRAGUE (W. B., *Pastor of the 1st Church in West Springfield*) Sermon at the Interment of Samuel Leonard and Mrs. Harriet Leonard, the former of whom Murdered the latter and then committed Suicide, with an account of the Transactions. 8vo. 2s  
Springfield, 1826
- 5026 STEPHEN (James) England Enslaved by her own Slave Colonies. 8vo. 1s 1826
- 5027 STORY (Joseph) Discourse Pronounced before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, at the Anniversary Celebration on the 31st day of August, 1826. 8vo. 2s 6d 1826  
With autograph letter of the author inserted.
- 5028 STUART (M.) Sermon Preached at the Dedication of the Church in Hanover Street, Boston. 8vo. 1s  
Andover, 1826
- 5029 THOMSON (M.) Speech on the Subject of a Penitentiary for the District of Columbia. 8vo. 1s 1826
- 5030 WEBSTER (Daniel) Discourse in the Commemoration of the Lives and Services of John Adams and Thos. Jefferson, delivered in Faneuil Hall, Boston. 8vo. 2s  
Boston, 1826
- 5031 WIRT (William) Discourse on the Lives and Characters of Thos. Jefferson and John Adams, who both died on the 4th of July, 1826. 8vo. 2s 6d  
Wash. 1826
- 5032 VAUX (Roberts) Notices of the Original and Successive Efforts to Improve the Discipline of the Prison at Philadelphia, and to Reform the Criminal Code of Pennsylvania. 8vo. 2s  
Phil., 1826
- 1827.
- 5033 ADAMS (John) Memoir of his Life, Character and Writings, Read 16 March, 1827, in the Capitol, City of Washington, by Wm. Cranch. 8vo. 2s  
Washington, 1827
- 5034 ATKINSON (S.) Effects of the New System of Free Trade upon our Shipping, Colonies, and Commerce. 8vo. 1s 1827
- 5035 BEECHER (Lyman) Sermon Preached before the American Board of Missions at New York. 8vo. 1s  
Boston, 1827
- 5036 BUNSTER (Lt. Grosvenor) Observations on Capt. F. B. Head's Reports Relating to the Failure of the Rio de la Plata Mining Association. 8vo. 2s 1827
- 5037 EXAMINATION of Charges against the American Missionaries at the Sandwich Islands, as alleged in the Voyage of the Ship *Blonde* and in the London Quarterly Review. 8vo, *PRIVATELY PRINTED*. 1s 6d  
Cambridge, 1827
- 5038 JOHNSTON (J. S.) Speech on the Bill to Regulate the Commercial Intercourse between the United States and the British Colonies. 8vo. 1s 6d  
Wash. 1827
- 5039 LETTERS from the Bahama Islands, written in 1823-4. 12mo. 1s 6d  
Philadelphia, 1827
- 5040 MEDICAL Statistics, or Comparative View of the Mortality in New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Boston, for a Series of years, by Drs. Niles and Russ. 8vo. 1s  
New York, 1827
- 5041 MORRIS (P.) Remarks on the State of Society, Religion, Morals and Education at Newfoundland. 8vo. 1s 6d 1827
- 5042 NOTES and Reflections on Mexico, its Mines, Policy, &c., by a Traveller. 8vo. 1s 6d 1827
- 5043 QUEBEC'S (Bishop of) Letter on the Differences of Opinion Respecting the Clergy Reserves, and other points. 8vo. 1s  
Quebec, 1827
- 5044 REMARKS on the Policy and Practice of the United States and Great Britain in their treatment of the Indians. 8vo (*reprinted from the North American Review*). 2s  
Boston, 1827
- 5045 STORRS (Richard S.) Spirit of the Pilgrims, a Sermon at Plymouth. 8vo. 2s  
Plymouth, 1827
- 5046 VILLANEUVA (Jo. Lorenzo) Juicio de la obra del Senor Arzobispo Depradt Intitulada Concordato de Mejico con Roma. 8vo. 2s 1827
- 1828.
- 5047 ADDRESSES and Memorials from the House of Assembly, at Jamaica, voted in the years 1821 to 1826, inclusive. 8vo. 1s 1828
- 5048 BEECHER (Lyman) Sermon delivered at Plymouth in Commemoration of the landing of the Fathers. 8vo. 2s  
Boston, 1828
- 5049 BUCHANAN (A. C.) Emigration practically Considered with detailed Directions to Emigrants proceeding to British North America. 8vo. 1s 1828
- 5050 JENNYNS (J. Clayton) on the Unconstitutional Continuance of Foreign Laws in the Colonies ceded to Great Britain. 8vo. 1s 6d 1828
- 5051 MEMOIR of John Gallison, Esq., of Boston, in New England, Counsellor at Law. 12mo. 1s
- 5052 NEW Slave Laws of Jamaica and St. Christopher's examined. 8vo. 1s 1828

- 5053 OBSERVATIONS on the Penitentiary System and Penal Code of Pennsylvania. By J. Mease, M.D. 8vo. 1s Philadelphia, 1828
- 5054 REPLY to the Speech of Dr. Lushington on the Condition of the Free Coloured People of Jamaica. 8vo. 1s 1828
- 5055 REPORTS on Punishments and Prison Discipline, by the Commissioners appointed to Revise the Penal Code of Pennsylvania. 8vo. 1s 6d 1828
- 5056 REPORT and Observations on the Banks and other incorporated Institutions in the State of New York, with Appendix and Notes. 8vo. 2s New York, 1828
- 5057 STATEMENT of the Claim of Rear-Admiral R. Graves, and Louisa Carolina his Wife, on the Bahama Islands. 8vo. 2s 6d Brussels, 1828
- 5058 STRACHAN'S (John, Archdeacon of York) Speech in the Legislative Council, on the subject of the Clergy Reserves. 8vo. 1s York, U. C., 1828
- 5059 THAYER (Nathaniel) Discourse delivered at Hubbardston, at the Ordination of the Rev. Abner D. Jones. 8vo. 1s 6d Lancaster, 1828
- 5060 TWO Letters to the Colonial Secretary, from Hector Mitchell, in Answer to the Yellow Book. 8vo. 1s Jamaica, 1828
- 1829.
- 5061 ALLEN (Rev. Benj.) Some Account of the Bible Classes of St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia. Sm. 8vo. 1s 1829
- 5062 CORRESPONDENCE between Gt. Britain and the United States on Territorial and Boundary Question, and the Arrest and Trial of John Baker, 1825 to 1828. 8vo. 2s 1829
- 5063 COX (Samuel H.) Sermon preached at the Funeral of Rev. Matthias Bruen, late Pastor of the Blecker Presbyterian Church, New York. 8vo. 1s 6d New York, 1829
- 5064 INQUIRIES relating to Negro Emancipation. 8vo. 1s 1829
- 5065 LINES occasioned by the death of the late Rev. Dr. Henry J. Feltus, with Notes Biographical and Explanatory. By a Friend. 8vo. 1s 6d New York, 1829
- 5066 MEDICAL Statistics, or Comparative View of the Mortality in New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Boston, for a series of years. By Drs. Miles and Russ. 8vo. 1s New York, 1829
- 5067 OBSERVATIONS upon the State of Negro Slavery in the Island of Santa Cruz, the principal of the Danish West India Colonies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1829
- 5068 REPORT of the Incorporated Society for the Conversion and Religious Instruction and Education of the Negro Slaves in the British West India Islands, for 1829. 8vo. 1s
- 5069 REPORT of the Proceedings of the New England Company for the Civilisation of the Indians of the British Colonies in America and West Indies. 8vo, with maps of the country of the five nations, etc. 1s 6d 1829
- 5070 SPANISH America.—Observations on the Instructions given by the President of the United States of America to the Representatives of the Republic at Panama, in 1826, on the Conduct of Mr. Poinsett, Minister of the United States in Mexico. 8vo. 2s 1829
- 5071 TAZEWELL'S (Hon. L. W.) Review of the Negotiations between the United States and Great Britain, on the Commerce of the two Countries. 8vo. 1s 6d 1829
- 1830.
- 5072 ABSTRACT of the British West Indian Statutes for the Protection and Government of Slaves. 8vo. 1s 1830
- 5073 AMERICAN Silk and the Best Means of rendering it a Source of Individual and National Wealth, with Instructions for Raising Silk Worms, by John d'Hombergue and P. S. Duponceau. 8vo. 2s Philadelphia, 1830
- 5074 BARCLAY (Alex.) Effects of the late Colonial Policy of Great Britain described. 8vo. 1s 1830
- 5075 BLISS (Henry) On Colonial Intercourse, and Appendix. 8vo. 1s 1830
- 5076 BRITISH Colonial Slavery compared with that of Pagan Antiquity. 8vo. 1s 1830
- 5077 CUBA, or the Policy of England, Mexico and Spain, with regard to that Island. 8vo. 1s 1830
- 5078 DEFENSA del Derecho Constitucional que todo Chileno tiene para Publicar por la Prensa sus Ideas y Pensamientos sin la Menor censura. Sm. 4to, pp. 20. 2s Santiago de Chile, 1830
- 5079 THE DELUGE, a Demi-Serious Poem, Canto the first, containing eight Nice Little Chapters entirely Founded upon Facts, not alluded to by any Ancient or Modern Historical or Geological Authors, by a Mr. Smith. 8vo. 2s Philadelphia, printed for the Author, 1830
- 5080 DUNCAN (Rev. Henry, of Rothwell, founder of the Savings' Banks) Presbyter's Letters on the West India Question. 8vo. 1s 1830
- 5081 FLORE Columbianæ Prodrromus, or the Flora Columbiana, exhibiting a List of all the Plants yet collected, compiled by Dr. J. A. Brereton. 12mo. 2s Washington, 1830
- 5082 FORENSIC Eloquence of America.—Webster's Speeches, by A. Hayward, from the Law Magazine, presentation copy, with autograph note, to Rogers the Poet. 8vo. 1s 6d 1830
- 5083 A HISTORY of the American Revolution. 8vo, two parts. 1s Lib. Useful Know., 1830
- 5084 HORTON (Rt. Hon. R. Wilmot) Two Letters to the Freeholders of the County of York on Negro Slavery. 8vo, 2 pamphlets. 1s 1830
- 5085 LETTER to the Marquis of Chandos, by a West Indian Planter. 8vo, long MS. note by Admiral Sir T. Byam Martin. 1s 6d 1830
- 5086 M'ELROY (Joseph, D.D.) Sermon in the Scotch Presbyterian Church, Cedar Street, New York, on the Death of Rev. John M. Mason. 8vo. 1s 6d New York, 1830

- 5087 MEMORIA de la conducta publica y administrativa de Manuel Jose Arce durante el Periodo de su Presidencia, escrita en Defensa de las Calumnias que contra su Persona, han vertido los Mismos que se Rebelaron contra el Gobierno y la Nacion de Centro America. 4to. 4s  
*Mexico, 1830*
- 5088 PAPERS on the Colonial Questions, extracted from Fraser's Magazine. 8vo. 1s  
1830
- 5089 REMARKS of General Harrison, late Envoy Extraordinary of the United States to the Republic of Columbia, on certain Charges made against him by that Government, to which is added an Unofficial Letter from General Harrison to General Bolivar on the Affairs of Columbia. 8vo. 3s 6d  
*Washington, 1830*
- 5090 REVIEW of Capt. Basil Hall's Travels in North America in 1827—28, by an American. (N. Biddle—presentation copy, with autograph). 8vo. 2s  
1830
- 5091 SPRING (Gardiner) Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Joseph S. Christmas, late Pastor of the Bowery Presbyterian Church. 8vo, portrait. 1s 6d  
*New York, 1820*
- 1831.**
- 5092 BLISS (Henry) On the New Colonial Trade Bill. 8vo. 1s  
1831
- 5093 CHASE (Rev. Dr. P.) Defence of Kenyon College. 8vo. 2s  
*Columbus, Ohio, 1831*
- 5094 WEST (Rev. Geo. M.) Remarks on certain Statements purporting to be Bishop Chase's Defence. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Liverpool, 1831*
- 5095 CODIGO penal Boliviano. Small 4to. 8s  
*Paz de Ayacucho, 1831*
- 5096 CODIGO civil, Sante-Cruz Presidente. Sm. 4to. 3s.  
*Ibid. 1831*
- 5097 CONSTITUCION Politica de la Republica Boliviana. Small 4to, pp. 30. 1s 6d  
*Paz de Ayacucho, 1831*
- 5098 DOUGLAS'S (Major Gen. Sir Howard) Considerations on the Value and Importance of the British North American Provinces. 8vo. 1s 6d.
- 5099 EXTRACT of a Letter from Lieut. Christopher Claxton, R.N., to the House of Assembly of Jamaica. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Saint Christopher, 1831*
- 5100 FOUR Essays on Colonial Slavery, by John Jeremie, Esq., President of the Royal Court of St. Lucia. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1831
- 5101 FOURTEENTH Annual Report of the American Society for Colonising the Free People of Colour of the United States. 8vo. 1s  
*Washington, 1831*
- 5102 HISTORICAL Eulogium on Don Hippolito Ruiz Lopez, First Botanist and Chief of the Expedition to Peru and Chili, translated from the Spanish by A. B. Lambert. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Salisbury, 1831*
- 5103 ONDERDONK (Bishop) Sermon on the Excellence, the Benefits, and Obligations of the Divine Law, preached at the Consecration of the Mission Church of New York. 8vo. 1s  
*New York, 1831*
- 5104 WEST'S (Mr.) Claim to the Episcopate (from the Protestant Episcopalian). 8vo. 1s  
*N. Y., 1831*
- 1832.**
- 5105 ADDRESS to Manufacturers, Traders, and Others, on the Importance of Preserving the Colonies. Sm. 8vo. 1s  
1832
- 5106 BANKS (Sir Thos.) Analytical Statement of the Case of Alexander Earl of Stirling and Dovan, his Official Dignities, peculiar Territorial Rights and Privileges in the British Colonies of Nova Scotia and Canada, with Notes and Observations. 8vo. 3s 6d  
1832
- 5107 BEECHER (Lyman) Sermon preached before the American Board of Missions at New York. 8vo. 1s  
*Derby, 1832*
- 5108 COOPER (Dr. Thomas) The Case of Thomas Cooper, M.D., President of the South Carolina College, submitted to the Legislature and People of South Carolina. 8vo. 2s  
*Columbia, 1832*
- 5109 DOCUMENTS in Proof of the Climate and Soil of Florida, particularly the Southern Section. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*New York, 1832*
- 5110 EAST (Sir E. H.) Short Review of Leading and Operating Causes of the Distress of the British West India Colonies. 8vo. 1s  
1832
- 5111 JACKSON and Alger's Remarks on the Mineralogy and Geology of Nova Scotia. 4to, coloured plates. 7s 6d  
*Cambridge, U. S., 1832*
- 5112 JEREMIE (J., of St. Lucia) Four Essays on Colonial Slavery. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1832
- 5113 REPLY to Mr. Jeremie's Pamphlet, by an Inhabitant of St. Lucia. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1832
- 5114 REMARKS on Mr. Jeremie's Conduct as President of the Royal Court of St. Lucia, by an Inhabitant of that Island. 8vo, privately printed. 2s  
1832
- 5115 JONES (E.) Review of Facts and Observations made by Naturalists, Botanists, Travellers, &c., on the Properties and Productions of the Sugar Maple Tree. 8vo, privately printed. 2s  
1832
- 5116 MARTIN'S (Dr. C. F., Ph. von) Von dem Rechtszustande unter den Ureinwohnern Brasiliens, eine Abhandlung. 4to, map. 5s  
*Munchen, 1832*
- 5117 NARRATIVE of certain Events connected with the late Disturbances in Jamaica, and the Charges preferred against the Baptist Missionaries. 8vo. 1s  
1832
- 5118 STRACHAN (John) Letter to Rev. Thomas Chalmers on the Life and Character of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Hobart, Bishop of New York. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*New York, 1832*
- 1833.**
- 5119 ACUSACION pronunciada ante el Tribunal de Jurados de Lima por El Dr. D. Juan, Ascencio contra el "Alliance al Mercurio Peruano" y denunciado por el gran Mariscal del Peru D. Barnardo O'Higgins. 8vo. 3s  
*Lima, 1833*
- 5120 AMERICAN Criticisms on Mrs. Trollope's "Domestic Manners of the Americans." 8vo. 1s 6d  
1833

- 5121 BLISS's Statistics of the Trade, Industry, and Resources of Canada and the other British Plantations. 8vo. 2s 1833
- 5122 BURN (J. J.) Case of the Rt. Hon. Alexander Earl of Stirling and Doan, respecting his Title to Nova Scotia and other Territorial possessions in North America. 8vo, *map*. 3s 6d 1833
- 5122\* ——— Another copy without the *map*. 2s *ib.*
- 5123 BURNLEY's (W. H., *Deputy from Trinidad*) Opinions on Slavery and Emancipation in 1823. 8vo. 1s 1833
- 5124 CARTA de Antonio Jose de Irisarri a los EE. del Mercurio de Valparaiso. small 4to, pp. 8. 1s 6d *Santiago de Chile*, 1833
- 5125 CORRECTED Report of the Speech of Viscount Howick in the House of Commons on Colonial Slavery, with Appendix, containing a Plan for the Abolition of Slavery. 8vo. 1s 1833
- 5126 EMPRESTITO de Chile por Antonio Jose de Irisarri. Small 4to. 2s *Santiago de Chile*, 1833
- 5127 HODGKIN's (Dr. Thomas) Inquiry into the merits of the American Colonization Society, and reply to the charges against it, with account of the British African Colonization Society. 8vo. 1s 1833
- 5128 IRVING's (Edward) Statement of the Causes which affect the decrease or increase of the Slave population in the British Colonies. 8vo. 1s 1833
- 5129 JOURNAL of the Proceedings of the 59th Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of New Jersey, 1833, and Journals of the Proceedings, 1830 and 1832. 8vo, *three pamphlets*. 1s 6d
- 5130 MEMORIA de la Direccion General de la Renta del Tabaco en 1832. 8vo. 1s *Caracas*, 1833
- 5131 REGLAMENTO de Aduanas para los Almacenes de Deposito y comercio Maritimo de transito. Folio. 2s *Santiago de Chile*, 1833
- 5132 REMARKS on African Colonization and the Abolition of Slavery, by a Citizen of New England. 8vo. 1s *Windsor, Vt.*, 1833
- 5133 SMITH (Geo. W.) Defence of the System of Solitary Confinement of Prisoners adopted by the State of Pennsylvania. 8vo. 1s 6d *Phil.*, 1833
- 5134 TRIAL of Miss Prudence Crandall, on an Information Charging her with Teaching Coloured Persons not of the State of Connecticut. 4to. 1s 6d *Brooklyn*, 1833
- 5135 VINDICATION of the Conduct of Col. Grignon, and of the Western Interior Regiment under his Command, during the Rebellion of 1831 and 1832. 8vo, *map*. 3s *Jamaica*, 1833
- 5136 WHITELEY (Henry) Three Months in Jamaica in 1832, comprising a Residence of some Weeks on a Sugar Plantation. 8vo. 1s 1833
- 1834.
- 5137 ADDRESS of the Literary and Philosophical Society of South Carolina to the People of the State on the Objects and Advantages of the Lyceum System. 8vo. 1s 6d *Charlestown*, 1834
- 5138 BIRNEY (James G.) Letter to Rev. Thornton, J. Mills, Corresponding Secretary of the Kentucky Colonization Society. Small 8vo. 1s *New York*, 1834
- 5139 COOPER'S (Dr. Thomas, of *Colombia College*) Introductory Lecture to a course of Law. 8vo, *presentation copy to Rogers the Poet*. 8vo. 1s 6d *Colombia*, 1834
- 5140 FELTON's (Corn. C.) Inaugural Discourse at Harvard. 8vo. 1s 6d *Camb.* 1834
- 5141 MANIFESTO Legal por D. Maximo Mendicta en el sigue contra D. Carlos Bispham Socio director de la casa consignataria de Alsop y Compania pidiendole cuenta con pago del cargamento del Bergantin Oceana pata que la Ilma Corte, en Sala de comercio confirme en segunda instancia la sentencia que el Juez de Comercio y colegas de Valparaiso pronuncia von con dictamen del Asesor titular del Consulado. Small 4to. 2s *Santiago di Chili*, 1834
- 5142 MATHER (James) The Constitutions of Great Britain, France, and the United States of America, from the most Authentic Sources. 8vo. 2s 1834
- 5143 MEADE's (Rev. W.) Pastoral letter to the Ministers and Friends of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, on the Duty of affording Religious Instruction to those in Bondage. 8vo. 1s *Alexandria, D. C.*, 1834
- 5144 NARRATIVE of the Life of David Crockett, of the State of Tennessee, by himself. 12mo (*very amusing*). 1s 1834
- 5145 NEW-HAVEN Theology, alias Taylorism, alias Neology, in its own Language. With Notes appended, by Daniel Dow. 8vo. 2s *Thompson (Connec.)* 1834
- 5146 RAZON Motivada que el Presidente Provisional de la Convencion Nacional sobre el uso que la hecho de las facultades Extraordinarias que se le confirieron en 17 de Febrero y qui devolvio en 11 de Junio. Small 4to. 2s *Lima*, 1834
- 5147 THE Power of Congress over the District of Columbia. 8vo. 1s 6d *New York*, 1834
- 5148 REPORT on the New Map of Maryland. 8vo, *maps*. 2s 1834
- 5149 TEORIA de un sistema administrativo y economico par la republica de Chile. 4to. 2s *Santiago de Chile*, 1834
- 5150 TYSON'S (J. R.) Discourse before the Young Men's Colonization Society of Pennsylvania. 8vo. 1s *Philadelphia*, 1834
- 1835.
- 5151 BATALLA de Yanacocha canto Heroico al triunfo de las Armas Pacificadoras. 8vo. 2s *Arcquipa*, 1835

- 5152 BELLO (D. Andres) Principios de la Orto-  
logia y Metrica de la Lengua Castellana. Sm.  
4to. 3s *Santiago de Chile, 1835*
- 5153 BINNEY (Horace) Eulogy on the Life and  
Character of John Marshall, Chief Justice of  
the Supreme Court of the United States. 8vo.  
2s *Philadelphia, 1835*
- 5154 BRAITHWAITE'S Supplement to Sir John  
Ross's Second Voyage. 4to. 2s 1835
- 5155 CATALOGUE of the Pictures which formed  
the Collection of J. C. Latro, formerly Archbp.  
of Taranto, Exhibited in the City Dispensary,  
New York. 8vo. 1s *New York, 1835*
- 5156 CONSTITUTION of the State of Michigan,  
as adopted in Convention in the City of Detroit,  
11th May, 1835. 8vo. 1s *Detroit, 1835*
- 5157 DELLA Chiesa Cattolica negli Stati Uniti  
d'America Memoria compilata da un Membro  
della Societa Leopoldina. 8vo. 3s *Verona, 1835*
- 5158 EXPOSICION que hace el Presidente Pro-  
visional de la Republica Peruana Luis Jose  
Orbegoso de las razones que le obligaron a  
Solicitar de la Republica Boliviana Auxilios  
para Pacificar el Peru. Sm. 4to. 2s  
*Arquippa, 1835*
- 5159 EXPOSICION de mi dictamen en el com-  
promiso y consulta legal que nos encargaron los  
SS. hijos del difunto S. D. Miguel Antonio  
Bravo de Saravia Irrarrazabul sobre si debian  
reconocer como subsistente el mayorazgo de la  
casa de Bravo de Saravin que poseia el difunto  
y legal la posesion en que se halla el hijo primo-  
genito. 8vo. 1s 6d *Santiago, 1835*
- 5160 FLEMING (Dr. Wm.) Four Days at the Falls  
of Niagara. Sm. 8vo, map and 2 plates on india  
paper, 3s PRIVATELY PRINTED, *Manchester, 1835*
- 5161 GOUGE'S Short History of Paper-Money  
and Banking in the United States. 8vo. 1s 6d.  
(Contains as much reading as two 8vo vols).  
N. Y. 1835
- 5162 LETTERS of J. Downing, Major, Down-  
ville Militia, to his old friend Mr. Dwight, of the  
New York Daily Advertiser. 12mo. 1s 1835
- 5163 MEMORIA que el Ministro de Estado en el  
departamento del interior presenta al Congreso  
Nacional Ano de 1835, 1845, 1846. 4to. 1s 6d  
each *Santiago de Chile, 1835, &c.*
- 5164 MEMORIA que el Ministro de Estado en el  
departamento de hacienda presenta al congreso  
nacional ano de, 1835, 1839, 1841, 1842, 1843.  
4to. 2s each *Santiago de Chile, 1835, &c.*
- 5165 MEMORIA que el Ministro de Estado en los  
departamentos de Guerra y Marina presente al  
Congreso Nacional ano de 1835, 1841, 1842,  
1843, 1844, 1847. 4to. 2s each  
*Santiago, 1835, &c.*
- 5166 OJIBUE Language.—Old Testament, Bible  
Stories, Story of Joseph and Natural History,  
in the Ojibue Language. 12mo, woodcuts. 3s  
*Boston, 1835*
- 5167 ROSS'S Explanation and Answer to Braith-  
waite's "Supplement," etc. 4to. 2s 1835
- 5168 ORACION funebre que en las solemn-  
esesequias que el Jeneral de Division y Presi-  
dente de la Rep. Peruana D. Luis Jose Orbegoso  
Mando se hicieran con asistencia de todas las  
corporaciones en honor de los valientes Guerreros  
Muertos en el Campo de Yanacocha Pronuncio  
en la Santa Iglysia Catedral de Arquippa. Sm.  
4to. 2s *Arquippa, 1835*
- 5169 TABLA de los cursos de Gramatica, Jeo-  
grafia, Aritmetica, Algebra, Jeometria et que han  
seguido los alumnos de la Academia Militar de  
Chile. 8vo. 1s 6d *Santiago de Chile, 1835*

## 1836.

- 5170 ADDRESSES Presented to Major General  
Sir John Colborne, Lt. Governor of Upper  
Canada. 8vo. 1s 6d *Toronto, 1836*
- 5171 CORRESPONDENCIA oficial sobre la  
negativa del S. Gobernador de Valparaiso a  
poner su pase al Pasaporte del Ministro Pleni-  
potenciario nombrado por el Gobierno del Peru  
cerca de el Ecuador Jeneral D. Domingo Nieto.  
Sm. 4to. 2s *Santiago de Chile, 1836*
- 5172 DEFENSA del Gobernador politico y militar  
de la isla de Juan Fernandez, sarjento mayor  
de Caballeria Don Tomas Sutcliffe. Folio pp.  
23. 3s *Santiago, 1836*
- 5173 DOANE (Geo. Washington) Sermon in Com-  
memoration of the Rt. Rev. William White,  
Preached in St. Mary's Church, Burlington, N.J.  
8vo. 1s *Burlington, 1836*
- 5174 DU PONCEAU (P. S.) and Fisher (J. F.)  
Memoir on the History of the Celebrated Treaty  
made by Wm. Penn with the Indians, under the  
Elm Tree, at Shackamaxon in 1682. 8vo, stained.  
1s *Philadelphia, 1836*
- 5175 ELOGIO del Senador don Juan Egana  
pronunciado en la Capella del instituto nacional  
de Chile por Buena Ventura Marin. Sm. 4to  
1s 6d *Santiago, 1836*
- 5176 EL JENERAL de Brigada Ramon Castilla  
a sus Concindanos. Sm. 4to. 2s  
*Santiago de Chile, 1836*
- 5177 INFORME de la Comision del Camino de  
Nuevitas. 4to. 2s *Puerto Principe, 1836*
- 5178 MANIFIESTO que da en su despedida de  
Chile el Contra Almirante, D. C. W. Wooster.  
Folio. 2s 6d *Santiago de Chile, 1836*
- 5179 MEMORIA que el Ministro de Estado en el  
departamento de Relaciones Exteriores presenta  
al Congreso Nacional ano de 1836, 1845, and  
1846. 4to. 2s each  
*Santiago de Chile, 1836—45—46*
- 5180 MENSAJE que hace el Presidente de la  
Republica de Chile al Congreso Nacional, expo-  
niendo las razones justificativas de la presenta  
guerra con el Peru. Folio, pp. 25. 2s 6d  
*Santiago de Chile, 1836*
- 5181 PUBLIC DOCUMENTS Relating to Lord  
Aylmer's Administration of the Government of  
Lower Canada. 8vo. 2s *Privately printed, 1836*

- 5182 TESTIMONY taken by the Committee appointed by the House of Representatives to Investigate the Evils of Freemasonry. 8vo. 3s  
*Harrisburg, 1836*
- 5183 VAN BUREN (Martin) Letter Relative to the Book of the United States, with Explanatory Introduction. 8vo. 1s 6d 1836
- 1837.**
- 5184 BOWLES'S (Capt.) Suggestions for the speedy and secure conveyance of our Reinforcements to Canada. 8vo. 1s 1837
- 5185 BREVE exposicion que hace Jose Antonio Alemparte de algunos excesos y abusos cometidos por El Ministro de Justicia Don Mariano Egana. 8vo. 1s 6d *Santiago de Chile, 1837*
- 5186 CANADA.—Correct Account of the Rise and Progress of the recent popular Movements in Lower Canada (Tract of 12 pages)—What shall we do with Canada? (Tract of 8 pages), together. 6d 1837
- 5187 ——— A few Words on the subject of Canada, by a Barrister. 8vo. 1s 1837
- 5188 CHANNING (Rev. Dr. W. E.) Letter on the Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo. 1s—12mo, 6d 1837
- 5189 CHANNING (W. Ellery) Discourse delivered at the dedication of the Unitarian Congregational Church in Newport, Rhode Island. 8vo. 1s 6d 1837
- 5190 CUENTAS de D. Felipe Pardo con el Tesoro del Peru Legacion de la Confederacion Peru-Boliviana, en Chile. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Santiago de Chile, 1837*
- 5191 DISCURSO pronunciado por Don Ioaq Tornornal Ministro da Estado en los departamentos del interior y relaciones exteriores y encargado accidentalmente de los demas ramos del despacho al recibir el Cadaver del Senor Don Diego Portals, perfida y ferozmente asesinado en las alturas del Baron. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Santiago de Chile, 1837*
- 5192 GOUGE on the Expediency of dispensing with Bank Agency and Bank Paper in the Fiscal Contracts of the United States. 8vo. 1s 1837
- 5193 HOMENAJE de gratitud a la memoria del benemerito Ministro Don Diego Portales [por Dr. Mercedes Maria de Solar]. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Santiago de Chile, 1837*
- 5194 HUMBOLDT (Alex. von) On two Attempts to Ascend Chimborazo, translated from the German by Dr. Barry. 8vo. 1s 1837
- 5195 LIBERTY. 8vo, pp. 231, with woodcuts. 2s 6d *Privately printed in America, 1837*  
A curious compilation to be put into contrast with N. America during the Civil War.
- 5196 MANIFESTE des Motifs qui legitiment la declaration de Guerre contre le gouvernement du general Andres Santa Cruz soi disant President de la confederation Perou-Bolivienne traduit de l'Espagnol (French and English). 4to. 3s  
*Buenos Aires, 1837*
- 5197 MURATORI Relation des Missions du Paraguay, traduit de l'Italien. 8vo, scvcd. 2s  
*Paris, 1837*
- 5198 MANIFESTO de las razones que legitiman de la Declaracion de Guerra contra el Gobierno del General Santa Cruz, titulo presidente de la Confederacion Peru-Boliviana. 4to. 2s  
*Buenos Ayres, 1837*
- 5199 NOTICIA de la Causa seguida al Senador Diego Jose Benevente. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Santiago de Chile, 1837*
- 5200 PATRON (Fel.) Discours sur les causes qui ont fais etablier l'esclavage dans les Colonies. 4to. 1s  
*Paris, 1837*
- 5201 REMARKS on the Proceedings as to Canada in the Present Session of Parliament, by One of the Commissioners. 8vo. 1s 6d 1837
- 5202 SANTA CRUZ. Tratado con el Jeneral Santa Cruz, por Senor Rudolfo. sm. 4to. 2s  
*Guayaquil, 1837*
- 5203 UNICO Asilo de las Republicas Hispano Americanas dedica estas reflexiones a sus Compatriotas un Chileno. small 4to. 2s  
*Santiago de Chile, 1837*
- 5204 VINDICLÆ AMERICANÆ.—Letter to Sir Robert Peel, in refutation of the Calumnious Attacks on America, in his Speech at the Glasgow Peel Banquet. 8vo. 1s 1837
- 1838.**
- 5205 ASHBURTON (Lord) Speech on the Second Reading of the Canada Government Bill. 8vo. 1s 1838
- 5206 BENTHAM (G.) on some Plants connected with the Flora of Guinana (from Linnæan Soc. Trans.). 4to, 3 plates. 1s 1838
- 5207 BRIEF History of the Church in Upper Canada, W. Bettridge, Rector of Woodstock, U. C. 8vo. 1s 6d 1838
- 5208 BROUGHAM's (Lord) Speech on the Maltreatment of the North American Colonies. 8vo. 1s 1838
- 5209 CANADIAN Controversy, its Origin, Nature, and Merits. 8vo. 2s. 1838
- 5210 CANADIAN Portfolio, conducted by John Arthur Roebuck, and other Friends of Canada, No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 8vo. 1838
- 5211 CANADA (The) Baptist Magazine, vol 1 & 2. 8vo. 3s  
*Montreal, 1838-9*
- 5212 CANADA. 8vo. 1s  
*Lond., Roake and Varty, 1838*
- 5213 CANADA.—Memoirs sur le Canada depuis 1749 jusq'au 1760. 8vo, maps. 4s  
*Quebec, 1838*
- 5214 CHANNING (William E.) Self-Culture, an Address introductory to the Franklin Lectures, at Boston, Sept., 1838. 8vo. 1s *Boston, 1838*
- 5215 DEFENSA de la Vinda e hijos de D. Jose Foribio Larrain en el Pleito que les sigue el S. Senador D. Est. Portales sobre devolucion de la Bacienda de Molina restitucion de los frutos de un Vinculo en dos Anos, dies meses y cinco dias y posesion hereditaria en Viluco Campusano. 4to. 2s  
*Santiago de Chile, 1838*



- 5216 DEFENSA de los Tratados de Paz de Pancarpata por Ant. Jose de Irisarri hecha en Arequipa. sm. 4to. 2s 6d *Arequipa, 1838*
- 5217 DOCUMENTOS relativos a las conferencias en Jalapa entre el Ministro de relaciones exteriores Plenipotenciario de la republica y el Contra Almirante Plenipotenciario de Francia sobre el arreglo de las diferencias entre ambas Naciones. 8vo. 3s *Mexico, 1838*
- 5218 ESPOSICION que hace el Jeneral Blanco al supremo Gobierno sobre su conducta en la Campaña del Peru. Folio, pp. 16. 2s *Santiago de Chile, 1838*
- 5219 ESPOSICION de los Motivos qui ha tenedo el Presidente de Chile para desaprobar el tratado de Paz celebrado in Pancarpata en 17 de Novembre de 1837 y renovar las hostilidades interrumpidas por el. Fol. 2s *Santiago, 1838*
- 5220 FORREST (Edwin) Oration delivered at the Democratic Republican Celebration of the 62nd Anniversary of the Independence of the United States in New York, July 4th, 1838. 8vo. 1s 6d *New York, 1838*
- 5221 FUNDAMENTOS de hecho y de derecho por la Testamentaria del Presbitero D. Sib. Lecaros para que la di D. Jose Toribio Larrian le devuelva la hacienda de Molina con sus frutos los del vinculo de Viluco en dos anos diez mesis cinco dias y se le declare posesion proindeviso en Viluco y tierra de Campasano hasta ser reintegrado de la parte hereditaria con frutos que tiene en ellas. Small 4to. 2s 6d *Santiago de Chile, 1838*
- 5222 GLADSTONE (W. E.) Speech in the House of Commons, for the Abolition of the Negro Apprenticeship. 8vo. 1s 1838
- 5223 HOWICK (Viscount) Speech for Abolition of Negro Apprenticeship. 8vo. 1s 1838
- 5224 IMPUGNACION a los Articulos publicados en el Mercurio de Valparaiso sobre la Campaña del ejercito restaurador por Antonio Jose de Irisarri. Small 4to. 2s *Arequipa, 1838*
- 5225 IRISARRI (Ant. Jose de) Dialogos segundo, tercero quinto e sexto sobre la defensa del tratado de Pancarpata contestando al Arancon. N. 401, 402, 404, 405. 4 Tracts. Sm. 4to. 3s *Arequipa, 1838*
- 5226 MANIFIESTO del Gobierno Protectoral sobre el decreto del Gobierno de Chile de 18 de Diciembre de 1837, en que reusa su ratificacion al tratado di Paz de 17 de Novimbre del mismo ano. Small 4to. 2s *Paz de Ayacucho, 1838*
- 5227 MENSAGE (de S. E.) El Presidente de la Republica dirigido al Congreso Extraordinario de Bolivia. Small 4to, pp. 12. 1s 6d *Paz de Ayacucho, 1838*
- 5228 NUEVAS Ordenanzas de Minas para el Reino de Chile qui de orden de su Majidad escribi Don Francisco Garcin de Hindobro, 1754. Folio. 3s 6d *Reimpresas Santiago de Chile, 1838*
- 5229 PLAIN Statement of the Quarrel with Canada, in which is considered who first infringed the Constitution of the Colony. 8vo. 1s 1838
- 5230 OFICIAL Note from the Consul charged ad interim of the General Consulate of France in Buenos Aires to the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Argentine Confederation, reclaiming, on the Authority of International Law, that the French be not considered as domiciliated in the place in which they have established themselves. The Answer from the Minister and other Documents upon the same Subject. French and English. Small 4to. 3s *Buenos Aires, 1838*
- 5231 ——— The same in Spanish. 4to. 2s *ib., 1838*
- 5232 PLEA for Authors and the Rights of Literary Property. By an American. 8vo. 1s *New York, 1838*
- 5233 POWER of Congress over the District of Columbia. 8vo, reprinted from the New York Evening Post, with Additions by the Author. 8vo. 2s. *New York, 1833*
- 5234 PRACTICA de testamentos o tratado en que se resuelven las cuestioness que mas frecuentemente se ofrecen en la disposicion de las ultimas voluntades. Small 4to, pp. 47. 1s 6d *Santiago de Chile, 1838*
- 5235 RECUERDO Biografico de la illustre Heroína Argentina Senora Dona Encarnacion Ezcurra de Rosas. 8vo, portrait. 2s *Buenos Ayres, 1838*
- 5236 REFUTACION del Folleto escrito en Arequipa por Don Antonio Jose de Irisarri en defensa del tratado de Paz de Pancarpata. 12mo. 2s *Santiago de Chile, 1838*
- 5237 REPORT from the Select Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada on the state of the Province. 8vo. 1s 6d *(Toronto) 1838*
- 5238 REVISTA de los escritos publicados en Chile contra los Tratados de Paz de Pancarpata, por Antonio Jose de Irisarri. small 4to. 2s 6d *Arequipa, 1838*
- 5239 SOBRE obligar a los extranjeros a pagar empréstitos Forzosos y contribuciones extraordinarias. 4to, pp. 6. 2s *San Salvador, 1838*
- 5240 SUCCINCT Account of the Treaties and Negotiations between Great Britain and the United States of America, relating to the boundary question. 8vo, map, PRIVATELY PRINTED. 3s 1838  
"Lord Fitzroy Somerset, from Mr. Gillespie" (on the cover).
- 5241 SUPPLEMENTOS 1 to 6, al Diario del Gobierno de Megico contienen el ultimatum remitido, por Baron Deffandis, Ministre de Francia. Small 4to, 6 tracts. 3s *Megico, 1838*
- 5242 SUPPLEMENT to the Private Correspondence between the Governor and Capt. General of Buenos Ayres and the Rear Admiral of the French Naval Forces on the station of Brazil and South Seas. French and English. Small 4to. 2s *Buenos Ayres, 1838*
- 5243 THREE Letters to Lord Brougham on the execution in Upper Canada of the Traitors, Lount and Matthews. By a British Subject. 8vo. 1s 1838

- 5244 ULTIMATUM of M. Aimé Roger, Consul of France, addressed to the Government of Buenos Ayres charged with the foreign Affairs of the Argentine Confederation, its answer, & relative Documents. Small 4to. French and English. 2s 6d *Buenos Ayres, 1838*
- 5245 ——— The same in Spanish. Small 4to. 2s *Ib., 1838*
- 5246 MESSAGES, Addresses, etc., to Sir Francis B. Head on his resignation of the Government of Upper Canada. 8vo. 1s *Toronto, 1838*
- 5247 YULE (Major P.) Remarks on the disputed North Western boundary of New Brunswick, bordering on the United States of North America. 8vo. 1s 6d *1838*
- 1839.**
- 5248 BRIEF Statement, supported by original Documents of the important Grants conceded to the Eastern Coast of Central America Commercial and Agricultural Company, by the State of Guatemala. 8vo, 2 maps. 2s *1839*
- 5249 CANTO a la Campana del Ejercito Chileno Libertador del Peru en 1838 y principios de 1839. 4to, pp. 20. 2s *Santiago, 1839*
- 5250 CHANNING (W. E.) Lecture on War. 8vo. 1s *Boston, 1839*
- 5251 THE CLERGY Reserve Question, as a Matter of History, a Question of Law, and a Subject of Legislation. By Egerton Ryerson. 12mo. 1s *Toronto, 1839*
- 5252 CONSTITUTION, Canons, and Regulations of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Pennsylvania. 8vo. 1s 6d *Philadelphia, 1839*
- 5253 CONSTITUCION Politica de la Republica Peruana dada por el Congreso General el dia diez de Noviembre de 1839. 8vo. 1s 6d *Lima, 1839*
- 5254 CONSTITUCION Politica de la Republica Boliviana sancionada por el Congreso General constituyente de 1839. Small 4to, pp. 40. 2s *Imprenta de la Ciudad Sucre*
- 5255 CORRESPONDENCE sustained between the Government of Buenos Aires, charged with the Foreign Affairs of the Argentine Confederation and Capt. John Nicolson, Commander of U. States Naval Forces on the Coast of Brazil and River Plate, respecting the questions produced by the Agents of France. French and English. Small 4to. 2s 6d *Buenos Aires, 1839*
- 5256 DAUBENY'S (Dr. Charles) Sketch of the Geology of North America. 8vo, map. 1s 6d *Oxford, 1839*
- 5257 DEFENSA del derecho constitucional que todo Chileno tiene para publicar por la prensa sus ideas y pensamientos sin la menor censura. 4to. 1s 6d *Santiago de Chili, 1839*
- 5258 DENMAN (Commander) Practical Remarks on the Slave Trade, and on the Existing Treaties with Portugal. 8vo. 1s *1839*
- 5259 EUROPE and America in 1839. 8vo, privately printed. 1s 6d *1839*
- 5260 EXPOSITION of the Causes and Consequences of the Boundary differences between Great Britain and the United States, subsequently to their Adjustment by Arbitration (by David Urquhart). 4to, map, not published. 3s *Liverpool, 1839*
- 5261 GOWAN'S (Lieut.-Col., M. P. for Leeds, U.C.) Important Letter on Responsible Government. 8vo. 1s 6d *Toronto, 1839*
- 5262 HEAD'S (Sir Francis) Narrative. SUPPLEMENTAL CHAPTER. 8vo. 1s *1839*
- 5263 MANIFESTE sur l'infamie, la trahison et la perfidie employées par le contre Admiral François M. Le Blanc a Montevideo pour attaquer et soumettre a la Tyrannie du rebelle Fructoso Rivera, l'état oriental de l'Uruguay. 8vo. 2s *Buenos Ayres, 1839*
- 5263\* ——— The same, in Spanish. 8vo. 2s *ib., 1838*
- 5264 MEMOIRES de la Societe des Antiquaries du Nord, 1836—9. 8vo. 3s *Copenhagen, —*  
Containing Memoire sur la decouverte de l'Amérique au 10e Siècle par Rafn, WITH MAPS—Importance de la Literature Islandaise.—Ancient Scandinavian Division of the Times of the Day, &c., &c.
- 5265 MENSAGE del Gobierno de Buenos Aires a la decima-septima legislatura. 8vo. 1s 6d *Buenos Aires, 1839*
- 5266 RAFN (C. C.) Memorie sulla scoperte dell' America nel secolo decimo settata in Lingua Danese e tradotta da J. G. Da Heinso. 8vo. 4s *Pisa, 1839*
- 5267 REPORT on the Indians of Upper Canada, by a Sub-Committee of the Aborigines' Protection Society. 8vo. 1s *1839*
- 5268 REPORT from the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, appointed to Report on the State of the Provinces. Royal 8vo. 2s *Toronto, 1839*
- 5269 REPORT of the Case of the Canadian Prisoners. With Introduction on the Writ of Habeas Corpus, by Alfred A. Fry. 8vo. 2s *1839*
- 5270 REPORT on the Affairs of British North America, from the Earl of Durham, her Majesty's High Commissioner. 8vo. 2s *Montreal, 1839*
- 5271 SCOBLE (John) Texas, its Claim to be recognised as an Independent Power by Great Britain Examined. 8vo. 1s *1839*
- 5272 SHORT Account of Prince Edward Island. 8vo, map. 1s 6d *1839*
- 5273 SLIGO (Marquiss of) Letter to the Marquiss of Normanby, relative to the Present State of Jamaica. 8vo. 1s *1839*
- 5274 STOKES (C.) A few Notes respecting the United States of North America, in relation to their Constitution, their Progress, and the Stocks of the different States. 8vo. 1s *1839*
- 5275 SUTCLIFFE'S (Thos., Governor of the Island) Account of the Earthquake that occurred on the Island of Juan Fernandez and Talcahuana, 1839. Royal 8vo, 5 plates. 2s

- 5276 TAWSE and Lyon's Report to the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge of a Visit to America, by their appointment in reference to the Fund under their charge for the Education of Native Indians. 8vo, *map.* 1s 6d *Edinb.*, 1839
- 5277 TARIFA de Avaluos para las aduanas de la republica que ha formado la comision nombrado por el supremo gobierno. Folio. 1s 6d *Santiago di Chile*, 1839
- 1840.**
- 5278 THE American Churches the Bulwarks of American Slavery. 8vo, *privately printed.* 1s *London*, 1840
- 5279 CARTAS de un Polaco sobre la Politica de Chile. Num. 1. 8vo. 1s 6d *Santiago de Chile*, 1840
- 5280 CONTESTACION que da Trinidad Moran a los Manifestos de los Jenerales Orbegoso y Nieto en la parte que se ocupan de el. Small 4to. 2s *Valparaiso*, 1840
- 5281 COOTE'S Address at Washington on the Life and Character of Abraham Howard Quincy. 8vo. 1s 6d *1840*
- 5282 DESCRIPTIVE Catalogue of Catlin's Indian Gallery, containing Portraits, Landscapes, &c., of the American Indians. Small 4to. 1s 1840
- 5283 DISPOSICIONES comerciales vijentes en la Republica Boliviana. 4to, pp. 30. 1s 6d *Sucre*, 1840
- 5284 DOCUMENTOS relativos a reclamos al gobierno del Peru sobre propiedades Britannicas tomadas por autoridades Peruanas saqueadas durante commociones Militares o Civiles o robadas de los Almacenes de la Aduana del Callao. Small 4to. 2s 6d *Lima*, 1840
- 5285 EL ESPEJO de mi Tierra—Lima contra el Espejo de mi Tierra. 2 Tracts, 8vo. 2s *Lima*, 1840
- 5286 ESPIRITU de los mejores Diarios que se publican en Europa y America, (on the Argentine Confederation). 8vo. 1s 6d (*Buenos Ayres*), 1840
- 5287 ESCRITO Presentado a la Corte Suprema de Justicia por parte de la viuda y albaeu de D. Francisco Anto Valdivieso y Vargas oponiendose a la propuesta hecha por D. Manuel Cifuentes de pagar a todos los acreedores de la Testamentaria Sentencia Pronunciada por la Exma Corte en este asunto y contestacion a la suplica interpuesta por el Contrario. Sm. 4to, pp. 27. 1s 6d *Santiago*, 1840
- 5288 ESTRADA (J. M. G.) Carta dirigida al signor Presidente de la republica sobre la necesidad de buscar en una Convention el posible remedio de los males que aquejan a la Republica y Opiniones del auctor acerca del mismo asunto. 8vo, *with view in Mexico.* 2s 6d *Mexico*, 1840
- 5289 GREENHAW'S Memoir, Historical and Political, on the North West Coast of America, and the adjacent Territories. Royal 8vo, *map.* 2s 6d *Washington*, 1840
- 5290 HANCOCK (Dr. John) Observations on the Climate, Soil, and Productions of British Guiana and on the Advantages of Emigrating there. Second Edition, 8vo. 2s *1840*
- 5291 LETTER to W. E. Channing, DD., in reply to one addressed to him by R. R. Madden on the Abuse of the Flag of the United States in the Island of Cuba, for promoting the Slave Trade, by a Calm Observer. 8vo. 1s 1840
- 5292 LIEBER (Francis) On International Copyright. 8vo, *presentation copy from the Author to Rogers the Poet.* 1s *New York*, 1840
- 5293 LUNT'S (W. P.) Two Discourses on the Occasion of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Gathering of the First Congregational Church at Quincy (*with large appendix of the Early Ecclesiastical History of New England*). 8vo, *woodcuts.* 2s *1840*
- 5294 MARTYRAGE of the United States of America, with an Appeal on behalf of the Oberlin Institute in Aid of the Abolition of Slavery. 8vo. 1s 6d *Newcastle on Tyne*, 1840
- 5295 MEMOIRES Relatifs a l'Imprisonnement de l'Honorable D. B. Viger. 8vo. 2s 6d *Montreal*, 1840
- 5296 MEMORIA que presenta el Ministro de la Guerra a los Camaras Legislativas del Pueblo Bolivano en el Ano de 1840. 4to. 1s 6d *Sucre*, 1840
- 5297 PROSPECTUS of the Colonisation of the County of Beauharnois, on the South Bank of the St. Lawrence, near Montreal. 8vo, *two very large maps.* 2s *1840*
- 5298 OBSERVATIONS on the Union of the Canadas and on the Canada Government Bill. 8vo, *privately printed.* 2s *Greenock*, 1840
- 5299 PAZ Perpetua a los Chilenos. Small 4to, pp. 10. 1s 6d *Valparaiso*, 1840
- 5300 RAPPORTS sur les Travaux Scientifiques Executés pendant le Voyage de la Fregate La Venus à Rio Janerio, Valparaiso Callao, &c. 8vo. 1s 6d *1840*
- 5301 ROBINSON (John Beverley, *Chief Justice of U. C.*) Canada and the Canada Bill, an Examination of the proposed Measure for the Future Government of Canada. 8vo. 2s *1840*
- 5302 ROGERS (V. D.) Fourth Annual Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Pennsylvania. 8vo. 2s *Harrisburg*, 1840
- 5303 SUTCLIFFE'S Information to all connected with the Republic of Chili, comprising the Financial History of that Country, from 1822—39. Royal 8vo. 2s *1840*
- 5304 URQUHART (David) Exposition of the Boundary Differences between Great Britain and the United States snbsequently to their Adjustment by Arbitration. 8vo, *map.* 2s *Glasgow*, 1840
- 5305 WEST INDIES.—Extracts from the Journal of John Candler, whilst Travelling in Jamaica. Part I. 8vo. 1s *1840*
- 5306 WHITTINGTON'S (G. T.) Account of the Falkland Islands. 8vo, *maps.* 2s *1840*

- 5307 WINTHROP'S Address to the New England Society in the City of New York (*on the Pilgrim Fathers*). 8vo. 1s 1840
- 1841.**
- 5308 ALGUNAS Observaciones Arregladas a los Principios y a la opinion de los pueblos de Chile. Small 4to, pp, 20. 1s 6d  
*Valparaiso*, 1841
- 5309 AUSILIOS del Ecuador Solicitados para-pasto esposion Consiguiente y sucesos posteriores. 4to. 2s 6d  
*Quito*, 1841
- 5310 BARBEY (Theod.) *Le Texas*. Royal 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Paris*, 1841
- 5311 BOSQUEJO de la Marcha de la Republica y de la influencia Militar en sus destinos. Sm. 4to, pp. 16. 2s  
*Santiago de Chile*, 1841
- 5312 CHANNING (W. E.) Discourse on the Life and Character of the Rev. Jos. Tuckerman. 12mo. 1s  
*Boston*, 1841
- 5313 CURTIS (John, of *Ohio*) *America and the Corn Laws*. 8vo. 1s  
*Manchester*, 1842
- 5314 DAY (W.) Slavery in America shown to be peculiarly abominable as a political anomaly and outrage on Christianity. 12mo. 1s 1841
- 5315 CLARKSON (Thomas) Letter to the Clergy of various Denominations, and to the Slave-Holding Planters in the Southern parts of the United States of America. 8vo. 2s 1841
- 5316 ESTRADA (J. M. Gutierrez) Lettre adresée à Mons. le Redacteur, du Courrier des deux Mondes (*de Mexico*) 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Paris*, 1841
- 5317 EXPOSICION que dirige al Congreso del Ecuador en 1841 el Ministro de Estado en los despachos del ynterior y relaciones exteriores, 4to. 2s  
*Quito*, 1841
- 5318 EXPOSICION que el Presidente de la Republica Ioaq Prieto dirige al a Nacion Chilena el dia 18 de Setiembre de 1841, ultimo de su administracion. 4to. 1s 6d  
*Santiago*, 1841
- 5319 KOCH's Description of the Missouri or Missouri Leviathan, with Indian Traditions. 8vo. 1s 6d 1841
- 5320 LEGAL Opinions on the Title of Richard S. Hackley to Lands in East Florida, with Documents in relation to the Climate and Soil of Florida. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*New York*, 1841
- 5321 LOMBARD (Alex. Banquier) Notice sur la position Financière actuelle des Etats de l'Amerique du Nord, accompagnée de quelques details sur les dettes des principaux Etats Europeens. 8vo. 2s  
*Geneve*, 1841
- 5322 LOS SINDICOS del Concurso de Uriburn Beeche y Compania Espresando agravios ante la Illma Corte de Apelaciones de la sentencia del juzgado Consular de Valparaiso en la Causa que siguen con los SS. Lezica y Waddington, sobre la garantia de una especie vendida. Sm. 4to, pp. 58. 2s  
*Santiago de Chile*, 1841
- 5323 MEMORIA presentada al Congreso Nacional en por el Ministre de Estado en el departamento de Justicia, Culto, e Instrucion publica, en 1841, 1843, 1844. 4to. 3s 6d  
*Santiago*, 1841, &c.
- 5324 MEMORIA que presenta el Ministro de Hacienda al Congreso del Ecuador de 1841. 4to. 2s  
*Quito*, 1841
- 5325 MENSAGE del Gobierno de Buenos Aires a la Decima Nona Legislatura. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Buenos Ayres*, 1841
- 5326 POINSETT (Joel R.) Discourse on the Objects and Importance of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science, Established at Washington. 8vo. 1s  
*Washington*, 1841
- 5327 PRATT (O.) Interesting Accounts of several Remarkable Visions, and of the late Discovery of Ancient American Records (*by Joe Smith, the Mormon*) 12mo. 1s 6d  
*New York*, 1841
- 5328 STATEMENT of the Satisfactory Results of Emigration to Upper Canada, from the Establishment of the Canada Company to the present time. 8vo. 1s 1841
- 5329 THE Church of England, and in America, compared. 1s 6d  
*New York*, 1841
- 5330 URQUHART (David) Case of Mr. McLeod, in whose person the Crown of Great Britain is Arraigned for Felony (in the Case of Burning the Caroline Steamer in the Canadian Insurrection). 8vo. 2s 1841
- 1842.**
- 5331 ABDY (E. S.) American Whites and Blacks in reply to a German Orthodoxist. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1842
- 5332 BELLO (Carlos) Los Amores del Poeta Drama en dos actos y tres cuadros. 8vo. 2s  
*Santiago*, 1842
- 5333 CASWALL (Rev. Henry) the City of the Mormons, or three days at Nauvoo, in 1842. 12mo. 1s 1842
- 5334 CATALOGUE of the Library of Viscount Kingsborough (*containing rare books and MSS. relating to America*). 8vo. 2s  
*Dublin*, 1842
- 5335 CATALOGUS Senatus Academici, &c., in Universitate Harvardiana. 8vo. 2s  
*Cantabrigia*, 1842
- 5336 COLTON (George H.) Tecumseh, or the West thirty years since, a Poem. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*London*, 1842
- 5337 CONFERENCIAS y comunicaciones tenidas en Quito entre los Ministros Plenipotenciarios del Peru y del Ecuador nombrados para transijir las diferencias que existen entre una y otra republica. 8vo. 2s  
*Lima*, 1842
- 5338 HAMILTON (W. R.) No Mistake, or a Vindication of the Negotiations of the Treaty of 1783, respecting the North Eastern Boundary of the United States, in a Conversation between John Bull and Jonathan. 8vo, *privately printed*. 1s 6d 1842
- 5339 INFORMATION for Emigrants to British America. 8vo, *second edition*. 1s 1842
- 5340 MEMORIA que el Ministro del despacho en los departamentos de Guerra y Marina presenta al Congreso Nacional de 1842. Fol. 2s  
*Santiago de Chili*, 1842
- 5341 OPUSCOLO sobre la hacienda publica de Chile, 2 parts. Small 4to. 2s 6d  
*Santiago*, 1842

- 5342 PHILLIMORE (Robert) the Case of the Creole considered, in a Second Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Ashburton. 8vo. 1s 1842
- 5343 PHILLIMORE's Letter to Lord Ashburton, suggested by Questions of International Law raised in the Message of the American President. 8vo. 1s 6d 1842
- 5344 PROPOSED New Plan of a General Emigration Society, by a Catholic Gentleman. 8vo, *map of United States.* 1s 1842
- 5345 REPLY to an American's Examination of the Right of Search, with Observations on some of the Questions at Issue between Great Britain and the United States. By an Englishman. 8vo. 1s 6d 1842
- 5346 ROSS (H. J.) on the Objectionable System of Labour for Wages in the West India Colonies. 8vo. 1s 1842
- 5347 SAVAGE (James) Gleanings for New England History. 8vo. 5s 1842
- 5348 EL SEMANARIO de Santiago, No. 1 to 31. 4to. 5s *Santiago, 1842—3*
- 5349 SPEECH of Hon. Oliver H. Smith, of Indiana, on the Sale of the Public Lands. 8vo. 1s *Wash.* 1842
- 5350 STATEMENT of Satisfactory Results of Emigration to Upper Canada. 8vo, *map.* 1s 1842
- 5351 STREET (Alfred B.) the Burning of Schenectady, and other Poems. Post 8vo. 1s 6d *Albany, 1842*
- 5352 TYSON (Job R.) Discourse on the Colonial History of the Eastern and some of the Southern States. 8vo. 2s *Phil.* 1842

## 1843.

- 5353 ARANCEL general de Aduanas Maritimas y Fronterizas. 8vo. 1s 6d *Mexico, 1843*
- 5354 BROUGHAM (Lord) Speech upon the Ashburton Treaty, delivered in the House of Lords, 7 April, 1843. 8vo. 1s 6d 1843
- 5355 DISCOURSE on the Character and Writings of Rev. W. Ellery Channing, by Orville Dewey. 8vo. 1s *New York, 1843*
- 5356 DOUGLAS (Lt. Gen. Sir Howard) Speech on Lord Palmerston's Motion for an Address to the Queen for Copies of Communication referring to the Treaty of Washington. 8vo. 1s 6d 1843
- 5357 FEATHERSTONHAUGH (G. W.) Observations on the Treaty of Washington, signed Aug. 9th, 1842, with the Treaty annexed. 8vo, *folded map.* 2s 1843
- 5358 FEW Words on the Objects and Prospects of the Bolivian Association. 8vo, *map.* 1s 1843
- 5359 FURMAN's Address to the American Institute during the 16th Annual Fair. 8vo. 6d *N. Y., 1843*
- 5360 HOOKER (Sir W. J.) Notes on the Botany of the Antarctic Voyage conducted by Capt. J. C. Ross, with Observations on the Tussock Grass of the Falkland Islands. 8vo, 2 *plates.* 1s 6d 1843

5361 HILLARD (Geo. S.) Relation of the Poet to his Age, discourse before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Aug. 24, 1843. 8vo. 1s 6d *Boston, 1843*

- 5362 HOPKINS (President) Address delivered before the Society of Alumni of William College, at the Celebration of the Semi-centennial Anniversary. 8vo. 1s *Boston, 1843*
- 5363 OGDEN's Lecture on National Character. 8vo. 1s *N. Y., 1843*
- 5364 PALMERSTON (Viscount) Speech in the House of Commons, 21 March, 1843, on the Treaty of Washington. 8vo. 1s 6d 1843
- 5365 PETITIONERS Case of certain Inhabitants in the Island of Cape Breton against the Annexation of that Island to the Province of Nova Scotia. Folio. 2s 1843
- 5366 PROCESO sobre tentativa de Conspiracion y de asesinato As E. El Presidente de la Republica. 4to. 3s *Sucre, 1843*
- 5367 REPUBLICACION de la serie de Articulos Editoriales dados a luz por "La Gaceta Mercantil" de Buenos Ayres sobre los avances del Comodoro Ingles Purvis en el Rio de la Plata. 8vo. 3s *Buenos Ayres, 1843*
- 5368 SARMIENTO (Don F.) Memoria sobre Ortoprapia Americana leida a la facultad de humanidades. 8vo. 3s *Santiago, 1843*
- 5369 SMITH (Rev. Sydney) Letters on American Debts (*first printed in Morning Chronicle*) 8vo. 1s 1843
- 5370 WEBSTER (Daniel) Address Delivered at Bunker Hill, on the Completion of the Monument. 8vo, *presentation copy to Rogers the Poet.* 1s 6d *Boston, 1843*

## 1844.

- 5371 AUBRE (Paul D') Colonists and Manufacturers in the West Indies, translated from the French. 8vo, *plans.* 1s 6d 1844
- 5372 BROADHEAD (J. Romeyn) An Address Delivered before the New York Historical Society at its 40th Anniversary. 8vo. 2s 6d *New York, 1844*
- 5373 CHURCH (The) in Canada, Journal of Visitation to the Western portion of his Diocese by the Bishop of Toronto, in the Autumn of 1842. 12mo. 1s 1844
- 5374 CRISE Ministerielle et Mr. Denis Benjamin Viger and Co. 8vo. 2s 6d *Kingston (Canada) 1844*
- 5375 DOANE's (*Bp. of New Jersey*) Four Sermons and Charges. 1s 6d *Burlington, U. S., 1844-5*
- 5376 EXPOSICION que dirijen al Congreso Nacional y al publico algunos propietarios de fundos Colindantes con las riberas del mar en El puerto de Valparaiso Manifestando su derecho a los terrenos abandonados por el mar en Ese puerto. Folio. 2s 6d *Santiago de Chile, 1844*
- 5377 ESTADISTICA Comercial de la Republica de Chile correspondiente al primer trimestre de 1844. Folio. 2s *Valparaiso, 1844*

- 5378 DOCUMENTS officiels sur le Penetencier de l'Est, ou de Cherry Hill à Philadelphie. 8vo. 1s 6d *Paris, 1844*
- 5379 FALCONER (W.) I. on the Nomination of Agents for the Colonies of N. America. II. Statement of the Dispute between Sir C. Metcalf and the Canada House of Assembly. Sm. 8vo, *privately printed.* 2s 1844
- 5380 FOURTEEN Ioway Indians, from the Missouri, in Vauxhall Gardens. 12mo. 1s 1844
- 5381 GARAY (Don Jose de) Survey of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, executed in 1842 and 1843, to establish a communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 8vo, *maps.* 2s 1844
- 5382 GARAY, the same in Spanish. 8vo, *maps.* 2s 1844
- 5383 LETTERS from the United States of America, exhibiting the workings of Democracy in that Country for the last 20 years. By an Anglo-American of several years' residence. 8vo. 2s 1844
- 5384 MEMORIA que el Ministro del despacho en el departamento del Interior presenta al Congreso Nacional de 1844. Folio. 2s *Santiago de Chile, 1844*
- 5385 PATRIOTICA iniciativa que la Esma Asamblea Departamental de Jalisco eleva a las Augustas Camaras y otros Documentos de la misma importancia. 8vo. 2s *Guadalajara, 1844*
- 5386 ROSAS and the River Plate, a Letter to the Earl of Aberdeen, by a Gentleman resident in Monte Video. 8vo. 2s *Monte Video, 1844*
- 5387 SHORT (Charles W.) Remarks on the position of Barracks in the West Indies, as affecting the health of Europeans, on the health and management of European Soldiers serving in the tropics, advantages of an increase of the West Indian Corps considered. 8vo. 1s 1844
- 5388 TARIFA que debe rejir en las Aduanas de republica par el ano de 1845. Folio. 1s 6d *Valparaiso, 1844*
- 5389 THOM (Adam, *Recorder of Rupert's Land*) The claims to the Oregon Territory considered. 8vo. 1s 1844
- 5390 WHEELWRIGHT (W.) Observations on the Isthmus of Panama, and on various routes proposed for connecting the two oceans. 8vo, *map.* 2s 1844
- 1845.**
- 5391 BAINES (Thomas) Observations on the present state of the affairs of the River Plate. 8vo, 1s 6d 1845
- 5392 CATALOGUE of a splendid and unequalled collection of choice and rare books on America, ancient and modern, sold by Auction, by Howe, Leonard and Co., at Boston. 8vo. 2s *Boston, 1845*
- 5393 CATALOGUE of the Private Library of Sam. G. Drake, of Boston, chiefly relating to the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America, and especially to the Indians. 8vo 3s *Boston, 1845*
- 5394 FALCONER (Thomas) The Oregon Question, or statement of the British claims to the Oregon Territory in opposition to the pretensions of the Government of the United States of America. 8vo, *map.* 2s 1845
- 5395 HAMMOND (J. H.) Two Letters on Slavery in the United States. 8vo. 1s 6d *Columbia, 1845*
- 5396 HILL (H. R.) Succinct View of the importance and practicability of forming a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of Panama. 8vo, *map and plan.* 1s 6d 1845
- 5397 LIVES and Opinions of Benjamin Franklin Butler, United States District Attorney, and Jesse Hoyt, Counsellor at Law, formerly Collector of Customs at New York. By W. L. Mackenzie, (*the Canadian Rebel*). 8vo. 2s *Boston, 1845*
- 5398 LUNT (George) Address delivered before the Massachusetts's Horticultural Society on the dedication of Horticultural Hall. 8vo. 1s *Boston, 1845*
- 5399 MEADE'S (Rev. W.) Brief Review of the Episcopal Church in Virginia from its first Establishment. 8vo. 1s *Richmond, 1845*
- 5400 MEMORIA que presenta al Congreso nacional de 1845 el ministro de Estado en el departamento del interior. 4to. 1s 6d *Santiago de Chile, 1845*
- 5401 ——— The same, 1845. 1s 6d *ib. 1845*
- 5402 MEMORIA que el Ministro del Despacho en el departamento de relaciones exteriores presenta al Congreso nacional de 1845. 4to. 1s 6d *Santiago, 1845*
- 5403 ——— The same, 1845. 4to. 1s 6d *ib. 1845*
- 5404 MESSAGE of the Government of Buenos Ayres to the Twenty-third Legislature. 8vo. 1s 6d *Buenos Ayres, 1845*
- 5405 MORO's (Gaetano) Abstract of a Report and Additional Observations on the Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans through the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. 8vo, *map.* 1s 6d 1845
- 5406 PEABODY (Andrew) Anti-Supernaturalism, a Sermon in Harvard University. 8vo. 1s *Cambridge, 1845*
- 5407 PROCEEDINGS of a Convention of Delegates chosen by the People of Massachusetts to consider the Annexation of Texas to the United States. 8vo. 1s *Boston, 1845*
- 5408 PROCEEDINGS of the Court convened under the Canon of 1844 at New York, for the Trial of the Right Rev. Bishop Onderdonk, (*for improper conduct to Females*). 8vo. 3s *N. Y., 1845*
- 5409 THE Sugar Question, West India Question, African Question, Slave Trade Question, Finance Question, the Trade Question, and the Ministerial Question. 8vo. 1s 1845
- 5410 SUMNER (Charles) The true grandeur of Nations, an Oration delivered before the Authorities of the City of Boston. 8vo, *presentation copy to Rogers the Poet.* 2s *Boston, 1845*

## 1846.

- 5411 ACCOUNT and History of the Oregon Territory (by J. Bryant) together with a Journal of an Emigrating Party. 12mo. 1s 1846
- 5412 ADDRESS at the Inauguration of the Hon. Edward Everett, LL.D., as President of the University at Cambridge. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Boston, 1846*
- 5413 BIOGRAFIA del Jeneral Don Manuel Bulnes, Presidente de la Republica de Chile. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*Santiago, 1846*
- 5414 CRAIK'S Sermon at Louisville, with Appendix on Newman's Development of Christian Doctrine. 8vo. 1s  
*Louisville, Ky., 1846*
- 5415 CORRESPONDENCE relative to the Negotiation of the Question of Disputed Right to the Oregon Territory subsequent to the Treaty of Washington. Folio. 1s 6d 1846
- 5416 DISSOLUTION of the American Union demanded by Justice and Humanity, by H. C. Wright. 12mo. 3d 1846
- 5417 DE BOIS (W. E.) Brief Account of the collection of Coins belonging to the Mint of the United States, more particularly of the Antique Specimens. 12mo, *frontispiece*. 2s  
*Philadelphia, 1846*
- 5418 FREMONT's Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, Oregon and California. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*New York, 1846*
- 5419 GARAY'S (Don Jose de) Account of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec in Mexico, with Proposals for Establishing a Communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 8vo, *maps*. 2s 1846
- 5420 HOWE's (G. S.) Essay on separate and congregate Systems of Prison Discipline, and report made to the Boston Prison Discipline Society. 8vo, *presentation copy to Rogers the Poet*. 2s  
*Boston, 1846*
- 5421 LOCAL Loiterings and Visits in the Vicinity of Boston, by a Looker-on. Post 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Boston, 1846*
- 5422 THE Memory of the late James Graham, the Historian of the United States, Vindicated from the Charges Preferred against him by M. Geo. Bancroft, by Josiah Quincy. 8vo. 2s  
*Boston, 1846*
- 5423 OREGON; the Cost and the Consequences, by a Disciple of the Washington School. 8vo. 6d 1846
- 5424 PALMER (Rev. Henry) Letters on the Slave Trade. 8vo. 1s 1846
- 5425 REYES (D. Ant. Garcia) Memoria sobre la primera Escuadra Nacional leida en la sesion publica de la Universidad de Chile. Sm. 4to, pp. 109. 3s 6d  
*Santiago, 1846*
- 5426 SAMPSON (M. B.) The Oregon Question as it Stands. 8vo, *map*. 1s 1846
- 5427 SIMPSON (Alex.) The Oregon Territory, claims thereto of England and America considered, its Condition and Prospects. 8vo. 2s 1846

- 5428 SMITH (J. W.) Report of the Chief Engineer to the Directors of the Mexico Gulf Railway Company. 8vo, *large folding plans*. 1s 6d 1846
- 5429 STATISTICAL View of the Population of Massachusetts, from 1765 to 1840, by Jesse Chickering. 8vo. 2s  
*Boston, 1846*
- 5430 SUMNER (Charles) The Scholar, the Jurist, the Artist, the Philanthropist, an address before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Harvard University at their Anniversary. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Boston, 1846*

## 1847.

- 5431 ADDRESSES to Lord Aylmer from Public Bodies in Lower Canada on his Removal from the Administration of the Government of that Province, in the year 1835, with his Answer. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Privately printed, 1847*
- 5432 BRITISH Diplomacy in the River Plata. 8vo. 1s 6d 1847
- 5433 DEFENSA de Don Alejandro Cross en primera instancia en una causa de Comisa. 8vo. 2s  
*Valparaiso, 1847*
- 5434 GAUNETT (Ezra S.) A Good Old Age, a Sermon on the Death of Hon. John Davis, LL.D. Preached in Federal Meetinghouse in Boston. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Boston, 1847*
- 5435 GARDINER (Capt. A. F.) A Voice from South America. 12mo. 1s 1847
- 5436 LIEBER (Professor) The Character of the Gentleman, an Address to the Students of Miami University, Ohio. 8vo, *presentation copy from the author to Rogers the poet*. 1s 6d  
*Colombia, 1847*
- 5437 MEASURES adopted in Boston, Massachusetts, for the Relief of the Suffering Scotch and Irish. 8vo. 1s  
*Boston, 1847*
- 5438 MEMORIAL que eleva al Soberano congreso Chileno Juan Francisco Mur acompanado de algunos documentos i reflexiones que prueban el justo titulo con que pido a la nacion Chilene la indemnizacion de todos i perjuicios que ha sufrido a consecuencia del importante servicio que le hizo el ano de 1836. 8vo. 2s  
*Santiago, 1847*
- 5439 MEMORIA que Presenta el Ministro de Hacienda de Peru al Congreso de 1847. 4to. 2s  
*Lima, 1847*
- 5440 MUR (Juan Francisco) Discurso que dirige a los Elejidos del Pueblo Chileno. 4to, pp. 18. 2s  
*Santiago, 1847*
- 5441 PFETL (Adolph R.) the Anglo-French Intervention in the River Plate, considered especially with reference to the Negotiations of 1847, under the conduct of Lord Howden. 8vo. 1s 6d 1847
- 5442 REPORT of the Joint Library Committee of the Legislature of New York on the subject of International Exchanges of Books. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Albany, 1847*
- 5443 SLAUGHTER (Rev. Philip) History of St. George's Parish, in the County of Spotsylvania and Diocese of Virginia. 8vo, *frontisp.* 1s 6d  
*New York, 1847*

- 5444 SUMNER (Charles) White Slavery in the Barbary States, a Lecture before the Boston Mercantile Library Association. 8vo, *Presentation Copy to Rogers the Poet.* 2s Boston, 1847
- 5445 WALTON (H.) De l'Esclavage dans les Colonies pour servir d'introduction a l'histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquite. 8vo. 2s Paris, 1847
- 1848.**
- 5446 ADDRESSES in the Congress of the United States, and Funeral Solemnities on the Death of John Quincy Adams. 8vo, *portrait.* 1s 6d Washington, 1848
- 5447 ANNUAL Report of the Trustees of the State Library for 1848. 8vo. 1s 6d Albany—
- 5448 BRIEF View of the Enterprise proposed by Mr. V. Ellis to Navigate the Orinoco and Apure Rivers with Steamboats. 8vo, *folding maps.* 2s (1848)
- 5449 BRYANT (William Cullen) Funeral Oration occasioned by the Death of Thos. Cole, delivered before the National Academy of Design, New York. 8vo. 1s 6d 1848
- 5450 CELEBRATION of the Introduction of the Water of Cochituate Lake into the City of Boston. 8vo. 1s 6d Boston, 1848
- 5451 COLUMBUS in Chains, a Prize Poem, recited in the Theatre, Oxford. 12mo. 1s Oxford, 1848
- 5452 DENMAN (Hon. Capt.) West India Interests, African Emigration, and Slave Trade. 8vo. 1s 1848
- 5453 EVERETT (Edward) Eulogy on the Life and Character of John Quincy Adams. 8vo. 1s 6d Boston, 1848
- 5454 EXAMINATION of the Evidence before Select Committee to enquire into the Present Condition and Prosperity of Sugar and Coffee Planting in the East and West Indian Possessions and the Mauritius. 8vo. 1s 1848
- 5455 GORE (Montague) Reflections on the Present State and Prosperity of the British West Indies. 8vo. 1s 1848
- 5456 GRAY (Francis C.) Prison Discipline in America. 8vo. 2s 1848
- 5457 IMMIGRATION into the United States, by Jesse Chickering. 8vo. 2s Boston, 1848
- 5458 LINCOLN.—Memoir of William Lincoln, of Massachusetts, by Joseph Willard. 8vo. 1s 6d Cambridge, 1848
- 5459 MURPHY (C. Thomas) Memoria sobre la deuda exterior de la Republica Mexicana desde su creacion hasta fines de 1847. Roy. 8vo. 3s Paris, 1848
- 5460 ON Sugar Cultivation in Louisiana, Cuba, and the British Possessions, by an European and Colonial Sugar Manufacturer. 2 parts, 8vo. 2s 1848
- 5461 SMITH (Rev. George) The Case of our West African Cruisers and West African Settlements fairly considered. 8vo. 1s 1848
- 5462 RYLAND'S Case.—Documents relative to Mr. Ryland's Claim on Government, with Extracts from the Secretary of State's Instructions to the Governor of Canada. 8vo. 2s Montreal, 1848
- 5463 SUETHEN (W. G.) The Black Code of the District of Columbia in Force, 1st Sept., 1848. 8vo. 2s New York, 1848
- 5464 WINTHROP (Hon. Robert) Oration on Laying the Corner Stone of the National Monument to the Memory of Washington. 8vo. 2s Washington, 1848  
Presentation copy to Rogers, the Poet.
- 1849.**
- 5465 ABRAHAM (R.) Some Remarks upon the French Tenure of "Franc alen roturier," and on its Relation to the Feudal and other Tenures (in Canada). 8vo. 1s 6d Montreal, 1849
- 5466 BETHUNE (Geo. W.) Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, July 19, 1849. 8vo. 1s 6d Cambridge, 1849
- 5467 BOWDITCH (W. J.) Slavery and the Constitution (containing many most remarkable advertisements and facts respecting Slavery in America). 8vo. 1s 6d Boston, 1849
- 5468 COUP d'œil sur la Republique de Costa Rica. 8vo, *map.* 1s 6d Paris, 1849
- 5469 CRUMMELL (Rev. Alex., *an African clergyman*) Eulogium on the Life and Character of Thomas Clarkson, at New York, with Introduction by W. T. Blair, Esq. small 8vo. 1s 6d 1849
- 5470 ENDERBY (Charles) Account of the Climate, Soil, and Productions of the Auckland Islands. 8vo, *map, and panoramic view two yards long.* 1s 6d 1849
- 5471 EVERETT (Edward) Speech in support of the Memorial of Harvard, Williams, and Amherst College. 8vo. 1s Cambridge, 1849
- 5472 GREENOUGH (Will. W.) Oration before the Municipal Authorities of the City of Boston on the Anniversary of the Independence of the United States. 8vo. 1s Boston, 1849
- 5473 HOPPE, Californiens Gegenwart und Zukunft nebst beitragen von A. Erman, ueber die klimatologie von Californien. 8vo, *maps.* 2s 1849
- 5474 HUNTER (Rev. Jos.) Collections concerning the Early History of the Founders of New Plymouth, the First Colonists of New England. Post 8vo, *only 250 printed, very scarce.* 5s 1849  
A new and enlarged edition, *vide* No. 2425.
- 5475 KEILY's Brief Description and Statistical Sketch of Georgia. 8vo, *map of Irwin County.* 1s 1849
- 5476 MARTIN (R. M.) Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island, with an Exposition of the Chartered Rights, Conduct, and Policy of the Honble. Hudson's Bay Corporation. 8vo. 3s 1849
- 5477 REMARKS on a British Railway and its Construction by the British Government from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean, commencing at the Gulph of Honduras, proposed by an Engineer. 8vo, *map.* 1s 1849



- 5478 SHALL we Keep the Canadas? 8vo. 1s 6d  
1849
- 5479 WINTHROP (Rob. C.) Address before the  
Maine Historical Society at Bowdoin College.  
8vo, presentation copy to Rogers the Poet. 2s 6d  
Boston, 1849
- 1850.**
- 5480 ARCHÆOLOGIA America.—Transactions  
and Collections of the American Antiquarian  
Society. Vol 3, part 1, 8vo. 3s 6d  
Cambridge, 1850
- 5481 ARCHIVO Americano y Espiritu de la Prensa  
del Mundo. No. 21, 8vo, pp. 241. 2s  
Buenos Ayres, 1850
- 5482 BRIEF Notice of Wm. Shurtleff, of Marsh-  
field, by Nath. B. Shurtleff. 4to, privately printed.  
5s Boston, 1850
- 5483 THE Brazilian Slave Trade and its Remedy,  
shewing the Futility of Force Measures, by T.  
R. H. Thomson, R.N. 8vo. 1s 6d Douglas, 1850
- 5484 BY-LAWS and Rules of the Tampa Lodge  
of Freemasons. 8vo. 1s  
Tallahassee, Florida, 1850
- 5485 CATALOGUE of Books relating to America,  
including a large number of Rare Works printed  
before 1700, and a nearly complete Collection  
of the Dutch Publications on New Netherland  
from 1612 to 1820, on Sale at F. Muller's, Am-  
sterdam. Small 8vo. 2s 1850
- 5486 THE Copy of a Valedictory and Monitory  
Writing left by Sarah Goodhue of Ipswich,  
N.E. Small 8vo. 1s 6d  
Camb., N.E., 1681—repr. Boston, 1850
- 5487 DONA Maria Loretto Martinez, the Black  
Malibran, Native of Cuba (her Memoirs). 8vo.  
1s (1850)
- 5488 GALLAGHER (W. D.) Facts and Conditions  
of Progress in the North West, the Annual Dis-  
course before the Historical and Philosophical  
Society of Ohio. 8vo. 2s Cincinnati, 1850
- 5489 KEEFER (Thos. C., *Civil Engineer*) Prize  
Essay on the Canals of Canada, their Prospects  
and Influence. 8vo. 1s Toronto, 1850
- 5490 LLOYD (Lt. Col. J. A.) On Facilities for a  
Ship Canal Communication between the Atlan-  
tic and Pacific Oceans through the Isthmus of  
Panama. 8vo, map. 1s 6d 1850
- 5491 PLAN for Shortening the Time of Passage  
between New York and London, including the  
Proceedings of the Railway Convention at Port-  
land, Maine. 8vo, folding map. 2s  
Portland, 1850
- 5492 PROCEEDINGS of the American Antiqua-  
rian Society, Annual Meetings at Worcester and  
Boston, 1849 and 1850. 8vo. 1s 6d Camb., 1850
- 5493 REPORT on the Expediency of Celebrating  
in Future the Landing of the Pilgrim Fathers  
on Dec. 21, instead of 22nd of Dec. 8vo. 1s 6d  
Boston, 1850
- 5494 SHURTLEFF (N. B.) Private, Historical,  
and Antiquarian Tracts—Passengers in the May  
Flower, 1620. Small 4to. 5s 1850  
Only 100 privately printed.
- 5495 SKETCH of the Life of the Apostle Eliot,  
prefatory to a Subscription for Erecting a Mo-  
nument to his Memory, by H. A. S. Dearborn.  
8vo, plate. 2s 6d Roxbury, 1850
- 5496 SQUIER (E. G.) The Volcanos of Central  
America, and the Geographical and Topog-  
raphical Features of Nicaragua, as connected with  
the proposed Interoceanic Canal. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1850
- 5497 STANLEY (Hon. E.) Claims and Resources  
of the West India Colonies. 8vo. 1s 6d 1850
- 5498 STATE of the Great Ship Canal Question  
Convention between Great Britain and the  
United States, by the Author of "Mosquito,  
Nicaragua, and Costa Rica." 8vo. 1s 1850
- 5499 TRIAL of Dr. J. W. Webster for the Murder  
of Dr. Parkman, of Boston. 8vo. 1s 1850
- 5500 WEBSTER (Hon. Daniel) Speech upon the  
Subject of Slavery, delivered in the United  
States' Senate. 8vo. 1s Boston, 1850
- 5501 WEBSTER (Hon. Daniel) Speech on Mr.  
Clay's Resolutions in the Senate of the United  
States. 8vo. 1s 6d Washington, 1850
- 1851.**
- 5502 ANDERSON (David, *Bishop of Rupert's  
Land*) Seal of Apostleship, an Ordination Ser-  
mon, preached at St. Andrew's Church, Red  
River. 8vo. 1s 1851
- 5503 ANNUAL Report of the Trustees of the  
State Library of the State of New York, made  
to the Legislature, 1851 & 1852. 8vo. 2s each  
Albany, 1851—2
- 5504 BAIRD (R.) Progress and Prospects of Chris-  
tianity in the United States of America. 8vo.  
1s 1851
- 5505 BATHURST (Edward) Hispaniola, Hayti,  
Saint Domingo. 8vo. With letter of the au-  
thor inserted. PRIVATELY PRINTED. 3s 1851
- 5506 CATALOGUE of the Extensive and Valu-  
able Library of the Count Mondidier, consigned  
from Germany, an Extraordinary Voyage and  
Travels in America. 8vo. 9 days' sale at  
Messrs. Puttick and Co's. 1s 6d 1851
- 5507 CONTROVERSY touching the Old Stone  
Mill in the Town of Newport, Rhode Island,  
with Remarks. Small 8vo, woodcuts. 2s  
Newport, 1851
- 5508 CORRESPONDENCE between Mr. Hulse-  
mann, Austrian Charge d'Affaires, and Mr. Web-  
ster, Secretary of State of the United States.  
8vo. 1s Washington, 1851
- 5509 ENGLAND's Western, or America's East-  
ern Shore? Old Ireland a New State? with  
their various Complexities discuss-ed, by an Al-  
most Obsolete Loyalist. 8vo. 1s 6d  
Dublin, 1851
- 5510 HISTORIC Certainties respecting the  
Early History of America developed in a Cri-  
tical Examination of the Book of the Chronicles  
of the Land of Ecnarf (by Archbishop Whately).  
8vo. 2s 1851

- 5511 HOWE (Hon. Jos., of Nova Scotia) Speech on the Importance and Value to Great Britain of her North American Colonies. 8vo. 1s  
1851
- 5512 HOWE (Hon. Jos.) Speech on Inter-Colonial Railroads and Colonization, delivered at Halifax, Nova Scotia. 8vo. 1s *Halifax*, 1851
- 5513 JEWETT (Charles, *Librarian of the Smithsonian Institution*) Notices of Public Libraries in the United States of America. 8vo. 3s  
*Washington*, 1851
- 5514 STEVENS (H.) Account of the Proceedings at the Dinner given by Mr. Geo. Peabody to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition, at the London Coffee House, Ludgate Hill, 27th Oct., 1851. 8vo, *privately printed*. 2s  
1851
- 5515 WEBSTER (W.) Speech at the Celebration of the New York New England Society. 8vo. 2s  
*Washington*, 1851  
*Presentation copy, with autograph note to Rogers the poet.*
- 5516 ZESTERMAN's Memoir of the European Colonization of America in Ante-Historic Times, with Observations by Squier. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*London*. 1851
- 1852.**
- 5517 CATALOGUE of Books in the Library of Parliament. 8vo. 2s  
*Quebec*, 1852
- 5518 CRITIQUES (by Lord Denman) on Uncle Tom's Cabin. From the "Standard Newspaper." 12mo, *printed for private circulation*. 1s 1852
- 5519 HUNTINGTON (J. V.) America Discovered, a Poem. Small 8vo. 1s  
*New York*, 1852
- 5520 HISTORY and Statistics of the State of Maryland, according to the returns of the 7th Census of the United States, 1850. By Jos. C. G. Kennedy. Folio. 3s 6d  
*Washington*, 1852
- 5521 FIVE Years' Progress of the Slave Power, a series of Papers first published in the Boston Commonwealth in 1851. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Boston*, 1852
- 5522 KENDALL's (Hon. Amos) Full Exposure of Dr. C. T. Jackson's Pretensions to the Invention of the American-Magnetic Telegraph. 8vo. 1s  
1852
- 5523 LIST of Light-Houses, Lighted-Beacons and Floating Lights of the United States. 8vo. 1s  
1852
- 5524 SPARKS (Jared) Letter to Lord Mahon, being an answer to his letter addressed to the Editor of Washington's Writings. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Boston*, 1852
- 5525 SPARKS (Jared) Reply to the Strictures of Lord Mahon and others, on the mode of editing the Writings of Washington. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Cambridge*, 1852
- 5526 ——— Another edition, with a Review of Lord Mahon's history of the American Revolution, from the North American Review for July, 1852. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*London*, 1852
- 5527 MAHON (Lord) Letter to Jared Sparks, Esq., being a rejoinder to his reply to the strictures of Lord Mahon and others on the mode of editing the writings of Washington. 8vo. 1s  
1852
- 5528 MATHEWS (Cornelius) Witchcraft, a Tragedy in 5 acts (relating to Witchcraft in New England in 1645, &c.) 12mo. 1s  
1852
- 5529 MEXICO.—A Memorial setting forth the rights and just reasons which the Government of the United States of Mexico has for not recognising the validity of the privilege granted to D. Jose Garay for opening a way of communication between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Translated from the Spanish. 8vo. 2s  
*New York*, 1852
- 5530 SUMNER (Hon. Charles) Speech on his motion to repeal the Fugitive Slave Bill in the Senate of the United States. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Boston*, 1852
- 5531 WARREN (Owen G.) Supernal Theology and Life in the Spheres, deduced from alleged spiritual manifestations. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*New York*, 1852
- 1853.**
- 5532 ACCOUNT of the Pilgrim Celebration at Plymouth, with List of the Decorations in the Town, and Correct Copies of the Speeches made at the Dinner Table. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*Boston*, 1853
- 5533 BRITISH West India Colonies in connection with Slavery Emancipation, by a Resident of the West Indies for 13 Years. 8vo. 1s 1853
- 5534 BROWN (Rev. H. S.) Pilgrim Fathers, a Lecture Illustrative of the Picture by C. Lucy. 12mo. 1s  
*Manchester*, 1863
- 5535 COLLECCION de Leyes I. Decretos de la Nueva Granada. 8vo, pp. 400. 2s 6d  
*Bogota*, 1853
- 5536 DENMAN (Lord) Uncle Tom's Cabin, Bleak House, Slavery and Slavery Trade. 12mo, reprinted from the Standard. 1s  
1853
- 5537 EVERETT (Hon. Edward) Address before the New York Historical Society, with Introduction by the Hon. Jos. R. Ingersoll. 8vo. 1s 6d  
1853
- 5538 FARLEY (Fred. N.) Funeral Sermon at Brooklyn, N.Y., on Seth Low, Esq. 8vo. 1s  
*New York*, 1853
- 5539 GUIDE from Montreal and Quebec to the Eastern Townships of Lower Canada and to Portland (Maine). 12mo, *map and woodcuts*. 1s  
*Montreal*, 1853
- 5540 LENDRICK (W. E.) Sugar Trade and Slave Trade, the West India Question Considered. 8vo. 1s  
1853
- 5541 OCCASIONAL Discourse on the Nigger Question, communicated by T. Carlyle. Small 8vo. 1s  
1853
- 5542 SPARKS (Jared) Remarks on a "Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Jos. Reed during the American Revolution, referred to in the Pamphlets of Lord Mahon and Mr. Sparks." 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Boston*, 1853

- 5543 TORREY (John) *Plantæ Fremontianæ*, or Description of Plants Collected by Colonel J. C. Fremont, in California. 4to, 10 plates. 4s 6d  
*Washington City, 1853*
- 5544 TORREY (John) on the Darlington California, a new Pitcher Plant from Northern California. 4to, plate. 2s  
*Ibid, 1853*
- 5545 TORREY (John) Observations on the Batis Maritima of Linnæus (a shrubby plant of the West Indian Islands). 4to, plates. 2s 1b. 1853
- 5546 VELASQUEZ (P.) Memoir of an Eventful Expedition into Central America, to Iximaya, the Discovery of the Aztec Children, &c. Post 8vo, engravings. 1s 6d 1853
- 5547 WHITING (W.) Address to the Historic Genealogical Society, Jan. 12, 1853. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Boston, 1853*
- 1854.**
- 5548 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New Netherland, and to the Dutch West India Company, as also on the Maps, Charts, &c. of New Netherland, by G. M. Asher. 4to, part 1. 4s 1854
- 5549 BREWSTER (B. H.) Address before the American Whig and Elosophic Societies of the College of New Jersey, June 28, 1853. 8vo. 1s  
*Philadelphia, 1854*
- 5550 CATALOGUE of an Extensive and Extremely Rare and Curious Library of Early Voyages and Travels, Works relating to America, being part of the well known Collection of Col. Aspinwall. 8vo, 5 Days' Sale by Puttick and Simpson, with printed prices. 2s 6d 1854
- 5551 CATALOGUS Senatus Academici, et eorum qui munera et Officia gesserunt quique alicujus gradus, laurea Donati sunt, in Universitate Harvardiana. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*Cantab. 1854*
- 5552 DANE (John, of Ipswich, 1682) Declaration of Remarkable Providences in the Course of my Life, with Pedigree of the Dane Family, by a Member of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society. 8vo. 2s  
*Boston, 1854*
- 5553 KENNEDY (James) Probable Origin of the American Indians, with Particular Reference to the Caribs. 8vo. 1s 1854
- 5554 PRICE (Thos.) on the Finances of the Island of Antigua. 8vo. 1s  
*Antigua, 1854*
- 5555 RAFFLES (Rev. Thomas) Lecture on the Pilgrim Fathers, Illustrative of the Picture by C. Lucy. Sm. 4to, folding plate. 2s  
*Manchester, 1854*
- 5556 SUMNER (Hon. Charles) Speech against the Repeal of the Missouri Prohibition of Slavery North of 36° 30' in the Senate. 8vo. 6d 1854
- 5557 TWISTLETON (Hon. Edwd.) Evidence as to the Religious Working of the Common Schools in Massachusetts. 8vo. 1s 1854
- 5558 WINTHROP (Robert C.) Algernon Sidney, a Lecture before the Boston Mercantile Library Association, 21 December, 1853. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Boston, 1854*
- 5559 WINTHROP (Robert C.) Archimedes and Franklin, a Lecture, Introductory to a Course on the Application of Science to Art, delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association. 8vo. 2s  
*Boston, 1854*
- 1855.**
- 5560 CATALOGUE of a Valuable Collection of Books, the Property of a Gentleman, Voyages and Travels, many Relating to America, a large Collection of American Printed Tracts and Sermons, &c. 8vo, 4 days' sale at Sotheby's. 1s 6d 1855
- 5561 CONDITION and Prospects of Canada in 1854, as Pourtrayed in the Dispatches of Lord Elgin. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Quebec, 1855*
- 5562 EXAMINATION of Joseph Galloway, Esq., by a Committee of the House of Commons, 1779, edited by Thomas Balch. 8vo, only 250 printed. 3s  
*Philadelphia, Seventy Six Soc., 1855*
- 5563 FINANCES and Trade of Canada at the Beginning of 1855, by W. Cayley, Inspector General of Canada. 8vo. 1s 1855
- 5564 GUIZOT.—Report upon the International Exchanges, undertaken by M. Alexander Vattemare, and upon the Actual State of Letters, and Especially of Historical Investigations in the United States of America, French and English. 8vo. 2s  
*Paris, 1855*
- 5565 HALL Family, Settled at the Town of Medford, Mass., compiled by W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, not printed for sale. 2s  
*Boston, 1855*
- 5566 PROCEEDINGS on the Laying the Corner-Stone of the Public Library of Boston, Sept. 17, 1855. 8vo. 2s  
*Boston, 1855*  
Autograph presentation copy to Lord Lyndhurst from R. C. Winthrop.
- 5567 REMARKS in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 31, 1855, Vindicating the late James A. Bayard, of Delaware, from the Charges in the "Anas" of Thomas Jefferson, aspersing his Character. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Washington, 1855*
- 5568 TACHE (J. C.) Esquisse sur le Canada considéré sous le point de vue Economiste. 12mo. 2s  
*Paris, 1855*
- 5569 TRANSACTIONS, including the 18th Annual Report of the American and Foreign Bible Society for the year ending April 30th, 1855. 8vo. 1s 1855
- 5570 WINTHROP (Hon. R. C.) Address on Laying the Corner Stone of the Public Library, Boston, Sep. 1855. 8vo. 1s  
*Boston, 1855*
- 1856.**
- 5571 BOMBARDMENT et entière Destruction de Grey Town. 8vo. 1s  
*Paris, 1856*
- 5572 CATALOGUE of a Portion of the Rare and Curious Library of an Eminent Collector in Edinburgh, (David Laing) particularly rich in Works relating to America, (4 days' sale) 8vo. 2s 1856
- 5573 FRANKLIN (Sir John) Notice Biographique sur l'Amiral Sir John Franklin, par M. de la Roquette, 4to, portrait and maps, fac-simile, 5s  
*N. D. [1856]*

- 5574 CLAYTON and Bulwer Convention, 19th April, 1850, between the British and American Governments, concerning Central America, with Correspondence. 8vo. 1s 6d 1856
- 5575 THE Great Arctic Mystery. 8vo. 1s 1856
- 5576 HOWE (Hon. Jos.) Letter to Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, being a Review of the Debate on the Foreign Enlistment Bill and our Relations with the United States. 8vo. 1s 1856
- 5577 LETTRES du Délégué de la Population Française de Grey Town, Amérique Centrale. Two pamphlets. 8vo. 2s 6d Paris, 1856
- 5578 MARITIME LAW, Correspondence relative to Neutral Rights, between the Government of the United States and the Powers represented in the Congress at Paris, 1856. 8vo. 1s 6d Washington, 1856
- 5579 MEMOIR of the Hon. Abbott Lawrence, prepared for the Massachusetts Historical Society, by Hon. A. Appleton. 8vo. 1s 6d
- 5580 NEW GRANADA, and the United States of America, final Diplomatic Controversy relating to the Occurrences that took place at Panama on the 15th April, 1856. 8vo. 1s 6d, Liverpool, 1856
- 5581 NICARAGUA.—The Destiny of Nicaragua, Central America, as it was, is, and may be, by an Officer in the Service of Walker. 8vo, *portrait of Walker*. 2s Boston, 1856
- 5582 SAINTHILL's Suggestions for a Medal to Record the Discovery of the Passage by the North Pole. 8vo, *privately printed*. 1s Cork, 1856
- 5583 THE SEAT OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA—The Compositions and Functions of Legislative Council, and "The Double Majority" Question. By Dunbar Ross, Esq. 8vo. 1s 6d Quebec, 1856
- 5584 TEMPLE AND BOWDOIN FAMILIES—Account of the Temple Family, with Notes, & Pedigrees of Bowdoin Family, by W. H. Whitmore. 8vo, *privately printed*. 2s 6d Boston, 1856
- 1857.**
- 5585 ALEXANDER'S (J. H.) International Coinage for Great Britain and the United States. Post 8vo, *privately printed*. 1s 6d 1857
- 5586 CASE of the Hudson's Bay Company. By Andrew Freeport. 8vo. 1s 1857
- 5588 THE SHEDDEN CASE.—A Collection of Pamphlets and Papers on the Proceedings in New York, Scotland, and House of Lords, respecting the Property of William Shedden, Merchant of New York, who died there in 1798. 8vo, 4to, and folio (from Lord Lyndhurst's Library). In all 15 pieces. £1. 1s 1856, 7, &c.
- 5589 CASE of Mr. Shedden (the Claimant of the Property). The Debate in the House of Lords, reprinted from Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. 8vo. 2s 1857
- 5590 THE Petition of William Patrick Ralston Shedden, Esq., to the House of Lords. Folio. 2s
- 5591 STATEMENT on behalf of R. Shedden Patrick, of Trearne, and W. Cochran Patrick, of Ladyland, his Guardian. 8vo. 2s May, 1857  
One of the most remarkable cases ever brought before a legal tribunal. Duplicates of the three last articles are included in No. 5588.
- 5592 CATALOGUE of an Extraordinary Collection of Documents connected with the British Army in the American Revolutionary War, on sale by J. G. Bell. 8vo. 1s 6d Manchester, 1857
- 5594 CATALOGUE of a Large and Interesting Collection of Rare Books and Tracts, English and Foreign Versions of the Scriptures, Curious Books and Tracts relating to America, Autograph Letters of Americans, &c. 8vo, 4 days' sale at Messrs. Puttick's. 1s 6d 1857
- 5595 FESTIVAL of the Connecticut Association at the Revere House, Boston, Jan. 14, 1857. 8vo. 1s 6d Boston, 1857
- 5596 HALIBURTON'S (Hon. Mr. Justice) Address on the Present Condition, Resources, and Prospects of British North America, delivered by special request at the City Hall, Glasgow. 8vo. 1s 1857
- 5597 HUDSON, Wisconsin, and its Tributary Region, by T. Dwight Hall. 12mo, *map*. 6d Hudson, Wis., 1857
- 5598 GUIDE Book to Mr. Washington Friends great American Tour, with the words of the Songs and Melodies sung by him in his unrivalled Entertainment. 8vo, *cuts*. 1s Nottingham (1857)
- 5599 LEGAL Review of the Case of Dred Scott, as decided by the Supreme Court of the United States. 8vo. 1s Boston, 1857
- 5600 OBITUARY Addresses on the Death of the Hon. J. M. Clayton, of Delaware, in the United States Senate, Dec. 3, 1856. 8vo, *portrait*. 1s Washington, 1857
- 5601 SPEECH of Hon. James Bayard, of Delaware, on the Bill for the Admission of Kansas into the Federal Union under the Lecompton Constitution. 8vo. 1s Washington, 1853
- 5602 STAPLETON (A. G.) The Affair at Grey Town. 8vo. 1s 1857
- 5603 STRAZNICKY'S (E. R.) Catalogue of the Library of the American Geographical and Statistical Society. 8vo. 1s New York, 1857
- 1858.**
- 5604 BUSTEED'S (Geo. W.) Letters to the Members, comprising the Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland, complaining of the most Atrocious Cruelties exercised towards the Slaves and Free People of Colour in the West Indies. 8vo. 1s 6d Brooklyn, 1853
- 5605 CATALOGUE of the Curious Library of the late Herman E. Ludewig, comprising Ethnology, Bibliography, and American History. 12mo. 1s. Do., 8vo. 1s 6d N. Y., 1858
- 5606 CONTINUATION of Mr. Ryland's (*Registrar of the District of Quebec*) Case. 8vo. 1s Montreal, 1858

## 1859.

5607 CATALOGUE d'une Collection de Livres Rares sur l'Amerique, de Voyages, &c., dont la vente se fara, 14 Mai, 1859. 8vo. 1s  
*Paris, 1859*

5608 CATALOGUE of a curious and valuable Library, containing a larger collection than has hitherto ever been offered in one sale of Rare, Curious, and important Works in Anglo-American Literature (10 days' sale). 8vo. 2s  
*London, 1859*

5609 CATALOGUE of an extremely interesting collection of Books (Anglo-American Literature, Spanish MSS. relating to Mexico, Peru, Guatemala, and Quito, also the MS. Collections of Signor Navarette for the continuation of his "Coleccion de Viages") 3 days' sale. 8vo. 1s 1859

5610 CATALOGUE of the Library of Edward A. Crowninshield, Esq., of Boston, (comprising a rare assemblage of Books on America). 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Boston, 1859*

5611 CATALOGUE of the Hartley and Franklin MSS., relating to America, sold in London, April 6, 1859, with prices. 8vo. 1s 6d 1859

5612 CATALOGUE of the extensive Collection of Coins, Medals, and Numismatic Works of Henry Bogert. 8vo. 1s  
*N. Y., 1859*

5613 EVERETT (Edward) Eulogy, at the dedication of the Statue of Daniel Webster, at Boston, Sept. 17, 1859. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Boston, 1859*

5614 MEMOIR of Mrs. Macready, the celebrated Dramatic Reader. 8vo. 1s  
*New York, 1859*

5615 PROCEEDINGS of the Massachusetts Historical Society, in Respect to the Memory of William Hickling Prescott, Feb. 1, 1859. 8vo. 2s  
*Boston, Mass. Hist. Soc., 1859*

5616 REMARKS on Popular Sovereignty, as maintained and denied respectively by Judge Douglas and Attorney-General Black. By a Southern Citizen. 8vo. 1s  
*Baltimore, 1859*

5617 MR. RYLAND'S Case, Correspondence between Mr. Ryland and Mr. Murdoch. 8vo. 1s  
*London, 1859*

5618 SABINE (L.) Address before the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, Sept. 13th, 1859, the 100th Anniversary of the Death of General James Wolfe. 8vo. 2s 6d  
*Boston, 1859*

## 1860.

5619 CANADA, a Brief Outline of her Geographical Position, Productions, &c., published by authority. 8vo. 1s  
*Quebec, 1860*

5620 CATALOGUE of a Superb Collection of rare and fine Books, including the larger portion of the Library of the late Edward A. Crowninshield, Esq., consigned from Boston. 8vo, 9 Days' Sale by Messrs. Puttick & Co. 2s 1860

5621 CATALOGUE of a Valuable Collection of Books, containing numerous Articles relating to the Discovery, Early History, and Religious and Political Controversies of America and the West Indies, 3 Days' Sale. 8vo. 2s 1860

5622 CATALOGUE of the Extensive Collection of Books (mostly relating to America) collected by Mr. G. E. Mason, sold by Puttick and Co., 3 parts. 8vo. 3s 1860

5623 CATALOGUE of an extensive and valuable Collection of rare and interesting Books and Tracts, wholly relating to America and the West Indies, collected by G. E. Mason, 5 days' sale. 8vo. 1s 6d 1860

5624 CATALOGUE of a small Collection of curious Books and Tracts, comprising many Articles of extreme rarity, printed in America, and others relating to that Country, 1 day's sale. 8vo. 1s 1860

5625 CATALOGUE d'une Collection de Livres rares sur l'Amerique, &c. (vente en Paris, Dec., 1860). 8vo. 1s  
*Paris, 1860*

5626 CATALOGUE of the Theatrical and Miscellaneous Library of William E. Burton, of New York, 8vo, pp. 472, with portrait. 2s 6d  
*New York, 1860*

5627 CONSIDERATIONS relative to a Southern Confederacy, by a Citizen of North Carolina. 8vo. 1s  
*Raleigh, 1860*

5628 DEBATE in the House of Commons on Mr. Ryland's Case, with Documentary Evidence. 8vo. 1s  
*Montreal, 1860*

5629 EVERETT'S Speech on American Institutions in reply to the Discussion in the British House of Lords, in the City Hall, Boston, July 4, 1860. 8vo. 1s 1860

5630 NELSON (Joseph) Political and Commercial Importance of Completing the Line of Railway from Halifax to Quebec. 8vo, map. 1s 1860

5631 PETITION of Charles Richard Ogden, Esq., late Attorney-General of Canada, to Her Majesty. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Liverpool (1860)*

5632 PLAN for Securing to British North-America a larger share of Emigration from Great Britain, Germany, &c., by the Construction of a Railway between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 8vo. 1s 6d  
*Berlin, 1860*

5633 SPEECH of Hon. Charles Sumner, on the Bill for admission of Kansas as a Free State. 8vo. 1s 1860

## 1861.

5634 BASSETT (G. W.) Discourse on the Wickedness and Folly of the present War, delivered in Ottawa Court House, Ill. Aug. 11th, 1861. 8vo. 1s

5635 BIBLIOTHECA Americana, a Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Literature of America, collected by H. Stevens. 8vo, 2 parts, 8 days' Sale at Messrs. Puttick's. 4s 1861

5636 CATALOGUE of a very curious Collection of Books and Tracts relating to America, from the Library of the late Rev. Dr. John Ripon, eminent Baptist Minister. 8vo. 1s 1861

5637 CATALOGUE of the Choice Library of Zelotes Hosmer, Esq. of Cambridge, Mass. 4 days' Sale. 8vo. 1s  
*Boston, 1861*

- 5638 CATALOGUE of the Private Library of Judge Clapton (cont. rare Books on America, and an extraordinary collection of Pamphlets). 8vo. 1s N.Y., 1861
- 5639 HOPKINS (J. B.) Peace or War, an Un-biassed View of the American Crisis. 8vo. 6d 1861
- 5640 THE NORTH Atlantic Telegraph, via the Faroe Isles, Iceland and Greenland, Preliminary Reports of the Surveying Expeditions of 1860. 8vo, maps. 1s 1861
- 5641 PETZHOLT, "Das Buch der Wilden" (an Exposure of the "Manuscrit Pictographique Americain" lately pub. at Paris). 8vo, curious facsimiles. 1s 6d Dresden, 1861
- 1862.**
- 5642 ADDERLEY (Rt. Hon. C. B., M.P.) Letter to the Rt. Hon. Benj. D'Israeli on the present Relation of England with the Colonies, with preface on Canadian Affairs. 8vo. 1s 1862
- 5643 ADDRESSES, &c., to Sir Arthur Rumbold, principally with respect to his administration of the Government of the Island of Nevis. 8vo, privately printed. 1s 6d 1862
- 5644 CARIBOO, the newly discovered Gold Fields of British Columbia, fully Described. Sm. 8vo. 1s 1862
- 5645 CATALOGUE of a Collection of valuable Books, comprising a large number of extremely rare and interesting Books relating to America, (belonging to H. Stevens) 5 days' sale. 8vo. 1s 6d 1862
- 5646 CORRESPONDENCE (between Edwin W. Field and Charles G. Loring) on the present relations between Gt. Britain and the United States of America. 8vo, PRIVATELY PRINTED. 3s Boston, 1862
- 5647 GRATTAN (Thos. Colley) England and the Disrupted States of America. 8vo. 1s 1862
- 5648 EPITOME of Proceedings at a Telegraphic Soiree on the great advantages for Communication with America, by Samuel Gurney, M.P., Princes Gate, Hyde Park, March 26th, 1862. 8vo, privately printed. 1s
- 5649 PARKER's (Joel) Domestic and Foreign Relations of the United States. 8vo. 1s 6d Camb. U. S., 1862
- 5650 PYCROFT'S (J. W) Correspondence with Government on the Construction of the Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Canadian Intercolonial Railway. 8vo, only 50 privately printed. 1s 6d 1862
- 5651 QUINET (Edgar) L'Expedition du Mexique. 8vo. 1s 1862
- 5652 SOUTHERN SECESSION.—A Letter to Capt. M. T. Maury, Confederate Navy, on his Letter to Admiral Fitzroy. By John W. Cowell. 8vo. 1s 6d 1862
- 5653 THOUGHTS for the Times, addressed to the Considerate People of the Northern States. By Americus. Royal, 8vo, privately printed. 2s 1862
- 5654 WHITE (Capt. Melville) Britons Tortured, Robbed and Murdered in Peru. 8vo. 1s 6d 1862
- 5655 WOES OF WAR; A Letter of Sorrow. By a Southern Lady. 8vo. 1s 1862
- 1863.**
- 5656 ADDRESS to Christians throughout the World. By the Clergy of the Confederate States in America. 8vo. 1s [1863]
- 5657 BARROWS (Rev. W.) The War and Slavery, Discourse in the Old South Church, Reading, Mass. Dec. 23, 1862. 8vo. 1s Boston, 1863
- 5658 BRAZIL.—Correspondence on the Plunder of the Wreck of the Barque "Prince of Wales" and ill-treatment of Officers of H. M. S. "Forte." Folio, three Parliamentary Papers. 2s 1863
- 5659 BRISTED (Chas. Astor) A Few Words, of Warning to New Yorkers on the Consequences of a Railroad in Fifth Avenue. 8vo. 1s New York, 1863
- 5660 CALIFORNIA and the Union, by E. B. Eaton, of California. 12mo. 1s 1863
- 5661 CARWELL (H. de W.) Insecurity of British Property in Peru, an Appeal to the Representatives of the British Nation. 8vo, 1s 6d 1863
- 5662 CATALOGUE d'une Collection de Livres Rares, sur l'Orient et les Indes Occidentales, dont la vente à Maison Sylvestre, Mai 1863. 8vo. 6d Paris, 1863
- 5663 CATALOGUE of a large Collection of Rare, Interesting, and Valuable Books and Tracts, relating to the History, Language, and Literature of America and the Indies. (Collected by Mr. Stevens). 8vo. 3 days' Sale at Messrs. Puttick's in May 1863. 1s 1863
- 5664 ENGLISH NEUTRALITY.—Is the Alabama a British Pirate? 8vo. 1s Philadelphia, 1863
- 5665 ENGLISH NEUTRALITY.—Is the Alabama a British Pirate? 8vo. 1s New York, 1863
- 5666 EVERETT'S Address before the Boston Union Club, Thursday, April 9, 1863. 8vo. 1s Liverpool, 1863
- 5667 A FAMILIAR Epistle to Robert J. Walker, formerly of Pennsylvania, late of Mississippi, more recently of Washington, from an old Acquaintance. 8vo. 1s 1863
- 5668 GIBBS (Fred. Weymouth) Recognition, a Chapter from the History of the North American and South American States. 8vo. 1s 1863
- 5669 HEARNE (Canon de) The American Question. Translated by Thos. Ray. 8vo. 1s 1863
- 5670 HOWE'S (Hon. Joseph, Premier of Nova Scotia) Letter to the Rt. Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P., on the relations of England with her Colonies. 8vo. 1s 1863
- 5671 HOWARD'S (F. K.) Fourteen Months in American Bastiles. 8vo. 1s Lond. 1863
- 5672 JACKSON.—Prospectus for a Statue to the late General Thos. J. "Stonewall" Jackson. 4to. 3d London, 1863

- 5673 LEGAL View of the "Alabama" Case and Ship Building for the Confederates, Speech of Samuel Pope, Esq., at the Public Meeting in the Free Trade Hall, Manchester. 8vo. 1s 1863
- 5674 JAMES (Edwin, *the English Barrister*) Oration at Brooklyn, N. Y., on the 4th of July, 1863. 8vo. 1s *New York, 1863*
- 5675 NELSON (Henry) The Sugar Duties Discussed. 8vo. 1s 1863
- 5676 PEACE.—Speech of Benjamin Wood, of New York, in the House of Representatives, Feb. 27, 1863. 8vo. 1s
- 5677 PEACE the sole chance now left for Reunion. A Letter to Professor Moore, from L. O'Sullivan. 8vo. 1s 1863
- 5678 "PETERHOFF," Seizure of; being a Statement of the Facts, Reason, Law, and Consequences. 8vo. 1s 1863
- 5679 RECOGNITION of the Southern Confederacy, indispensable for resolving the American Question. 8vo, *map.* 1s 1863
- 5680 RECOGNITION, its International Legality, its Justice, and its Policy. A Letter to Lord Palmerston, by J. O'Sullivan. 8vo. 1s 1863
- 5681 SECOND Annual Message of his Excellency the President of the Confederate States to Congress, Jan. 12, 1863. 8vo. 1s 1863
- 5682 THE Slavery Quarrel, with Plans and Prospects of Reconciliation. By a poor Peacemaker. Small 8vo. 1s 1863
- 5683 SYNGE (Capt. Millington Henry) a Dialogue on England, her interests in North America, and in free intercourse against certain contrary pretensions on the part of the Hudson Bay Company. 8vo, *map.* 1s 6d 1863
- 5684 UNITED States Diplomacy in China and Japan Unveiled. From the Hong Kong "Daily Press." 8vo. 1s *Hong Kong, 1863*
- 5685 WALKER's (Robt.) American Finances and Resources, letter 2—Jefferson Davis, Repudiation, Recognition, and Slavery, letter 2. Two pamphlets, 8vo. 1s 1863
- 5686 WHITING (William) The War Powers of the President and the Legislative Powers of the Congress in relation to Rebellion, Treason, and Slavery. 8vo. 1s 6d *Boston, 1863*
- 1864.**
- 5687 "THE CHESAPEAKE."—The Case of David Collins and others, prisoners, arrested under a charge of Piracy, with all the arguments on the return of *Habeas Corpus*. 8vo. 1s 6d *St. John, N. B., 1864*
- 5688 EDGE (R. M.) On the destruction of the American Carrying Trade. 8vo. 1s 1864
- 5689 THE Hudson's Bay Company; What is it! 8vo. 1s 1864
- Without Dates.**
- 5690 ACT for importing Salt from Europe into the Colony of New York in America. Folio, pp. 3. 1s (*About 1730*)
- 5691 THE American Times, a Poem, a Satire on the Rebellion, (wanting title). 4to. 1s 6d (1770)
- 5692 REASONS offered to the House of Commons against laying any imposition on Whale-Bone caught and imported by the Greenland Company. Folio, single leaf. 1s (*About 1740*)
- 5693 BRIEF Sketch of the Religious People called Shakers (in America), by W. S. Warder, of Philadelphia. Royal 8vo. 1s
- 5694 HUMBOLDT sur quelques points importants de la Geographie de la Guyane (*extraite des Nouvelles An. des Voyages*). 8vo. 1s 6d
- 5695 HULL (John Simpson) Remarks on the United States of America, drawn up from his own observations, and from the observations of other Travellers. 8vo. 1s 6d *Dublin*
- 5696 TOD et Francklyn, Adresse à l'Assemblée Nationale de France pour les Angloise Creanciers des habitans de Tabago. 4to. 1s
- 5697 ENGLISH Voyages to America, with many strange and dangerous adventures of Englishmen amongst the Americans (cut out of Harris's Collection of Voyages). Folio. 4s
- Omitted.**
- 5698 FULL Account of the Proceedings in relation to Capt. Kidd. 4to. 5s *London, 1701*
- 5699 SOME Memoirs of the Life of Job the Son of Solomon the High Priest of Boonda in Africa, a Slave about two years in Maryland. By Thomas Bluett. 8vo. 1s 6d 1734
- 5700 ACCOUNT of the Trial of Francis Delap, Esq., late Provost Marshal, for a Misdemeanor at a Supreme Court of Judicature at Kingston, Jamaica. 8vo. 3s 1755
- 5701 VIEW of the Evidence relative to the Conduct of the American War, under Sir W. Howe and General Burgoyne as given before Committee of the House of Commons, and Collection of Fugitive Pieces on that important enquiry. 8vo. 3s 1779
- 5702 PLAIN Truth, or a Letter to the Author of "Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War" (by Jos. Galloway) 8vo. 2s 1780
- 5703 SEWELL (Hon. J.) Essay on the Juridical History of France, so far as it relates to the Law of the Province of Lower Canada. 8vo. 1s 6d *Quebec, 1824*
- 5704 PROCEEDINGS of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, on the Act to amend the Jury of this Province. 8vo. 1s 1836
- 5705 CHARGE of the Hon. J. B. Robinson, Chief Justice of Upper Canada, to the Grand Jury at Toronto, Thursday, March 8th, 1838, at the Trial of Prisoners for High Treason. 8vo. 1s *Toronto, 1838*
- 5706 MESSAGES, Addresses, etc. to Sir Francis B. Head, on his resignation of the Government of Upper Canada. 8vo. 1s *Toronto, 1838*
- 5707 REPORT from the Select Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada on the State of the Province. 8vo. 1s 6d *Toronto, 1838*

# MANUSCRIPTS.

5708 A JOURNAL of Transactions in Canada, commencing 12 July, 1786, ending June 1787. 8vo, pp. 50, *bds.* 15s

Apparently the journal of a military officer, as it is chiefly occupied with his visits to various forts in Upper Canada. "May 4th, 1787—Signed to Lord Dorchester my feelings at being absent from my Regt. at a time when the complexions of affairs in the upper country appears rather gloomy. . . . . his Lordship would not allow of its making any alteration in my situation with him, and said he had business at Detroit to charge me with."

5709 ANNAPOLIS and Boston.—Correspondence between the Board of Ordnance, Ed. Howe, Messrs. Bastidi, Bury, Smyth, and others, respecting Ordnance Stores wanting at Annapolis between the years 1719 and 1723, and Letters of Lt. Washington, the Store-keeper, in Explanation of the Deficiencies.—Thoughts on the Expedition to Minas humbly offered to Gov. Shirley, by J. H. Bastide, &c., &c.—Letters respecting the War with the French and Indians, a curious lot. 10s 6d

5710 ANSPACH (L. A.) "Additions to my History of Newfoundland, begun at Harbour Grace, July, 1803." 8vo. 3s 6d

5711 ASTRONOMICAL Observations by order of the Royal Society at Prince of Wales's Fort, on the North-West Coast of Hudson's Bay, by William Wales and Joseph Dymond, in 1768, 1769. *Very neatly written.* 4to, 22 pages. 5s

5712 AUTOGRAPH Letter from Alex. Cunningham, *Ship Northumberland, at Halifax*, Aug. 8th, 1762. 3s 6d

"I am sorry to acquaint you that on the 24th of June last, the French landed 1500 troops at the Bay of Bulls, destroyed all the Fishing there about, and marched from thence to St. John's, and took it on the 27th," &c., &c.

5713 AUTOGRAPH Letter from D. Gordon, *Philadelphia*, 24 Jan. 1778. 2s 6d

"In this town you might as well pretend to dispose of the Dutchess of Devonshire's clothes after a birth day, as such finery to our demures. The Rebels have threatened burning our Shipping—Deserters came in daily in tens and twentys," &c., &c.

5714 COMMON Place Book of Memorandums and Performances: also Journal of a Voyage from Quebec to England, with a Rough Pen and Ink Sketch of the town of Quebec, by Lieutenant JOSIAH CRAMPTON, of the 10th Regiment of Foot, in 1769. 8vo. £1. 1s

### THE CAPTAIN'S OPINION OF QUEBEC.

Quebec I sing of War is  
A charming place, a second Paris  
To view with poetic eyes,  
As on the mountain side it lies,  
It seems a great two-handed Jack,  
Sitting on high Cape Diamond's back.  
Washing his feet in the *Cul de Sac*.  
A right distinction here is made,  
Twixt Gentlemen and men of trade:  
The gentlemen live on the hill,  
The men of Trade in the *Basse Ville*.  
And each is suited to his wish,  
For catching larks or catching fish.  
The Governor so good you know,  
To every one so "*Comme il faut*;"  
The English ladies all so bright,  
The French so easy, so polite,  
That tho' a man a word cant thump in  
They'll guess his meaning by his mumping.  
In short but for the Snow and Ice,  
It might be called a Paradise.

5715 COLLECTION of numerous Financial and other Tracts relating mostly to the Government of Spain and Mexico, Manuscript, and printed, from about 1680 to 1782, a scarce and valuable Collection. 2 thick folio volumes, *ruscia, leaves uncut, from the Library of Lord Stuart de Rothsay.* £5. 5s

5716 CORNWALLIS'S (Lord) Expedition to America, Correspondence with Board of Ordnance respecting the Transmission of Stores for the Army and List of Prisoners with the Rebels of his Majesty's 28th Regiment of Foot, 25 April, 1778; Letter of Lord George Germain on Lord Dunmore's Situation in Virginia, &c. 3s

5717 CREASY (James) Plan for getting a superior Naval Force into the South Seas, taking or destroying the City of Panama, seizing the Spanish Treasure, ruining their Commerce in South America, the West Indies, and Philippine Islands, &c., a manuscript of 47 pages, *plainly written.* 4to. 7s 6d About 1780

5718 CUBA.—Memorial of Lord Albemarle to the Treasury as to the Duties Payable from Havana, and Correspondence on the Subject, with some curious Memorials of Officers at the Capture of Havana, &c., &c. 3s

5719 DERROTTERO desde S. Lucar de Banameda a las FILIPINAS por los esechos de Magallanes y S. Vicente por los Capitanes Goncalo de Nodal y Bartolome Garcia de Nodal de 1619. folio, pp. 3. 5s

If not an original manuscript, a contemporary transcript.

5720 DE WITT Clinton (Gov.) Autograph Letter. 2s 6d

5721 DIARIO en Solicitud de el descubrimiento de los nuevos Espanoles de Osorno por Dr. Salvador de Arapal en el ano de 1765. fol., 36 pages, in a clear bold hand. 7s 6d 1777  
Osorno, a city of Chili, founded in 1558, overrun and destroyed by the Indians in 1590, nothing but its ruins remain.—See *Alcedo's Dictionary*.

5722 DISCURSO politico istorico moral sobre la situacion presente de la Europa en el qual se conclure la verdadera forma de desenpenar su decoro y de sacar las mayores conbeniennas para el rey D. Felipe V. fol. of 90 pages, in a large clear hand. 7s 6d (About 1750)

5723 FRANKLIN (Benjamin) Letter to M. Guiltin. £2. 2s *Philadelphia*, Oct. 23, 1783

5724 HARTLEY (David) when Minister at Paris for the Treaty of Peace. *Very long and interesting letter, in Hartley's own autograph*, 16 closely written pages. 4to. £2. 2s

This letter, most important in its objects and opinions, was written to Lord Sydenham, the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, as appears by the copy contained in the Hartley correspondence. It enters very fully into the subject of the principles and prospects of the United States, and the danger of Great Britain in the continued friendship between them and France. He suspects France is intriguing in this matter, and refers to the Marquis de la Fayette's visit to America without reason given, and describes his interview with Monsieur de Vergennes, quoting his words. Several pages are occupied on the subject of the British and American marine, and ultimate destiny of the United States is forcibly pointed out. The letter is altogether a most masterly production, and events have since shown how truly Hartley prognosticated.



- 5725 FOUR Warrants of Attorney, from Guy Lord Dorchester, General and Commander-in-Chief of the King's Forces in America, to the Deputy Paymaster General of the Forces in Canada, to pay for the subsistence of certain Regiments, dated Quebec, 9 July, 1787, 19 Nov. 1787, 22 Nov. 1787, and 24 Dec. 1787. 2s
- 5726 INVENTORY of Provisions, Netts, Cordage, Casks, Boats, and other utensils for carrying the Fishery at Cape Charles River, the property of Messrs. Bayne and Brymer, and abandoned by Governor Palliser's orders, 28 August, 1765. 2s
- 5727 JOURNAL of a Voyage to the West Indies on board the Economy, 1796. In 3 books, 4to and folio. 5s.
- 5728 KEPPELL.—Copy of a Will and Codicil of Augustus Lord Keppell, and abstract of same, and Case arising upon the Will, with Dr. Wynne's opinion. 5 MS. papers. 3s
- 5729 LA GUERRA America, an Italian MS. Poem, in 16 line odes, supposed to be unpublished. 4to, very neatly written. 10s 6d
- 5730 LETTER from Lord Cathcart to Lt. Col. Morrison, dated New York, Dec. 15, 1779, with Pattern of the Canteen used in America, and recommending its adoption instead of the Tin Canteen sent out from England. 1s 6d
- 5731 LETTERS of Sir Hugh Palliser, Capt. Thos. Gamble, Robt. Prescott, Memorials of Robt. M'Ginnis, and Robt. M'Crea, Officers who had served in the American War, List of Garrison Officers in America, 1782, signed by Guy Carleton, and other Papers on the War. 5s
- 5732 LETTERS and Papers, by Chas. H. Simmons of Charleston, S. Carolina, addressed to Mr. Isaac Simmons of Dublin, with Certificate of his Character by Judge Ædanus Burke, with the Seal of the State, and Signature of Thos. Gadsden, the Governor, and Peter Freneau, his Secretary, 7s 6d 1788
- 5733 LOUISIANA.—Journal Historique, concernant l'Établissement des Français à la Louisiane, tiré des Memoirs of Mrs. d'Iberville, et de Brènvilleville, commandant pour le Roi audit Pays, et sur les decouvertes et Recherches de M. Bernard de la Harpe, nommé au Commandement de la Baye de St. Bernard, Dedié et Présentée au Roi par le Chevalier de Beauvain, Geographe ordinaire de sa Majesté. folio. A MANUSCRIPT beautifully written, 1766 with coloured drawings of maps and charts, old French calf, gilt edges, £7 17s 6d  
A very valuable manuscript, and worth printing by some Historical Society in the United States.
- 5734 MARYLAND.—Copy of a Letter from Wm. Pitt, to the Gov. of Maryland, requiring him to use all his energies towards raising Forces in North America to repel the enemy &c., *Whitehall*, 1757.—Letter of Attorney from Gov. Sharpe, to his brother on his being about to proceed to take the Government of Maryland, 1753.—Draught of a Report on the Maryland Papers, Muster-Rolls, &c., for allowance to Gov. Sharpe. *Three MS. Papers from Chalmers's Collection*. 6s
- 5735 MATHER's (Nathaniel) Sermons Preached at his Meeting House in London, very legibly written, bound in parchment, 4to. 14s 1687
- 5736 MEMOIRE sur l'Isle de Sainte Lucie, dated Paris, Jan. 11, 1751, and Signed La Galissoniere de Silhoette, a transcript. Folio, pp. 57. 3s
- 5737 MEMORIAL of Capt. Geo. Burns of H. M. Royal Fencible American Regiment of Foot, applying to be Lieut. Governor of Placentia in Newfoundland, in return for his losses in the American War, dated August, 3rd 1790. 2s 6d
- 5738 MEXICO.—Representacion hecha a V. M. por la Ciudad de Mexico, en el ano de 1771, a plainly written Spanish Manuscript of about 140 pages. Small 4to, bds. 10s 6d  
Mexico, May 8, 1771
- 5739 MISCELLANEOUS Notes and Extracts from Herrera, MS. in the French Language, also "ouvrages et cartes qui ont été Consultés." Folio, above 150 pages. 5s
- 5740 MORRIS (Valentine) Governor of St. Vincent's in the West Indies, Note to Dodsley the Bookseller. 1s 6d 1772
- 5741 NEWFOUNDLAND.—Governor Palliser's Proclamation, Rules and Orders to be observed on the Coast of Labrador, Extracts of Letters from Secretary Pitt to Major Genl. Abercrombie, Grant of Cape Charles to Mr. Wm. Brymer for Four Years—State of the Fort and Garrison at Placentia, and general account of the Ordinance and Stores, there, etc. 9 papers. 3s
- 5742 NEW Granada.—Estado Politico di Nuevo regno di Granada, tomos 2 and 3. 4to, Spanish calf. £1. 10s (18th cent)  
Believed to be unpublished.
- 5743 PRECIS historique du Voyage de Fernando Magallanes. folio, in a modern hand, pp. 62. 3s
- 5744 RELACION de los Viages modernos al mar de Sud o descripcion de las Islas del Oceano Pacifico en los anos de 1772 e 1774, Por Don Domingo de Bonechen. fol. of 62 pages, with drawing of the Isla de S. Carlos, in good bold handwriting. 15s. 1777
- 5745 SPANISH.—A Royal Act of the King of Spain to allow Indians, Natives of New Spain, &c., to hold Offices of Honour and Dignity in Church and State (in Spanish). fol. a fine written MS. of 8 pages. 2s 1777
- 5746 SPANISH.—A series of 32 Questions, with Answers, respecting the State and Condition of the Indians in New Spain (in Spanish). fol. large plain handwriting. 2s About 1770
- 5747 SPANISH.—Account of the English Attack on Cuba, in the Havannah, in April, 1781, a manuscript of the time. 4to, pp. 3. 2s 6d
- 5748 SPANISH.—Various Reports relating to Tobacco in the Havannah, 1762—1764, plainly written manuscript, in Spanish. fol. 70 pp. 5s
- 5749 SPANISH.—Ordinances of the Royal Company of Barcelona for Ships trading to San Domingo, Porto Rico, &c. Fol. in 196 Ordinances, plainly written, and signed by various Spaniards, 4th May, 1756. 5s

- 5750 STATE and Remain of Ordnance and Stores at Montreal, exclusive of what was found in the Garrison on its surrendering 31 December, 1760. 10 pages. 3s
- 5751 THOMAS Washington's and his Wife's Release of Four Tracts of Land in South Carolina, containing 143,000 Acres, to John Sullivan, Esq. (*the original deed, with signatures*). 5s 1788
- 5752 WHITE'S Memorandum for the Right Hon. Lord George Germain, Sec. of State for America, 27 pages. 4to, *autograph MS., neatly written*. £1 1s 1776  
A singular MS. of great historic interest. The writer dating 9th December, is so sure of "the ungrateful, unprovoked, and wanton Rebellion of North America, will be crushed this Winter," that he proposes to remove the troops.

## MAPS.

- 5753 AMERICA Noviter delineata, auct. Hendric Hondio. 1631. Folio, *coloured*. 2s 6d
- 5754 TOTIUS Americae Descriptio per N. Visscher. Folio. 1s *Amst. Janson, —*
- 5755 AMERICA. 8vo. 6d *R. Morden, about 1680*
- 5756 PLANISFERO del Mondo nuovo descritto dal P. Cornelli. Folio. 3s *Venetia, 1695*
- 5757 BOREALE et Artico Polo settentrionale descritta dal P. M. Coronelli. Folio. 2s *Venetia, 1695*
- 5758 SANSON (N.) Les Deux Poles Artiques et Antarctiques et des Pays circumvoisins. 2 sheets, *coloured*. 2s 6d *Paris, 1657*
- 5759 NEW Map of America, from the latest Observations, by John Senex. *Large sheet*. 1s 6d *about 1720*
- 5760 CARTE d'Amérique. Folio. 1s *De l'Isle, 1722*
- 5761 HEMISPHERE Occidental par Gul. De L'Isle. Folio. 1s 6d 1724
- 5762 NEW General Map of America, by Eman. Bowen. Folio. 1s 1752
- 5763 SANSON (G.) Amerique Meridionale. Fol., *coloured*. 2s *Paris, 1669*
- 5764 AMERIQUE Meridionale, par le Sr. Sanson. *Large sheet*. 2s 1692
- 5765 AMERICA Meridionale Auttore Il P. M. Coronelli. Folio, 2 *large sheets*. 3s 6d *Venetia, 1695*
- 5766 SANSON (Sieur) Amerique Meridionale divisee en ses principales parties, &c., *large sheet, coloured*. 3s *Paris, 1696*
- 5767 MAP of South America, by C. Price, (dedicated to Dr. Edm. Halley), *large double sheet coloured*. 2s 6d *London (1720)*
- 5768 AMERIQUE Meridionale par Le Sr. d'Anville, on 3 sheets. 3s *Paris, 1748*
- 5769 MAP of South America from D'Anville, with improvement and additions, *two sheets*. 2s 1775
- 5770 CARTE Esferica de las costas de la America Meridional des de el paralelo de 36 deg. 30 min. de Latitud S hasta el cabo de Hornos por S. D. Juan de Langara, *large sheet*. 1s 6d 1798
- 5771 MAPA Geografico de America Meridional dispuesto y gravado por Juan de la Cruz Cano y Omedilla, 1775, on 6 *large sheets coloured*. 7s 6d 1799
- 5772 CARTE Physique et Politique de l'Amérique Meridionale par A. H. Brué, *large sheet coloured on canvas folded*. 3s *Paris, 1821*
- 5773 DE LA ROCHETTE'S Map of South America, *large sheet, coloured on canvas in a case*. 2s *Faden, 1823*
- 5774 SOUTH America, shewing the Spanish and Portuguese Settlements. Folio. 1s *De La Rochette.*
- 5775 AMERICA, par Borealis, Florida, Baccalaos, Canada, Corterealis, a Cornelio da Iudias in lucem edita. Folio. 5s
- 5776 SANSON (N.) Amerique Septentrionale. Folio, *coloured*. 2s *Paris, 1669*
- 5777 AMERIQUE Septentrionale par le Sr. Sanson, *large sheet*. 2s 1692
- 5778 AMERICA. — Setentrionale colle nuove scoperte sur all' anno 1688, e descritta dal P. M. Coronelli. Folio, 2 *large sheets*. 3s 6d *Venetia, 1695*
- 5779 SANSON (Sieur.) Amerique Septentrionale divisee en ses principales Parties ou sont les uns des autres les Estats suivant qu'ils appartiennent presentement aux Francois, Castillans, Portugais, Hollandois, &c. *Large sheet coloured*. 3s *Paris, 1696*
- 5780 CARTE Particuliere de l'Amérique Septentrionale ou sont compris le destroit de Davids, le destroit de Hudson, &c. Folio. 1s 6d *Mortier*
- 5781 HEMISPHERE Septentrional, par Gul. De L'Isle. Folio. 1s 6d 1714
- 5782 MAP of North America by George Willdey. *Large double sheet, colored*. 2s 6d *London (1720)*
- 5783 A NEW and Exact Map of America, on two sheets in the margins are representations of the Manners, Customs, and Habits of the Natives of Virginia, &c., also a View of the Cataract of Niagara. 5s *J. Bowles (about 1740)*
- 5784 AMERIQUE Septentrionale, par Le Sieur D'Anville. On 2 sheets. 3s *Paris, 1746*
- 5785 NEW and Accurate Map of the English Empire in North America, representing their rightful Claim as confirmed by Charters and the formal Surrender of the Indian Friends, likewise the Encroachments of the French, with the several Forts they have unjustly erected therein, by a Society of Anti-Gallicans. *COLOURED on canvas, folded*. 3s 6d *about 1750*
- 5786 NORTH America, performed by the Sieur d'Anville, greatly improved by Mr. Bolton. *Engraved by R. W. Seale, published by Malachy Postlethwayt, on four sheets*. 5s 1752
- 5787 MAP of North America. Fol. 1s *Palairtet*

- 5788 NORTH America, from the French of D'Anville, improved with the back Settlements of Virginia and Course of Ohio. *On canvas in a case.* 1s 6d  
*Jeffreys, 1755*
- 5789 DUNN'S Map of the British Empire in America. *Large sheet.* 1s 1774
- 5790 MAP of North America, distinguishing the British and Spanish Dominions according to the Treaty of 1763, by Bowen and Gibson. *2 sheets.* 2s 1775
- 5791 D'ANVILLE'S Map of North America, improved with the English Surveys made since the Peace. *Large sheet.* 1s 1775
- 5792 SENEX'S (John) Maps of North and South America. *On 2 large sheets, coloured.* 6s  
*London, 1710*
- 5793 MAP of North America, with the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by T. Jefferys. *3 sheets.* 2s 1776
- 5794 ARROWSMITH'S Map of North and South America. *On 4 very large sheets, coloured, mounted on canvas, in a case.* 6s 1822
- 5795 CARTA General de la Oceane Atlantico in occidental desde 52 deg. de latitud norte hasta el Equador por D. Antonio Cornel. *Large sheet.* 1s 6d 1800
- 5796 ARROWSMITH'S Chart of the Strait between Asia and America, with the Coast of the Tschutski. *Sheet.* 6d 1794
- 5797 MAP of the Russian Discoveries previous to the Year 1763, from the original map published at St. Petersburg. 1s 1776
- 5798 CHART of the Tracks of the Northern Navigators to the Western Hemisphere in the 10th and subsequent Centuries, by J. T. S. 4to. 3d
- 5799 MAP exhibiting the New Discoveries in the Interior of North America. By A. Arrowsmith, *very large sheet* (60 inches by 50). 2s 6d 1802
- 5800 CARTE des Possessions Angloises et Francoises de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 1s 6d  
*Palairat, 1763*
- 5801 SPANISH Possessions in North America, Middle Part. *Large sheet.* 1s *Neale, 1809*
- 5802 ——— Southern Part. *Large sheet.* 1s *Ib.*
- 5803 BRITISH and French Settlements in N. America. 4to. 6d 1755
- 5804 MAP of the Island of Antigua, or Antigo, containing all the Parishes, Roads, Churches, &c. By E. Bowen. Folio. 1s 6d 1752
- 5805 ANTIGUA, surveyed by R. Baker, improved by T. Jeffreys. *Large sheet.* 1s 6d 1775
- 5806 TERRE Artiche descritte dal P. M. Coronelli. Folio. 3s  
*Venetia, 1695*
- 5807 POLI Arctici, per F. de Wit. Folio, *coloured.* 1s  
*Amst., Renard, 1715*
- 5808 SIR JOHN FRANKLIN'S Arctic Discoveries, between Baffin Bay and Cape Bathurst combined with those of Sir Edward Parry in 1819, and the several searching Expeditions, concluding with that of McClintock in 1859. *Large sheet, coloured.* 2s 6d 1860
- 5809 CARTA esferica de una parte del Canal Viejo de Bahama y placeres adyacentes des de paunta de Maternillos hasta la de Ycacos, por Juan de Langerá. *Large sheet.* 1s 6d 1799
- 5810 BARBADOES. 8vo. 6d.  
*R. Morden, about 1680*
- 5811 A New Map of the Island of Barbadoes, wherein every Parish, Plantation, Watermill, Windmill, and Cattlemill is described, with the name of the present possessor and all things else remarkable according to a late Exact Survey thereof. Fol. 15s *Lond. J. Wildey (about 1690)*
- 5812 MAP of the Island of Barbadoes, by E. Bowen. Folio. 1s 6d 1752
- 5813 BARBADOES, Surveyed by William Mayo, improved by T. Jeffreys. *Large sheet.* 1s 6d 1775
- 5814 MAP of Fort Bean Sejour and adjacent Country, taken possession of by Col. Monckton, in June 1755. 1s
- 5815 THE Bermudas. 8vo. 6d  
*R. Morden, about 1680*
- 5816 NEW and Accurate Map of Bermudas or Summer's Islands, by E. Bowen. Fol. 1s 6d 1752
- 5817 BERMUDAS or Summer's Islands, from a Survey by C. Lempriere. *Large sheet.* 1s 1775
- 5818 BEQUIA, the Northernmost of the Granadilles, surveyed in 1763. 1s *Jeffreys, 1775*
- 5819 DRAUGHTS of the Harbours of Boston, Placentia, and Town of Louisbourg, New York, Anapolis Royal, St. Augustine, Providence, Charlestown, Fort Royal, Cartagene, Porto Bello, by E. Bowen. *On one sheet, folio.* 2s 1752
- 5820 PLAN of Boston, with the Attack on Bunkers Hill. 8vo. 1s 1775
- 5821 BRASIL. Folio, *coloured.* 1s 6d  
*Amst., Janson*
- 5822 SANSON (N.) Le Bresil dont la Coste est possedée par les Portugais et divisee en quatorze Capitaineries. Folio, *coloured.* 2s  
*Paris, 1656*
- 5823 BRAZIL. 8vo. 6d *R. Morden, about 1680*
- 5824 BRASILIÆ, Littoræ. Folio. 1s  
*Amst. Renard, 1715*
- 5825 NEW and Accurate Map of Brasil, divided into its Captainships, by Eman. Bowen. Folio. 1s 6d 1752
- 5826 BRASIL. 4to, *coloured.* 6d *Neale*
- 5827 CALLAO, port of, and adjacent Islands. &c. 4to. 6d  
*Jefferys*
- 5828 SANSON (N.) Le Canada ou Nouvelle France. Folio, *coloured.* 2s *Paris, 1656*
- 5829 CARTE du Canada, par Gul. De L'Isle. Folio. 7s 6d 1703  
*This map was important testimony in the Trial of the soi-disant Lord Stirling for Forgery.*
- 5830 CARTE du Canada ou de la Nouvelle France. Coloured, shewing the boundaries of the French and English. Folio. 2s *De l'Isle, 1703*
- 5831 VONDERVELDEN and Charland. Topographical Map of the Province of Lower Canada. *2 sheets on canvas.* 2s 1803

- 5832 BOUCHETTE's Map of the Province of Lower Canada, shewing its division into Districts, Counties, Seigniories, and Townships, with all the Lands reserved both for the Town and Clergy, &c. 10 large sheets. 10s
- 5833 CANADA.—Map of the Province of Lower Canada. By Joseph Bouchette, his Majesty's Surveyor General, on 10 large sheets.—Also a large sheet Map of Upper and Lower Canada, by the same, making 11 sheets, mounted on linen, in a calf case, lettered as a book. 10s 6d
- 5834 BOUCHETTE's Map of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. Coloured, on 2 sheets. 2s
- 5835 WYLD's Map of the Province of Upper Canada, describing all the New Settlements, Townships, &c., with countries adjacent, from Quebec to Lake Huron, compiled from original documents. Large sheet, on canvas in a case, 1838. 2s
- 5836 MAP of the Province of Canada (and the adjacent parts of the U. S.) On a large sheet, by Wyld, coloured. 1s 6d 1843
- 5837 COAST of Caraccas, Cumana, Paria and the Mouths of Rio Orinoco, with the Islands of Trinidad, Margarita, Tobago, Granada, St. Vincent, &c. By T. Jefferys. Large sheet. 1s 1775
- 5838 THE Caraccas. Large sheet. 1s 6d  
Neele, 1809
- 5839 VAL (P. du) Isles d'Amerique dites Caribes ou Cannibales et de Barlovento. Folio, coloured, 2s  
Paris, 1664
- 5840 CHART of the Caribe Islands. By Mount and Page. Folio. 1s 1702
- 5841 CARIBBEE and Virgin Islands, and Porto Rico. By T. Jefferys. Large sheet. 1s 1775
- 5842 CAROLINA. 8vo. 1s R. Morden, about 1680
- 5843 A NEW Map of Carolina, with a Table of the names of such settlements as are upon Ashley and Cooper River, and their owners' names. Folio. 5s Lond., G. Willdey (about 1690)
- 5844 CARTE General de la Caroline. Folio, coloured. 1s 6d  
Mortier
- 5845 NEW and Accurate Map of North and South Carolina, Georgia, &c. By E. Bowen. Folio. 1s 6d 1752
- 5846 MAP of North and South Carolina, with their Indian Frontiers, from surveys by H. Mouzon and others. 2 large sheets. 3s 1775
- 5847 CARY's New Map of Carolinas and Georgia, also the Florida and part of the Bahama Islands. Single sheet. 1s 1806
- 5848 PLAN of the Attack of Fort Sullivan, near Charles Town, in South Carolina, by a Squadron of the King's Ships, with the disposition of the Land Forces. 1s 6d 1776
- 5849 SKETCH of the Environs of Charlestown, S. Carolina. By George Sproule, Engineer. Royal 4to. 2s 1780
- 5850 MAP of North Carolina. 4to. 6d 1795
- 5851 SANSON (G.) Terre Firme ou sont les Gouvernements de Terre Firme, Cartagene, Ste Marthe, Rio de la Hache, Venezula, Nouvelle Andalusie, Popyan, Nouveau royaume de Grenade. Folio, coloured. 2s Paris, 1656
- 5852 COAST of Tierra Firma, from Cartagena to Golfo Triste. By T. Jefferys. Large sheet. 1s 1775
- 5853 L'ISLE de Cayenne occupee par Messieurs de la Compagnie des Indes Occidentales. Folio, coloured, curious. 2s 6d Paris, 1667
- 5854 PLAN of Attack and Defeat of the American Fleet, under Arnold, by the King's Fleet, under Capt. Pringle, upon Lake Champlain. 1s 6d  
Faden, 1776
- 5855 CHILI. Folio, coloured. 1s 6d Amst. Janson
- 5856 SANSON (N.) Le Chili. Folio, coloured. 2s  
Paris, 1656
- 5857 CHILI and Paraguay. 8vo. 6d  
R. Morden, about 1680
- 5858 CHILI, Peruvia et Guatimala Litteræ. Folio. 1s Amst. Renard, 1715
- 5859 NEW and Accurate Map of Chili, Terra Magellanica, Terra del Fuego, &c. By Eman. Bowen. Folio. 1s 6d 1752
- 5860 PLANO del puerto de San Carlos Situado en la parte norte de la Isla de Chiloe. On single sheet. 1s 6d 1790
- 5861 COLOMBIA, taken from Humboldt and other Authorities. Large sheet. 1s 6d  
Arrowsmith
- 5862 CARTE de Colombia dresse d'apres les Observations Astronomiques de Alex. Humboldt par A. H. Brue. 4to, on canvas, folded. 2s 1823
- 5863 COLOMBIA, 4to, colored, 6d Boosey
- 5864 MAP of the Settlement of the Colombian Agricultural Association. 4to. 6d Arrowsmith
- 5865 PART of the Provinces of Costa Rica and Nicaragua, with the Lagunas, by T. Jeffreys. Large sheet. 1s 1775
- 5866 CROWN Point and Fort Edward in Canada, Country between. 8vo. 3d 1759
- 5867 MAP of the Island of Cuba, St. Domingo, and Porto Rico, on one sheet, by E. Bowen. Folio. 1s 6d 1752
- 5868 CUBA, with Part of the Bahama Banks and the Martyrs, by T. Jefferys. Large sheet. 1s 6d 1775
- 5869 CURACAO, by Van Keulen. Large sheet. 1s  
Jefferys, 1775
- 5870 KEULEN (Gerard Van) Map of Curaçao, from the Dutch Originals. Sheet on canvas in case. 1s 6d 1794
- 5871 A NEW Map of the Isthmus of Darien (by John Senex, about 1720). 4to. 1s 6d
- 5872 A DRAFT of the Golden and adjacent Islands, with Part of the Isthmus of Darien, as it was taken by Captain Jenefer, where ye Scots West India Company were Settled. 4to. 2s  
H. Moll, sc. (about 1720)

- 5873 DOMINICA, from a Survey in 1773. *Large sheet.* 1s 6d 1775
- 5874 FLORIDA and the Lakes of Canada. 8vo. 6d  
*R. Morden (about 1680)*
- 5875 MAP of Florida, East and West, and Part of the Bahama Islands, by T. Jefferys. *Large sheet.* 1s 1775
- 5876 COAST of West Florida and Louisiana, by Tho. Jefferys. *Large sheet.* 1s 6d 1775
- 5877 PENINSULA and Gulf of Florida, or Channel of Bahama, with the Bahama Islands, by T. Jefferys. *Large sheet.* 1s 6d 1775
- 5878 BOUCHETTE's Plan of the District of Gaspe. *Single sheet.* 1s 1815
- 5879 SEPTENTRIONALIORA Americæ a Groenlandia per Freta Davidis et Hudson ad Terram Novam. Folio. 1s  
*Amst., Renard, 1715*
- 5880 MAPS of Old Greenland, the Isles of Ferro, or Farro, Iceland, with a Draught of the Maelstrom by E. Bowen. *On 1 sheet, fol.* 1s 6d 1752
- 5881 GRENADA, divided into its Parishes, by T. Jefferys. *Large sheet.* 1s 6d 1775
- 5882 THE Kingdom of Guatemala. Royal 4to 6d  
*Walker*
- 5883 MAP of the Kingdom of Guatemala. 4to sheet. 6d 1823
- 5884 GUIANA. Folio, colored. 1s 6d  
*Amst., Janson*
- 5885 SANSON (N.) Partie de Terre Ferme ou sont Guiane et Caribane. Folio, colored. 2s  
*Paris, 1656*
- 5886 GUIANA, Peru and Amazon. 8vo. 6d  
*R. Morden (about 1680)*
- 5887 MAP of Part of Dutch Guyana, containing the Colonies of Essequibo, Demerary and Berbice, in which are described all the Lands granted under the Batavian Government, surveyed in 1798 and 1802 by Major von Bouchencroder, with the Names of the Plantations and their Occupiers. *Large sheet, coloured, on canvas in case.* 5s 1802
- 5888 ISLE de la Guadeloupe. *P. Mariette, folio, coloured.* 2s  
*Paris, [1664]*
- 5889 GUADALOUPE from the best Authorities, by J. Jeffreys. folio, coloured. 1s 6d
- 5890 HALIFAX and Harbour of Chebucto. 4to. 6d 1750
- 5891 DEL RIO (D. José) Plano del Puerto, y Ciudad de la Havana. *one sheet.* 1s 6d 1798
- 5892 MAP of the Bay of Honduras, by Thos. Jefferys. 1s 6d 1775
- 5893 SAUTHIER (J.) Topographical Map of Hudson's River, with the Channels, Depth of Water, Rocks, Shoals, &c., and the Country adjacent, from Sandy-Hook, New York and Bay, to Fort Edward, also the Communication with Canada by Lake George and Lake Champlain, as high as Fort Chambly on Sorel River. *Large sheet on Canvas in a Case.* 2s  
*Faden, 1776*
- 5894 PLAN of Several Villages, in the Illinois County, by T. Hutchins. 4to. 6d
- 5895 MAP of the Territory of the Illinois on the Ohio. 4to. 1s  
*Neele*
- 5896 JAMAICA. 8vo. 6d  
*R. Morden, about 1680*
- 5897 A NEW MAPPE of the Island of Jamaica, wherein every Town, Church, Cotton Works, Cacao Walke, is described, with the Names of the Present Proprietors, by P. Lea. Folio. 2s  
*Lond. G. Willdey, [about 1690]*
- 5898 THE Principal Islands in America belonging to the English Empire, viz. Jamaica, Barbadoes, Antigua, St. Christopher's and Bermudos. Fol. 3s  
*Lond. G. Willdey, [about 1690]*
- 5899 MAP of the Island of Jamaica, divided into Counties and Parishes. 6d 1794
- 5900 MAP of Jamaica, also of the Islands of Barbados, Tobago, and St. Christopher's, by John Senex. *Large sheet.* 2s  
*about 1720*
- 5901 MAP of Jamaica, from Surveys made by Mr. Sheffield and others, with plan of Port Royal in the corner, *large sheet.* 2s 6d  
*Bowles*
- 5902 NEW MAP of the Island of Jamaica, most humbly Inscribed to the Right Hon. Thomas Earl of Stamford. *Large sheet.* 2s 6d  
*Harris*
- 5903 MAP of Jamaica, divided into its principal Parishes, with a Draught of the Harbours of Port Antonio and St. Francis, Port Royal, or Kingston, *on one sheet,* by Eman Bowen. Folio. 1s 6d 1752
- 5904 JAMAICA and Cape Gracias a Dios, with the Banks, by T. Jefferys. *Large sheet.* 1s 1775
- 5905 JAMAICA.—Plan of the City of Kingston, by J. B. Pechon. *Large sheet, coloured.* 2s 6d  
1809
- 5906 CARTA Esferica de los Reconocimientos hechos en 1792, en la Costa, N.O. de America para Examinar la Entrada de Juan de Fuca y la Internacion de sas Canales Navegables, por Dionisio Galiano y D. Cayetano Valdes. *On large sheets.* 2s 1795
- 5907 LOUISBURG, City and Harbour. 4to. 6d 1745
- 5908 CARTE de la Louisiane, et du Cours du Mississipi, par de L'Isle. Folio. 2s 6d (1703)
- 5909 MAP of Louisiana and the River Mississippi by John Senex. *Large sheet.* 2s 6d  
*about 1720*
- 5910 NEW and Accurate Map of Louisiana, with Part of Florida and Canada, by E. Bowen. Folio. 1s 6d 1752
- 5911 WESTERN Coast of Louisiana and the Coast of New Leon, by T. Jefferys. *Large sheet.* 1s 6d 1775
- 5912 TARDIEU's Map of Louisiana and Mexico, *on two large sheets colored, on canvas in a case.* 3s 6d 1820
- 5913 TABULA Magellanica. Folio, colored. 1s 6d  
*Amst., Janson*
- 5914 TERRA Magellanica. 8vo. 6d  
*R. Morden, about 1680*
- 5915 CHART of the Straits of Magellan from that Published at Madrid in 1769, improved from the Surveys of Byron, Wallis, and Bougainville. *Single sheet.* 1s 1775

- 5916 MARTINICO. Folio, colored. 1s  
Amst., Janson
- 5917- L'ISLE de la Martinique. Folio, colored. 2s  
P. Mariette, Paris (1664)
- 5918 CARTE de l'Isle du Martinique por Gul. de L'Isle. 2s 1732
- 5919 MAP of Martinico, one of the Caribbee Islands in the West Indies. 4to. 6d  
About 1750
- 5920 L'ISLE de la Martinique dressee par M. Bellin. Large sheet. 2s 6d 1762
- 5921 MARTINICO, by T. Jefferys. Large sheet. 1s 6d 1775
- 5922 LA MARTINIQUE par les Ingenieurs Anglois lorsqu' ils en etoient Possesseurs par Jefferys. Large sheet. 1s 6d Paris, 1779
- 5923 PLAN of the Harbour, Fort, Town and Environs of Fort Royal in Martinique, by Lieut. Booth. Two large sheets, coloured. 2s 6d  
W. Faden, 1793
- 5924 SANSON (N.) Mexique ou Nouvelle Espagne Nouvelle Gallie, Yucatan, &c., et autres Provinces jusques a l'Isthme de Panama. Folio, colored. 2s Paris, 1656
- 5925 SANSON (N.) Le Nouveau Mexique, et la Floride. Folio, colored. 2s Paris, 1656
- 5926 MEXICO. 8vo. 6d R. Morden, about 1680
- 5927 NEW Mexico and California. 8vo. 6d  
R. Morden, about 1680
- 5928 CARTE du Mexique et de la Floridæ, par Gul. De L'Isle. Folio. 2s 1703
- 5929 NEW and Accurate Map of Mexico, or New Spain, California, New Mexico, &c., by E. Bowen. Folio. 1s 6d 1752
- 5930 COAST of Mexico, from Laguna de Esnotes to Punta Brava, by T. Jeffery, large sheet. 1s 1775
- 5931 CARTA Esferica que comprehende las costas del seno Mexicano por Juan de Langara, large sheet. 1s 6d 1799
- 5932 ARROWSMITH'S Large Map of Mexico and Adjacent Provinces, on 4 sheets on canvas in a case. 5s 1810
- 5933 POIRSON (J. B.) Carte de Mexique d'apres de Mr. Humboldt, et d'autres materiaux, single sheet. 1s 6d 1811
- 5934 MAP of the Mining District of Mexico, on canvas folded. Royal 4to. 2s
- 5935 MISSISSIPI from the Sea to Bayagoulas. 4to. 6d 1761
- 5936 MAP of the Course of the Mississippi, from Balise to Fort Chartres, taken on an Expedition to the Illinois in 1765, by Lieut. Ross. 1s 6d 1775
- 5937 MONTREAL—Plan of the Town and Fortifications. 4to. 6d 1760
- 5938 MONTREAL.—Isles of. 4to. 6d 1761
- 5939 MAP of New England, by Capt. John Smith. With his portrait in the top corner and his coat of arms in the middle of the map. 15s  
Simon Pass, Sculp., 1614
- 5940 NEW England and New York. 8vo. 6d  
R. Morden, about 1680
- 5941 A NEW Map of New England, New York, Iarsey, Pensylvania, Maryland, and Virginia, by Philip Lea. Folio. 3s  
Lond., Geo. Willdey, (about 1690)
- 5942 MAP of the Inhabited part of New England, containing the Provinces of Mass, New Hampshire, and the Colonies of Konetikuk and Rhode Island, large sheet coloured on canvas in a case. 5s  
Jefferys, 1755
- 5943 ——— Another copy, "Konetikuk" of the former altered to "Coneticuk," on canvas in a case. 5s  
ib. —
- 5944 MAP of the most inhabited part of New England, with the Colonies of Connecticut and Rhode Island, by T. Jefferys. 2 sheets. 3s 1774
- 5945 THE Provinces of New England, New York, and Canada. 4to. 1s  
Gibson.
- 5946 CHART of the Sea Coast of Newfoundland, New Scotland, (Nova Scotia,) New England, New York, New Jersey, with Virginia, and Maryland, by Mount and Page. Folio. 2s 1702
- 5947 NEW and Accurate Map of the Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, St. John, and Anticosta, together with the Neighbouring Countries of Nova Scotia, Canada, etc., by E. Bowen. Folio. 1s 6d 1752
- 5948 CHART of the Banks of Newfoundland, by Chabert, Cook, and Fleurieu, single sheet. 1s 1775
- 5949 MAP of the Island of Newfoundland, by Cook and Lane, single sheet. 1s 6d 1775
- 5950 MAP of the Island of Newfoundland, from Surveys by Order of the Admiralty, by Lieut. Michael Lane, large sheet  
Faden, 1790
- 5951 TERRA Nova ac Maris tractus circa Novam Franciam, Angliam, Belgium, etc. Folio. 1s  
Amst. Renard, 1715
- 5952 NEW Jersey and Pensylvania. 8vo. 6d  
R. Morden, about 1680
- 5953 NEW and Accurate Map of Jew Jersey, Pensylvania, New York, and New England, by E. Bowen. Folio. 1s 6d 1752
- 5954 PROVINCE de New Jersey divisee en Est et Ouest traduit a Paris chez le Rouge Ingenieur. Coloured on large sheet. 2s  
Paris, 1732
- 5955 NEW Orleans, Plan of. 4to. 6d 1761
- 5956 HISPANIA Novæ sive Magnæ recens et vera descriptio, 1579. Folio, clean. 3s 6d
- 5957 NOVA Hispania et Nova Gallicia. Folio, coloured. 2s 6d  
(H. Hondius)
- 5958 NOVA Hispania et Nova Gallicia. Folio, coloured. 1s 6d  
Amst. Janson
- 5959 COAST of New Spain, from Vera Cruz to Triste Island, by T. Jefferys. Large sheet. 1s 1775
- 5960 NOVI Belgii novaque Angliæ nec non partis Virginiae, a Nic. J. Vischer. Folio, with small view of New York at the bottom, coloured. 5s  
About 1640

- 5961 SAUTHIER (C. L.) Coloured Map of the Province of New York, reduced from the large drawings of that Province, from actual surveys. *Large sheet on canvas, in a case.* 1s 6d  
Faden, 1776
- 5962 SAUTHIER (C. J.) Topographical Map of the Northern part of New York Island, exhibiting the plan of Fort Washington, now Fort Kuypphausen, with the Rebels lines to the Southward. *A sheet.* 2s  
Faden, 1771
- 5963 MAP of the Provinces of New York and New Jersey, with part of Pennsylvania and the Province of Quebec, by Jefferys and Pownall. *2 sheets.* 2s  
1776
- 5964 NEW York Province and adjoining colonies. 4to. 3d  
Kitchin
- 5965 DE WITTE (Simeon) Map of the State of New York, on 6 large sheets. 6s  
1802
- 5966 TANNER (H. S.) Map of New York, coloured large sheet on canvas, in a case. 1s  
Philadelphia, 1810
- 5967 MAP of the North Pole, with all the adjacent Countries yet discovered, by E. Bowen. Folio. 1s 6d  
1752
- 5968 NORTH West America. 8vo. 6d  
R. Morden, about 1680
- 5969 MARE del Nord (including the Coast of N. and S. America) autore P. M. Coronelli. Folio. 2s  
Venetia, 1695
- 5970 NOVA Scotia and Cape Britain (*sic*) with the adjacent parts of New England and Canada, on canvas in a case. 1s 6d  
Jefferys, 1755
- 5971 NEW Map of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, with the adjacent parts of New England and Canada, large sheet. 2s 6d  
Jefferys
- 5972 PLAN of the Rapids in the River Ohio, by T. Hutchins. 4to. 6d
- 5973 MAP of Lake Ontario to the Mouth of the St. Lawrence, by Kitchen. 4to. 1s
- 5974 MAP of the Oregon Districts and the adjacent country, on a large sheet, coloured. 2s  
1843
- 5975 ORLEANS (Isle of) and the environs of Quebec. 8vo. 3d  
1759
- 5976 PANAMA.—Map of the Isthmus of Panama, from a Spanish Draught, by J. Cowley. *A very curious and interesting drawing in pen and Indian ink.* Folio. 5s
- 5977 PANAMA, with the Coasts from Great River, on the Mosquito Shore to Cartagena, by T. Jefferys. *Large sheet.* 1s  
1775
- 5978 SANSON (N.) Le Paraguay, le Chili, la Terre et les Isles Magellaniques. Fol., coloured. 2s  
Paris, 1656
- 5979 CARTE du Paraguay, du Chili de detroit de Magellan, etc., par de De L'Isle, fol. Folio. 2s  
1703
- 5980 NEW and Accurate Map of Paraguay, Rio de la Plata, Tugumania, Guaria, etc., by Eman Bowen. Folio. 1s 6d  
1752
- 5981 PLANO del puerto de Santa Elena en la costa Patagonica—Plano del puerto de melo en la parti notre del golfo de San Jorge, on 1 sheet. 1s 6d  
1795
- 5982 A MAPP of ye improved part of Pensilvania, divided into counteyes, townships, and lotts, surveyed by THOMAS HOLME, dedicated to W. Penn, Esq., Proprietor, by JNO. HARRIS (*with references to the settlements in the Counties of Chester, Bucks, and Philadelphia, and the names of the owners.*) Folio. £1. 1s  
Long, G. Willdey (about 1690)
- 5983 MAP of Pennsylvania, exhibiting not only the Improved Parts of that Province, but also its extensive Frontiers, chiefly from the Map of W. Scull, published in 1770. 3 sheets. 2s  
1775
- 5984 PERU. Folio, coloured. 1s 6d  
Amst., Janson
- 5985 SANSON (N.) Le Perou, et le cours de la riviere Amazone depuis ses sources jusques a la Mer. Folio, coloured. 2s  
Paris, 1656
- 5986 CARTE de la Terre Ferme du Perou du Bresil, et du Pays de Amazones par Gul. De L'Isle. Folio. 2s  
1703
- 5987 NEW and Accurate Map of Peru and the Country of the Amazones. By Eman Bowen. Folio. 1s 6d  
1752
- 5988 CARTA esferica de una parte de la costa del Peru desde el paralelo de 7 grados hasta el de 21 grados 45 minutos de Latitud S., por Juan de Langara. On 3 large sheets. 6s  
1798
- 5989 PERU. *Large sheet.* 1s 6d  
Neele, 1809
- 5990 PHILADELPHIA and Parts adjacent. Fol. 1s 6d  
Scull and Heap (1760)
- 5991 PLAN of the Lots laid out at Pittsburgh and the Coal Hill, being part of the Manor of Pittsburgh belonging to John Penn, jun., Esq., and to Governor Penn, taken in 1787. *A drawing on canvas, curious.* 7s 6d
- 5992 CHURRACA (Cosme de) Plano geometrico del Puerto, Capital de la Isla de Puerto Rico. *Single sheet.* 1s 6d  
1794
- 5993 MAP of the Province of Quebec, according to the Royal Proclamation, 7 Oct., 1763, by Capt. Carver and others. *Single sheet.* 1s 6d  
1776
- 5994 CARTA de la Provincia de Quito y de sus adjacentes opera posthuma de Don Pedro Maldonado. On 4 sheets. 6s  
1750
- 5995 AMERICÆ Meridionalis a Rio de la Plata per Fretum Magellanicum ad Toraltum. Folio. 1s  
Amst., Renard, 1715
- 5996 CARTA esferica del Rio de la Plata desde su desembocadura hasta Buenos Ayres, por Juan de Langara. *Large sheet.* 1s 6d  
1798
- 5997 CHART of South America, from the River Real to Cape Horn, according to Wright's Projection. By Mount and Page. Folio. 1s  
1702
- 5998 ROUATAN, or Rattan, Surveyed by Lieut. H. Barnsley, improved by Thomas Jefferys. *large sheet.* 1s 6d  
1775
- 5999 CHART of the Saintes (two Islands near Guadaloupe Island). By Arrowsmith, *large sheet.* 1s 6d  
1798

- 6000 CARTE de l'Isle de Sainte Christophe. Folio, coloured. 2s Paris, P. Mariette (1664)
- 6001 ACCURATE Map of the Island of St. Christopher, or St. Kits. By E. Bowen. Folio. 1s 6d 1752
- 6002 ST. CHRISTOPHER'S, Surveyed by Anthony Ravell, Esq., engraved by T. Jefferys; and Nevis, by T. Jefferys, on one large sheet. 1s 6d 1775
- 6003 RAVELL (Ant.) Isle St. Christophe, or St. Kitts, par Le Rouge, large sheet. 1s 6d Paris, 1779
- 6004 CARTE de l'Isle de St. Dominique, par Gul. De L'Isle. Folio. 2s 1725
- 6005 FADEN'S Map of St. Domingo, large sheet, coloured. 1s 6d 1794
- 6006 ISLE of St. Domingo, after the Survey of Don J. Solano, on canvas, in a case. 2s Faden, 1796
- 6007 LA DOMINGUE, large sheet. 2s 6d Paris, Le Rouge
- 6008 SOUTH Part of St. Domingo, by T. Jefferys Large sheet. 1s 1775
- 6009 FADEN'S Map of the Island of St. Eustatius, corruptly St. Eustatia. Large sheet coloured. 1s 6d 1795
- 6010 MAP of the Island of St. John in the Gulf of St. Laurence, divided into Counties, Parishes, Lots, &c., from the Survey of Captain Holland. Single sheet. 1s 6d 1775
- 6011 RIVER St. Laurence, from Tillery to the Fall of Montmorenci, with the Operations of the Siege of Quebec under Saunders and Wolfe, drawn by a Captain in the Navy. Royal 4to, 5s 1759
- 6012 LAURENCE River, from Sillery to Montmorency. 8vo. 3d 1759
- 6013 CHART of the River St. Laurence from the Island of Anticosti, by T. Jefferys. Single sheet. 1s 6d 1775
- 6014 ST. LUCIA, by T. Jefferys. Large sheet. 1s 1775
- 6015 MAP of the Island of St. Michael, Azores, by Cooper. 4to. 1s
- 6016 ST. VINCENT, from an Actual Survey in 1773. Large sheet. 1s 1775
- 6017 MAGNUM Mare del Zur, cum Insula California. Folio. 1s Amst. Renard, 1715
- 6018 CARTA Esferica del Oceano meridional desde el Equador Hasta 60 grados de Latitud y desde el Cabo de Hornos hasta el Canal de Mozambique, por Don Ant. Cornel. Large sheet. 1s 6d 1800
- 6019 NEW and Accurate Map of Terra Firma and the Caribee Islands, by E. Bowen. Folio. 1s 6d 1752
- 6020 TENNASSE Government, formerly part of North Carolina. 4to. 6d Imlay
- 6021 TOBAGO, by T. Jefferys. Large sheet. 1s 6d 1775
- 6022 TURKS Islands, from a Survey made in 1753. 1s 1775
- 6023 UNITED States, with the British and Spanish Territories according to the Treaty. folio. 1s 6d Faden, 1763
- 6024 CARTE des Etats-Unis de l'Amerique suivant le traite de Paix de 1783, par Luttre, dediee et presentee A. S. Excellence, Mr. Benjamin Franklin, large sheet coloured. 2s Paris, 1784
- 6025 MAP of the United States, with the British Territories and those of Spain, according to the Treaty of 1784, large sheet coloured. 2s 6d
- 6026 MAP of the United States, by A. Arrowsmith, on 4 large sheets. 2s 6d About 1802
- 6027 UNITED States, Northern Part, large sheet. 1s Neale, 1809
- 6028 UNITED States Southern Part, large sheet. 1s Neale, 1809
- 6030 ARROWSMITH'S Map of the United States from a number of Critical Researches, on 4 sheets, coloured. 4s
- 6031 MAP of the United States and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, & Nova Scotia, by J. & A. Walker. 4 large sheets coloured. 4s 1827
- 6032 MAP of the United States, compiled from the latest Surveys, by Amos Lay, very large, mounted on canvas in a case. 5s N. Y. 1833
- 6033 COLTON'S Map of the Southern States of America, very large sheet. 1s 6d 1862
- 6034 WESTERN Territories of the United States. 4to. 6d Imlay
- 6035 MAP of the Principal Seat of War in America in 1756. 4to. 3d 1756
- 6036 PLANO del Puerto de Valdivia en la costa oeste de la America Meridional. On single sheet. 1s 6d 1788
- 6037 ORTA (Bernardo de) Plano del puerto de Vera Cruz in la costa occidental del seno Mexicano. On single sheet. 1s 6d 1793
- 6038 JEFFERY (Jno.) Map of the Virgin Islands from English and Danish Surveys. Sheet on canvas in a case. 1s 6d 1794
- 6039 THE Virgin Islands from English and Danish Surveys, by T. Jefferys. large sheet. 1s 6d 1775
- 6040 VIRGINIÆ item et Floridae Americae Provinciarum, nova descriptio. fol. coloured, curious. 5s
- 6041 VIRGINIÆ tabula. fol. coloured. 5s Amst., H. Hondius, N.D.
- 6042 VIRGINIA, Map of, by Capt. John Smith 1606. Graven by William Hole, folio. 10s 6d
- 6043 VIRGINIA. 8vo. 6d R. Morden, about 1680
- 6044 A NEW Map of the English Empire in America, viz. Virginia, Maryland, Carolina, &c., by J. Senex, 1719. Large sheet. 2s
- 6045 NEW and Accurate Map of Virginia and Maryland, by E. Bowen. Folio. 1s 6d 1752



- 6046 VIRGINIA, Map of. 4to. 3d *Kitchin*, 1761
- 6047 MAP of the most inhabited parts of Virginia, containing the whole Province of Maryland, with part of Pensilvania, New Jersey, and North Carolina. Drawn by Fry and Jefferson in 1775. *Two sheets.* 2s 6d
- 6048 PLAN of the City of Washington, by Mr. Ellicott. 1s 6d *About 1810*
- 6049 ARCHIPELAGI Americani delineatio Geographica. 4to. 1s *About 1640*
- 6050 INSULÆ Americanæ in Oceano Septentrionali. Folio. *Coloured.* 1s 6d *Amst., Janson*
- 6051 SANSON (N.) Les Isles Antilles &c., entre lesquelles sont les Lucayes et les Caribes. Fol. *coloured.* 2s *Paris, 1656*
- 6052 MAP of the West Indies and adjacent Parts, by N. Vischer of Amsterdam, done into English. *Sheet coloured.* 2s *Lond., H. Overton, about 1680*
- 6053 WEST India Islands. 8vo. 6d *R. Morden, about 1680*
- 6054 CHART of the West Indies, from Newfoundland to the River Oronoque, by Mount and Page. Folio. 1s *1702*
- 6055 INDIANAM Occidentalium cum Insulis Caribicis. Folio. 1s *Amst., Renard, 1715*
- 6056 CARTE des Antilles Francoises et des Isles voisines par Gul. de L'Isle. Folio. 2s *1717*
- 6057 ACCURATE Map of the West Indies, by E. Bowen. Folio. 1s 6d *1752*
- 6058 COMPLETE Chart of the West Indies. *Large sheet.* 1s *Jefferys, 1775*
- 6059 CARTE des Isles Antilles et du golfe du Mexique avec la Majeure partie de la Nouvelle Espagne par M. Bonne. *Coloured, on 3 sheets.* 2s *1780*
- 6060 THE West Indies, by Bryan Edwards. *On two large sheets.* 2s 6d *Stockdale, 1793*
- 6061 CARTA esferica que comprehende una parte de las Islas Antillas las di Puerto Rico, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, y Cuba, por Juan de Langara. *Large sheet.* 1s 6d *1799*
- 6062 ARROWSMITH's Chart of the West Indies and the Spanish Dominions in North America. *Two very large sheets, on Cauvas,* 5s *1803*
- 6063 ————— The same, *on four loose sheets.* 5s 6d *1803*
- 6064 SPHERICAL Chart of the Sea of the Antilles and of the Coast of Terra Firma, from the Island of Trinidad to the Gulf of Honduras. *On large sheet.* 2s *Faden, 1806*
- 6065 ARROWSMITH's Chart of the West India Islands and adjacent Coasts. *4 large sheets.* 4s *1809*
- 6066 GENERAL Chart of the Western Ocean, by Mount and Page. Folio. 1s *1702*
- 6067 WINDWARD Passage, with the several Passages from the East End of Cuba and the North Part of St. Domingo, by T. Jefferys. *Large sheet.* 1s *1775*
- 6068 COAST of Yucatan, from the Bay of Campeche to Bahia del Ascension, with the West End of Cuba, by T. Jefferys. *Large sheet.* 1s *1775*
- 6069 A NEW and Exact Map of America, on the Margins are Representations of the Manners, Customs, and Habits of the Natives of Virginia, and of divers other parts of America, and View of the Cataract of Niagara. *Large sheet (little stained).* 1s 6d *Lond., J. Bowles, about 1730*
- 6070 A GENERAL Map of North America, taken from actual surveys, 1754 to 1761, by John Rocque. *Two large sheets, coloured.* 2s 6d
- 6071 CHART of North America, from Newfoundland to Hudson's Bay. Folio. 1s *Mount and Page, about 1700*
- 6072 THE Principal Forts, Ports, &c., of North America and the West Indies. 18 on a large folio sheet. 2s *about 1730*
- 6073 MAP of the British Empire in America, with the French and Spanish Settlements adjacent thereto. Folio. 1s 6d *H. Popple, 1733*
- 6074 AMERICA, Meridionalis. Folio. 6d *Hondius, 1635*
- 6075 DRAFT of the Island of Antegua. 4to. 6d *about 1700*
- 6076 CHART of Barbados. 4to. 6d *about 1750*
- 6077 CHART of Bermuda. 4to. 6d *about 1750*
- 6078 SUMMER Islands (Bermuda). Folio. 1s *Hondius, 1635*
- 6079 HARBOUR of Boston and Surrounding Country, by Des Barres. Folio, very large sheet. *coloured.* 2s *1775*
- 6080 HARBOUR of Casco Bay and Islands Adjacent (District of Maine). Folio. 1s *Mount and Page, about 1700*
- 6081 LA NOUVELLE France, on le Canada per le Sieur Robert de Vaugondy. Folio. 2s *1755*
- 6082 SOUTH Carolina and a Part of Georgia, composed from surveys taken by Hull, Bryand, and W. de Brahm, with a List of the Names of the Proprietors of Land in S. Carolina and Georgia. Folio, 2 very large sheets, *coloured.* 3s 6d *1757*
- 6083 NORTH and South Carolina, with their Indian Frontiers, the whole from actual surveys, by Henry Mouzon, and others. Folio, 2 very large sheets, *coloured.* 3s 6d *1775*
- 6084 CHART of S. Carolina, from Cape Roman to Port Royall. Folio. 1s *Mount and Page, about 1700*
- 6085 CHART of the Carribee Islands. Folio. 1s *Mount and Page, about 1700*
- 6086 PLAN of the Harbour and Town of Cartagena in which is exhibited a perfect view of the English Fleet as they anchored all along the Bay. Folio, large sheet. 2s 6d *1741*
- 6087 CUBA, Hispaniola, &c. Folio. 6d *Hondius, 1635*
- 6088 CHART of Cuba, Straights of Bahama, &c. Folio. 1s *Mount and Page, about 1700*

- 6089 PLANS of Amelia Island, East Florida, Cumberland Island, Georgia, Chart of the Nassau River, &c., by W. Fuller. Fol. *coloured.*  
2s 1779
- 6090 GRANADA and Popyan. Folio. 6d  
*Hondius, 1635*
- 6091 HISPANIA Nova. Folio. 6d *Hondius, 1635*
- 6092 CHART of the Island of Jamaica, with the Parishes. Folio. 1s *Mount and Page, about 1706*
- 6093 CARTE reduite des Costes de la Louisiane et de la Floride, par le Sieur Bellin. Folio, large sheet, *coloured.* 2s 6d 1764
- 6094 STRAITS of Magellan. Folio. 6d  
*Hondius, 1635*
- 6095 VIRGINIA, Maryland, Pennsylvania, East and West Jersey. Folio. 1s  
*Mount and Page, about 1700*
- 6096 DRAUGHT of the Bay of Matanzas, by R. Pearson. Folio. 1s *About 1700*
- 6097 COURSE of the River Mississippi from the Balize to Fort Chartres taken on an Expedition to the Illinois in 1765, by Lieut. Ross. Folio, large sheet, *coloured.* 2s
- 6098 NEW ENGLAND Observed and Described by Captayn John Smith (with his portrait in the top corner.) Folio, *the margins cut off.*  
7s 6d *S. Pass, sculp.*
- 6099 COAST of New England from Staten Island to the Island of Breton, as Surveyed by Capt. Southack. *With plan of Boston in the corner,* folio. 1s 6d *Mount and Page, about 1700*
- 6100 SEAT of the War in New England by an American Volunteer, with the Marches of the Several Corps sent by the Colonies towards Boston, with the Attack on Bunker's Hill. Fol. *coloured.* 2s 1775
- 6101 GENERAL Chart of the Island of Newfoundland from Surveys by Cook, Lane and others. Folio, *coloured.* 1s 6d 1775
- 6102 COAST of Newfoundland from Cape Raze to Bonavista, with Chebucto Harbour, Nova Scotia. Folio. 1s *Mount and Page, about 1700*
- 6103 — from the Bay of Bulls to Little Placentia, by John Gaudy. Folio. 1s  
*Mount and Page, about 1700*
- 6104 CHART of the Banks of Newfoundland, by Chabert, Cook, and Fleurieu. Folio, *coloured.*  
1s 6d *Sayer, 1775*
- 6105 MAP of the Province of New York, with Part of Pensilvania and New England, from an Actual Survey by Capt. Montresor. Folio, 2 very large sheets, *coloured.* 4s 1775
- 6106 DRAUGHT of New York, from the Hook to New York Town, by Mark Tiddeman. Folio, 1s 6d *Mount and Page, about 1700*
- 6107 PLAN of the City of New York and its Environs, Surveyed in the Winter of 1775 by Captain Montresor. Large sheet, *coloured, curious.* 5s 1775
- 6108 PLAN of New York Island, with part of Long Island, Staten Island, and East Jersey, with a Particular Description of the Engagement between Flatbush and Brooklyn, 27 Aug. 1776. Folio, *colored.* 3s 6d 1776
- 6109 MAP of Nova Scotia or Acadia, with the Islands of Cape Breton and St. John's, from Actual Surveys made by Capt. Montresor, 1718. Folio, 2 sheets, *colored.* 3s
- 6110 PLAN of Shegnekto Bay, Nova Scotia, and the Circumjaent Country, with the Forts and Settlements of the French, till dispers'd by the English in June, 1755. Folio, large sheet, *coloured.* 2s
- 6111 DRAUGHT of the West End of Porto Rico, and the Island of Zachee. Folio. 1s  
*Mount and Page, 1700*
- 6112 MAP of Pennsylvania, exhibiting not only the Improved Parts, but also its Extensive Frontiers laid down from Actual Surveys, and chiefly from the late Map by W. Scull published in 1770. Folio, very large sheet, *colored.* 3s 1775
- 6113 PERU. Folio. 6d *Hondius, 1635*
- 6114 PLAN of the Environs of Quebec and of the Battle fought 13th Sept. 1759, by Thomas Jefferys. Large sheet, *colored.* 2s 6d
- 6115 MAP of St. Christopher's, from Mr. Andrew Norwood's Survey. Folio. 1s  
*Mount and Page, about 1700*
- 6116 MAP of the Island of St. John in the Gulph of St. Lawrence, divided into Counties, Parishes and Lots, from a Survey by Captain Holland. Folio, *colored.* 1s 6d 1774
- 6117 CHART of the Gulph of St. Lawrence, composed from a Great Number of Actual Surveys. Folio, *colored.* 1s 6d *About 1770*
- 6118 AN EXACT Chart of the River St. Lawrence, from Fort Frontenac to the Island of Anticosti, by Thos. Jefferys. Large sheet, *colored.* 2s 1775
- 6119 PLAN of the Town and Fort of Carillo at Ticonderoga, with the Attack made by the British Army, 8th July, 1758, by T. Jefferys. Fol. *colored.* 2s
- 6120 CARTE des Etats Unis, avec l'Epoques de l'Etablissement des Europeans dans les Etats Unis. 4to. 6d
- 6121 VIRGINIA and Florida. Folio. 1s  
*Hondius, 1635*
- 6122 VIRGINIA. Folio. 3s 6d  
*Ralph Hall, sculp. 1636*
- 6123 DRAUGHT of Virginia, from the Cape to York in York River, and to Kimquaton in James River, by M. Tiddeman. Folio. 1s  
*Mount and Page, about 1700*
- 6124 THE Ylandes of the West Indies. Folio. 6d  
*Hondius, 1635*
- 6125 CHART of the West Indies. Folio. 6d  
*Mount and Page, about 1700*
- 6126 CHART of the Trading Part of the West Indies. Folio. 1s *Mount and Page, about 1700*

## MISCELLANEOUS ENGRAVINGS.

- 6127 FIRST Landing of Columbus in the New World, an etched copy of the unique woodcut in Datis's Italian Poetical Translation of Columbus's First Letter, 1493, in the British Museum. 4to, only 150 printed. 6d
- 6128 WILLIAM PENN'S Treaty with the Indians when he Founded the Province of Pennsylvania, 1681, Painted by Benjamin West, Engraved by J. Hall, Published by J. Boydell, 1775, size of the plate 24 inches by 18 inches, 5s
- 6129 ——— Another, choice old impression, 7s 6d
- 6130 ——— An Unfinished Artist's Etching, shewing the progress of the work before the Figures were filled in. *A curiosity.* 7s 6d
- 6131 WOLFE (General), Design for a Monument to. 4to. 3d 1789
- 6132 QUEENSTON. — General Brock's Monument. 4to. 3d *Barllett*
- 6133 RAPIDS, near the Village of Cedars. 4to. 3d *Barllett*
- 6134 "THE Conversion of the South Americans to Christianity," a neat drawing by the celebrated BERNARD PICART. Small 4to. 5s
- 6135 A CURIOUS Colored Manuscript Caricature of Captain Edward Sabine, "The Polar Astronomer Learning to take a Lunar Observation," illustrating Sir John Ross's Voyage to Baffin's Bay. 2s 6d
- 6136 TWO large coloured prints representing the Naval Action between the "Chesapeake" and the "Shannon." 3s 6d *R. Dodd*
- 6137 BUFFALO, Tippecanoe Log Cabin at. 4to. 6d 1840
- 6138 St. JOHN's on the River Sorell, in Canada, with the Redoubts, &c., 1776. 4to. 9d
- 6139 CHARLOTTE Ville in Virginia, Encampment of the Convention Army. 4to. 9d
- 6140 WEST BANK of the Hudson, 3 miles above Still Water, Burgoyne's Post, 1777, with Gen. Fraser's Funeral. 4to. 6d
- 6141 SAW MILL and Block House, upon Fort Anne Creek, 1777. 4to. 6d
- 6142 AMERICAN (an) Rifleman. 8vo. 6d 1780
- 6143 LANDING of the Pilgrims at Plymouth. 8vo. 3d *Schoff*
- 6144 NEW YORK from the South. Oblong folio. 1s 1761
- 6145 A View of New York, about 1720, with Reference key to the buildings. oblong 8vo. 1s 6d
- 6146 Sir W. RALEIGH's conquest of the city of St. Joseph, in Trinidade. 4to. 6d *Hinton*, 1750
- 6147 CHARLESTOWN S. Carolina, S. Phillips Church. 8vo. 3d 1753
- 6148 BUNKER'S HILL (curious for its unlikeness) 8vo. 3d 1790
- 6149 FORT JOHNSON, from the South, drawn on the spot by Mr Guy Johnson. 4to. 6d *Nallet*
- 6150 PHILADELPHIA, east prospect of, with vignettes of the State House and battery. Oblong folio. 1s 1761
- 6151 VOYAGE of the Sable Venus from Angola, to the West Indies, (an Allegorical design), by *Stothard*. 4to. 6d
- 6152 AN INDIAN CACIQUE of the Island of Cuba, addressing Columbus concerning a future state, designed by *Benj. West, P.R.A.*, and engraved by *Bartolozzi*. 4to. 6d
- 6153 A TRIBUTE to the Memory of Washington. A folio broadside, entirely engraved, with a vignette at the top, of waves dashing against a rock inscribed "Washington." *Little soiled.* 5s *Lond. W. S. Blake, June 7, 1800*
- 6154 LE PRESIDENT du Congres partage la Couronne.—Franklin a la Chambre des Communes a Londres, and 7 other prints relating to America. Designed by *Jeune* and engraved by *David*. 1s 6d 1800
- 6155 VIEW of the Pierced Island, a Remarkable Rock in the Gulph of St. Laurence. Folio. 2s *Hervey Smyth*, 1760
- 6156 VIEW in Hudson River, of the Entrance of what is called the Topan Sea. Folio. 2s *Peter Benazech*
- 6157 NORTH View of Fort Royal, in the Island of Guadaloupe, when in Possession of his Majesty's Forces in 1759. Folio. 2s *Lieut. Campbell*
- 6158 MONTREAL, taken from St. Helen's Island. 4to, coloured. 6d *Sproule*
- 6159 ——— Notre Dame Street. 4to, coloured. 6d *Ibid*
- 6160 A VIEW of Quebec, about 1720, with Reference Key to the Buildings. Oblong 8vo. 1s 6d
- 6161 QUEBEC, from Cape Diamond. 8vo. 2d *Heriot*
- 6162 ——— Point Levi. Ob. 4to. 6d *Heriot*
- 6163 ——— 4to. 6d *Walton*
- 6164 ——— The Distillery at Beaufort. 8vo. 2d *Heriot*
- 6165 ——— Square and Churches. 4to. 6d *Walton*
- 6166 QUEBEC, taken partly from Pointe des Peres, and partly on Board the Vanguard Man of War. Folio. 2s *Hervey Smyth*, 1760
- 6167 ——— View of the Landing Place above the Town, describing the Assault of the Enemy's Post, Sept. 13, 1750. Folio. 2s *Ibid*
- 6168 CAPE Rouge, Nine Miles above Quebec, from this Place 1500 Troops went down the River St. Laurence to the Place of Landing, 13 Sept., 1759. Folio. 2s *Hervey Smyth*, 1760
- 6169 FALL of Montmorenci, and the Attack made by Gen. Wolfe, July 31, 1759. Folio. 2s *Hervey Smyth*, 1760
- 6170 CATARACT of Niagara. Folio. 2s *Drawn by Pierce*, 1768.—*Engraved by Byrne*, 1774
- 6171 BIRDS-EYE View of the River Niagara, from Lake Erie to Ontario. Folio, coloured. 1s 1837

- 6172 COSTUMES of the Inhabitants of Montevideo, Patagonia, Mexico, &c. 9 Plates. 1s 6d  
1764
- 6173 FACSIMILES of the Signatures to the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776. 4to. 3d
- 6174 A VIEW of the Archiepiscopal Palace at Scrooby, Notts, the Residence of William Brewster "the Pilgrim Father," before he left England. 8vo. 6d *Raine and Moore*
- 6175 ——— Printed on 4to paper. 9d
- 6176 A VIEW of Mexico. Ob. 8vo. 1s  
*About 1720*
- 6177 PENN's Treaty with the Indians. 4to, woodcut by J. Jackson, from West's picture. 4d
- 6178 A PROSPECTIVE View of the Battle Fought near Lake George, 8th Sept., 1755, between the English and Mohawks, under Gen. Johnson, against the French and Indians. Folio. 5s *S. Blodget, delin.*
- 6179 A VIEW of Savanah as it stood 20 March, 1734, by Peter Gordon, dedicated to the Trustees of the Colony of Georgia. Folio, large sheet, curious. 5s
- 6180 A LARGE Folio Engraving of the Seven Indian Kings or Chiefs which were brought over from Carolina, by Sir Alexander Cumming, to enter into Articles of Friendship and Commerce with his Majesty Geo. II. (a few words from the inscription at the bottom have been nibbled off by a rascally mouse since I bought it). 7s 6d *Markham and Basire, 1738*
- 6181 PRISE de Tobago.—Prise de la Dominique. Two 4to plates. 1s *Grave par Godefroy et Ponce*
- 6182 AN OBLONG 4to Coloured Caricature of the French Directory Robbing Europe, and about to Pluck "Madame Amerique." 1s  
*S. W. Fores, June 1, 1798*
- 6183 A VERY Curious Old Engraving of Americus Vesputius Standing on the Fore Part of a Ship on the Ocean, with Mermaids, Sea Lions, &c., sporting about. Small folio. 2s 6d
- 6184 THE REPEAL; or the Funeral Procession of Miss Americ Stamp. A curious caricature engraving. 5s 1776
- Views from "Hinton's History and Topography of the United States."  
ALL 4TO PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, 6d EACH.
- 6186 Boston Exchange Coffee House, burnt 1818
- 6187 New York (distant view)
- 6188 Lake Champlain, Timber Raft on
- 6189 New York.—Colman's Literary Rooms, Broadway
- 6190 ——— Masonic Hall, Broadway
- 6191 ——— City Hall
- 6192 Ruins of Fort Ticonderoga
- 6193 Niagara, distant view
- 6194 ——— Rapids and Bridge above
- 6195 Mass., Northampton, Residence of Jos. Bowers
- 6196 Ohio.—Kenyon College
- 6197 Pennsylvania.—Head Waters of the Juniata Alleghany Mountains
- 6198 Catskill Mountain House
- 6199 Catskill Fall
- 6200 N. Hampshire.—White Mountains
- 6201 Charlottesville.—University of Virginia
- 6202 Rhode Island.—First Baptist Church and Unitarian Church at Providence
- 6204 Washington, the President's House
- 6205 Providence, the Arcade
- 6206 New York, thr Merchant's Exchange
- 6207 ——— St. Paul's Church, Broadway
- 6208 Columbia College
- 6209 Rhode Island, Ruins of the Old Fort, Conanicut
- 6210 Baltimore, the Battle Monument
- 6211 ——— Interior of the Catholic Cathedral
- 6212 Baltimore, Interior of the Unitarian Church
- 6213 Georgia, the City Hall, Augusta
- 6214 Albany, from Van Rensselaers Island
- 6215 Amherst College, Mass.
- 6216 Boston, Hancock House
- 6217 ——— State House
- 6218 Bunker's Hill Monument
- 6219 Mass., Harvard University
- 6220 Washington, the Capitol
- 6221 ——— the Department of State
- 6222 Neburgh
- 6223 Newport Theatre
- 6224 Newhaven (Conn.) View looking across the Green towards Yale College
- 6225 ——— Yale College and State House
- 6226 Newport, State House
- 6227 ——— Deaf and Dumb Asylum
- 6228 ——— Windmill, &c.
- 6229 Washington, the Capitol
- 6230 View from Mount Washington
- 6231 Virginia, Natural Bridge
- 6232 ——— Shamindale Springs
- 6233 ——— Richmond, State Capital
- 6234 ——— Episcopal Church
- 6235 The Palisade Rocks on the Hudson River
- 6236 Boston General Hospital
- 6237 Hartford (Conn.)
- 6238 ——— Monte Video, near
- 6239 Harper's Ferry
- 6240 Hanover (N. H.) Dartmouth College
- 6241 Lake George
- 6242 Philadelphia, Stephen Girard's Bank
- 6243 ——— Arcade
- 6244 ——— Chesnut St., Theatre
- 6245 ——— Hall of the Academy of Natural Sciences
- 6246 ——— Franklin Institute
- 6247 ——— Upper Ferry-bridge and Fairmount Waterworks
- 6248 ——— Deaf and Dumb Asylum
- 6249 Source of the Passaic Falls
- 6250 Philadelphia, Penitentiary
- 6251 ——— United States Bank
- 6252 The Canal at Little Falls, Mohawk River
- 6253 Middletown (Conn.) Residence of S. Russell
- 6254 Saratoga Springs, Piazza of Congress Hall
- 6255 West Point Military Academy
- 6256 Saugerties, Barclay's Iron Works
- 6257 Savannah, Branch of the U. S. Bank
- 6258 ——— Interior of the Presbyterian Church
- 6259 Schenectady, distant view

6260 Philadelphia, Race Bridge, Fairmount Water-works  
 6261 ——— Unitarian Church  
 6262 ——— Theatre, Walnut St.

6263 N. Carolina, Capitol at Raleigh  
 6264 Washington, Interior of the House of Representatives  
 6265 N. Hampshire, view near Conway

## ENGRAVED PORTRAITS.

6266 ABERNETHY (Rev. John) 8vo. 6d  
 6267 ADAMS (Samuel) *delegate of Mass.* 8vo. 6d 1780  
 6268 ADAMS (John) *President.* 8vo. 6d 1783  
 6269 ——— 8vo, oval. 3d  
 6270 ADAMS (John) *Vice President.* 4to. 9d *Hall*  
 6271 ADAMS (John Quincy) *President.* 8vo. 6d  
 6272 ALEXANDER (Rev. J. W.) 8vo. 3d *Sartain*  
 6273 ALLEN (Rev. Thos.) of *Pittsfield.* 8vo. 3d  
 6274 ALLEN (Wm.) of *Ohio.* 8vo. 6d *Halpin*  
 6275 ALSOP (George) *author of "Account of Maryland, 1666."* 8vo. 6d *Richardson*  
 6276 AMERICAN PRESIDENTS.—Zach. Taylor, surrounded by eleven others, ovals, *on one sheet,* fol. 1s *Reed*  
 6277 AMES (Fisher). 8vo. 6d *Prudhomme*  
 6278 ——— 4to. 6d. 8vo. 4d *Boyd*  
 6279 AMHERST (Sir Jeffery) *Gov. of Virginia, Gen. of H. M. Forces in America.* Folio, *mezzotint.* 2s *Watson*  
 6280 AMHERST (Lord). 8vo. 3d 1782  
 6281 AMHERST (Lord). 8vo. 3d *Wooding*  
 6282 ANDRE (Major John). 4to. 1s *Sherwin,* 1784  
 6283 ARNOLD (General). 8vo. 6d *Du Simitier*  
 6284 ——— 8vo. 3d *after Du Simitier*  
 6285 ——— *full length.* 8vo. 6d 1780  
 6286 ——— *oval.* 8vo. 3d  
 6287 AUDUBON (John J.) *the American Ornithologist.* 4to, *engraver's touch proof.* 3s *Turner, after Cruickshank*  
 6288 ——— 4to, *proof before letters.* 4s  
 6288\* BALTIMORE (Cecil Calvert, Lord) *proprietor of Maryland.* Fol. 5s *A. Boiling*  
 6289 BARLOW (Joel) *Poet of the "Colombiad"* 8vo. 6d *Durand.*  
 6290 ——— *Post.* 12mo. 3d  
 6291 BARNUM (P. T., *noted Museum Keeper*) 8vo. 4d *Teel.*  
 6292 BARRE (Col.) 8vo. 3d  
 6293 BAYARD (James A.) 8vo. 6d  
 6294 BECK (J. B., *Physician*) 8vo. 6d *D'Avignon.*  
 6295 BECK (Theod. R., M. D.) 8vo. 6d  
 6296 BIDDLE (H.) *President of the U.S. Bank, mezzotint, little crumpled.* 4to. 1s *Dave*  
 6297 ——— 4to, *on folio paper.* 2s *Dave*  
 6298 ——— *the same on 4to paper, proof.* 2s 6d *Dave*  
 6299 BIDWELL (W. H.) 4to. 1s *Sartain*  
 6300 BLAKELEY (Johnston) *U. S. Navy.* 8vo. 6d *Longacre*  
 6301 BOONE (Daniel) *American Pioneer.* roy 8vo. 6d *Longacre*  
 6302 BOUCHETTE (Joseph) *Surveyor Genl. of Lower Canada.* 4to, *oval.* 6d *Englehart*  
 6303 BOUCHETTE (Jos.) *Canadian Geographer.* 8vo. 6d *Thomson*

6304 BAUDINOT (Elias) *Author.* 8vo. 6d *Paradise*  
 6305 BROOKS (P. Chardon) *Merchant of Boston.* 8vo. 3d *Smith*  
 6306 BROWN (Maj. Gen.) *U. S. Army, 1815.* 8vo. 6d *Ganbrede*  
 6307 ——— *roy.* 8vo. 6d *Jarvis*  
 6308 ——— 12mo, *oval.* 3d  
 6309 ——— 8vo. 6d *Maverick*  
 6310 BRYANT (Wm. Cullen) *Poet.* 8vo. 3d *Hogg*  
 6311 BUNGENEUR, *Divine.* 8vo. 3d *Alais*  
 6312 BURGOYNE (General) 12mo. 3d  
 6313 ——— *A Caricature Etching.* 8vo. 6d 1782  
 6314 ——— *oval,* 8vo. 3d  
 6315 BURR (A.) *Vice President, 1802.* 4to. 6d *O'Neil*  
 6316 BURRITT (Elihu) *the learned Blacksmith.* 4to. 1s 6d *Dicksee*  
 6317 BURTON (W. E.) *as Capt. Cuttle, played 200 times in Chamber Street, New York.* 4to. 9d  
 6318 ——— *as Aminadab Slek, in the "Serious Family," played 250 times in Chamber Street, New York.* 4to. 9d *ib.*  
 6319 BYRON (Admiral in American War) 8vo. *oval.* 3d  
 6320 CALHOUN (J. C.) *Proof on india paper, folio,* 2s *D'Avignon*  
 6321 CALVERT (George, first Lord Baltimore, *the founder of Maryland*) 4to, *fine.* 2s *J. Caldwell*  
 6322 CARLETON (General Sir Guy) 8vo. 3d *Bow*  
 6323 ——— *oval,* 8vo. 3d *Robson*  
 6324 CARROLL (Chas., of Carrollton) 8vo. 6d *Durand*  
 6325 ——— 8vo. 6d *Mote*  
 6326 CASS (Lewis) 8vo. 6d *Welch*  
 6327 CHANDLER (Jos. R.) 8vo. 6d *Whepley*  
 6328 CHASE (Bishop) folio. 1s 6d *Prudhomme*  
 6329 CHATHAM (Lord) 8vo. 3d *Holl*  
 6330 CHATHAM (Lord) *Death of,* 8vo. 3d *Lightfoot*  
 6331 CLAY (Henry) 8vo. 6d *Longacre*  
 6332 ——— 4to. 9d *Brady*  
 6333 ——— 4to, *India paper,* 1s *Ritchie*  
 6334 CLINTON (Gen. in American War) 8vo, *oval.* 3d  
 6335 CLINTON (De Witt) 8vo. 3d. 4to. 6d *Lency*  
 6336 CODMAN (Rev. John) *of Boston,* 8vo. 3d *Blood*  
 6337 COLEN (Jos., *Chief of York Factory, Hudson's Bay*) 4to. 6d *Orme, 1796*  
 6338 COLLOCK (Rev. H.) *of Savannah,* 12mo. 3d *Roffe*  
 6339 COLOMBUS and his Sons, Diego and Ferdinand, from an Ancient Spanish Picture. 4to. 6d  
 6340 COLTON (Rev. Calvin) 8vo. 3d *Andrews*  
 6341 COOK (Capt. James) *Navigators,* 4to. 6d *Bartolozzi*  
 6342 ——— 8vo, *oval.* 3d

- 6343 COOPER (Rev. Samuel) *Minister of Boston*,  
ob., 1783, 4to, mezzotint, fine. 2s 6d V. Green
- 6344 COOPER (J. Fennimore) *Novelist*, 8vo. 6d  
Thompson
- 6345 ——— *Proof on india paper*. 1s Ib.
- 6346 ——— 8vo. 3d Groom
- 6347 CORNWALLIS (Charles, Second Marquis)  
*General*, 4to. 9d Meyer
- 6348 DALLAS (Hon. George Mifflin) *Minister from  
the United States to St. James's*, 4to. 9d Pound
- 6349 DEANE (Silas) *Commissioner from Congress  
to France*, 4to, oval. 6d B. B. E., 1783
- 6350 ——— 8vo. 6d Dusmetiere
- 6351 DICKINSON (John) *Member of Congress*, 4to,  
oval. 6s B. B. E., 1783
- 6352 DORSEY (John Lyng) *Anatomist*. 8vo. 6d  
Goodman
- 6353 DRAYTON (W. H.) *Member of Congress*, 4to,  
oval. 6d B. E. B., 1788
- 6354 DUNLOP (W.) *Author of "Sketches of  
Canada"*, 8vo. 6d Croquil
- 6355 DWIGHT (Rev. Timothy) *President of Yale  
College*, 8vo. 6d Forrest
- 6356 ——— 8vo. 6d Freeman
- 6357 EDWARDS (Dr. Jonathan) 8vo. 3d
- 6358 ——— 3d Knott
- 6359 ——— 3d Melville
- 6360 ——— 4to, *proof before letters*. 1s Jones
- 6361 ELLSWORTH (Oliver) *Chief Justice*, 8vo. 6d  
Edwin
- 6362 EMORY (Rev. John) *Methodist*, 8vo. 3s
- 6363 ENDECOTT (Jo.) *Gov. of Mass*, 8vo, 3d Glover
- 6364 ETOW-OH-KOAM (King of the River Nation)  
folio, *fine full length mezzotint*, 2s Simon, 1710
- 6365 E. TOW O. KOAM.—One of the Four Indian  
Kings brought to England in 1710, 4to. 1s  
Schenck
- 6366 EVERETT (Edward) 8vo. 2d Parker
- 6367 EWING (Chas.) *Judge*, 8vo. 6d Wellmore
- 6368 FANNING (Edmund) *Lieut. Governor of Nova  
Scotia*, 4to. 6d Reading
- 6369 FARMER (John) *Genealogist*, 8vo. 3d
- 6370 FRANKLIN (Dr. Benjamin) *royal* 8vo. 6d  
Duplessis and Thomson
- 6371 ——— *Sitting in his Study, fine proof on  
4to paper*. 1s Turner
- 6372 ——— *Engraver's touch proof*, 4to. 1s 6d  
Turner
- 6373 ——— 4to, *mezzotint, curious*. 2s  
Haid, 1780
- 6374 ——— 8vo, *india paper, proof before letters*.  
6d
- 6375 ——— *Three quarters sitting in chair*, 8vo.  
6d 1780
- 6376 ——— 8vo, *with fur cap, and specs*. 3d
- 6377 ——— 8vo. 6d Cook
- 6378 ——— 8vo. 6d Goldar
- 6379 ——— 4to, oval. 6d Neil
- 6380 FRANKLIN (Sir John) *Arctic Navigator*, folio,  
*proof*. 1s Negelen
- 6381 FULTON (Robert) *Engineer*, 8vo. 6d Leney
- 6382 GAGE (General) 8vo, oval. 3d Robson
- 6383 GASTON (William) 8vo. 6d Durand
- 6384 GATES (Major Gen.) 4to, oval. 6d  
B. B. E., 1783
- 6385 ——— *full length*. 8vo. 6d 1780
- 6386 ——— 8vo, oval. 3d Robson
- 6387 GRAHAM (Mrs. Isabella) of New York. 8vo.  
3d Ogle
- 6388 GIOLO (Prince) *Son to the King of Moangis,  
or Gitoto, lying under the Equator, Long. 152.  
Deg. 30, shewing the manner of tattooing.*  
folio, *full length, very curious*. 5s  
Savage, about, 1720
- See Dampier's Voyages for the History of this Prince.
- 6389 GRAHAM (John A., of Vermont) 4to. 1s  
Evans, 1796
- 6390 GRANT (Sir William, once Attorney General  
of Quebec) 4to. 6d Meyer
- 6391 GREENE (Maj. Gen. Nathaniel) 8vo. 6d  
Forrest
- 6392 GREY (Gen. in American War) 8vo, oval. 3d
- 6393 GRIGG (John) 4to. 1s Welch
- 6394 GRISWOLD (Bishop) 8vo. 3d
- 6395 HALLBURTON (Judge) "*Sam Slick*." folio. 1s  
Gauci
- 6396 ——— when older. folio. 1s Hullmandel
- 6397 HANCOCK (John) *Presid. of Congress*. 8vo.  
6d 1780
- 6398 ——— 8vo. 3d Fielding
- 6399 ——— oval, 8vo. 2d Pollard
- 6400 ——— 8vo. 3d
- 6401 ——— 8vo. 6d Rogers
- 6402 HARTLEY (David) *Plenipotentiary to Paris  
from the English Government to treat with Dr.  
Franklin at the definitive Treaty with the  
United States*. folio. 3qrs. mezzotint, *proof before  
inscription*. 7s 6d Walker, after Romney, 1784
- 6403 HAYNE (Robt. Y.) *Lawyer*. 8vo. 6d  
Longacre
- 6404 ——— 8vo. 6d Forrest
- 6405 HENRY (Patrick) *Gov. of Virginia*. 8vo. 6d  
Wellmore
- 6406 ——— 4to, *proof on India paper*. 1s O'Neil
- 6407 HILL (Mr.) *American Comedian*, as "*Major  
Wheeler*." 4to. 9d Childre
- 6408 ——— as *Hiram Dodge, in the "Yankee  
Pedler"*. 4to. 9d ib.
- 6409 HISCOX (Rev. Thos.) *late Pastor of the Bap-  
tist Church in Westerley*. 4to, *curious, mezzo-  
tint*. 2s 6d Okey, 1773
- 6410 HO-NEE-YEATH-TAW-NO-ROW (King of the  
Gerretthgarich) folio, *fine full length mezzotint*.  
2s Simon, 1710
- 6411 HONYMAN (Rev. James, *late Rector of Trinity  
Church, Newport, R. I.*) folio, mezzotint. 5s  
Gains pinxt., Okey sculp. 1774
- 6412 HOPKINS (Commodore) *full length*. 8vo.  
6d 1780
- 6413 ——— oval, 8vo. 3d Robson
- 6414 HOWARD (John Eager) 8vo. 6d Prudhomme
- 6415 HOWE (Admiral Lord) *full length*, 8vo. 6d  
1780
- 6416 HOWE (Gen. Sir W.) *full length*, 8vo. 6d  
1780
- 6417 ——— 8vo, oval. 3d Robson
- 6418 ——— 8vo. 3d Goldar
- 6419 HOWSE (Jos.) *Author of a Grammar of the  
Chippeway Language*. 8vo. 6d
- 6420 HULL (Isaac) *U. S. Navy*, 12mo, oval, 3d
- 6421 HUMPHREYS (David) *Poet and Warrior*, 8vo,  
6d G. Parker
- 6422 HUNT (Freeman) 8vo, 3d Dannel
- 6423 HUNTINGDON (S.) *President of Congress,  
4to, oval*, 6d B. B. E., 1783
- 6424 HUTCHINSON (Thos.) *Gov. of Mass.*, 8vo, 3d
- 6425 JAMES (Capt. Thos.) *Early Arctic Explorer,  
4to, from a rare print*, 6d

- 6426 IRVING (Washington) *Novelist*, 8vo, 3d  
Sherwood
- 6427 ——— 4to, *india paper*, 6d  
Sherwood
- 6428 ——— 8vo, *proof on india paper*, 6d
- 6429 ——— 8vo, 3d 1822
- 6430 JACKSON (Andrew) 8vo, 6d *Longacre*, 1824
- 6431 JAY (John) *President of Congress*, 4to, oval,  
6d B.B.E., 1783
- 6432 ——— 8vo, 6d  
Durand
- 6433 ——— 8vo, 3d  
Lenny
- 6434 JEFFERSON (Thomas) royal 8vo, 6d  
*Desnoyers and Holl*
- 6435 ——— 8vo, 3d  
Hamburger
- 6436 JOB (Son of Dgiallo of Bonda, in Foota Af-  
rica) and Wm. Ansah Lessarakoo, of Ana-  
mobeo, 8vo, two ovals, 6d
- 6437 JOB (Son of Soliman Dgiallo) of Bonda, in  
Africa, 4to, 1s 6d  
For the Biography of "Job" see No. 5699.
- 6438 JOHNSON (Sir W.) *General of the English*  
*Forces*, 8vo, 3d
- 6439 JOHNSTON (Josiah Stoddard) 8vo, 6d  
*Longacre*
- 6430a JONES (Jacob) *U. S. Navy*, 12mo, oval, 3d
- 6431b JONES (John Paul) *Commodore in the U. S.*  
*Service*, 1779, 4to, creased, 2s 6d *Gutenberg*
- 6432c ——— *fine impression*, 5s
- 6433d KEITH (Rev. J. Stockton) of Charleston, 8vo,  
3d  
*Blood*
- 6434e KEPPEL (Adm. in Amer. War) 8vo, oval, 3d  
*Robson*
- 6435a KING (Capt. James) *Companion of Captain*  
*Cook*, 4to, 6d  
*Bartolozzi*
- 6436a KIRKE (Rev. Edward) 8vo, 3d  
*Cook*
- 6437a KNIGHT (Admiral) *taken prisoner by the*  
*Americans at Bunker's Hill*, 8vo, 4d
- 6438a LAURENS (Henry) *President of Congress*,  
4to, oval, 6d B.B.E., 1783
- 6439 LAWRENCE (James) *U. S. Navy*, 8vo, 6d  
*Rollinson*
- 6440 LEWIS (Morgan) 8vo, 6d  
*Durand*
- 6441 LISLE (Joe) *Punster?* 4to, 9d
- 6442 LONGFELLOW (Henry W.) *Poet*, 4to, 1s *Mote*
- 6443 ——— folio, *proof*, a nice print, 1s 6d *ib.*
- 6444 ——— 8vo, 3d  
*Hogg*
- 6445 LOUDON (Earl of) *General of the English*  
*Forces*, 8vo, 3d
- 6446 LYON (Nath.) *Brigadier General*, 4to, 6d
- 6447 MAC DONOUGH (Thos.) *U. S. Navy*, 8vo, 6d  
*Grinbrede*
- 6448 ——— 8vo, 6d  
*Forrest*
- 6449 MAC INTOSH (Gen. L.) 8vo, 6d  
*Meyer*
- 6450 MC LANE (Louis) 8vo, 6d  
*Kelly*
- 6451 MACOMB (Major-Gen. Alex.) *U. S. Army*, 8vo,  
6d  
*Longacre*
- 6452 MADISON (Mrs. D. P.) 8vo, 6d *Prudhomme*
- 6453 MARSHALL (John) *Chief Justice*, 8vo, 6d  
*Durand*
- 6454 ——— 8vo, 3d  
*Kearny*
- 6455 MASON (Rev. Dr. John M.) royal 4to, 2s  
*Durand*
- 6456 ——— 12mo, 3d, *india paper*, 6d *Chapman*
- 6457 ——— 8vo, 3d  
*Freeman*
- 6458 MATHER (Dr. Cotton) folio, *fine mezzotint*, 5s  
*Pelham*
- 6459 ——— *copy of foregoing*, 8vo, 9d  
*Alais*
- 6460 ——— printed on 4to paper, *proof on india*  
*paper*, only 25 taken, 1s 6d  
*ib.*
- 6461 ——— 4to, 6d  
*Hopwood*
- 6462 MATHER (Increase, D.D.) *President of Har-*  
*vard College*, 8vo, 3s 6d  
*White*, 1688
- 6463 ——— *copy of do*, 8vo, *proof before letters*,  
*unique*, 2s 6d  
*Swaine*
- 6464 ——— 8vo, *proof on India paper*, printed  
4to size. 1s 6d  
*ib.*
- 6465 ——— 8vo. 3d
- 6466 MATAOKA (Rebecca) *Daughter of the Indian*  
*Prince Powhattan, married to Mr. Joh. Rolff*,  
8vo. 6d  
*After a rare print*, 1616
- 6467 MAUDUIT (Israel, American Writer) 8vo. 6d  
*Holloway*
- 6468 MAYHEW (Jonathan) *Pastor of the West*  
*Church in Boston*, 4to. 1s  
1767
- 6469 ——— 4to. 1s  
*Cipriani*
- 6470 MILNOR (Rev. James) of *St. George's Church*,  
*New York*, 1819, 4to. 1s 6d  
*Durand*
- 6471 MITCHELL (Samuel L.) 8vo. 6d  
*Gimber*
- 6472 MITCHELL (Dan. G.) 8vo. 6d  
*Capswell*
- 6473 MONCKTON (Robert) *Gov. of New York*, 8vo.  
3d
- 6474 MONTGOMERY (General) oval, 8vo. 3d *Robson*
- 6475 MORRIS (Gouverneur) *Member of Congress*,  
4to, oval. 6d B. R. E. 1783
- 6476 MORRIS (R.) *Financier*, 8vo. 3d
- 6477 MOULTRE (Major Gen. Wm.) 8vo. 6d *Scriven*
- 6478 MUNROE (Jas.) *President*, 8vo. 6d  
*Holl*
- 6479 NORRIS (W. Esq.) *Insane, confined in Beth-*  
*lehem Hospital 12 years*, 8vo. 3d
- 6480 OGDEN (Aaron) 8vo. 6d  
*Durand*
- 6481 OGLETHORPE (General, Governor of Georgia)  
*sitting reading a book without Spectacles in his*  
102nd year 4to. 1s 6d  
*Ireland*
- 6482 ——— 8vo. 6d  
*Smith*
- 6483 O KOAM (E. Tow) *One of the four Indian*  
*Kings who, on 2nd May, 1710, had an au-*  
*dience of the King of England respecting New*  
*England and Canada*, 8vo. 1s  
*P. Shenck*
- 6484 OSTINACO (Skiagusta) *the Cherokee King*. 8vo.  
3d
- 6485 OTIS (James, of Boston) 8vo. 3d
- 6486 OUTACITE, *King of the Cherokees*, 8vo. 3d
- 6487 PARSONS (Enoch) of *Hartford*, 12mo. 3d  
*Pelton*
- 6488 PARSONS (Hon. Theophilus) *Chief Justice of*  
*Massachusetts*. 8vo. 6d  
*Lenny*
- 6489 PAUL (Rev. Thos.) of *Boston. In the pulpit*.  
8vo, *india paper*. 1s 6d  
*Hopwood*
- 6490 PENN (W.) *Founder of Pennsylvania*. 12mo.  
3d  
*Holl*
- 6491 ——— 8vo. 3d  
*Stainer, sc.*
- 6492 ——— 8vo. 2d
- 6493 ——— 4to. 6d  
*Chapman*
- 6494 PERCY (Earl) *Gen. in American War*. 8vo,  
oval. 3d  
*Robson*
- 6494 PERRY (Oliver Hazard) *Commodore U.S.*  
*Navy*. 8vo. 6d  
*Forrest*
- 6496 ——— folio, *india paper*. 2s  
*Meyer*
- 6497 ——— *not on india*. 1s 6d  
*ib.*
- 6498 ——— 8vo. 6d  
*Edwin*
- 6499 PHIPPS (J. Constantine, Lord Mulgrave)  
*Arctic Voyager*. 8vo. 3d  
*Walker*
- 6500 PICKENS (Gen. Andrew) 8vo. 6d *Longacre*
- 6501 PICKERING (Timothy) *Colonel*. 8vo. 6d  
*Longacre*
- 6502 ——— 8vo. 6d  
*Welch*
- 6503 PIERCE (Frank) 4to. 1s  
*Buttre*, 1825
- 6504 POINSETT (Joel R.) 8vo. 6d  
*Longacre*

- 6505 POLK (Jas. R.) *President*. 8vo. 6d  
Edwards
- 6506 PORTER (David) *U.S. Navy*. 12mo, oval. 3d
- 6507 PORTER (J. M.) 8vo. 6d Sartain
- 6507\* ——— 4to, 6d
- 6508 PRESCOTT (W. H.) *Historian*. 4to. 3d
- 6509 PRIESTLEY (Dr. Joseph) *died at Northumberland, Pa.* 8vo. 6d Holl
- 6510 PROVOOST (Bishop) 8vo. 3d
- 6511 PUTNAM (General) *full length*. 8vo. 6d 1780
- 6512 ——— oval, 8vo. 3d Robson
- 6513 ——— 8vo. 6d. *Humphreys*—Another, 4to, 6d
- 6514 RAMSAY (Daniel) 8vo. 6d Longacre
- 6515 REED (Gen.) Member of Congress and Commander of the State of Virginia. 4to, oval, 6d B. B. E. 1783
- 6516 RITTENHOUSE (David) *Philosopher*. Roy. 8vo: 6d Longacre
- 6517 RODGERS (Rev. John) *of New York*. 12mo. 3d Blood
- 6518 ROGERS (Governor) and FAMILY, *of Providence*. 8vo. 6d Hogarth
- 6519 ROSS (James) 8vo. 3d Goodman
- 6520 ROSS (Sir John) *Arctic Explorer*. 8vo. 4d Hart
- 6521 ——— 8vo. 6d Croquis
- 6522 ROSS (Sir James Clark) *Arctic and Antarctic Explorer*. Fol. fine. 2s 6d Cook
- 6523 RUSH (Benjamin) *M.D.* 8vo. 3d Edwin
- 6524 RUSSELL (Jonathan) *U. S. Minister*. 12mo, oval. 3d
- 6525 SA-GA-YEATH-QUA-PIETH-TOW (*King of the Maguas*) Folio, *full length, fine mazzotint*. 2s Simon, (1710)
- 6526 SA GA YEAU QUA RASH TOW, *King of the Maguas, alias King Brant*. 4to. 1s Faber
- 6527 SANDWICH (John, Earl of) 8vo. 4d
- 6528 SANTA ANNA (General) 8vo. 3d Weber
- 6529 SCOTT (Winfield) General. 4to. 1s Buttre, 1852
- 6530 ——— 8vo. 6d Holl
- 6531 SEABURY (Rev. Dr. Samuel) *Bishop of Connecticut*. Folio. 5s T. S. Duche, pinx, W. Sharp, sculp.
- 6532 ——— 8vo. 3d
- 6533 SEDGWICK (Catharine M.) 8vo. 6d Durand
- 6534 SEWALL (Hon. Sam.) *Chief Justice*. 8vo. 3d Pelton
- 6535 SEWARD (W. H.) 8vo. 6d Hunt
- 6536 SEWESSI-SSING, *Chief of the Eowah Indians*. 8vo, colored. 1s Griffith
- 6537 SHELBY (Isaac) 8vo. 6d Durand
- 6538 SHIPPEN (Edwd.) 8vo. 6d Wellmore
- 6539 SHRUBUCK (Lieut. John T.) *U. S. Navy*. 8vo. 6d Gimbrede
- 6540 SMITH (Capt. John) *of New England*. 8vo. 6d Richardson
- 6541 SPRING (Rev. Dr. Gardiner, *of New York*) 8vo. 3d Sears
- 6542 STEUBEN (Baron) General in the American War. 4to, oval. 6d B. B. E., 1783
- 6543 STOWE (Mrs. H. Beecher) *Novelist*. 4to. 9d Ball
- 6544 STUART (Gilbert Chas.) 8vo. 6d Durand
- 6545 SULLIVAN (General) oval. 8vo. 3d Robson
- 6546 TALLMADGE (Col. Benjamin) 8vo. 6d Parker
- 6547 TAYLOR (Zac.) *President*. Roy. 4to. 2s D'Avignon
- 6548 ——— 4to, *india proof*. 1s Ritchie
- 6549 TEE-YEE-NEEN-HO-GA-ROW (*Emperour of the Six Nations*). Folio, *full length mezzotint*. 2s Simon, (1710)
- 6550 THAYENDANEKEN (Joseph) *Mohawk Chief*. 8vo. 3d Hogg
- 6551 THOMPSON (Charles) *Secretary to American Congress*. 4to, oval. 6d B. B. E. 1783
- 6552 ——— 12mo. 3d Reading
- 6553 THORBURN (Grant) *Seedsman of New York the original of "Laurie Todd."* 8vo. 4d
- 6554 TOMPKINS (Daniel D.) 8vo. 6d Woolnot
- 6555 TRUMBULL (Jon.) *Gov. of Connecticut*. 8vo. 3d Pelton
- 6556 VAN NNESS (Mrs. Martha) 8vo. 6d Welch
- 6557 VAN SANTVOORD (Rev. Stats) 4to, *proof before letters*. 1s G. P. S.
- 6558 WARREN (Joseph) 8vo. 6d Illman
- 6559 WAYNE (Anthony) 8vo. 6d Prudhomme
- 6560 WASHINGTON (George) 4to. 1s Fenner, after Stuart
- 6561 ——— Folio, *proof on india paper*, (a nice print) 1s 6d Fenner, after G. Stuart
- 6562 ——— 8vo. 3d Holl, after Stuart
- 6563 ——— 4to. 6d Fittler, after Stuart
- 6564 ——— Royal 8vo. 6d Humphrey, after Stewart
- 6565 ——— 4to. 2s 6d Holloway, after Stuart
- 6566 ——— 4to, oval. 6d B. B. E. 1783
- 6567 ——— *whole length, with Fame crowning him, and in his hand a scroll "American Freedom, &c."* 8vo, scarce. 2s
- 6568 ——— *full length, leaning on a gun*. 8vo. 6d 1780
- 6569 ——— oval. 8vo. 3d Robson
- 6570 ——— 8vo. 3d Durand
- 6571 ——— 8vo. 3d Dumont
- 6572 ——— royal 8vo. 6d Edwards sculp.
- 6573 ——— royal 8vo. 6d Illman
- 6574 ——— 8vo, medallion. 6d
- 6575 WEBSTER (Daniel) 8vo. 6d Longacre
- 6576 ——— 8vo. 2d
- 6577 ——— 4to, *india paper*. 1s Ritchie, 1848
- 6578 ——— *Photo. after Statuc*. 4to. 1s Whipple
- 6579 WEBSTER (Dr. Noah) 12mo. 2d
- 6580 WEST (Mrs., *Mother of the Painter*) and Family. 12mo. 3d Stalker
- 6581 WEST (Benjamin) *Painter*, 8vo. 6d Jenkins
- 6582 ——— Folio. 9d Daniel, after Dance
- 6583 ——— Folio. 1s Meyer, after Lawrence
- 6584 ——— 4to. 1s 6d Holloway, after West
- 6585 ——— 4to, *proof on india paper*. 1s 6d Newton
- 6587 WHITE (W.) *Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Philadelphia*, 4to, *proof before letters, on india paper*. 1s 6d—8vo. 6d Welch
- 6588 ——— 8vo. 3d
- 6589 WILLIAMS (Genl. Jonathan) 8vo. 6d Dodson
- 6590 WILLIAMS (Genl., Otho, *Holland*) 8vo. 6d Longacre
- 6591 WILLIS (N. P.) *Author*, 4to. 6d Lewis
- 6592 WIRT (William) 8vo. 6d Longacre
- 6593 WISTAR (Caspar, *M.D.*) 8vo. 6d Longacre
- 6594 WITHERSPOON (Rev. Dr. John) *President of Princetown College*. 8vo. 3d Ridley
- 6595 ——— 8vo, *proof on 4to paper*. 6d Trotter
- 6596 WOLF (George) 8vo. 6d Wellmore
- 6597 WOLFE (General). 8vo, *mezzotint, curious*. 2s Houston
- 6598 ——— 4to. 1s Miller



A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

ON

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, HERALDRY AND  
FAMILY HISTORY, OLD POETRY, AND THE DRAMA,  
PHILOLOGY, BIBLIOGRAPHY, FINE ARTS,  
DIVINITY, &c., &c.,

PUBLISHED OR SOLD BY

JOHN RUSSELL SMITH,

36, SOHO SQUARE, LONDON. (W.)



UTOBIOGRAPHY of THOMAS WRIGHT, of Birkenshaw, in the County of York, 1736-1797. Edited by his Grandson, THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A. Fcp. 8vo,

pp. 376, *cloth.* 5s 1864

Particularly interesting about Bradford, Leeds, Halifax, and their neighbourhoods, and a curious picture of manners and persons in the middle of the last century.

A Biographical Memoir of SAMUEL HARTLIB, Milton's familiar Friend, with Bibliographical Notices of Works published by him, and a reprint of his pamphlet entitled "An Invention of Engines of Motion." By HENRY DIRCKS. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 3s.6d. 1865

History of the Convocation of the Church of England, from the Earliest Period to the Year 1742. By the Rev. THOMAS LATHBURY, M.A. *Second Edition, with considerable Additions*, thick 8vo, *cloth.* 5s. (pub 12s) 1853

Eusebius Salverte's History of the Names of Men, Nations, and Places, in their Connection with the Progress of Civilization. Translated by the Rev. L. H. MORDACQUE, M.A., Oxon.

"Notre nom propre c'est nous-memes."  
"Nomina si nescis perit cognitio rerum."

2 vols, 8vo, *cloth.* £1. 4s. 1864

Three Notelets on Shakespeare: I. Shakespeare in Germany; II. The Folk-lore of Shakespeare; III. Was Shakespeare a Soldier? By WILLIAM J. THOMS, F.S.A. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 4s. 6d. 1865

Notices illustrative of the Drama, and other Popular Amusements, chiefly in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, incidentally illustrating Shakespeare, and his Contemporaries; extracted from the Chamberlain's Accounts and other Manuscripts of the Borough of Leicester, with an Introduction and Notes by WILLIAM KELLY. Post 8vo, *cloth.* 9s. 1865

— Large Paper Copies in 4to, only 25 printed, *half morocco, Roxburghe style.* £1. 5s.

The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Blyth, in the Counties of Nottingham and York, comprising Accounts of the Monastery, Hospitals, Chapels, and Ancient Tournament Field, of the Parish of the Castle and Manor of Tickhill, and of the Family Possessions of De Buili, the First and Norman Lord thereof, together with Biographical Notices of Roger Mowbray, Philip of Olcotes, Bishop Sanderson, John Cromwell, and others, with Appendix of Documents, &c., by the Rev. JOHN RAINE, *Vicar.* 4to, *plates and pedigrees, cloth,* REDUCED TO 15s., ORIGINAL PRICE £1. 6s.) 1860

— LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. £1. 5s.

Rambles in Western Cornwall, by the Footsteps of the Giants; with Notes on the Celtic Remains of the Land's End District and the Isles of Scilly. By JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL, Esq., F.R.S. Fcp. 4to, *elegantly printed by Whittingham, cloth.* 7s. 6d. 1862

Legendary Tales of the Ancient Britons, rehearsed from the Early Chronicles. By Mrs. LOUISA J. MENZIES. Fcp. 8vo, cloth. 3s. 1864

Contents:—1. Epyllt and Sabrina.—2. Lear and his Three Daughters.—3. Cynedda and Morgan.—4. The Brothers Beli and Brm.—5. Ellidure the Compassionate.—6. Alban of Verulam.—7. Vortigern.—8. Cadwallon and the Final Struggle of the Britons.

The Dialect of Leeds and its Neighbourhood, illustrated by Conversations and Tales of Common Life, etc. To which are added a Copious Glossary, Notices of the various Antiquities, Manners, and Customs, and general Folk-Lore of the District. Thick 12mo, pp. 458, cloth. 6s 1862

"This is undoubtedly the best work hitherto published on the dialects of Yorkshire in general, and of Leeds in particular. The author, we believe one of our fellow townsmen—for his introductory remarks are dated 'Leeds, March, 1861,'—has used not only great industry, but much keen observation, and has produced a book which will everywhere be received as a valuable addition to the archaeological literature of England."—*Leeds Intelligencer*.

Liber Albus: the White Book of the City of London. Compiled A.D. 1419, by JOHN CARPENTER, *Common Clerk*; RICHARD WHITTINGTON, *Mayor*. Translated from the original Latin and Anglo-Norman by H. T. Riley, M.A. 4to, pp. 672 (original price 18s.), *the few remaining copies offered, in cloth, at 9s.—half morocco (Roxbunghe style), 10s. 6d.—whole bound in vellum, carmine edges, 12s.—whole morocco, carmine edges, 13s. 6d.* 1862

Extensively devoted to details which must of necessity interest those who care to know something more about their forefathers than the mere fact that they have existed. Many of them—until recently consigned to oblivion ever since the passing away of the remote generations to which they belonged—intimately connected with the social condition, usages, and manners of the people who—uncouth, unlearned ill-housed, ill-fed, and comfortless though they were, still formed England's most important, most wealthy, and most influential community throughout the chequered and troublous times of the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries. During this period, in fact, there is hardly a phase or feature of English national life upon which, in a greater or less degree, from these pages of the "LIBER ALBUS," some light is not reflected.

The Land's End District: its Antiquities, Natural History, Natural Phenomena, and Scenery; also a Brief Memoir of Richard Trevithick, C.E. By RICHARD EDMONDS (*late of Penzance*). 8vo, maps, plates, and woodcuts, cloth. 7s. 6d. 1862

Kynance Cove; or, the Cornish Smugglers, a Tale of the Last Century. By W. B. FORFAR, *author of "Pentowan," "Penger-sick Castle," &c., &c.* Fcap. 8vo, boards, 2s. 1865

A Perambulation of Kent, containing the Description, Hystorie, and Customs of that Shire. Written by WILLIAM LAMBARD *of Lincolnes Inne, Gent.* Thick 8vo, cloth. 5s. (original price 12s) 1826

The first county history published, and one of the most amusing and *naïve* old books that can be imagined.

Annals of Windsor, being a History of the Castle and Town, with some Account of Eton and Places adjacent. By R. R. TIGHE and J. E. DAVIS, Esqrs. In 2 thick vols, royal 8vo, *illustrated with many engravings, coloured and plain, extra cloth.* £1. 5s. (original price £4. 4s.)

Longmans, 1858

An early application is necessary, as but few copies remain on sale.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE ANGLIA CHRISTIANA SOCIETY.

Giraldus Cambrensis, De Instructione Principum, with a Preface, Chronological Abstract and Marginal Notes (in English), by the Rev. J. S. BREWER. 8vo, boards, 5s. 1846

Now first printed from the Manuscript in the Cottonian Library, particularly illustrating the Reign of Henry II. Among our earlier chroniclers, there is not a more lively writer than Giraldus de Barri.

Chronicon Monasterii de Bello, with a Preface, Chronological Abstract, and Marginal Notes (in English), by the Editor. 8vo, boards. 5s. 1846

A very curious History of Battle Abbey, in Sussex, by one of the Monks. Printed from a MS. in the Cottonian Library.

Liber Eliensis, ad fidem Codicum Vauriorum. Vol. I. (all printed), with English Preface and Notes, by the Rev. D. Stewart, of the College, Ely. 8vo, boards. 5s. 1848

An important chronicle of the early transactions connected with the Monastery of Ely, supposed to have been compiled by Richard the Monk, between 1108 and 1131.

The above three volumes are all the Society printed. They are well worthy of being placed on the same shelf with the Camden, Caxton, Surtees, and Chetham's Societies' publications. From the limited number of members of the Society, the books are little known. J. R. Smith having become the proprietor of the few remaining copies, recommends an early purchase.

Retrospective Review (New Series); consisting of Criticisms upon, Analysis of, and Extracts from, curious, useful, valuable, and scarce Old Books. 8vo. Vols. I., and II. (all printed) cloth. 10s. 6d. (original price £1. 1s.)

1853-54

These two volumes form a good companion to the old series of the *Retrospective*, in 16 vols.; the articles are of the same length and character.

Master Wace, his Chronicle of the Norman Conquest, from the Roman de Rou. Translated into English Prose, with Notes and Illustrations by EDGAR TAYLOR, F.S.A. 8vo. many engravings from the *Bayeux Tapestry*, *Norman Architecture*, *Ilkeminations*, &c. cloth, 15s. (original price £1. 8s.)

1837

Only 250 copies printed, and very few remain unfol'd; the remaining copies are now in J. R. Smith's hands, and are offered at the above low price, in consequence of the death of Mr. Pickering; hitherto no copies have been fold under the published price.

Contributions to Literature, Historical, Antiquarian, and Metrical. By MARK ANTONY LOWER, M.A., F.S.A., Author of "Essays on English Surnames," "Curiosities of Heraldry," &c. Post 8vo. woodcuts, cloth, 7s. 6d.

1854

Contents: 1. Local Nomenclature—2. The Bastle of Hastings, an Historical Essay—3. The Lord Dacre, his mournful end; a Ballad—4. Historical and Archæological Memoir on the Iron Works of the South of England, with numerous illustrations—5. Winchelsea's Deliverance, or the Stout Abbot of Battayle; in Three Fyttes—6. The South Downs, a Sketch; Historical, Anecdotal, and Descriptive—7. On Yew Trees in Churchyards—8. A Lyttel Geste of a Greate Eele; a pleasaunt Ballade—9. A Discourse of Genealogy—10. An Antiquarian Pilgrimage in Normandy, with woodcuts—11. Miscellanea, &c. &c. &c.

Barker.—Literary Anecdotes and Contemporary Reminiscences of Professor Porson and others, from the Manuscript Papers of the late E. H. Barker, Esq., of Thetford, Norfolk, with an Original Memoir of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 12s.

1852

A singular book, full of strange stories and jests.

Anecdotes and Characters of Books and Men. Collected from the Conversation of Mr. Pope and other eminent Persons of his Time. By the Rev. JOSEPH SPENCE. With Notes, Life, &c. by S. W. SINGER. The second edition, fcap. 8vo. portrait, elegantly printed by Whittingham, cloth, 6s.

1858

—LARGE PAPER (for the connoisseur of Choice Books). Post 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

1858

"The 'Anecdotes' of kind-hearted Mr. Spence, the friend of Pope, is one of the best books of an's in the English language."—*Critic*.

Pope.—Facts and Conjectures on the Descent and Family Connections of Pope, the Poet. By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Post 8vo. 2s.

1857

Pope.—Additional Facts concerning the Maternal Ancestry of Pope, in a Letter to Mr. Hunter. By ROBERT DAVIES, F.S.A. Post 8vo. 2s.

1858

Life, Progresses, and Rebellion of James, Duke of Monmouth, &c. to his Capture and Execution, with a full account of the "Bloody Assize," under Judge Jefferies, and copious Biographical Notices. By GEORGE ROBERTS. 2 vols. post 8vo. plates and cuts, cloth, 7s. 6d. (original price £1. 4s.)

1844

Two very interesting volumes, particularly so to those connected with the West of England.

Biographia Britannica Literaria, or Biography of Literary Characters of Great Britain and Ireland. ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD. By THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A., &c. Membre de l'Institut de France. Thick 8vo. cloth, 6s. (original price 12s.)

1842

—The Anglo-Norman Period. Thick 8vo. cloth, 6s. (original price 12s.)

1846

Published under the superintendence of the Council of the Royal Society of Literature.

There is no work in the English Language which gives the reader such a comprehensive and connected History of the Literature of these periods.

Essays on the Literature, Popular Superstitions, and History of England in the Middle Ages. By THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A. 2 vols. post 8vo. elegantly printed, cloth, 16s.

1846

Contents: Essay 1. Anglo-Saxon Poetry—2. Anglo-Norman Poetry—3. Chansons de Geste, or historical romances of the Middle Ages—4. Proverbs and Popular Sayings—5. Anglo-Latin Poets of the Twelfth Century—6. Abelard and the Scholastic Philosophy—7. Dr. Grimm's German Mythology—8. National Fairy Mythology of England—9. Popular Superstitions of Modern Greece, and their connexion with the English—10. Friar Rush and the Frolicsome Elves—11. Dunlop's History of Fiction—12. History and Transmissiion of Popular Stories—13. Poetry of History—14. Adventures of Hereward the Saxon—15. Story of Euface the Monk—16. History of Fulke Fitzwarine—17. Popular Cycle or Robin Hood Ballads—18. Conquest of Ireland by the Anglo-Normans—19. Old English Political Songs—20. Dunbar the Scottish Poet.

Literature of the Troubadours. Histoire de la Poésie Provençale, par M. FAURIEL, publié par J. MOHL, Membre de l'Institut de France. 3 vols. 8vo. new, sewed, 14s. (original price £1. 4s.)

1847

A valuable work, and forms a fit companion to the Literary Histories of Hallam, Ticknor, and Ginguene.

J. R. Smith is the only Agent in London for the sale of it, at the above moderate price.

Milton's Early Reading, and the *prima stamina* of his "Paradise Lost," together with Extracts from a Poet of the XVIth Century (*Joshua Sylvester*). By CHARLES DUNSTER, M.A. 12mo. cl. 2s. 6d. (original price 5s.)

1800

ilton; a Sheaf of Gleanings after his Biographers and Annotators. By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. 1850

Junius.—The Authorship of the Letters of Junius elucidated, including a Biographical Memoir of Lieut.-Col. Barré, M.P. By JOHN BRITTON, F.S.A., &c. Royal 8vo. with portraits of Lord Shelburne, John Dunning, and Barré, from Sir Joshua Reynolds's picture, cloth, 6s.—LARGE PAPER, in 4to. cloth, 9s. 1848

An exceedingly interesting book, giving many particulars of the American War, and the state of parties during that period.

The Table Talk of JOHN SELDEN. With a Biographical Preface and Notes by S. W. SINGER. Fcap. 8vo. third edition, portrait, cloth, 5s. 1860

—LARGE PAPER (for the connoisseur of choice Books). Post 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. 1860

"Nothing can be more interesting than this little book, containing a lively picture of the opinions and conversations of one of the most eminent scholars and most distinguished patriots England has produced. There are few volumes of its size so pregnant with sense, combined with the most profound learning; it is impossible to open it without finding some important fact or discussion, something practically useful and applicable to the business of life. Coleridge says, 'There is more weighty bullion sense in this book than I ever found in the same number of pages in any uninspired writer.' . . . Its merits had not escaped the notice of Dr. Johnson, though in politics opposed to much it inculcates, for in reply to an observation of Boswell, in praise of the French Ana, he said, 'A few of them are good, but we have one book of that kind better than any of them—Selden's Table Talk.'"—*Mr. Singer's Preface.*

The Life and Times of Daniel De Foe; with Remarks, Digressive and Discursive. By WILLIAM CHADWICK. 8vo. pp. 472, portrait, cloth, 10s. 6d. 1859

"Daniel De Foe devoted his life and energies to the defence of free institutions and good government. He was the Radical of his day. He not only wrote, but suffered for truth and liberty. He was impoverished and persecuted for his labours in this cause; nay, he was repeatedly imprisoned for his principles, or for his unwavering attachment to them, and for his boldness and honesty in asserting them. He was the vigorous and indefatigable opponent of priestism, of ecclesiastical domination, and of the Popish tendencies of his time. We might not approve of all he wrote against the Catholics, but we should remember that he saw and felt, as we cannot, how inherently opposed to true freedom is the Catholic system. Although we live in very different times from those in which De Foe lived, yet his life is full of pregnant lessons for the liberals and friends of religious freedom of our day."—*Bradford Review.*

Wayland Smith.—A Dissertation on a Tradition of the Middle Ages, from the French of G. B. DEPPING and FRANCISQUE MICHEL, with Additions by S. W. SINGER, and the amplified Legend by OEHLENSLAGER. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d. Pickering, 1847

Wayland Smith and his Cave form one of the incidents in Sir W. Scott's "Kenilworth."

Robin Hood.—The Great Hero of the Ancient Ministerly of England, "Robin Hood," his Period, real Character, &c., investigated, and perhaps ascertained, by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. 1852

Notes on Ancient Britain and the Britons. By the Rev. W. BARNES, author of the "Philological Grammar," "Anglo-Saxon Delectus," "Dorset Dialect," &c. Foolscap 8vo. cloth, 3s. 1858

"Mr. Barnes has given us the result of his Collections for a Course of Lectures on this subject, and has produced a series of Sketches of the Ancient Britons, their language, laws, and modes of life, and of their social state as compared with that of the Saxons, which will be read with considerable interest."—*Notes and Queries.*

"We are very glad to meet with such pleasant and readable 'Notes' as Mr. Barnes's. They are very unaffected essays, imparting much warmth to the old carcase of British lore, and evincing some real study. He has found out the value of the old Welsh laws, and has made some useful comparisons between them and those of the Saxons with much freshness if not absolute novelty."—*Guardian.*

Taliesin; or, the Bards and Druids of Britain. A Translation of the Remains of the earliest Welsh Bards, and an examination of the Bardic Mysteries. By D. W. NASH, member of the Royal Society of Literature. 8vo. cloth, 14s. 1857

Excerpta ex Scriptoribus Classicis de Britannia. A Complete Collection of those passages in the Classic Writers (124 in number), which make mention of the British Isles, Chronologically Arranged, from Ante-Christi 560 to Anno Dom. 1333. By the Rev. Dr. J. A. GILES. 8vo. cloth, 3s. (original price 7s. 6d.) 1846

An Introduction to every History of Great Britain.

History of England, under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. By Dr. J. M. LAPPENBERG. Translated by BENJ. THORPE, with Additions and Corrections, by the Author and Translator. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 12s. (original price £1. 1s.) 1845

History of England, under the Norman Kings, with an Epitome of the early History of Normandy. By Dr. J. M. LAPPENBERG, translated with Additions by BENJ. THORPE. 8vo. cloth, 15s. 1857

Agincourt; a contribution towards an authentic List of the Commanders of the English Host in King Henry the Fifth's Expedition. By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER, post 8vo. 2s. 6d. 1850

**Britannic Researches; or, New Facts and Rectifications of Ancient British History.** By the Rev. BEALE POSTE, M.A. 8vo. (pp. 448), with engravings, cloth, 15s. 1853

"The author of this volume may justly claim credit for considerable learning, great industry, and, above all, strong faith in the interest and importance of his subject. . . . On various points he has given us additional information, and afforded us new views, for which we are bound to thank him. The body of the book is followed by a very complete index, so as to render reference to any part of it easy: this was the more necessary, on account of the multifariousness of the topics treated, the variety of persons mentioned, and the many works quoted."—*Athenæum*, Oct. 8, 1853.

"The Rev. Beale Poste has long been known to antiquaries as one of the best read of all those who have elucidated the earliest annals of this country. He is a practical man, has investigated for himself monuments and manuscripts, and we have in the above-named volume the fruits of many years' patient study. The objects which will occupy the attention of the reader are—1. The political position of the principal British powers before the Roman conquest—under the Roman dominion, and struggling unsuccessfully against the Anglo-Saxon races; 2. The Geography of Ancient Britain; 3. An investigation of the Ancient British Historians, Gildas and Nennius, and the more obscure British chroniclers; 4. The ancient stone monuments of the Celtic period; and, lastly, some curious and interesting notices of the early British Church. Mr. Poste has not touched on subjects which have received much attention from others, save in cases where he had something new to offer, and the volume must be regarded, therefore, as an entirely new collection of discoveries and deductions tending to throw light on the darkest, as well as the earliest, portion of our national history."—*Atlas*.

**Britannia Antiqua, or Ancient Britain brought within the Limits of Authentic History.** By the Rev. BEALE POSTE. 8vo. pp. 386, map, cloth, 14s. 1857

A Sequel to the foregoing work.

**Letters of the Kings of England.**—Now first collected from the Originals in Royal Archives, and from other Authentic Sources, private as well as public. Edited, with Historical Introduction and Notes, by J. O. HALLIWELL. Two handsome volumes, post 8vo. with portraits of Henry VIII. and Charles I., cloth, 8s. (original price £1. 1s.) 1848

These volumes form a good companion to Ellis's Original Letters.

The collection comprises, for the first time, the love-letters of Henry VIII. to Anne Boleyn in a complete form, which may be regarded, perhaps, as the most singular documents of the kind that have descended to our times; the series of letters of Edward VI. will be found very interesting specimens of composition; some of the letters of James I., hitherto unpublished, throw light on the murder of Overbury, and prove beyond a doubt the King was implicated in it in some extraordinary and unpleasant way; but his letters to the Duke of Buckingham are of the most singular nature: only imagine a letter from a sovereign to his prime minister commencing thus:—"My own sweet and dear child, blessing, blessing, blessing on thy heart-roots and all thine." Prince Charles and the Duke of Buckingham's Journey into Spain has never been before so fully illustrated as it is by the documents given in this work, which also includes the very curious letters from the Duke and Duchesses of Buckingham to James I.

**Inquiry into the Particulars connected with the Death of Amy Robsart (Lady Dudley), at Cumnor Place, Berks, Sept. 8, 1560; being a refutation of the Calumnies charged against Sir Robert Dudley, Anthony Forster, and others.** By J. T. PETTIGREW, 8vo., 2s. 1859

**The Fawkes's of York in the 16th Century, including Notices of Guy Fawkes the Gunpowder Plot Conspirator.** By ROBERT DAVIES, F.S.A. Post 8vo., 1s. 6d. 1850

**Historical Sketches of the Angling Literature of all Nations.** By ROBERT BLAKEY. To which is added a Bibliographical Catalogue of English Books on Angling and Ichthyology, 12mo. cloth, 5s. 1856

**The Pilgrim Fathers.**—Collections concerning the Church or Congregation of Protestant Separatists formed at Scrooby, in North Nottinghamshire, in the time of James I., the Founders of New Plymouth, the Parent Colony of New England. By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER, F.S.A., and an Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. 8vo. cloth, 8s. 1854

This work contains some very important particulars of these personages, and their connections previously to their leaving England and Holland, which were entirely unknown to former writers, and have only recently been discovered, through the indefatigable exertions of the Author. Prefixed to the volume are some beautiful Prefatory Stanzas by Richard Monckton Milnes, Esq., M.P.

**Love Letters of Mrs. Piozzi (formerly Mrs. Thrale, the friend of Dr. Johnson), written when she was Eighty, to the handsome actor, William Augustus Conway, aged Twenty-seven.** 8vo. sewed, 2s. 1843

"—written at three, four, and five o'clock (in the morning) by an octogenary pen; a heart (as Mrs. Lee says) twenty-six years old, and as H. L. P. feels it to be, *all your own*."—*Letter V.*, 3rd. Feb., 1820.

"This is one of the most extraordinary collections of love epistles we have chanced to meet with, and the well-known literary reputation of the lady—the Mrs. Thrale, of Dr. Johnson and Miss Burney Celebrity—considerably enhances their interest. The letters themselves it is not easy to characterize; nor shall we venture to decide whether they more bespeak the drivelling of dotage, or the folly of love; in either case they present human nature to us under a new aspect, and furnish one of those riddles which nothing yet dreamt of in our philosophy can satisfactorily solve."—*Polytechnic Review*.

**Life of Mr. Thomas Gent, Printer, of York.** Written by Himself. 8vo. *sine portrait, engraved by Aug. Fox, cloth, 2s. 6d.* (original price 9s.) 1832

The author of this curious, and hitherto unpublished, piece of Autobiography is well known by the several works of which he was the author as well as printer. *The Book requires no encomium to those who have read Southey's "Doctor."*

Worthies of Westmoreland; or, Biographies of notable Persons born in that County since the Reformation. By GEORGE ATKINSON, Esq. Serjeant at Law. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth, 6s. (original price 16s.) 1849

England's Worthies, under whom all the Civil and Bloody Warres, since Anno 1642 to Anno 1647, are related. By JOHN VICARS, Author of "England's Parliamentary Chronicle," &c. &c. Royal 12mo. reprinted in the old style (similar to Lady Willoughby's Diary), with copies of the 18 rare portraits after Hollar, &c., half-morocco, 5s. 1845

Lister.—The Autobiography of JOSEPH LISTER (a Nonconformist), of Bradford, Yorkshire, with a contemporary account of the Defence of Bradford and Capture of Leeds, by the Parliamentarians, in 1642. Edited by THOS. WRIGHT, F.S.A. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 1842

Forman.—The Autobiography and Personal Diary of Dr. Simon Forman, the celebrated Astrologer, 1552-1602, from unpublished MSS. in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. Small 4to. sewed, 5s. 1849

Only 150 copies privately printed. It will form a companion to Dr. Dee's Diary, printed by the Camden Society, who also printed this work but afterwards suppressed it.

Life, Poetry, and Letters of Ebenezer Elliot, the Corn-Law Rhymer (of Sheffield). Edited by his Son-in-Law, JOHN WATKINS. Post 8vo. cloth, (an interesting volume), 3s. (original price 7s. 6d.) 1850

Wesley.—Narrative of a Remarkable Transaction in the Early Life of John Wesley. Now first Printed, from a MS. in the British Museum. 8vo. sewed, 2s. 1848

A very curious love affair between J. W. and his housekeeper; it gives a curious insight into the early economy of the Methodists. It is entirely unknown to all Wesley's biographers.

Gounter's (Col., of Raeton, Suffex) Account of the Miraculous Escape of King Charles II. out of England. Now first printed. Post 8vo. 1s. 1846

This little tract takes up the narrative where the Royal memoir breaks off. It was unknown to Mr. Hughes, the editor of the "Boycobel Tracts."

The Connection of Wales with the Early Science of England, illustrated in the Memoirs of Dr. Robert Recorde, the first Writer on Arithmetic, Geometry, Astronomy, &c., in the English Language. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo. sewed, 1s. 1840

A Rot Amongst the Bishops; or, a Terrible Tempest in the Sea of Canterbury, set forth in lively emblems, to please the judicious Reader. By THOMAS STIRRY, 1641. 18mo. (A Satire on Abp. Laud), four very curious woodcut emblems, cloth, 3s.

A facsimile of the very rare original edition, which fold at Bindley's sale for £13.

Cartwright.—Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Mechanical Inventions of Edmund Cartwright, D.D., F.R.S., inventor of the Power Loom, &c. Edited by E. H. STRICKLAND. Post 8vo. engravings, boards, 2s. 6d. (original price 10s. 6d.) 1843

It contains some interesting literary history, Dr. Cartwright numbering among his correspondents, Sir W. Jones, Crabbe, Sir H. Davy, Fulton, Sir S. Raffles, Langhorne, and others; he was no mean Poet, as his Legendary tale of "Armine and Elvira" (given in the Appendix) testifies; Sir W. Scott says it contains some excellent poetry, expressed with unusual felicity.

Collection of Letters on Scientific Subjects, illustrative of the Progress of Science in England. Temp. Elizabeth to Charles II. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 1841

Comprising letters of Digges, Dee, Tycho Brahe, Lower, Hariott, Lydyatt, Sir W. Petty, Sir C. Cavendish, Brancker, Pell, &c.; also the autobiography of Sir Samuel Morland, from a MS. in Lambeth Palace, Nat. Tarpoley's Corrector Analyticus, &c. Cost the Subscribers of the Historical Society of Science £1.

Morland.—Account of the Life, Writings, and Inventions of Sir Samuel Morland, Master of Mechanics to Charles II. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo. sewed, 1s. 1838

Autographical Miscellany; a Collection of Autograph Letters, Interesting Documents, &c., executed in facsimile by FREDK. NETHERCLIFF, each facsimile accompanied by a page of letter-press by R. SIMS, of the British Museum. Royal 4to. A HANDSOME VOL., extra cloth, £1. 1s. (original price £1. 16s.) 1855

Containing sixty examples of hitherto unpublished Letters and Documents of Blake, Boileau, Buonaparte, Burns, Calvin, Camden, Carrier, Catherine de Medicis, Charles I., Chatterton, Congreve, Cranmer, Cromwell, Danton, D'Aubigne, Dryden, Edward VI., Elizabeth, Elizabeth (sister of Louis XVI.), Franklin, Galilei, Glover, Goethe, Goldsmith, Henry VIII., Hyde (Anne), James II., Jonion, Kepler, Kotzebue, Latimer, Loyola, Louis XIV., Louis XVI., Luther, Maintenon, Maria Antoinette, Marlborough, Marmontel, Mary Queen of Scots, Melancthon, Newton, Penn. Pompadour, Pole (Cardinal), Raleigh, Ridley, Robespierre, Rousseau, Rubens, Sand, Schiller, Spenser, Sterne, Tasso, Voltaire, Walpole (Horace), Washington, Wolfe, Wolsey, Wren, and Young.

For the interesting nature of the documents, this collection far excels all the previous ones. With two exceptions (formerly badly executed), they have never been published before.

A Life of Shakespeare, including many particulars respecting the Poet and his Family, never before published, by J. O. HALLIWELL, F.R.S., &c. In one handsome volume, 8vo. *illustrated with 76 engravings on wood, of objects, most of which are new, from drawings by Fairholt, cloth, 15s.* 1848

This work contains upwards of forty documents respecting Shakespeare and his family, never before published, besides numerous others, indirectly illustrating the Poet's biography. All the anecdotes and traditions concerning Shakespeare are here, for the first time, collected, and much new light is thrown on his personal history, by papers exhibiting him as selling Malt, Stone, &c. Of the seventy-six engravings which illustrate the volume, more than fifty have never before been engraved.

It is the only life of Shakespeare to be bought separately from his works.

New Illustrations of the Life, Studies, and Writings of Shakespeare, by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth, 7s. 6d.* (original price, £1. 1s.) 1845

Supplementary to all editions of the works of the Poet.

\* \* Part 2, price 3s., and Parts 3, 4, and 5, together price 3s., may be had to complete copies.

A Critical Examination of the Text of Shakespeare; together with Notes on his Plays and Poems, by the late W. Sidney Walker. Edited by W. Nanfon Lettson. 3 vols. foolscap 8vo. *cloth, 18s.* 1860

"Very often we find ourselves differing from Mr. Walker on readings and interpretations, but we seldom differ from him without respect for his scholarship and care. His are not the wild guesses at truth which neither gods nor men have stomach to endure, but the suggestions of a trained intelligence and a chastened taste. Future editors and commentators will be bound to consult these volumes, and consider their suggestions."—*Athenaeum.*

"A valuable addition to our Philological Literature, the most valuable part being the remarks on contemporary literature, and the mass of learning by which the exact meaning and condition of a word is sought to be established."—*Literary Gazette.*

By the same Author,

Shakespeare's Versification, and its Apparent Irregularities explained by Examples from early and late English Writers. Foolscap 8vo. *cloth, 6s.* 1854

"The reader of Shakespeare would do well to make himself acquainted with this excellent little book previous to entering upon the study of the poet."—*Mr. Singer, in the Preface to his New Edition of Shakespeare.*

A Few Notes on Shakespeare, with Occasional Remarks on the Emendations of the Manuscript-Corrector in Mr. Collier's copy of the folio, 1632, by the Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE. 8vo. *cloth, 5s.* 1853

"Mr. Dyce's Notes are peculiarly delightful, from the stores of illustration with which his extensive reading not only among our writers, but among those of other countries, especially of the Italian poets, has enabled him to enrich them. All that he has recorded is valuable. We read his little volume with pleasure, and close it with regret."—*Literary Gazette.*

Cursor's Notes on Various Passages in the text of Beaumont and Fletcher, as edited by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, and on his "Few Notes on Shakespeare," by the Rev. JOHN MITFORD. 8vo. *sewed, 2s. 6d.* 1856

A Few Words in reply to the Rev. A. Dyce's "Few Notes on Shakespeare," by the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 8vo. 1s. 1853

Strictures on Mr. Collier's New Edition of Shakespeare, published in 1858, by the Rev. ALEXANDER DYCE. 8vo. *cloth, 7s. 6d.* 1859

The Grimaldi Shakespeare.—Notes and Emendations on the Plays of Shakespeare, from a recently discovered annotated copy by the late Joe. Grimaldi, Esq. Comedian. 8vo. *woodcuts, 1s.* 185

A humorous squib on Collier's Shakespeare Emendations.

A Few Remarks on the Emendation, "Who Smothers her with Painting," in the Play of Cymbeline, discovered by Mr. Collier, in a Corrected Copy of the Second Edition of Shakespeare, by J. O. HALLIWELL, F.R.S., &c. 8vo. 1s. 1852

The Shakespeare Fabrications; or, the MS. Notes of the Perkins folio, shown to be of recent origin; with Appendix on the Authorship of the Ireland Forgeries, by C. MANSFIELD INGLEBY, LL.D. Foolscap 8vo. *with a facsimile, showing the pseudo old writing and the pencilled words, cloth, 3s.* 1859

Essay on the Genius of Shakespeare, with Critical Remarks on the Characters of Romeo, Hamlet, Juliet, and Ophelia, by H. M. GRAVES. Post 8vo. *cloth, 2s. 6d.* (original price 5s. 6d.) 1826

Hamlet.—An Attempt to ascertain whether the Queen were an Accessory, before the Fact, in the Murder of her First Husband. 8vo. *sewed, 2s.* 1856

"This pamphlet well deserves the perusal of every student of Hamlet."—*Notes and Queries.*

Remarks on the Moral Influence of Shakespeare's Plays, with illustrations from Hamlet, by the Rev. THOMAS GRINFIELD. 8vo. *cloth, 3s.* 1850

The Sonnets of Shakespeare, rearranged and divided into Four Parts, with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes. Post 8vo. *cloth, 3s. 6d.* 1859

- On the Sonnets of Shakespeare, identifying the persons to whom they are addressed, and elucidating several points in the Poet's History, by JAMES BOADEN. 8vo. *2s. 6d.* 1837
- Shakespeare's Autobiographical Poems, being his Sonnets clearly developed, with his Character, drawn chiefly from his Works, by C. A. BROWN. Post 8vo. *cloth, 4s. 6d.* 1838
- Pericles, Prince of Tyre, a Novel, by Geo. Wilkins, printed in 1608, and founded upon Shakespeare's Play, edited by PROFESSOR MOMMSEN; with Preface and Account of some original Shakespeare editions extant in Germany and Switzerland, and Introduction by J. P. COLLIER. 8vo. *sewed, 5s.* 1857
- Account of the only known Manuscript of Shakespeare's Plays, comprising some important variations and corrections in the "Merry Wives of Windsor," obtained from a Playhouse Copy of that Play recently discovered, by J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo. *1s.* 1843
- "Who was 'Jack Wilson,' the Singer of Shakespeare's Stage?" An Attempt to prove the identity of this person with John Wilson, Doctor of Music in the University of Oxford, A.D. 1644, by E. F. RIMBAULT, LL.D. 8vo. *1s.* 1846
- Shakespeare's Will, copied from the Original in the Prerogative Court, preserving the Interlineations and Facsimiles of the three Autographs of the Poet, with a few Preliminary Observations, by J. O. HALLIWELL. 4to. *1s.* 1838
- Traditionary Anecdotes of Shakespeare, collected in Warwickshire in 1693. 8vo. *sewed, 1s.* 1838
- Observations on an Autograph of Shakespeare, and the Orthography of his Name, by Sir FRED. MADDEN. 8vo. *sewed, 1s.* 1838
- Shakespeare Story-Teller; Introductory Leaves, or Outline Sketches, with choice Extracts in the Words of the Poet himself, with an Analysis of the Characters, by George Stephens, *Professor of the English Language and Literature in the University of Copenhagen.* 8vo. Nos. 1 to 6, 6d. each. 1856
- Reasons for a New Edition of Shakespeare's Works, by J. PAYNE COLLIER. 8vo. *1s.* 1842
- Was Lord Bacon the Author of Shakespeare's Plays? A Letter to Lord Ellesmere, by W. H. SMITH. 8vo. 6d. 1856
- Bacon and Shakespeare, an Inquiry touching Players, Playhouses, and Play-writers in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth: to which is appended an Abstract of a Manuscript Autobiography of Tobie Matthews, by W. H. SMITH. Foolscap 8vo. *cloth, 2s. 6d.* 1857
- A Pilgrimage to Stratford-upon-Avon, the Birthplace of Shakespeare, by C. V. GRINFIELD. 12mo. *portrait and plates, cloth, 2s. 6d.* 1850
- with R. B. Wheler's Guide to Stratford-upon-Avon. 4 *plates*, in 1 vol. 12mo. *cloth, 3s. 6d.* 1850
- Historical Account of the Monumental Bust of Shakespeare, in the Chancel of Stratford-upon-Avon Church, by ABR. WIVELL. 8vo. 2 *plates, 1s. 6d.* 1827
- Wivell's Supplement to his Work on the History and Authenticity of the Shakespeare Portraits. 8vo. 12 *portraits, boards, 6s.* (original price 21s.) 1827
- Criticism applied to Shakespeare, by C. BADHAM. Post 8vo. *1s.* 1846
- Vortigern, an Historical Play, represented at Drury Lane, April 2, 1796, as a supposed newly discovered Drama of Shakespeare, by WILLIAM HENRY IRELAND. *New Edition, with an original Preface,* 8vo. *facsimile, 1s. 6d.* (original price 3s. 6d.) 1832
- The preface is both interesting and curious, from the additional information it gives respecting the Shakespeare Forgeries, containing also the substance of the author's "Confessions."
- Comparative Review of the Opinions of Jas. Boaden, in 1795 and in 1796, relative to the Shakespeare MSS. 8vo. 2s. 1796
- A Letter to Dr. Farmer (*in Reply to Ritson*), relative to his Edition of Shakespeare, published in 1790, by EDMOND MALONE. 8vo. *sewed, 1s.* 1792
- A Lyttle Boke, gevinge a True and Brief Accounte of some Reliques and Curiosities added of late to Mr. Halliwell's Shakespeare Collection. 4to. *with facsimile of the unique "Booke of Riddles," mentioned by Slender in the Merry Wives of Windsor, only 25 copies printed, cloth, 9s.* 1856



History and Antiquities of the Ancient Port and Town of Rye, in Suffex; compiled from the Original Documents. By WILLIAM HOLLOWAY. Thick 8vo. (*only 200 printed*) cloth, £1. 1s. 1847

Descriptive Catalogue of the Original Charters, Grants, Donations, &c., constituting the Muniments of Battel Abbey, also the Papers of the Montagus, Sidneys, and Websters, embodying many highly interesting and valuable Records of lands in Suffex, Kent, and Effex, with Preliminary Memoranda of the Abbey of Battel, and Historical Particulars of the Abbots. 8vo. 234 pages, cloth, 1s. 6d. 1835

Hand-Book to Lewes, in Suffex, Historical and Descriptive; with Notices of the Recent Discoveries at the Priory. By MARK ANTONY LOWER. 12mo. *many engravings*, 1s. 1846

Suffex Martyrs: their Examinations and Cruel Burnings in the time of Queen Mary; comprising the interesting Personal Narrative of Richard Woodman, extracted from "Foxe's Monuments." With Notes by M. A. LOWER, M.A. 12mo. *sewed*, 1s. 1852

Memorials of the town of Seaford, Suffex. By M. A. LOWER. 8vo. *plates*, 3s. 6d. 1855

Hastings, Past and Present, with Notices of the most Remarkable Places in the Neighbourhood, with an Appendix on Natural History. 12mo. *two maps*, cloth, 3s. 6d. 1855  
A very superior Guide Book.

Historical Notices of the Parish of Withyham, in Suffex, and of the Family of Sackville. By the Hon. and Rev. R. W. SACKVILLE WEST. 4to. *arms, views, tombs, &c.*, cloth, £1. 1s. 1857

History and Antiquities of the Town of Marlborough, and more generally of the entire Hundred of Selkley in Wiltshire. By JAMES WAYLEN, Esq. Thick 8vo. *woodcuts*, cloth, 14s. 1854

This volume describes a portion of Wilts not included by Sir R. C. Hoare and other topographers.

*Hermes Britannicus*, a Dissertation on the Celtic Deity Teutates, the Mercurius of Cæsar, in further proof and corroboration of the origin and designation of the Great Temple at Abury, in Wiltshire. By the Rev. LISLE BOWLES. 8vo. *bds.*, 4s. (original 6d.) 1828

History of the Parish of Broughton Gifford, in Wiltshire. By J. WILKINSON, M.A., Rector. 8vo. *pedigrees and arms*, 3s. 6d. 1859

Natural History of Wiltshire, as comprehended within Ten Miles round Salisbury. By W. G. MATON, M.D. 8vo. PRIVATELY PRINTED, 2s. 1843

The Ancient British, Roman, and Saxon Antiquities and Folk-Lore of Worcestershire. By JABEZ ALLIES, F.S.A. 8vo. pp. 500, *with 6 plates and 40 woodcuts*, Second Edition, cloth, 7s. 6d. (original price 14s.) 1852

"The good people of Worcestershire are indebted to Mr. Jabez Allies for a very handsome volume illustrative of the history of their native county. His book, which treats *On the Ancient British, Roman, and Saxon Antiquities and Folk-lore of Worcestershire*, has now reached a second edition; and as Mr. Allies has embodied in this, not only the additions made by him to the original work, but also several separate publications on points of folk-lore and legendary interest, few counties can boast of a more industriously or carefully compiled history of what may be called its popular antiquities. The work is very handsomely illustrated."—*Notes and Queries*.

Historical Account of the Cistercian Abbey of Salley, in Craven, Yorkshire, its Foundation and Benefactors, Abbots, Possessions, Compotus, and Dissolution, and its existing Remains. Edited by J. HARLAND. Royal 8vo. 12 *plates*, cloth, 4s. 6d. 1854

The History and Antiquities of the District of Cleveland, comprising the Wapentake of East and West Langbargh, North Riding, Yorkshire. By JOHN WALKER ORD, F.G.S.L. A handsome 4to. volume, *with plates, 42 woodcuts, and 43 pedigrees*, cloth, £1. 1s. (original price, £2. 2s.) 1846  
\*\*\* Copies whole bound, calf extra, marbled leaves, £1. 10s.

Historical and Topographical Account of Wensleydale, and the Valley of the Yore, in the North Riding of Yorkshire. By W. JONES BARKER. 8vo. *illustrated with Views, Seals, Arms, &c.*, cloth, 4s. 6d. (original price, 8s. 6d.) 1854

"This modest and unpretending compilation is a pleasant addition to our topographical literature, and gives a good general account of a beautiful part of England comparatively little known. It is handsomely printed with a number of finely executed woodcuts by Mr. Howard Dudley. . . . No guide to the district exists applicable alike to the well-filled and scantily furnished purse—a defect which the author has endeavoured to supply by the present volume."

The Early Ecclesiastical History of Dewsbury. By Rev. J. B. GREENWOOD, with Dr. WHITAKER'S History of the Parish; reprinted, with Notes, and an Account of the SAVILLE Family. 8vo. cloth, 5s. 1859

- Extracts from the Municipal Records of the City of York, during the Reigns of Edward IV., Edward V., and Richard III., with Notes, illustrative and explanatory, and an Appendix, containing some Account of the Celebration of the Corpus Christi Festival at York, in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. By ROBERT DAVIES, *Town Clerk*. 8vo. *new, cloth*, 4s. (original price, 10s. 6d.) 1843
- The History of Dumbartonshire, with Genealogical Notices of the principal Families in the County; the whole based on authentic Records, Public and Private. By JOSEPH IRVING. Thick 4to. (pp. 636), *maps, plates, and portraits, cloth*, £4. 1860
- The Popular Rhymes, Sayings, and Proverbs of Berwickshire, with Illustrative Notes. By GEO. HENDERSON. 12mo. *cloth*, 3s. 1856
- History of the City of Dublin. By J. T. GILBERT. Vols. I., II., and III. (vol. IV., *completing the work, in the press*), 8vo. *cloth*, 10s. 6d. each. 1854
- "From the unpublished Anglo-Irish legislative enactments, and from such-like decayed and decaying manuscripts, ancient records, which have become almost hieroglyphics to the present age, the author of this work has gathered the life-history of an ancient city; he has made the stones to speak, and evoke the shadows of the past, to fill up the outline of a great historical picture. Fifty, even twenty, years hence, the production of such a work would be impossible. In a history illustrated by human lives and deeds, and localized in the weird old streets, once the proudest of our city, many a family will find an ancestral shadow starting suddenly to light, trailing with it long memories of departed fashion, grandeur, and magnificence."—*Dublin University Magazine*.
- The History and Antiquities of St. David's, in Pembrokeshire. By W. BASIL JONES and EDW. AUGUSTUS FREEMAN. 4to. *many fine plates by Le Kewx, and woodcuts (a handsome volume), cloth*, £2. 1856
- Description and History of the Castles of Kidwelly and Caerphilly, and of Castell Coch, in Caermarthenshire. By GEO. T. CLARK. 8vo. *fine plates, cloth*, 5s. 1852
- Remarks on the Architecture of Llandaff Cathedral, with an Essay towards a History of the Fabric. By EDW. AUG. FREEMAN. 8vo. *fine plates, cloth*, 6s. 1850
- Tenby, its History, Antiquities, Scenery, Traditions, and Customs. By MR. and MRS. S. C. HALL. Square 8vo. *map and many engravings, bds.*, 4s. 1859
- The History of Radnorshire. By the Rev. JONATHAN WILLIAMS. 8vo. *with illustrations, bds.*, 12s. 6d. 1859
- Visits to Fields of Battle in England, of the 15th. Century; with some miscellaneous Tracts and Papers, principally upon Archæological Subjects. By RICHARD BROOKE F.S.A. Royal 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 15s. 1857
- The work contains a descriptive account of the scenes of most of the memorable conflicts in the Wars of York and Lancaster, comprising the celebrated battles of Shrewsbury, Blore Heath, Northampton, Wakefield, Mortimer's Cross, Towton, Barnet, Tewkesbury, Bosworth, and Stoke, and genealogical and other particulars of the powerful, warlike, and distinguished personages who were the principal actors in those stirring and eventful times; with plans of some of the Fields of Battle; and an Appendix, containing the principal Acts of Attainder relative to the Wars of the Roses, and Lists of the Noblemen, Knights, and other personages attained by them.
- Family Topographer, being a compendious Account of the Ancient and Present State of the Counties of England. By SAMUEL TYMMS. 7 vols, 12mo. *cloth*, 6s. 6d. (pub. at £1. 15s.) 1832-4
- This work contains an excellent summary of the Ancient and Modern History and Topography of each County, Biographies of eminent Nations, Notes of remarkable Events, and a great variety of useful and statistical information; altogether a very trustworthy work.
- The Tourist's Grammar, or rules relating to the Scenery and Antiquities incident to Travellers, including an Epitome of Gilpin's Principles of the Picturesque. By the Rev. T. DUDLEY FOSBROKE. Post 8vo. *bds.*, 2s. (original price 7s.) 1826
- Annals and Legends of Calais; with Sketches of Emigré Notabilities, and Memoir of Lady Hamilton. By ROBERT BELL CALTON, author of "Rambles in Sweden and Gottland," &c., &c. Post 8vo. *with frontispiece and vignette, cloth*, 5s. 1852
- Principal Contents*:—History of the Siege by Edward III. in 1346-7, with a Roll of the Commanders and their Followers present, from a contemporary MS. in the British Museum; The Allotment of lands and houses to Edward's barons; Calais as an English borough; List of the Streets and Householders of the same; Henry VIIIth's Court there; Cardinal Wolsey and his expenses; the English pale, with the Names of Roads, Farmsteads, and Villages in the English Era; the Sieges of Therouenne and Tournai; the Pier of Calais; Pros and Cons of the place; the Hôtel Dessein; Sterne's Chamber; Churches of Notre Dame and St. Nicholas; the Hôtel de Ville; Ancient Staple Hall; The Château and Murder of the Duke o. Gloucester; the Courgain; the Field of the Cloth of Gold; Notice of the Town and Castle of Guines, and its surprise by John de Lancaster; the Town and Seigneurie of Ardres; the Sands and Duelling; Villages and Château of Sangatte, Coulouge, Mark, Eschalles, and Hammes; Review of the English Occupation of Calais; its Recapture by the Duke de Guise, the lower Town and its Lace Trade; our Commercial Relations with France; Emigré Notabilities Charles and Harry Tufton, Capt. Dormer and Edith Jacquemont, Beau Brummel, Jemmy Urquhart and his friend Fauntleroy, "Nimrod," Berkeley Craven, Mytton, Duchess of Kingston; a new Memoir of Lady Hamilton, &c., &c. Altogether an interesting volume on England's first Colony.

**Patronymica Britannica, a Dictionary of Family Names.** By MARK ANTONY LOWER, M.A., F.S.A. Royal 8vo. pp. 500, with illustrations, cloth, £1. 5s. 1860

This work is the result of a study of British Family Names, extending over more than twenty years. The favourable reception which the Author's "English Surnames" obtained in the sale of Three Editions, and the many hundreds of communications to which that work gave rise, have convinced him that the subject is one in which considerable interest is felt. He has therefore been induced to devote a large amount of attention to the origin, meaning, and history of our family designations—a subject which, when investigated in the light of ancient records and of modern philology, proves highly illustrative of many habits and customs of our ancestors, and forms a very curious branch of Archæology.

The present work is by no means intended to supersede the "English Surnames." That publication bears the same relation to the PATRYNIMICA as the grammar of a language does to its dictionary. There the principles upon which surnames were assumed are discussed, and a considerable number of them are classified, but here many thousands of family names are treated individually and alphabetically.

**English Surnames. An Essay on Family Nomenclature, Historical, Etymological, and Humorous.** With several illustrative Appendices. By MARK ANTONY LOWER, M.A. 2 vols. post 8vo. THIRD EDITION, ENLARGED, woodcuts, cloth, 12s. 1849

This new and much improved Edition, besides a great enlargement of the Chapters, contained in the previous editions, comprises several that are entirely new, together with Notes on Scottish, Irish, and Norman Surnames. The "Additional Prolusions," besides the articles on Rebuses, Allusive Arms, and the Roll of Battle Abbey, contain dissertations on Inn Signs, and Remarks on Christian Names, with a copious INDEX of many thousand Names. These features render "English Surnames" rather a new work than a new edition.

**Pedigrees of the Nobility and Gentry of Hertfordshire.** By WILLIAM BERRY, late, and for fifteen years, Registering Clerk in the College of Arms, author of the "Encyclopædia Heraldica," &c., &c. Folio (only 125 printed). Bds., £1. 5s. (original price £3. 10s.) 1844

**Pedigrees and Arms of Devonshire Families,** as recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1620, with additions from the Harleian MSS. and the Printed Collections of Westcote and Pole. By JOHN TUCKETT. 4to. Parts I. to VI., each 5s. 1859-60

**Archer Family.—Memorials of Families of the Surname of Archer in various Counties in England, and in Scotland, Ireland, Barbadoes, America, &c.** 4to. but few copies printed, cloth, 12s. 6d. 1860

**Srafe Family.—Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Srafe, of Suffex.** By M. A. LOWER. 8vo., 1s. 6d. 1856

**Druce Family.—A Genealogical Account of the Family of Druce, of Goring, in the County of Oxford, 1735.** 4to. only 50 copies PRIVATELY PRINTED, bds, 7s. 6d. 1853

**Histories of Noble British Families, with their Genealogies, and Biographical Notices of the most distinguished Individuals in each.** By HENRY DRUMMOND, M.P., Illustrated with Portraits, Views, Armorial Bearings, Monuments, Seals, &c. (THE ARMS, SEALS, AND PORTRAITS MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED, MANY LIKE MINIATURES). 2 vols. imperial folio, half-bound in morocco, top edges gilt, by Hayday, £8. 8s. 1842, &c.

— The same, in Parts. £6. 1842, &c

The families are those of Ashburnham, Arden, Compton, Cecil, Harley, Bruce, Perceval, Dunbar, Hume, Dundas, Drummond, and Neville. No genealogical book has ever been, up to the present time, so sumptuously got up in England. Published by the late Mr. Pickering at Twenty-four Guineas.

**Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Extinct and Dormant Baronetcies of England, Ireland, and Scotland.** By J. BURKE, Esq. Medium 8vo. SECOND EDITION, 638 closely printed pages, in double columns, with about 1,000 arms engraved on wood, fine portrait of JAMES I., cloth, 10s. (original price £1. 8s.) 1844

This work engaged the attention of the author for several years, comprises nearly a thousand families, many of them amongst the most ancient and eminent in the kingdom, each carried down to its representative or representatives still existing, with elaborate and minute details of the alliances, achievements, and fortunes, generation after generation, from the earliest to the latest period.

**The Blazon of Episcopacy.** Being a complete List of the Archbishops and Bishops of England and Wales, and their Family Arms drawn and described, from the first Introduction of Heraldry to the present time. By the Rev. W. K. RILAND BEDFORD. 8vo. pp. 144, and 62 pages of drawings of Arms, cloth, 15s. 1858

This work depicts the arms of a great number of English Families not to be found in other works.

"There has been an amount of industry bestowed upon this curious work which is very creditable to the author, and will be found beneficial to all who care for the subject on which it has been employed."—*Athenæum*.

**A Plea for the Antiquity of Heraldry, with an Attempt to Expound its Theory and Elucidate its History.** By W. SMITH ELLIS, Esq., of the Middle Temple. 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. 1853

A Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquary, and Legal Professor, consisting of Descriptions of Public Records; Parochial and other Registers; Wills; County and Family Histories; Heraldic Collections in Public Libraries, &c., &c. By RICHARD SIMS, of the British Museum, Compiler of the "Index to the Herald's Visitations," the "Hand-book to the Library of the British Museum," &c. 8vo. SECOND EDITION, pp. 540, cloth, 15s. 1861

This work will be found indispensable by those engaged in the study of Family History and Heraldry, and by the compiler of County and Local History, the Antiquary and the Lawyer. In it the Public and other Records most likely to afford information to genealogical inquirers are fully described, and their places of present deposit indicated. Such Records are—The Domestay Books—Monastic Records—Cartæ Antiquæ—Liber Niger—Liber Rubens—Testa de Nevil—Placita in various Courts—Charter Rolls—Close Rolls—Coronation Rolls—Coroners' Rolls—Escheat Rolls—Fine Rolls—French, Gascon, and Norman Rolls—Hundred Rolls—Liberate Rolls—Memoranda Rolls—Oblata and other Rolls—Inquisitions Post Mortem—Inquisitions ad quod Damnum—Fines and Recoveries—Sign Manuals and Signet Bills—Privy Seals—Forfeitures, Pardons, and Attainders—Parliamentary Records—County Palatine Records—Scotch, Irish, and Welsh Records—also Wills—Parochial and other Registers—Registers of Universities and Public Schools—Heraldic Collections—Records of Clergymen, Lawyers, Surgeons, Soldiers, Sailors, &c., &c.

The whole accompanied by valuable Lists of Printed Works and Manuscripts in various Libraries, namely:—at the British Museum—The Bodleian, Ashmolean, and other Libraries at Oxford—The Public Library and that of Caius College, Cambridge—The Colleges of Arms in London and Dublin—The Libraries of Lincoln's Inn, and of the Middle and Inner Temple—at Chatham College, Manchester; and in other repositories too numerous to mention.

The more important of these Lists are those of Monastic Cartularies—Extracts from Plea and other Rolls—Escheats—Inquisitions, &c.—Tenants in Capite—Recufants—Subsidies—Crown Lands—Wills—Parochial and other Registers—Herald's Visitations—Royal and Noble Genealogies—Peerages, Baronetages, Knightages—Pedigrees of Gentry—County and Family Histories—Monumental Inscriptions—Coats of Arms—American Genealogies—Lists of Gentry—Members of Parliament—Freeholders—Officers of State—Justices of Peace—Mayors, Sheriffs, &c.—Collegians, Church Dignitaries—Lawyers—The Medical Profession—Soldiers—Sailors, etc.

To these is added an "Appendix," containing an Account of the Public Record Offices and Libraries mentioned in the work, the mode of obtaining admission, hours of attendance, fees for searching, copying, &c., Table of the Regnal Years of English Sovereigns; Tables of Dates used in Ancient Records, &c.

Baronia Anglia Concentrata, or a Concentration of all the Baronies called Baronies in Fee, deriving their Origin from Writ of Summons, and not from any Specific Limited Creation, showing the Descent and Line of Heirship, as well of those Families mentioned by Sir William Dugdale, as of those whom that celebrated Author has omitted to notice; interspersed with Interesting Notices and Explanatory Remarks. Whereto is added, the Proofs of Parliamentary Sitting from the

Reign of Edward I. to Queen Anne; also, a Glossary of Dormant English, Scotch, and Irish Peerage Titles, with reference to presumed existing Heirs. By Sir T. C. BANKS. 2 vols. 4to. cloth, 15s. (pub. at £3. 3s.) 1844

— LARGE PAPER COPY (very few printed). 2 vols., £1. 1s. 1844

A book of great research, by the well-known author of the "Dormant and Extinct Peerage," and other heraldic and historical works. Those fond of genealogical pursuits ought to secure a copy while it is so cheap. It may be considered a supplement to his former works. Vol. ii. pp. 210-300, contains an Historical Account of the first Settlement of Nova Scotia, and the foundation of the Order of Nova Scotia Baronets, distinguishing those who had seizin of lands there.

Calendar of Knights, containing Lists of Knights, Bachelors, British Knights of the Garter, Thistle, Bath, St. Patrick, the Guelphic and Ionian Orders, from 1760 to 1828. By F. TOWNSEND, Windsor Herald. Post 8vo. cloth, 3s. (original price, 9s.) 1828

A very useful volume for Genealogical and Biographical purposes.

On the Nobility of the British Gentry, or the Political Ranks and Dignities of the British Empire compared with those on the Continent. By Sir JAMES LAWRENCE. Post 8vo., 1s. 6d. 1825

Useful for Foreigners in Great Britain, and of Britons abroad, particularly of those who desire to be presented at foreign courts, to accept foreign military service, to be invested with foreign titles, to be admitted into foreign orders, to purchase foreign property, or to intermarry with foreigners.

A Display of Heraldry. By WILLIAM NEWTON. 8vo. many hundred engravings of Shields, illustrating the Arms of English Families, cloth, 14s. 1846

Curiosities of Heraldry, with Illustrations from Old English Writers. By MARK ANTONY LOWER, M.A., Author of "Essays on English Surnames." With illuminated Title-page, and numerous engravings from designs by the Author. 8vo. cloth, 14s. 1845

"The present volume is truly a worthy sequel (to the 'SUR-NAMEs') in the same curious and antiquarian line, blending with remarkable facts and intelligence, such a fund of amusing anecdote and illustration, that the reader is almost surprised to find that he has learned so much, whilst he appeared to be pursuing mere entertainment. The text is so pleasing that we scarcely dream of its sterling value; and it seems as if, in unison with the woodcuts, which so cleverly explain its points and adorn its various topics, the whole design were intended for a relaxation from study, rather than an ample exposition of an extraordinary and universal custom, which produced the most important effect upon the minds and habits of mankind."—*Literary Gazette*.

"Mr. Lower's work is both curious and instructive, while the manner of its treatment is so inviting and popular, that the subject to which it refers, which many have hitherto had too good reason to consider meagre and unprofitable, assumes, under the hands of the writer, the novelty of fiction with the importance of historical truth."—*Athenæum*.

Playing Cards.—Facts and Speculations on the History of Playing Cards in Europe.

By W. A. CHATTO, author of the "History of Wood Engraving, with Illustrations by J. Jackson." 8vo. *profusely illustrated with engravings, both plain and coloured, cloth, £1. 1s.* 1848

"The inquiry into the origin and signification of the suits and their marks, and the heraldic, theological, and political emblems pictured from time to time, in their changes, opens a new field of antiquarian interest; and the perseverance with which Mr. Chatto has explored it, leaves little to be gained by his successors. The plates with which the volume is enriched add considerably to its value in this point of view. It is not to be denied that, take it altogether, it contains more matter than has ever before been collected in one view upon the same subject. In spite of its faults, it is exceedingly amusing; and the most critical reader cannot fail to be entertained by the variety of curious outlying learning Mr. Chatto has somehow contrived to draw into the investigations."—*Atlas*.

"Indeed the entire production deserves our warmest approbation."—*Literary Gazette*.

"A perfect fund of antiquarian research, and most interesting even to persons who never play at cards."—*Tait's Magazine*.

"A curious, entertaining, and really learned book."—*Rambler*.

Holbein's Dance of Death. With an

Historical and Literary Introduction, by an Antiquary. Square post 8vo. *with 53 engravings—being the most accurate copies ever executed of these Gems of Art—and a frontispiece of an ancient bedstead at Aix-la-Chapelle, with a Dance of Death carved on it, engraved by Fairholt, cloth, 9s.* 1849

"The designs are executed with a spirit and fidelity quite extraordinary. They are indeed most truthful."—*Athenæum*.

"Ces 53 planches des Schlotthauer font d'une exquise perfection."—*Langlois, Essai sur les Dances des Morts*.

"*Biblia Pauperum*." One of the Earliest and most Curious BLOCK-BOOKS, reproduced in facsimile from a Copy in the British Museum. By J. PH. BERJEAU. Royal 4to. *half-bound, £2. 2s.* 1859

he *Biblia Pauperum*, known also by the title of *Historia Veteris et Novi Testamenti*, is a set of woodcuts, in which the Old and New Testament are both brought to memory by pictures, and some lines of text in Latin. This name, *Biblia Pauperum*, is derived from its use by Monks of the poorer orders, commonly called *Pauperes Christi*.

As a specimen of the earliest woodcuts and of printed block-books, defined to supersede the manuscripts anterior to the valuable invention of Güttenberg, the *Biblia Pauperum* is well worthy the attention of the Amateur of Fine Arts as well as of the Bibliographer. It consists of forty engravings, printed on one side only of the leaves, and disposed so as to have the figures opposite each other.

The engravings were printed by friction, with a substance of a brownish yellow colour, instead of printing ink, which was unknown at this early period.—To imitate, as near as possible, the original, the plates in this facsimile are disposed opposite each other, and printed in a brownish colour.—Various Editions of this Block-book have been discovered, without any writer being able to say which is the first one. A review of them is given in the printed Introduction of the book.

Besides the rhymed Latin Poetry—of which part was given by

Heineken, and after him by Ottley—the Introduction gives, for the first time, the wole of the Text printed on both sides in the upper compartment, as well as an English Explanation of the Subjects.

ONLY 250 COPIES HAVE BEEN PRINTED, UNIFORMLY WITH MR. S. LEIGH SOTHEY'S "*Principia Typographica*."

The Bayeux Tapestry Elucidated. By the Rev. Dr. JOHN COLLINGWOOD BRUCE, Author of the "Roman Wall." 4to. *a handsome volume, illustrated with 17 COLOURED plates, representing the entire Tapestry, extra bds., £1. 1s.* 1856

Memoirs of Painting, with a Chronological History of the Importation of Pictures by the Great Masters into England since the French Revolution. By W. BUCHANAN. 2 vols. 8vo. *bds., 7s. 6d.* (original price £1. 6s.) 1824

Catalogue of the Prints which have been Engraved after Martin Heemskerck. By T. KERRICH, Librarian to the University of Cambridge. 8vo. *portrait, bds., 3s. 6d.* 1821

Titian.—Notices of the Life and Works of Titian the Painter. By Sir ABRAHAM HUME. Royal 8vo. *portrait, cloth, 6s.* 1829

Sir Joshua Reynolds' Notes and Observations on Pictures, chiefly of the Venetian School, being Extracts from his Italian Sketch Books; also the Rev. W. Mason's Observations on Sir Joshua's Method of Coloring, with some unpublished Letters of Dr. Johnson, Malone, and others; with an Appendix, containing a Transcript of Sir Joshua's Account Book, showing the Paintings he executed, and the prices he was paid for them. Edited by WILLIAM COTTON, Esq. 8vo. *cloth, 5s.* 1859

"The scraps of the Critical Journal, kept by Reynolds at Rome, Florence, and Venice, will be esteemed by high-class virtuosi."—*Leader*.

Catalogue of the Portraits painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds, in whose possession they are, and whether engraved, &c. Compiled from his autograph memorandum books, printed catalogues, &c. By WILLIAM COTTON. 8vo. *sewed, 5s.* 1857

Ecclesiastical Architecture of the County of Essex, from the Norman Era to the Sixteenth Century, with Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details, &c., from a Series of Measured Drawings and Architectural and Chronological Descriptions. By JAMES HADFIELD, Architect. Imperial 4to. *80 plates, leather back, cloth sides, £1. 11s. 6d.* 1856

Histoire de l'Architecture Sacree du quatrieme au dixieme siecle dans les anciens évêchés de Genève, Laufanne, et Sion. Par J. D. BLAVIGNAC, Architecte. One vol. 8vo. (pp. 450), and 37 plates, and a 4to. Atlas of 82 plates of Architecture, Sculpture, Frescoes, Reliquaries, &c. &c., £2. 10s. 1853

A very remarkable Book, and worth the notice of the Architect, the Archæologist, and the Artist.

History of the Origin and Establishment of Gothic Architecture, and an Inquiry into the mode of Painting upon and Staining Glass, as practised in the Ecclesiastical Structures of the Middle Ages. By J. S. HAWKINS, F.S.A. Royal 8vo. 11 plates, bds., 4s. (original price 12s.) 1813

Handbook to the Library of the British Museum; containing a brief History of its Formation, and of the various Collections of which it is composed; Descriptions of the Catalogues in present use; Classed Lists of the Manuscripts, &c.; and a variety of information indispensable for Literary Men; with some Account of the principal Public Libraries in London. By RICHARD SIMS, of the Department of Manuscripts, Compiler of the Manual for the Genealogist, &c. Small 8vo. (pp. 438), with map and plan, cloth, 5s. 1854

It will be found a very useful work to every literary person or public institution in all parts of the world.

"A little Handbook of the Library has been published, which I think will be most useful to the public."—*Lord Seymour's Reply in the House of Commons, July, 1854.*

"I am much pleased with your book, and find in it abundance of information which I wanted."—*Letter from Albert Way, Esq., F.S.A., Editor of the "Prætorium Parvulorum," &c.*

"I take this opportunity of telling you how much I like your nice little 'Handbook to the Library of the British Museum,' which I sincerely hope may have the success which it deserves."—*Letter from Thos. Wright, Esq., F.S.A., Author of the 'Biographia Britannica Literaria,' &c.*

"Mr. Sims's 'Handbook to the Library of the British Museum' is a very comprehensive and instructive volume. . . . I venture to predict for it a wide circulation."—*Mr. Bolton Corney, in "Notes and Queries," No. 213.*

Catalogue (*Classified*) of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, with Indexes of Authors and Subjects, and a List of Historical Pamphlets, chronologically arranged. By BENJ. VINCENT, Librarian. Thick 8vo. pp. 948, half-morocco, marbled edges, 15s. 1857

It will be found a very useful volume to book collectors, and indispensable to public librarians.

A Dictionary of Old English Plays, existing either in print or in manuscript, from the earliest times to the close of the 17th

century, including also Notices of Latin Plays written by English Authors during the same period, with particulars of their Authors, Plots, Characters, &c. By JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL, Esq., F.R.S. 8vo. cl., 12s. 1860

\* \* \* Twenty-five copies have been printed on THICK PAPER, price £1. 1s.

Catalogue of a unique Collection of 400 Ancient English Broadside Ballads, printed entirely in the black letter, lately on sale by J. RUSSELL SMITH. With Notes of their Tunes, and Imprints. Post 8vo. a handsome volume, printed by Whittingham, in the old style, half-bound, 5s. 1856

— A copy on THICK PAPER, without the prices to each, and a different title-page, ONLY 10 COPIES SO PRINTED, 10s. 6d.

Bibliotheca Cantiana.—A Bibliographical Account of what has been published on the History, Topography, Antiquities, Customs, and Family Genealogy of the County of Kent, with Biographical Notes. By JOHN RUSSELL SMITH. In a handsome 8vo. vol. (pp. 370) with two plates of facsimiles of Autographs of 33 eminent Kentish Writers, 5s. (original price 14s.) 1837

A Bibliographical List of all the Works which have been published towards illustrating the Provincial Dialects of England. By JOHN RUSSELL SMITH. Post 8vo., 1s. 1839

"Very serviceable to such as prosecute the study of our provincial dialects, or are collecting works on that curious subject. . . . We very cordially recommend it to notice."—*Metropolitan.*

A Bibliographical Catalogue of English Writers on Angling and Ichthyology. By JOHN RUSSELL SMITH. Post 8vo., 1s. 6d. 1856

Bibliotheca Madrigaliana.—A Bibliographical Account of the Musical and Poetical Works published in England during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, under the Titles of Madrigals, Ballets, Ayres, Canzonets, &c. &c. By EDWARD F. RIMBAULT, LL.D., F.S.A. 8vo. cloth, 5s. 1847

It records a class of books left undescribed by Ames, Herbert, and Dibdin, and furnishes a most valuable Catalogue of Lyrical Poetry of the age to which it refers.

The Manuscript Rarities of the University of Cambridge. By J. O. HALLIWELL, F.R.S. 8vo. bds., 3s. (original price 10s. 6d.) 1841

A companion to Hartshorne's "Book Rarities" of the same University.

Some Account of the Popular Tracts, formerly in the Library of Captain Cox, of Coventry, A.D. 1575. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo. (*only 50 printed*), *sewed*, 1s. 1849

Catalogue of the Contents of the Codex Holbrookianus (a Scientific MS., by Dr. John Holbrook, Master of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1418-1431). By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo., 1s. 1840

Account of the Vernon Manuscript. A Volume of Early English Poetry, preserved in the Bodleian Library. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo. (*only 50 printed*), 1s. 1848

Shakesperiana, a Catalogue of the Early Editions of Shakespeare's Plays, and of the Commentaries and other Publications illustrative of his Works. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s. 1841

"Indispensable to everybody who wishes to carry on any inquiries connected with Shakespeare, or who may have a fancy for Shakespearean Bibliography."—*Spectator*.

Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Gonville and Caius Coll., Cambridge. By Rev. J. J. SMITH, Fellow and Librarian. 8vo. *cloth*, 10s. 6d. 1849

Bibliographical Miscellany. Edited by JOHN PETHERAM. 8vo. Nos. 1 to 5 (*all published*), *with general title*, 1s. 1859

CONTENTS.—Particulars of the Voyage of Sir Thomas Button for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, A.D. 1612—Sir Dudley Digges' Of the Circumference of the Earth, or a Treatise of the North-East Passage, 1611-13—Letter of Sir Thomas Button on the North-West Passage, in the State-Paper Office—Bibliographical Notices of Old Music Books. By Dr. Rimbault—Notices of Suppressed Books—Martin Mar-Prelate's Rhymes—The Hardwicke Collection of Manuscripts.

"The Game of the Chess," the First Book printed in England by WILLIAM CAXTON, reproduced in facsimile, from a Copy in the British Museum, with a few Remarks on Caxton's Typographical Productions, by VINCENT FIGGINS. 4to. pp. 184, *with 23 curious woodcuts, half-morocco, uncut*, £1. 1s. —*or, in antique calf, with bevelled boards, and carmine edges*, £1. 8s. 1859

Frequently as we read of the Works of Caxton and the early English Printers, and of their Black-Letter Books, very few persons ever had the opportunity of seeing any of these productions, and forming a proper estimate of the ingenuity and skill of those who first practised the "Noble Art of Printing."

THE TYPE HAS BEEN CAREFULLY IMITATED, AND THE WOODCUTS FACSIMILIED BY MISS BYFIELD. The Paper and Water-marks have also been made expressly, as near as possible, like the original; and the Book is accompanied by a few remarks of a practical nature, which have been suggested during the progress of the fount, and the necessary study and comparison of Caxton's Works with those of his contemporaries in Germany, by MR. V. FIGGINS, who spent two years "labour of love" in cutting the matrices for the type.

Historical Sketches of the Angling Literature of All Nations. By ROBERT BLAKEY. To which is added a Bibliography of English Writers on Angling. Fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s. 1856

Bibliothèque Asiatique et Africaine, ou Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Asie et à l'Afrique qui ont paru jusqu'en 1700. Par H. TERNAUX-COMPANS. 8vo. *avec supplément et index, sewed*, 10s. 6d. 1841

The Writings of the Christians of the Second Century, namely, Athenagoras, Tatian, Theophilus, Hermias, Papias, Aristides, Quadratus, &c., collected and first translated complete, by the Rev. Dr. GILES. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s. 6d. 1857

Designed as a continuation of Abp. Wake's *Apostolical Epistles*, which are those of the first century.

Heathen Records to the Jewish Scripture History, containing all the Extracts from the Greek and Latin Writers in which the Jews and Christians are named, collected together and translated into English, with the original text in juxtaposition. By the Rev. DR. GILES. 8vo. *cloth*, 7s. 6d. 1856

A Vindication of the Hymn "Te Deum Laudamus," from the Corruptions of a Thousand Years, with Ancient Versions in Anglo-Saxon, High-German, Norman-French, &c., and an English Paraphrase of the XVth Century; now first printed. By EBENEZER THOMSON. Fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 3s. 1858

A book well worth the notice of the Ecclesiastical Antiquary and the Philologist.

Tonstall (Cuthbert, *Bishop of Durham*) Sermon preached on Palm Sunday, 1539, before Henry VIII; *reprinted verbatim from the rare edition by Berthelet, in 1539*. 12mo. 1s. 6d. 1823

An exceedingly interesting sermon, at the commencement of the Reformation; Strype in his "Memorials," has made large extracts from it.

Common Prayer—Discourse of the Troubles begun at Frankfort, in the year 1554, about the Book of Common Prayer and Ceremonies, reprinted from the black letter edition of 1575, with an Introduction. Post 8vo. *cloth*, 2s. 6d. (original price 6s.) 1846

Sacred Music. By the Rev. W. SLOANE-EVANS, M.A. Roy. 8vo. *Third Edition, sewed*, 1s. 6d. (original price 6s.) 1847

Consisting of Psalm Tunes, Sanctuses, Kyrie-Eleisons, &c. &c., and fifty-four Single and Double Chants (Major, Changeable, and Minor).

**MARTIN MAR-PRELATE  
CONTROVERSY.**

- An Epistle to the terrible Priests of the Convocation House. By MARTIN MAR-PRELATE (1588), with Introduction and Notes, by J. PETHERAM. Post 8vo. 2s. 1842
- Cooper (Bp. of Winchester) An Admonition to the People of England against Martin Mar-Prelate, 1589, with Introduction. Post 8vo. pp. 216, 3s. 6d. 1847
- Pap with a Hatchet, being a Reply to Martin Mar-Prelate (1589), with Introduction and Notes. Post 8vo. 2s. 1844
- Hay any Worke for Cooper? Being a Reply to the Admonition to the People of England by Martin Mar-Prelate, 1589, with Introduction and Notes. 8vo. 2s. 6d. 1845
- An Almond for a Parrot; being a Reply to Martin Mar-Prelate, 1589, with Introduction. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. 1846
- Plaine Percevall the Peace-maker of England, being a Reply to Martin Mar-Prelate, with Introduction. Post 8vo. 2s. 1846
- 
- The Church of our Fathers, or St. Osmund's Rite for the Church of Salisbury, from a Manuscript in the Library of that Cathedral. Printed for the first time, and elucidated with Dissertations on the Belief and Ritual of the Church in England before and after the Coming of the Normans. By DANIEL ROCK, D.D. 4 vols. 8vo. *illustrated with many engravings on wood and copper, cloth gilt*, £2. 8s. 1849-53  
Vols. 3 and 4 may be had to complete sets, at 12s. each.
- Did the Early Church in Ireland acknowledge the Pope's Supremacy? answered in a Letter to Lord John Manners. By DANIEL ROCK, D.D. 8vo. *bds.*, 2s. 6d. 1844
- The Mystic Crown of Mary, the Holy Maiden-Mother of God, born free from the stain of original sin; in Verse, with Notes. By DANIEL ROCK, D.D. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. 1837
- Calendar of Irish Saints; the Martyrology of Tallagh, with Notices of the Patron Saints of Ireland, and Hymns from an Ancient Breviary and Antiphony. Edited by the Rev. MATTHEW KELLY. 12mo. *cloth*, 5s. 1857

- Life of St. Laurence O'Toole, Archbishop of Dublin, 1132-1180; with copious Historical Notes. By the Rev. JOHN O'HANLON. 12mo. *cloth*, 1s. 6d. 1857
- Prophecies of Saints Columbkille, Mael-tamlacht, Ultan, Seadhna, Coireall, Bearcan, &c.; with the Irish Text, literal Translations and Notes, by N. O'KEARNEY. 12mo. *cloth*, 5s. 1856
- Saint Patrick's Purgatory; an Essay on the Legends of Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise, current during the middle Ages. By THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A. &c. Post 8vo. *cloth*, 6s. 1844
- "It must be observed that this is not a mere account of St. Patrick's Purgatory, but a complete history of the legends and superstitious relating to the subject, from the earliest times, rescued from old MSS. as well as from old printed books. Moreover, it embraces a singular chapter of literary history omitted by Warton and all former writers with whom we are acquainted; and we think we may add, that it forms the best introduction to Dante that has yet been published."—*Literary Gazette*.
- "This appears to be a curious and even amusing book on the singular subject of Purgatory, in which the idle and fearful dreams of superstition are shown to be first narrated as tales, and then applied as means of deducing the moral character of the age in which they prevailed."—*Spectator*.
- Miscellanies. By JOHN AUBREY, F.R.S., the *Wiltshire Antiquary*. FOURTH EDITION. with some Additions and an Index. Fcap. 8vo. *portrait and cuts, cloth*, 4s. 1857
- CONTENTS:—Day Fatality, Fatalities of Families and Places, Portents, Omens, Dreams, Apparitions, Voices, Impulses, Knocking, Invisible Blows, Prophecies, Miracles, Magic, Transportation by an Invisible Power, Visions in a Crystal, Conversation with Angels, Corpse Candles, Oracles, Ecstasy, Second Sight, &c.; with an Appendix, containing his Introduction to the Survey of North Wiltshire.
- Remarkable Providences of the Earlier Days of American Colonisation. By INCREASE MATHER, of Boston, N.E. With Introductory Preface by George Offor. Fcp. 8vo. *portrait, elegantly printed, cloth*, 5s. 1856
- A very singular collection of remarkable sea deliverances, accidents, remarkable phenomena, witchcraft, apparitions, &c. &c., connected with inhabitants of New England, &c. &c. A very amusing volume, conveying a faithful portrait of the state of society, when the doctrine of a peculiar providence and personal intercourse between this world and that which is unseen was fully believed.
- Hymns and Songs of the Church. By GEORGE WITHER. Edited, with Introduction, by EDWARD FARR. Also the Musical Notes, composed by Orlando Gibbons. Fcp. 8vo. *with portrait after Hole*, 5s. 1856
- Mr. Farr has added a very interesting biographical introduction, and we hope to find that the public will put their seal of approbation to the present edition of an author who may fairly take his place on the same shelf with George Herbert.—*Gent's Mag.*, Oct., 1856.



Hallelujah; or, Britain's Second Remembrancer, in Praiseful and Penitential Hymns, Spiritual Songs, and Moral Odes. By GEORGE WITHER. With Introduction by EDWARD FARR. Fcap. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 6s. 1857

Hitherto this interesting volume has only been known to the public by extracts in various publications. So few copies of the original are known to exist, that the copy from which this reprint has been taken cost twenty-one guineas.

Poetical Works of ROBERT SOUTHWELL, Canon of Loretto, now first completely edited by W. B. TURNBULL. Fcap. 8vo. *elegantly printed by Whittingham, cloth*, 4s. 1856

His piety is simple and sincere—a spirit of unaffected gentleness and kindness pervades his poems—and he is equally distinguished by weight of thought and sweetness of expression.—*Saturday Review*.

Enchiridion, containing Institutions—Divine, Contemplative, Practical, Moral, Ethical, Economical, and Political. By FRANCIS QUARLES. Fcap. 8vo. *portrait, elegantly printed by Whittingham*, 3s. 1856

"Had this little book been written at Athens or Rome, its author would have been classed with the wise men of his country."—*Headley*.

The Poetical Works of RICHARD CRASHAW, Author of "Steps to the Temple," "Sacred Poems, with other Delights of the Muses," and "Poemata," now first collected. Edited by W. B. D. TURNBULL. Fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 5s. 1858

"He seems to have resembled Herbert in the turn of mind, but possessed more fancy and genius."—*ELLIS*.

Four Poems from "Zion's Flowers," or, Christian Poems for Spiritual Edification. By Mr. ZACHARIE BOYD, Minister in Glasgow. Printed from his MS. in the Library of the University of Glasgow. With Notes of his Life and Writings, by GAB. NEIL. Small 4to. *portrait and facsimile, cloth*, 10s. 6d. 1855

The above forms a portion of the well-known "Zachary Boyd's Bible." A great many of his words and phrases are curious and amusing, and the Book would repay a diligent perusal. Boyd was a contemporary of Shakespeare, and a great many phrases in his "Bible" are the same as to be found in the great Southern Dramatist.

La Mort d'Arthur. The History of King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table. Compiled by Sir THOMAS MALORY, Knight. Edited from the Edition of 1634, with Introduction and Notes, by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A. 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. *printed by Whittingham, cloth*, 15s. 1858

\* A few copies printed on large paper, post 8vo., for the connoisseur of choice books, price £1. 2s. 6d.

A Little Book of Songs and Ballads, gathered from Ancient Music Books, MS. and Printed. By E. F. RIMBAULT, LL.D., F.S.A., &c., *elegantly printed in post 8vo.* pp. 240, *half morocco*, 6s. 1851

"Dr. Rimbault has been at some pains to collect the words of the songs which used to delight the rustics of former times."—*Atlas*.

Ballad Romances. By R. H. HORNE, Esq., Author of "Orion," &c. 12mo. pp. 248, *cloth*, 3s. (original price 6s. 6d.) 1852

Containing the Noble Heart, a Bohemian Legend; the Monk of Swinhead Abbey, a ballad Chronicle of the death of King John; The Three Knights of Camelott, a Fairy Tale; the Ballad of Delora, or the Passion of Andrea Como; Bedd Gelert, a Welsh Legend; Ben Capstan, a Ballad of the Night Watch; the Elfe of the Woodlands, a Child's Story.

"Pure fancy of the most abundant and picturesque description. Mr. Horne should write us more Fairy Tales; we know none to equal him since the days of Drayton and Herrick."—*Examiner*.

"The opening poem in this volume is a fine one, it is entitled the 'Noble Heart,' and not only in title but in treatment well imitates the style of Beaumont and Fletcher."—*Athenaeum*.

Wiltshire Tales, illustrative of the Manners, Customs, and Dialect of that and adjoining Counties. By JOHN YONGE AKERMAN. 12mo. *cloth*, 2s. 6d. 1853

"We will conclude with a simple but hearty recommendation of a little book which is as humorous for the drolleries of the stories as it is interesting as a picture of rustic manners."—*Tallis's Weekly Paper*.

The Nursery Rhymes of England, collected chiefly from Oral Tradition. By JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL, F.R.S., &c. THE SIXTH EDITION, enlarged, with many Designs by W. B. SCOTT, Director of the School of Design, Newcastle-on-Tyne. 12mo. *cloth, gilt leaves*, 4s. 6d.

The largest Collection ever formed of these old ditties.

Popular Rhymes and Nursery Tales, with Historical Elucidations. Collected by J. O. HALLIWELL. 12mo, *cloth*, 4s. 6d. 1849

This very interesting volume on the Traditional Literature of England is divided into Nursery Antiquities, Fireside Nursery Stories, Game Rhymes, Alphabet Rhymes, Riddle Rhymes, Nature Songs, Proverb Rhymes, Places, and Families, Superstitious Rhymes, Custom Rhymes, and Nursery Songs; a large number are here printed for the first time. It may be considered a sequel to the preceding article.

The Dramatic and Poetical Works of JOHN MARSTON. Now first collected, and edited by J. O. HALLIWELL, F.R.S., &c. 3 vols. fcap. 8vo. *cloth*, 15s. 1856

"The edition deserves well of the public; it is carefully printed, and the annotations, although neither numerous nor extensive, supply ample explanations upon a variety of interesting points. If Mr. Halliwell had done no more than collect these plays, he would have conferred a boon upon all lovers of our old dramatic poetry."—*Litt. & very Gazette*.

The Dramatic Works of JOHN WEBSTER. Edited, with Notes, &c., by WILLIAM HAZLITT. 4 vols. fcap. 8vo., elegantly printed by Whittingham, cloth, £1. 1857

\* \* \* A few copies printed on large paper, post 8vo., for the connoisseur of choice books, price £1. 10s.

This is the most complete edition of Webster's works.

The Dramatic Works of JOHN LILLY (the Euphuist). Now first collected, with Life and Notes by F. W. FAIRHOLT. 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. printed by Whittingham, cloth, 10s. 1858

\* \* \* A few copies printed on large paper, post 8vo., price £1. 1s.

The Dramatic and Poetical Works of THOMAS SACKVILLE, Lord Buckhurst, and Earl of Dorset. With Introduction and Life by the Hon. and Rev. R. W. SACKVILLE-WEST. Fcap. 8vo. fine portrait from a picture at Buckhurst, now first engraved, cloth, 4s. 1859

The Poetical Works of WILLIAM DRUMMOND, of Hawthornden. Now first published entire. Edited by W. B. TURNBULL. Fcap. 8vo. fine port., cloth, 5s. 1856

"The sonnets of Drummond," says Mr. Hallam, "are polished and elegant, free from conceit and bad taste, and in pure unblemished English."

The Works in Prose and Verse of Sir THOMAS OVERBURY. Now first collected. Edited, with Life and Notes, by E. F. RIMBAULT. Fcap. 8vo. portrait after Pass, printed by Whittingham, 5s. 1856

The Iliads of Homer, Prince of Poets, never before in any language truly translated, with a Comment on some of his chief Places. Done according to the Greek by GEORGE CHAPMAN, with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. RICHARD HOOPER. 2 vols. square fcap. 8vo. with portrait of Chapman, and frontispiece, 12s. 1857

"The translation of Homer, published by George Chapman, is one of the greatest treasures the English language can boast."—*Godwin*.

"With Chapman, Pope had frequently consultations, and perhaps never translated any passage till he read his version."—*Dr. Johnson*.

"He covers his defects with a daring, fiery spirit, that animates his translation, which is something like what one might imagine Homer himself to have writ before he arrived at years of discretion."—*Pope*.

"Chapman's translation, with all its defects, is often exceedingly Homeric, which Pope himself seldom obtained."—*Hallam*.

"Chapman writes and feels as a Poet—as Homer might have written had he lived in England in the reign of Queen Elizabeth."—*Colridge*.

"I have just finished Chapman's Homer. Did you ever read it—it has the most continuous power of interesting you all along. . . The earnestness and passion which he has put into every part of these poems would be incredible to a reader of mere modern translation."—*Charles Lamb*.

Homer's Odyssey. Translated according to the Greek by GEORGE CHAPMAN. With Introduction and Notes by REV. RICHARD HOOPER. 2 vols. square fcp. 8vo. with facsimile of the rare original frontispiece, 12s. 1857

Homer's Battle of the Frogs and Mice; HESIOD's Works and Days; MUSÆUS's Hero and Leander; JUVENAL's Fifth Satire. Translated by GEORGE CHAPMAN. Edited by Rev. RICHARD HOOPER. Square fcp. 8vo. frontispiece after Pass, 6s. 1858

"The editor of these five rare volumes has done an incalculable service to English Literature by taking George Chapman's folios out of the dust of time-honoured libraries; by collating them with loving care and patience, and, through the agency of his enterprising publisher, bringing Chapman entire and complete within the reach of those who can best appreciate and least afford to purchase the early editions."—*Albion*.

Essay on Archæological Subjects, and on various Questions connected with the History of Art, Science, and Literature in the Middle Ages. By THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A., Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, &c. 2 vols. post 8vo. printed by Whittingham, illustrated with 120 engravings, cloth, 16s. 1861

CONTENTS.—1. On the Remains of a Primitive People in the South-East corner of Yorkshire; 2. On some ancient Barrows, or Tumuli, opened in East Yorkshire; 3. On some curious forms of Sepulchral Interment found in East Yorkshire; 4. Treago, and the large Tumulus at St. Weonard's; 5. On the Ethnology of South Britain at the period of the Extinction of the Roman Government in the Island; 6. On the Origin of the Welsh; 7. On Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, with a particular reference to the Fauffet Collection; 8. On the True Character of the Biographer Asser; 9. Anglo-Saxon Architecture, illustrated from illuminated Manuscripts; 10. On the Literary History of Geoffrey of Monmouth's History of the Britons, and of the Romantic Cycle of King Arthur; 11. On Saints' Lives and Miracles; 12. On Antiquarian Excavations and Researches in the Middle Ages; 13. On the Ancient Map of the World preserved in Hereford Cathedral, as illustrative of the History of Geography in the Middle Ages; 14. On the History of the English Language; 15. On the Abacus, or Mediæval System of Arithmetic; 16. On the Antiquity of Dates expressed in Arabic Numerals; 17. Remarks on an Ivory Casket of the beginning of the Fourteenth Century; 18. On the Carvings of the Stalls in Cathedral and Collegiate Churches; 19. Illustrations of some Questions relating to Architectural Antiquities—(a) Mediæval Architecture illustrated from illuminated Manuscripts; (b) A Word on Mediæval Bridge Builders; (c) On the Remains of proscribed Races in Mediæval and Modern Society, as explaining certain peculiarities in Old Churches; 20. On the Origin of Rhymes in Mediæval Poetry, and its bearing on the Authenticity of the Early Welsh Poems; 21. On the History of the Drama in the Middle Ages; 22. On the Literature of the Troubadours; 23. On the History of Comic Literature during the Middle Ages; 24. On the Satirical Literature of the Reformation. "Mr. Wright is a man who thinks for himself, and one who has evidently a title to do so. Some of the opinions published in these Essays are, he tells us, the result of his own observations or reflections, and are contrary to what have long been those of our own antiquaries and historians."—*Spectator*. "Two volumes exceedingly valuable and important to all who are interested in the Archæology of the Middle Ages; no mere compilations, but replete with fine reasoning, new theories, and useful information, put in an intelligible manner on subjects that have been hitherto but imperfectly understood."—*London Rev.*

The Social History of the People of the Southern Counties of England in past Centuries illustrated in regard to their Habits, Municipal Bye-laws, Civil Progress, &c. From the Researches of GEORGE ROBERTS, Author of the "History of Lyme-Regis," "Life of the Duke of Monmouth," &c. Thick 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. (original price 16s.) 1856

An interesting volume on old English manners and customs, mode of travelling, punishments, witchcraft, gipsies, pirates, stage-players, pilgrimages, prices of labour and provisions, the clothing trade of the West of England, &c., &c., compiled chiefly from original materials, as the archives of Lyme-Regis and Weymouth, family papers, church registers, &c. Dedicated to Lord Macaulay.

Christmastide, its History, Festivities, and Carols (*with their music*). By WILLIAM SANDYS, Esq., F.S.A. In a handsome vol. 8vo. illustrated with 20 engravings after the designs of J. Stephanoff, extra cloth, gilt edges, 5s. (original price 14s.)

"Its title vouches that *Christmastide* is germane to the time. Mr. Sandys has brought together, in an octavo of some 300 pages, a great deal of often interesting information beyond the stale gossip about "Christmas in the olden time," and the threadbare make-believes of jollity and geniality which furnish forth most books on the subject. His carols, too, which include some in old French and Provençal, are selected from numerous sources, and comprise many of the less known and more worth knowing. His materials are prefaced with good feeling and mastery of his theme. On the whole the volume deserves, and should anticipate, a welcome."—*Spectator*.

Music and the Anglo-Saxons, being some Account of the Anglo-Saxon Orchestra, with Remarks on the Church-Music of the 19th Century. By F. D. WACKERBATH. 8vo. 2 plates, sewed, 4s. 1837

Reliquæ Antiquæ; Scraps from Ancient Manuscripts illustrating chiefly Early English Literature and the English Language. Edited by WRIGHT and HALLIWELL. Parts 1 to 13, 8vo. sewed, odd parts to complete copies, 2s. each 1839-43

The Anglo-Saxon Episcopate of Cornwall, with some Account of the Bishops of Crediton. By E. H. PEDLER. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d. 1860

British Archæology, its Progress and Demands. Two Papers, I. British Antiquities, their present Treatment and their Real Claims; II. The Law of Treasure-Trove, how it can best be adapted to accomplish useful results. By A. HENRY RHIND, F.S.A., Lond. and Scot. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 1858

A Hand-Book to Roman Coins. By FREDERIC W. MADDEN, of the Medal Room, British Museum. Fcp. 8vo. plates, cloth, 5s. 1861

Autobiography of the Rt. Hon. Sir RICHARD COX, Bart., Lord-Chancellor of Ireland (1706), from the Original Manuscript. Edited by R. CAULFIELD. 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d. 1860

St. Patrick's, Dublin.—Seven Copper-Plate Illustrations of the History and Antiquities of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin By BINDON and GRATAN. 4to. in a wrapper, 3s. 6d. 1860  
The series includes a fine whole length portrait of Dean Swift.

The Celtic Records and Historic Literature of Ireland. By J. T. GILBERT, Author of the "History of Dublin," &c. 8vo. cloth, 5s. 1861

On an Oath taken by the Members of the Parliaments of Scotland, 1641 to 1649, with Historical Elucidations. By J. R. WALBRAN, F.S.A. With a large facsimile of the original Record, with the autographs, royal 8vo. only 100 printed, bds., 5s. 1854

This curious document was lately discovered in the Charter-chest of Major Dunbar, of Blair Castle, N. B.

A Hand-Book to Autographs, being a Ready Guide to the Handwriting of Distinguished Men and Women of every Nation, designed for the use of Literary Men, Autograph Collectors, and others. Executed by FREDERICK GEO. NETHERCLIFT. 8vo. parts 1 to 4, 2s. each. 1859-60

\*\* A few copies printed upon one side only may be had at 3s. each part.

The specimens contain two or three lines each besides the signature, so that to the historian such a work will recommend itself as enabling him to test the genuineness of the document he consults, whilst the judgment of the autograph collector may be similarly assisted, and his pecuniary resources economized by a judicious use of the "Manual." To the bookworm, whose name is "Jejion," he would merely observe, that daily experience teaches us the great value and interest attached to books containing "marginal notes" and "memoranda," when traced to be from the pens of eminent persons.

A Monograph of the Genus Bos.—The Natural History of Bulls, Bisons, and Buffaloes, exhibiting all the known Species (with an Introduction, containing an Account of Experiments on Rumination, from the French of M. FLOURENS). By GEORGE VASEY. 8vo. with 72 engravings on wood, cloth, 6s. (original price 10s. 6d.) 1857

Written in a scientific and popular manner, and printed and illustrated uniformly with the works of Bell, Yarrell, Forbes, Johnson, &c. Dedicated to the late Mr. Yarrell, who took great interest in the progress of the work.

Illustrations of Eating, displaying the Omnivorous Character of Man, and exhibiting the Natives of Various Countries at feeding-time. By a BEEFEATER. Fcap. 8vo. with woodcuts, 2s. 1846

- Views of Labour and Gold. By the Rev. W. BARNES, B.D., Author of "Poems in the Dorset Dialect," "Notes on Ancient Britain," &c. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3s. 1859
- "Mr. Barnes is a reader and a thinker. He has a third and a conspicuous merit—his style is perfectly lucid and simple. If the humblest reader of ordinary intelligence desired to follow out the process by which societies are built up and held together, he has but to betake himself to the study of Mr. Barnes's epitome. The title "Views of Labour and Gold," cannot be said to indicate the scope of the Essays, which open with pictures of primitive life, and pass on, through an agreeably diversified range of topics, to considerations of the rights, duties, and interests of Labour and Capital, and to the enquiry, What constitutes the utility, wealth, and positive well being of a nation? Subjects of this class are rarely handled with so firm a grasp and such light and artistic manipulation."—*Athenaeum*.
- "The opinion of such a Scholar and Clergyman of the Established Church on subjects of political economy cannot fail to be both interesting and instructive, and the originality of some of his views and expressions is well calculated to attract and to repay the most careful attention."—*Financial Reformer*.
- Elements of Naval Architecture, being a Translation of the Third Part of Clairbois's "Traité Élémentaire de la Construction des Vaisseaux." By J. N. STRANGE, Commander, R.N. 8vo. with five large folding plates, cloth, 5s. 1846
- Lectures on Naval Architecture, being the Substance of those delivered at the United Service Institution. By E. GARDINER FISHBOURNE, Commander, R.N. 8vo. plates, cloth, 5s. 6d. 1856
- Both these works are published in illustration of the "Wave System."
- Buenos Ayres, and the Provinces of the Rio de la Plata, from their Discovery and Conquest by the Spaniards to the Establishment of their Political Independence; with some Account of their Present State, Appendix of Historical Documents, Natural History, &c. By Sir WOODBINE PARISH, Vice-President of the Royal Geographical Society, and many years Charge d'Affairs at Buenos Ayres. Thick 8vo. Second Edition, plates and woodcuts, also a valuable map by Arrowsmith, cloth, 7s. 6d. (original price 14s.) 1852
- "Among the contributions to the geography of the South American Continent, the work of our Vice-President, Sir Woodbine Parish, holds a very important place. Professing to be a second edition of a former book, it is, in reality, almost a new work, from the great quantity of fresh matter it contains on the geography, statistics, natural history, and geology of this portion of the world."—*President of the Royal Geographical Society's Address*.
- Collección de Memorias Científicas. Por MARIANO EDUARDO DE RIVERO, Consul del Peru. 2 vols. 8vo. plates and maps, sewed, 12s. 1857
- A valuable collection of Essays on the Natural History, Geography, Mineralogy, Climatology of Peru, Chili, New Granada, &c. &c. The author is well known as the discoverer and author of the "Peruvian Antiquities."
- Folious Appearances, a Consideration on our Ways of Lettering Books (a Curious Rhapsody). 8vo. sewed, 1s. 1854
- History of Oregon and California, and the other territories on the North-West Coast of America, accompanied by a Geographical View and Map, and a number of Proofs and Illustrations of the History. By ROBERT GREENHOW, Librarian of the Department of State of the United States. Thick 8vo. large map, cloth, 7s. 6d. (pub. at 16s.) 1844
- Historical Account of the Island of Saint Vincent, in the West Indies, with large Appendix, on Population, Meteorology, Produce of Estates, Revenue, Carib Grants, &c. By CHARLES SHEPARD. 8vo. plates, cloth, 3s. (original price 12s.) 1831
- History and Antiquities of Boston, the Capital of Massachusetts, and Metropolis of New England, from its Settlement in 1630 to the Year 1770; also an Introductory History of the Discovery and Settlement of New England, with Notes, critical and illustrative. By S. G. DRAKE. Thick royal 8vo. portraits and plates, half-morocco, £1. 11s. 6d. Boston, U. S., 1856
- The Ecclesiastical History of New England. By J. B. FELT. Vol. 1, 1517-1647 Thick 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d. Boston, 1835
- It everywhere discloses a thoroughness of research and an accuracy of statement, in regard to matters of fact, which the early history of New England has never before had, and will never again need. Vol. 2 will appear immediately.
- The Stranger at Rouen. A Guide for Englishmen. By M. A. LOWER. 12mo. plates, 1s. 1857
- Mont Saint-Michel.—Histoire et Description de Mont St. Michel en Normandie. Text par Hericher, dessins par Bouet publiés par Bourdon. Folio, 150 pp., and 13 beautiful plates, executed in tinted lithography, leather back, uncut, £2. 2s. 1848
- A handsome volume, interesting to the architect and archæologist.
- Genoa, with Remarks on the Climate, and its Influence upon Invalids. By HENRY JONES BUNNETT, M.D. 12mo. cloth, 4s. 1844
- On the March of Hannibal from the Rhone to the Alps. By HENRY LAWES LONG. 8vo. map, 2s. 6d. 1831
- Copenhagen.—The Traveller's Handbook to Copenhagen and its Environs. By ANGLICANUS. 12mo. with large map of Sealand, plan of Copenhagen, and views. 12mo. cloth, 8s. 1853

The Scandinavian Question.—Practical Reflections. By ARNLIOT GELLINA. Translated from the Swedish original, by an English Scandinavian. 8vo. 50 pp. *sd.*, 1s. 1857

Defence for the full Hereditary Right, according to the *Lex Regia* of the Kings and Royal House of Denmark, especially Prince Christian and his Spouse. By COUNCILLOR C. F. WEGENER. Translated from the Danish. 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 1853

Chelsea Athenæum Lectures.—No. 1, The Sources of English History. By THOS. WRIGHT, F.S.A. 8vo. 1s. 1859

— No. 2, Ancient Egypt. By GEORGE FARRER. 8vo. 1s. 6d. 1860

Poems, partly of Rural Life, in National English. By the Rev. WILLIAM BARNES, author of "Poems in the Dorset Dialect." 12mo. *cloth*, 5s. 1846

The Rescue of Robert Burns, Feb. 1759.—A Centenary Poem. By GEORGE STEPHENS, Professor of Old English in Copenhagen University. 8vo. 1s. 1859

Revenge, or Woman's Love, a Melodrama, in 5 Acts. By GEORGE STEPHENS, Professor of the English Language in the University of Copenhagen. 8vo. *fd.*, 3s. 1857  
This play exhibits both originality and poetic feeling.

Mirror of Justices, written originally in the old French, long before the Conquest, and many things added by ANDREW HORNE. Translated by W. HUGHES, of Gray's Inn. *A new edition.* 12mo. *cloth*, 2s. 1840

A curious, interesting, and authentic treatise on ancient English law. Andrew Horne, the editor, was Chamberlain of London A.D. 1328.

Saull (W. D.) On the Connection between Astronomical and Geological Phenomena, addressed to the Geologists of Europe and America. 8vo. *diagrams, fd.*, 2s. 1854

Dialect of Ulster.—Poor Rabbin's Ollminick, for the Town o' Bilfawit, containing varrious different things which ivvery parson ought t'be acquentit with, Wrote down, Prentet, an' Put out, jist the way the people spakes. By BILLY M'CART. 8vo. 6d. 1861

Illustrations, Historical and Genealogical, of the most Ancient FAMILIES OF IRELAND, (500) Members of which held Commissions in King James's Service in the War of the Revolution, wherein their respective Origins, Achievements, Forfeitures, and ultimate desti-

nies, are set forth. By JOHN D'ALTON, Barrister-at-Law, Author of the "History of the County of Dublin," "Drogheda," "Annals of the Boyles," &c. 2 thick vols. 8vo. pp. 1400, *cloth*, £1. 1s. 1860

Poems by PHILIP FRENEAU on Various Subjects, but chiefly Illustrative of the Events and Actors in the American War of Independence, *reprinted from the rare edition printed at Philadelphia in 1786*, with a Preface. Thick *fcap.* 8vo. *elegantly printed, cloth*, 6s. 1861

Freneau enjoyed the friendship of Adams, Franklin, Jefferson, Madison, and Munroe, and the last three were his constant correspondents while they lived. His Patriotic Songs and Ballads, which were superior to any metrical compositions then written in America, were everywhere sung with enthusiasm. See Grifwold's "Poets and Poetry of America," and Duyckinck's "Cyclop. of American Literature."

Dr. COTTON MATHER's Wonders of the Invisible World, being an account of the Trials of several Witches lately executed in New England, and of the several remarkable curiosities therein occurring. To which are added Dr. INCREASE MATHER's Further Account of the Tryals, and Cafes of Conscience concerning Witchcrafts, and Evil Spirits Personating Men. *Reprinted from the rare original editions of 1693*, with an Introductory Preface. *Fcap.* 8vo. *cloth*, 6s. 1861

Surtees (Robt.) History and Antiquities of the County of Durham. 4 vols. folio, *many fine plates, whole cloth, lettered*, £18. 18s. (pub. at £25.)

— LARGE PAPER. 4 vols. royal folio, *bds.*, £20 (pub at £50.)

— Vol. IV., including a Memoir of the Author. by GEO. TAYLOR, Esq. Folio, *many fine plates*, £1. 4s. 1840

Containing the city and suburbs of Durham and Gainford, Barnard Castle, Staundrop, and other Parishes in the Ward of Darlington (wanted by many subscribers.)

Raine (Rev. James) History and Antiquities of North Durham, as sub-divided into the Shires of Norham, Island, and Bedlington, which from the Saxon Period until 1844 constituted part of the County of Durham, but are now united to Northumberland. 2 parts, *complete*, folio, *fine plates, bds.*, £2. 15s.

— LARGE PAPER, £3. 15s. 1830-52

— The same (*wanting the plates to Part I.*). *Bds.*, £1. 5s.

— Part II. (*wanting by many Subscribers*). 18s.—LARGE PAPER, £1. 1s.

The executors of the Rev. James Raine have recently sold by auction the entire remaining copies of both Surtees and Raine's Histories. The prices of these works will never be lower.

Saint Cuthbert, with an Account of the state in which his remains were found upon the opening of his Tomb in Durham Cathedral, 1827. By the Rev. JAMES RAINE. 4to. *plates and woodcuts, bds. (a very interesting vol.)*, 10s. 6d. (pub. at £1. 1s. 6d.) 1828

"From the four corners of the earth they come,  
To kiss this shrine—this mortal-breathing faint."

Historical Account of the Episcopal Castle or Palace of Auckland. By the Rev. JAMES RAINE, Author of the History of North Durham. Royal 4to. *fine views, portraits and seals, cloth*, 10s. 6d. (original price £1. 1s.) 1852

Catterick Church, Yorkshire. A correct copy of the contract for its building in 1412. Illustrated with Remarks and Notes by the Rev. JAMES RAINE. *With thirteen plates of views, elevations, and details*, by A. SALVIN, *Architect*. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *cloth*, 9s. (pub. at 18s.) 1834

St. Anselme; Notice Biographique, Littéraire et Philosophique. Par M. A. CHARMA, Professeur de Philosophie à Caen. 8vo. *sewed*, 3s. 6d. 1853

A Hand-Lift to the Early English Literature preserved in the Douce Collection in the Bodleian Library, selected from the printed Catalogue of that Collection. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo. *cloth, only 51 printed*, 16s. 1860

— The same, of the Malone Collection in the Bodleian. 8vo. *cloth, only 51 printed*, 11s. 1860

These Lifts comprise the principal volumes of Early English Literature preserved in the Douce and Malone Collections. They are printed for the use of those students who do not care for the modern portion of those collections, and who find a folio volume is inconvenient for constant reference.

Curiosities of Modern Shakespeare Criticism. By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo., *with the first facsimile of the Dulwich letter, sewed*, 1s. 1853

Observations on Some of the Manuscript Emendations (*in Collier's volume*) of the Text of Shakespeare, and are they copyright? By J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo. *sewed*, 6d. 1853

Strictures on Mr. Hamilton's Inquiry into the Genuineness of the MS. Corrections in J. Payne Collier's Annotated Shakespeare, folio, 1632. By SCRUTATOR. 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 1860

Proposed Emendations to the Text of Shakespeare's Plays. By SWYNFEN JERVIS. 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 1860

The Reliquary, a Depository for Precious Relics, Legendary, Biographical, and Historical, illustrative of the Habits, Customs, and Pursuits of our Forefathers. Edited by LLEWELLYN JEWITT, F.S.A. 8vo. *illustrated with engravings, published quarterly*, 2s. 6d. per No.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE CAXTON SOCIETY.

OF CHRONICLES AND OTHER WRITINGS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY AND MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE OF THE MIDDLE AGES.

*Uniformly printed in 8vo. with English Prefaces and Notes. Of several of the Volumes only 110 copies have been printed, and only three sets can be completed.*

Chronicon Henrici de Silgrave. Now first printed from the Cotton MS. By C. HOOK. 5s. 6d.

Gaimar (Geoffrey) Anglo-Norman Metrical Chronicle of the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Printed for the first time entire. With Appendix, containing the Lay of Havelok the Dane, the Legend of Ernulph, and Life of Hereward the Saxon. Edited by T. WRIGHT, Esq., F.S.A., pp. 254 (*only to be had in a set*).

The only complete edition; that in the "Monumenta Historica Britannica," printed by the Record Commission, is incomplete.

La Revolte du Comte de Warwick contre le Roi Edouard IV. Now first printed from a MS. at Ghent; to which is added a French Letter, concerning Lady Jane Grey and Queen Mary, from a MS. at Bruges. Edited by DR. GILES. 3s. 6d.

Walteri Abbatis Dervenfis Epistolæ. Now first printed from a MS. in St. John's College, Cambridge. By C. MESSITER, 4s. 6d.

Benedicti Abbatis Petriburgensis de Vita et Miraculis St. Thomæ Cantaur. Now first printed from MSS. at Paris and Lambeth. By DR. GILES. 10s.

Galfridi le Baker de Swinbroke, Chronicon Angliæ temp. Edward II. et III. Now first printed. By DR. GILES. 10s.

Epistolæ Herberti de Losinga, primi Episcopi Norwicensis, et Oberti de Clara, et Elmeri Prioris Cantuariensis. Now first printed. By COL. ANSTRUTHER. 8s.

- Anecdota Bedæ, Lanfranci, et aliorum (inedited Tracts, Letters, Poems, &c., of Bede, Lanfranc, Tatwin, &c.) By DR. GILES. 10s.
- Radulphi Nigri Chronica, Duo. Now first printed from MSS. in the British Museum. By Lieut.-Col. ANSTRUTHER. 8s.
- Memorial of Bishop Waynflete, Founder of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford. By Dr. Peter Heylyn. Now first edited from the original MS. By J. R. BLOXAM, D.D., Fellow of the same College. 5s. 6d.
- Robert Grossetete (*Bishop of Lincoln*) "Chastau d'Amour;" to which is added "La Vie de Sainte Marie Egyptienne," and an English Version (of the 13th Century) of the "Chastau d'Amour." Now first edited. By M. COOKE. 6s. 6d.
- Galfredi Monumententis Historia Britonum, nunc primum in Anglia novem codd. MSS. collatis. Edidit J. A. GILES. 10s.
- Alani, Prioris Cantuariensis, postea Abbat̄is Tewkesberiensis, Scripta quæ extant Edita J. A. GILES. 6s. 6d.
- Vita Quorandam Anglo-Saxonum. Original Lives of Anglo-Saxons and others who lived before the Conquest (*in Latin*). Edited by DR. GILES. 10s.
- Scriptores Rerum Gestarum Wilhelmi Conquestoris. In unum collecti. Ab. J. A. GILES. 10s.
- Continens: 1. Brevis Relatio de Willelmo Nobilissimo Commite Normannorum. 2. Protestatio Willelmi Primi de Primatu Cantuariensis Ecclesie. 3. Widonis Ambrianensis Carmen de Hastingsensi. 4. Charta Willelmi Bastardi. 5. Epistola Will. Conquestoris ad Gregorium Papam. 6. Excerpta de Vita Willelmi Conquestoris. 7. De Morte Will. Conq. 8. Hymnus de Morte Will. Conq. 9. De Morte Lanfranci. 10. Gesta Will. Ducis Normannorum. 11. Excerptum ex Cantatorio S. Huberti. 12. Annalis Historia Brevis sive Chronica Monasterii S. Stephani Cadmomensis. 13. Carmen de Morte Lanfranci. 14. Charta a Rege Will. concessa Anglo-Saxonice scripta. 15. Du Roi Guillaume d'Angleterre, par Cretien de Troyes. 16. Le Dit de Guillaume d'Angleterre.
- King Alfred. Memorials of King Alfred, being Essays on the History and Antiquities of England during the Ninth Century—the Age of King Alfred. By various Authors. Edited, and in part written by the Rev. Dr. GILES. Royal 8vo, pp. 400, coloured plate of *K. Alfred's Jewel, seven plates of Anglo-Saxon Coins, and View of Grimbold's Crypt*, cloth. 7s. 6d. 1863
- Arundel: History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel, including the Biography of its Earls. By the Rev. Canon TIERNEY. 2 vols, royal 8vo, *fine plates, cloth*, 12s (original price, £2. 10s.) 1834
- Egyptian Mythology and Egyptian Christianity, with their Influence on the Opinions of Modern Christendom. By SAMUEL SHARPE, Author of the Ancient History of Egypt, &c. Post 8vo, *with 100 engravings, cloth*. 3s. 1863
- The Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum described. By SAMUEL SHARPE, Esq., Author of the "History of Ancient Egypt," &c. Post 8vo, *with many woodcuts, cloth*. 5s. 1862
- "We strongly counsel every one who desires to obtain a true knowledge of the Egyptian Department of the Museum to lose no time in obtaining this cheap and excellent volume."—*Daily News*.
- "Mr. Sharpe here presents the student of Egyptian antiquity and art with a very useful book. . . . To the accomplished student this book will be useful as a reminder of many things already known to him; to the tyro it may serve as a guide and *aide-memoire*; to the mere visitor to the Galleries in the British Museum, this will be a handy guide book, in which an immediate answer may be sought and found for the oft-repeated questions before these wondrous remains—of what are their natures? what their meanings? what their purposes?"—*Athenæum*.
- The Pharaoh of the Exodus. An Examination of the Modern Systems of Egyptian Chronology. By D. W. NASH, Author of "Talesin," &c. 8vo, *with frontispiece of the Egyptian Calendar, from the ceiling of the Ramasseum, at Thebes, cloth*. 12s. 1863
- A Hand-Book to the modern Provençal Language, spoken in the South of France, Piedmont, &c., comprising a Grammar, Dialogues, Legends, Vocabulary, &c., useful for English Tourists and others. By the Rev. J. DUNCAN CRAIG, M.A. Royal 12mo, *cloth*. 3s. 6d. 1861
- "This little book is a welcome addition to our literature of comparative philology in this country, as we have hitherto had no grammar of the sweet lyrical tongue of Southern France."—*Mirror*, May 2. †
- History of Parish Registers in England, and Registers of Scotland, Ireland, the Colonies, Episcopal Chapels in and about London, the Geneva Register of the Protestant Refugees, with Biographical Notes, &c. By J. SOUTHERDEN BURN. *Second Edition enlarged*. 8vo, *cloth*. 10s. 6d. 1862

The New Testament, translated from Griesbach's Text. By SAMUEL SHARPE, Author of the History of Egypt, &c., 5th Edition, 12mo, 412, well printed, cloth, red edges. 1s. 6d. 1862

The aim of the translator has been to give the meaning and idiom of the Greek as far as possible in English words. The book is printed in paragraphs (the verses of the authorised version are numbered in the margin), the speeches by inverted commas, and the quotations from the "Old Testament" in italics. Those passages which seem to be poetry in a smaller type. It is entirely free from any motive to enforce doctrinal points. Five large impressions of the volume sufficiently test its value. The price now places it within the reach of all classes.

"Upon the whole we must admit that Mr. Sharpe's is the most correct English version in existence, either of the whole or of any portion of the New Testament."—*The Ecclesiastic*, quoted with approval by the *English Churchman*, 18th Dec., 1862.

The Conquest of Britain by the Saxons. A Harmony of the History of the Britons, the Works of Gildas, the "Brut," and the Saxon Chronicle, with reference to the Events of the Fifth and Sixth Centuries. By DANIEL HENRY HAIGH, D.D. Thick 8vo, plates of Runic Inscriptions, cloth. 15s. 1861

The Anglo-Saxon Sagas. An Examination of their Value as Aids to History, serving as a Sequel to "The Conquest of Britain by the Saxons." By DANIEL HENRY HAIGH, D.D. 8vo, cloth. 8s. 6d. 1861

It analyses and throws new historical evidence on the origin of the Poems of Boewulf, the Lament of Deor, the Saga of Waldere, Seyld Seefing, the Fight at Finnessham, the Story of Horn, the Lay of Hildebrand, &c., &c.

Celtic Inscriptions on Gaulic and British Coins; intended to supply Materials for the Early History of Great Britain, with a Glossary of Archaic Celtic Words, and an Atlas of Coins. By BEALE POSTE. 8vo, many engravings, cloth. 10s. 6d. 1862

The Coins of the Ancient Britons, arranged and described by John Evans, F.S.A., and engraved by F. W. Fairholt. Thick 8vo, many plates and cuts, cloth. £1. 1s. 1864

History of the Violin and other Instruments played on with a Bow, from the Earliest Times to the Present, also an Account of the Principal Makers, English and Foreign. By WILLIAM SANDYS, Esq., F.S.A., and SIMON ANDREW FORSTER. Thick 8vo, pp. 408, with many engravings, cloth. 14s. 1864

A Journal of Summer Time in the Country. By ROBERT ARIS WILLMOTT, some time Incumbent of Bear Wood, Berks. Fourth edition, to which is added an Introductory Memoir by his Sister. Foolscap 8vo, elegantly printed by Whittingham, extra cloth. 5s.

"This 'Journal of Summer Time' is a genial gossip of literary matters under the various days of the month from May to August. It is full of anecdote, and full of interest; and is a sort of literary natural history, like that of Selborne, by good Gilbert White. The observations, the reading, the meditations of a well-trained, well-filled mind, give this volume its charm, and make it one which even the best-informed reader may wile away an hour with in recalling his own wanderings in the literary fields. The great glory of this book is that it is thoroughly natural. It does not aim at fine writing or sensation stories, but jots down from day to day such memoranda as a well-stored mind, familiar with the great treasures of our literature, would give forth in the quiet of a country parsonage, when Summer smiled over the fields and woods, and a garden gave forth its pleasant sights and sounds."—*Birmingham Journal*.

Names of the Roman Catholics, Non-jurors, and others, who refused to take the Oaths to King George I., together with their Titles, Additions, and Places of Abode, the Parishes and Townships where their Lands lay, the Names of the then Tenants, and the Annual Value of them as returned by themselves. Collected by Mr. COSIN, the Secretary to the Commissioners of the Forfeited Estates. Reprinted from the Edition of 1745. 8vo, cloth. 5s. 1862

A curious book for the topographer and genealogist.

Tiw; or a View of the Roots and Stems of the English as a Teutonic Tongue. By the Rev. W. BARNES, B.D., author of the "Dorset Poems," "Philological Grammar," "Anglo-Saxon Delectus," &c. Fcp. 8vo, cloth. 5s. 1862

"I hold that my primary roots are the roots of all the Teutonic languages; and, if my view is the true one, it must ultimately be taken up by the German and other Teutonic grammarians, and applied to their languages."—*The Author*.

Gleanings in Graveyards: a Collection of Curious Epitaphs. Collated and compiled by H. E. NORFOLK. Second Edition, post 8vo, cloth. 2s. 6d. 1861

History of the Nonjurors: their Controversies and Writings, with Remarks on some of the Rubrics in the Book of Common Prayer. By the Rev. THOS. LATHBURY, M.A. Thick 8vo, cloth, 6s (pub at 14s) 1845



Brief Hand-List of Books, MSS., &c., illustrative of the Life and Writings of Shakespeare, collected between 1842 and 1859, by J. O. HALLIWELL. Post 8vo. *only 30 copies privately printed, cloth*, 12s. 1859

Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English Dictionary, by the Rev. J. BOSWORTH, D.D., F.R.S., &c., *Anglo-Saxon Professor in the University of Oxford*. 8vo. *closely printed in treble columns*, 12s. 1860

"This is not a mere abridgment of the large Dictionary, but almost an entirely new work. In this compendious one will be found, at a very moderate price, all that is most practical and valuable in the former expensive edition, with a great accession of new words and matter."—*Author's Preface*.

Anglo-Saxon Delectus; serving as a first Class-Book to the Language, by the Rev. W. BARNES, B.D., of St. John's College, Cambridge. 12mo. *cloth*, 2s. 6d. 1849

"To those who wish to possess a critical knowledge of their own Native English, some acquaintance with Anglo-Saxon is indispensable; and we have never seen an introduction better calculated than the present to supply the wants of a beginner in a short space of time. The declensions and conjugations are well stated, and illustrated by references to Greek, the Latin, French, and other languages. A philosophical spirit pervades every part. The Delectus consists of short pieces on various subjects, with extracts from Anglo-Saxon History and the Saxon Chronicle. There is a good Glossary at the end."—*Athenæum*, Oct. 20, 1849.

Introduction to Anglo-Saxon Reading; comprising Ælfric's Homily on the Birthday of St. Gregory, with a copious Glossary, &c., by L. LANGLEY, F.L.S. 12mo. *cloth*, 2s. 6d. 1839

Ælfric's Homily is remarkable for beauty of composition, and interesting, as setting forth Augustine's mission to the "Land of the Angles."

Anglo-Saxon Version of the Life of St. Guthlac, Hermit of Croyland. Printed, for the first time, from a MS. in the Cottonian Library, with a Translation and Notes by CHARLES WYCLIFFE GOODWIN, M.A., Fellow of Catherine Hall, Cambridge. 12mo. *cloth*, 5s. 1848

Anglo-Saxon Version of the Hexameron of St. Basil, and the Anglo-Saxon Remains of St. Basil's Admonitio ad Filium Spiritualem. Now first printed from MSS. in the Bodleian Library, with a Translation and Notes by the Rev. H. W. NORMAN. 8vo. *Second Edition, enlarged, sewed*, 4s. 1849

The Holy Gospels in Anglo-Saxon, edited from the original MS., by BENJAMIN THORPE. Post 8vo. *cloth*, 8s. (original price 12s.) 1842

Guide to the Anglo-Saxon Tongue; on the Basis of Professor Rask's Grammar; to which are added Reading Lessons, in Verse and Prose, with Notes, for the use of Learners, by E. J. VERNON, B.A., Oxon. 12mo. *cloth*, 5s. 1855

"Mr. Vernon has, we think, acted wisely in taking Rask for his model; but let no one suppose from the title that the book is merely a compilation from the work of that philologist. The accidence is abridged from Rask, with constant revision, correction, and modification; but the syntax, a most important portion of the book, is original, and is compiled with great care and skill; and the latter half of the volume consists of a well-chosen selection of extracts from Anglo-Saxon writers, in prose and verse, for the practice of the student, who will find great assistance in reading them from the grammatical notes with which they are accompanied, and from the glossary which follows them. This volume, well studied, will enable any one to read with ease the generality of Anglo-Saxon writers; and its cheapness places it within the reach of every class. It has our hearty recommendation."—*Literary Gazette*.

Anglo-Saxon Version of the Story of Apollonius of Tyre, upon which is founded the Play of Pericles, attributed to Shakespeare, from a MS., with a Translation and Glossary by BENJAMIN THORPE. 12mo. *cloth*, 4s. 6d. (original price 6s.) 1834

Analec'ta Anglo-Saxonica.—A Selection, in Prose and Verse, from Anglo-Saxon Authors, of various ages, with a Glossary by BENJAMIN THORPE, F.S.A. *A New Edition, with corrections and improvements*. Post 8vo. *cloth*, 8s. (original price 12s.) 1848

A Philological Grammar, grounded upon English, and formed from a comparison of more than Sixty Languages. Being an Introduction to the Science of Grammars of all Languages, especially English, Latin, and Greek. By the Rev. W. BARNES, B.D., of St. John's College, Cambridge; Author of "Poems in the Dorset Dialect," "Anglo-Saxon Delectus," &c., 8vo. (pp. 322), *cloth*, 9s. 1854

"Mr. Barnes' work is an excellent specimen of the manner in which the advancing study of Philology may be brought to illustrate and enrich a scientific exposition of English Grammar."—*Edinburgh Guardian*.

"Of the science of Grammar, by induction from the philological facts of many languages, Mr. Barnes has, in this volume, supplied a concise and comprehensive manual. Grammarians may differ as to the regularity of the principles on which nations have constructed their forms and usages of speech, but it is generally allowed that some conformity or similarity of practice may be traced, and that an attempt may be made to expound a true science of Grammar. Mr. Barnes has so far grounded his Grammar upon English as to make it an English Grammar, but he has continually referred to comparative philology, and sought to render his work illustrative of general forms, in conformity with principles common, more or less, to the language of all mankind. More than sixty languages have been compared in the course of preparing the volume; and the general principles laid down will be found useful in the study of various tongues. It is a learned and philosophical treatise."—*Literary Gazette*.

**A Fragment of Ælfric's Anglo-Saxon Grammar, Ælfric's Glossary, and a Poem on the Soul and Body of the XIIth Century, discovered among the Archives of Worcester Cathedral, by Sir THOMAS PHILLIPPS, Bart. Folio, PRIVATELY PRINTED, sewed, 1s. 6d.**

1838

**Two Leaves of King Waldere, and King Gudhere, a hitherto unknown Old English Epic of the 8th Century belonging to the Saga Cycle of King Theodoric and his Men. Now first published with a modern English reading, Notes and Glossary, by GEORGE STEPHENS, English Professor in the University of Copenhagen. Royal 8vo. with four Photographic Facsimiles of the MS. of the 9th Century, recently discovered at Copenhagen, 15s. —without Facsimiles, 7s. 6d.**

1860

**Popular Treatises on Science, written during the Middle Ages, in Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and English, edited by THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 8vo. cloth, 3s.**

1841

Contents.—An Anglo-Saxon Treatise on Astronomy of the Tenth Century, now first published from a MS. in the British Museum, with a translation; *Livre des Creatures*, by Philippe de Thaum, now first printed, with a translation (extremely valuable to Philologists, as being the earliest specimens of Anglo-Norman remaining, and explanatory of all the symbolical signs in early sculpture and painting); the *Besifiary* of Philippe de Thaum, with a translation; Fragments on Popular Science from the Early English Metrical Lives of the Saints (the earliest piece of the kind in the English Language.)

**Skelton (John, Poet Laureate to Henry VIII.) Poetical Works; the Bowge of Court, Colin Clout, Why come ye not to Court? (his celebrated Satire on Wolsey), Phillip Sparrow, Elinour Rummung, &c.; with Notes and Life by the Rev. A. DYCE. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 16s. (original price £1. 12s.) 1843**

“The power, the strangeness, the volubility of his language, the audacity of his satire, and the perfect originality of his manner, made Skelton one of the most extraordinary writers of any age or country.”—*Southey*.

**Early History of Freemasonry in England. Illustrated by an English Poem of the XIVth Century, with Notes by J. O. HALLIWELL. Post 8vo. second edition, with a facsimile of the original MS. in the British Museum, cloth, 2s. 6d.**

1844

“The interest which the curious poem, of which this publication is chiefly composed, has excited, is proved by the fact of its having been translated into German, and of its having reached a second edition, which is not common with such publications. Mr. Halliwell has carefully revised the new edition, and increased its utility by the addition of a complete and correct Glossary.”—*Literary Gazette*.

**Torrent of Portugal; an English Metrical Romance. Now first published, from an unique MS. of the XVth Century, preserved in the Chetham Library at Manchester, edited by J. O. HALLIWELL, &c. Post 8vo. cloth, uniform with Ritson, Weber, and Ellis's publications, cloth, 5s.**

1842

“This is a valuable and interesting addition to our list of early English metrical romances, and an indispensable companion to the collections of Ritson, Weber, and Ellis.”—*Literary Gazette*.

**The Vision and Creed of Piers Ploughman, edited by THOMAS WRIGHT; a new edition, revised, with additions to the Notes and Glossary. 2 vols. foolscap 8vo. cloth, 10s.**

1856

“The ‘Vision of Piers Ploughman’ is one of the most precious and interesting monuments of the English Language and Literature, and also of the social and political condition of the country during the fourteenth century. . . . Its author is not certainly known, but its time of composition can, by internal evidence, be fixed at about the year 1362. On this and on all matters bearing upon the origin and object of the poem, Mr. Wright's historical introduction gives ample information. . . . In the thirteen years that have passed since the first edition of the present text was published by the late Mr. Pickering, our old literature and history has been more studied, and we trust that a large circle of readers will be prepared to welcome this cheaper and carefully revised reprint.”—*Literary Gazette*.

**Sir Amadace; a Middle-North-English Metrical Romance of the XIIIth Century, reprinted from two texts, with an Introduction by GEORGE STEPHENS, Professor of Old English in the University of Copenhagen. 8vo. sewed, 1s. 6d.**

1860

**Rara Mathematica; or, a Collection of Treatises on the Mathematics and Subjects connected with them, from ancient inedited MSS., by J. O. HALLIWELL. 8vo. second edition, cloth, 3s.**

1841

Contents:—*Johannis de Sacro-Bosco Tractatus de Arte Numerandi*; Method used in England in the Fifteenth Century for taking the Altitude of a Steeple; Treatise on the Numeration of Algorithms; Treatise on Glasses for Optical Purposes, by W. Boume; *Johannis Robyns de Cometis Commentaria*; Two Tables showing the time of High Water at London Bridge, and the Duration of Moonlight, from a MS. of the Thirteenth Century; on the Mensuration of Heights and Distances; *Alexandri de Villa Dei Carmen de Algorifmo*; Preface to a Calendar or Almanack for 1430; *Johannis Norfolk in Artem progressionis summula*; Notes on Early Almanacks, by the Editor, &c. &c.

**Philological Proofs of the Original Unity and Recent Origin of the Human Race, derived from a Comparison of the Languages of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, by A. J. JOHNES. 8vo. cloth, 6s. (original price 12s. 6d.)**

1843

Printed at the suggestion of Dr. Prichard, to whose works it will be found a useful supplement.

- Nugæ Poetica; Select Pieces of Old English Popular Poetry, illustrating the Manners and Arts of the XVth Century. Edited by J. O. HALLIWELL. Post 8vo. *only 100 copies printed, cloth*, 5s. 1844
- Anecdota Literaria; a Collection of Short Poems in English, Latin, and French, illustrative of the Literature and History of England in the XIIIth Century; and more especially of the Condition and Manners of the different Classes of Society. By T. WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A., &c. 8vo. *cloth, only 250 copies printed*, 5s. 1844
- Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs, from the Reign of Edward I. By JAMES ORCHARD HALLIWELL, F.R.S., F.S.A., &c. 2 vols. 8vo. containing upwards of 1000 pages, *closely printed in double columns, cloth, a new and cheaper edition*, 15s. 1861
- It contains above 50,000 words (embodying all the known scattered glossaries of the English language), forming a complete key for the reader of our old Poets, Dramatists, Theologians, and other authors, whose works abound with allusions, of which explanations are not to be found in ordinary Dictionaries and books of reference. Most of the principal Archaisms are illustrated by examples selected from early inedited MSS. and rare books, and by far the greater portion will be found to be original authorities.
- A Glossary; or, Collection of Words, Phrases, Customs, Proverbs, &c., illustrating the Works of English Authors, particularly Shakespeare and his Contemporaries. By ROBERT NARES, Archdeacon of Stafford, &c. A New Edition, with considerable Additions, both of Words and Examples. By JAMES O. HALLIWELL, F.R.S., and THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A. 2 thick vols, 8vo. *cloth*, £1. 8s. 1859
- The Glossary of Archdeacon Nares is by far the best and most useful work we possess for explaining and illustrating the obsolete language and the customs and manners of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, and it is quite indispensable for the readers of the literature of the Elizabethan period. The additional words and examples are distinguished from those in the original text by a † prefixed to each. The work contains between *five and six thousand* additional examples, the result of original research, not merely supplementary to Nares, but to all other compilations of the kind.
- Thompson (E.) on the Archaic Mode of expressing Numbers in English, Anglo-Saxon, Frieſic, &c. 8vo. (*an ingenious and learned pamphlet, interesting to the Philologist*), 1s. 1853
- Danish.—English-Danish Dialogues and Progressive Exercises. By E. F. ANCKER. 12mo. *cloth*, 5s. 1851—Key to Ditto, 5s.
- Glossary of Provincial and Local Words Used in England. By F. GROSE, F.S.A.; with which is now incorporated the Supplement. By SAMUEL PEGGE, F.S.A. Post 8vo. *cloth*, 4s. 6d. 1839
- Specimens of Cornish Provincial Dialect, collected and arranged by Uncle Jan Tre-noodle, with some Introductory Remarks and a Glossary by an Antiquarian Friend; also a Selection of Songs and other Pieces connected with Cornwall. Post 8vo. *with a curious portrait of Dolly Pentreath, cloth*, 4s. 1846
- The Cornish Thalia, being original Comic Poems, illustrative of the Cornish Dialect By J. H. DANIEL. Post 8vo. 6d. 1860
- A Glossary of the Words and Phrases of Cumberland. By WILLIAM DICKINSON, F.L.S. 12mo. *cloth*, 2s. 1859
- Nathan Hogg's Letters and Poems in the Devonshire Dialect. *The fourth edition, with additions*, post 8vo. *sewed*, 1s. 1860
- "These letters, which have achieved considerable popularity, evince an extensive acquaintance with the vernacular of the County and its idioms and phrases, while the continuous flow of wit and humour throughout, cannot fail to operate forcibly upon the risible faculties of the reader. In the Witch story Nathan has excelled himself, and it is to be hoped we have not seen his last effort in this branch of local English literature. The superfluous of Jan Vaggis and Jan Plant are most graphically and amusingly portrayed, and the various incidents whereby the influence of the 'Evil Eye,' is fought to be counteracted, are at once ludicrous and irrefutable."—*Plymouth Mail*.
- Poems of Rural Life, in the Dorset Dialect, with a Dissertation and Glossary. By the Rev. Wm. BARNES, B.D. *Second edition, enlarged and corrected*, royal 12mo. *cloth*, 10s. 1847
- Hwomely Rhymes; a Second Collection of Poems in the Dorset Dialect. By the Rev. W. BARNES. Royal 12mo. *cloth*, 5s. 1859
- "The author is a genuine poet, and it is delightful to catch the pure breath of song in verses which assert themselves only as the modest vehicle of rare words and Saxon inflections. We have no intention of setting up the Dorset pathos against the more extended provincialism of Scotland, still less of comparing the Dorsetshire poet with the Scotch; yet we feel sure that these poems would have delighted the heart of Burns, that many of them are not unworthy of him, and that (at any rate) his best productions cannot express a more cordial sympathy with external nature, or a more loving interest in human joys and sorrows."—*Literary Gazette*.
- John Noakes and Mary Styles: a Poem, exhibiting some of the most striking lingual localisms peculiar to Essex; with a Glossary. By CHARLES CLARK, Esq., of Great Totham Hall, Essex. Post 8vo. *cloth*, 2s. 1839

- A Glossary of Words used in Teesdale, in the County of Durham. Post 8vo. with a map of the district, cloth, 2s. 6d. (original price 6s.) 1849
- "Contains about two thousand words. . . . It is believed the first and only collection of words and phrases peculiar to this district, and we hail it therefore as a valuable contribution to the history of language and literature . . . the author has evidently brought to bear an extensive personal acquaintance with the common language."—*Darlington Times*.
- Dialect of South Lancashire, or TIM BOBBIN'S Tummus and Meary; revised and corrected, with his Rhymes, and an enlarged Glossary of Words and Phrases, chiefly used by the Rural Population of the Manufacturing Districts of South Lancashire. By SAMUEL BAMFORD. 12mo. second edition, cloth, 3s. 6d. 1854
- Leicestershire Words, Phrases, and Proverbs. By A. B. EVANS, D.D., Head Master of Market-Bosworth Grammar School. 12mo. cloth, 5s. 1848
- A Glossary of Northamptonshire Words and Phrases; with examples of their colloquial use, with illustrations from various Authors; to which are added, the Customs of the County. By Miss A. E. BAKER. 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth, 16s. (original price £1. 4s.) 1854
- "We are under great obligations to the lady, sister to the local historian of Northamptonshire, who has occupied her time in producing this very capital Glossary of Northamptonshire provincialisms."—*Examiner*.
- "The provincial dialects of England contain and preserve the elements and rudiments of our compound tongue. In Miss Baker's admirable 'Northamptonshire Glossary,' we have rather a repository of archaisms than vulgarisms. But it is much more than a vocabulary; it preserves not only dialectical peculiarities, but odd and disappearing customs; and there is hardly a page in it which does not throw light on some obscurity in our writers, or recall old habits and practices."—*Christian Remembrancer, Quarterly Review*.
- A Glossary of the Provincialisms of the County of Suffex. By W. DURRANT COOPER, F.S.A. Post 8vo. second edition, enlarged. cloth, 5s. 1823
- Westmoreland and Cumberland.—Dialogues, Poems, Songs, and Ballads, by various Writers, in the Westmoreland and Cumberland Dialects; now first collected; to which is added, a copious Glossary of Words peculiar to those Counties. Post 8vo. (pp. 408), cloth, 9s. 1839
- A Glossary of Provincial Words and Phrases in use in Wiltshire, showing their Derivation in numerous instances, from the Language of the Anglo-Saxons. By JOHN YONGE AKERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 1843
- Spring Tide; or, the Angler and his Friends. By J. Y. AKERMAN. 12mo. plates, cloth, 3s. 6d. 1852
- These Dialogues incidentally illustrate the Dialect of the West of England.
- The Yorkshire Dialect, exemplified in various Dialogues, Tales, and Songs, applicable to the County; with a Glossary. Post 8vo. 1s. 1839
- A Glossary of Yorkshire Words and Phrases, collected in Whitby and its Neighbourhood; with examples of their colloquial use and allusions to local Customs and Traditions. By an INHABITANT. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d. 1855
- The Hallamshire (*district of Sheffield*) Glossary. By the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER, author of the History of "Hallamshire," "South Yorkshire," &c. Post 8vo. cloth, 4s. (original price 8s.) 1829
- Archæological Index to Remains of Antiquity of the Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon Periods. By JOHN YONGE AKERMAN, Fellow and late Secretary of the Society of Antiquaries. 8vo. illustrated with numerous engravings, comprising upwards of five hundred objects, cloth, 15s. 1847
- This work, though intended as an introduction and a guide to the study of our early antiquities, will, it is hoped, also prove of service as a book of reference to the practised Archæologist.
- "One of the first wants of an incipient Antiquary is the facility of comparison; and here it is furnished him at one glance. The Plates, indeed, form the most valuable part of the book, both by their number and the judicious selection of types and examples which they contain. It is a book which we can, on this account, safely and warmly recommend to all who are interested in the antiquities of their native land."—*Literary Gazette*.
- Remains of Pagan Saxonism, principally from Tumuli in England, drawn from the originals. Described and illustrated by JOHN YONGE AKERMAN, F.S.A. One handsome volume, 4to. illustrated with 40 COLOURED PLATES, half-morocco, £3. 1855
- The plates are admirably executed by Mr. Baire, and coloured under the direction of the Author. It is a work well worthy the notice of the Archæologist.
- Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derbyshire, and the Sepulchral Usages of its Inhabitants, from the most Remote Ages to the Reformation. By THOMAS BATEMAN, Esq., of Youlgrave, Derbyshire. In One handsome volume, 8vo. with numerous woodcuts of Tumuli and their contents, Crosses, Tombs, &c., cloth, 15s. 1843

Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities and Miscellaneous Objects preserved in the Museum of Thomas Bateman, Esq., at Lomberdale House, Youlgrave, Derbyshire. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth, (very few printed)* 10s. 6d. 1855

Reliquiæ Antiquiæ Eboracensis; or, Relics of Antiquity, relating to the County of York. By W. BOWMAN, of Leeds, assisted by several eminent Antiquaries. 4to. 6 Parts (complete), *plates, 15s.* 1855

Reliquiæ Ifuriana; or, the Remains of the Roman Ifurium, now Aldborough, near Boroughbridge, Yorkshire, illustrated and described. By HENRY ECROYD SMITH. Royal 4to. with 37 *plates, cloth, £1. 5s.* 1852

The most highly illustrated work ever published on a Roman Station in England.

Eboracum; or, York under the Romans. By the Rev. C. WELLBELOVED, of York. Royal 8vo. with 19 *plates, cloth, 6s.* (original price 12s.) 1842

Roman Sepulchral Inscriptions; their Relation to Archæology, Language, and Religion. By the Rev. JOHN KENRICK, M.A., F.R.S. Post 8vo. *cloth, 3s. 6d.* 1858

Description of a Roman Building, and other Remains, discovered at Caerleon, in Monmouthshire. By J. E. LEE. Imperial 8vo. *cloth, with 20 interesting etchings by the Author, sewed, 5s.* 1850

Selections from an Antiquarian Sketch Book. By JOHN EDWARD LEE, of Caerleon. Imperial 8vo. *sewed, 2s. 6d.* 1859

Comprising 15 Sketches lithographed from the Author's drawings of objects in Switzerland, Scotland, Ireland, Yorkshire, Herefordshire, and Monmouthshire, with short descriptions.

Ulster Journal of Archæology; conducted under the superintendence of a Committee of Archæologists at Belfast. Handsomely printed, in 4to. with *engravings.* Published Quarterly. Annual Subscription, 12s. Nos. 1 to 28 are ready.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Antiquities and other Objects illustrative of Irish History, exhibited in the Belfast Museum, at the Meeting of the British Association, Sept. 1852, with Antiquarian Notes. 8vo. *sewed, 1s. 6d.* 1853

Report of the Transactions of the Annual Meeting of the Archæological Institute held at Chichester, July, 1853. 8vo. *many plates and woodcuts, cloth, 7s. 6d.* 1856

Archæologia Cambrensis.—A Record of the Antiquities, Historical, Genealogical, Topographical, and Architectural, of Wales and its Marches. First Series, *complete, 4 vols. 8vo. many plates and woodcuts, cloth, £2. 2s.* 1846-49

Odd Parts may be had to complete Sets.

Second Series, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £3. 3s.*

Third Series. Vol. I. *cloth, £1. 10s.;* Vol. II. ; Vol. III. ; Vol. IV. £1. 10s.; Vol. V. £1. 10s.

Published by the Cambrian Archæological Association.

The Cambrian Journal, illustrative of the History, Topography, and Literature of Wales. 8vo. Vol. I. 12s.; Vols. II., III., IV., V., and VI. 10s. *each, cloth* 1854-60

Published under the auspices of the Cambrian Institute.

Suggestions on the Ancient Britons, in 3 Parts. By G. D. BARBER, M.A. (commonly called G. D. Barber Beaumont) Thick 8vo. *cloth, 14s.* 1851

A Manual for the Study of the Sepulchral Slabs and Crosses of the Middle Ages. By the Rev. E. L. CUTTS. 8vo. 300 *fine woodcuts, cloth, 6s.* (original price 12s.) 1849

Notices of Sepulchral Monuments in English Churches from the Norman Conquest to the Nineteenth Century. By the Rev. W. HASTINGS KELKE. 8vo. *many woodcuts, 2s.* (original price 3s. 6d.) 1850

Cyclops Christianus; or, an Argument to disprove the supposed Antiquity of the Stonehenge and other Megalithic Erections in England and Brittany. By the Hon. ALGERNON HERBERT. 8vo. *cloth, 4s.* (original price 6s.) 1849

Introduction to the Study of Ancient and Modern Coins. By J. Y. AKERMAN, F.S.A. Foolscap 8vo. with *numerous wood engravings from the original Coins (an excellent introductory book), cloth, 6s. 6d.* 1848

Contents:—SECT. I.—Origin of Coinage.—Greek Regal Coins.—2. Greek Civic Coins.—3. Greek Imperial Coins.—4. Origin of Roman Coinage.—Consular Coins.—5. Roman Imperial Coins.—6. Roman British Coins.—7. Ancient British Coinage.—8. Anglo-Saxon Coinage.—9. English Coinage from the Conquest.—10. Scotch Coinage.—11. Coinage of Ireland.—12. Anglo-Gallic Coins.—13. Continental Money in the Middle Ages.—14. Various Representatives of Coinage.—15. Forgeries in Ancient and Modern Times.—16. Table of Prices of English Coins realized at Public Sales.

**Essays, Philological, Philosophical, Ethnological, and Archæological, connected with the Prehistorical Records of the Civilized Nations of Ancient Europe, especially of that Race which first occupied Great Britain.** By JOHN WILLIAMS, A.M., Oxon, Archdeacon of Cardigan. Thick 8vo. with 7 plates, cloth, 16s. 1858

**Tradesman's Tokens struck in London and its Vicinity, from 1648 to 1671, described from the originals in the British Museum, &c.** By J. Y. AKERMAN, F.S.A. 8vo. with 8 plates of numerous examples, cloth, 15s.—LARGE PAPER in 4to. cloth, £1. 1s. 1843

This work comprises a list of nearly 3000 Tokens, and contains occasional illustrative, topographical, and antiquarian notes on persons, places, streets, old tavern and coffee-houses signs, &c. &c. &c., with an introductory account of the causes which led to the adoption of such a currency.

**Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales, and Ireland, by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, &c.** Described and illustrated by WILLIAM BOYNE, F.S.A. Thick 8vo. 42 plates, cloth, £2. 2s.—LARGE PAPER, in 4to. cloth, £3. 3. 1858

Nearly 9500 Tokens are described in this work, arranged alphabetically under Counties and Towns. To the Numismatist, the Topographer, and Genealogist, it will be found extremely useful.

**Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes, Geographically Arranged and Described—Hispania, Gallia, Britannia.** By J. Y. AKERMAN, F.S.A. 8vo. with engravings of many hundred Coins from actual examples. Cloth, 8s. 6d. (original price 18s.) 1846

**Coins of the Romans relating to Britain.** Described and Illustrated by J. Y. AKERMAN, F.S.A. Second Edition, greatly enlarged, 8vo. with plates and woodcuts, cloth, 10s. 6d. 1844

The "Prix de Numismatique" was awarded by the French Institute to the author for this work.

\*Mr. Akerman's volume contains a notice of every known variety, with copious illustrations, and is published at a very moderate price; it should be consulted, not merely for these particular coins, but also for facts most valuable to all who are interested in Romano-British History."—*Archæol. Journal*.

**Numismatic Illustrations of the Narrative Portions of the New Testament.** By J. Y. AKERMAN. 8vo. numerous woodcuts from the original Coins in various public and private Collections, cloth, 5s. 1846

"And to him (Mr. Akerman) more especially, the cause of religion can bring its tribute of commendation for light thrown upon Holy Writ, through the medium of 'the unrighteous Mammon.' The New Testament has, it appears, in the compass of the Gospels and Acts, no less than 32 allusions to the coinage of Greece, Rome, and Judæa; and these, beautifully engraved and learnedly described, give Mr. Akerman an opportunity of serving the good cause of truth in the way of his peculiar avocation."—*Church of England Journal*.

**Numismatic Chronicle and Journal of the Numismatic Society.** Edited by J. Y. AKERMAN. Nos. 1 to 79. Published Quarterly, at 3s. 6d. per Number.

This is the only repertory of Numismatic intelligence ever published in England. It contains papers on coins and medals, of all ages and countries, by the first Numismatists of the day, both English and Foreign.

Odd parts to complete sets.

**List of Tokens issued by Wiltshire Tradesmen in the Seventeenth Century.** By J. Y. AKERMAN. 8vo. plates, sewed, 1s. 6d. 1846

**Lectures on the Coinage of the Greeks and Romans, delivered in the University of Oxford.** By EDWARD CARDWELL, D.D., Principal of St. Alban's Hall, and Professor of Ancient History. 8vo. cloth, 4s. (original price 8s. 6d.) 1832

A very interesting historical volume, and written in a pleasing and popular manner.

**History of the Coins of Cunobeline, and of the Ancient Britons.** By the Rev. BEALE POSTE. 8vo. with numerous plates and woodcuts, cloth (only 40 printed), £1. 8s. 1854

**Celtic Inscriptions on Gaulish and British Coins, intended to supply materials for the Early History of Great Britain.** By the Rev. BEALE POSTE. 8vo. with plates and woodcuts, 1860

**Numismatic Atlas of the Roman Empire, exhibiting on one large sheet a complete Series of the Heads of the Emperors, Empresses, Tyrants, Kings, &c., A.C. 44 to A.D. 476, copied from specimens of their actual coins, with a Table of their comparative rarity.** By W. WHELAN. Mounted on cloth, folded in a case, and lettered, 8s. 6d. 1860

\* \* \* To the collectors of Roman Coins this Chart will prove of great interest and value, as it gives, at one view, most authentic representations of 216 Coins, from Cæsar to Romulus Augustus; and to the student of Roman history, a valuable vade-mecum to assist his memory.

**Cambridge.—Historia Collegii Jesu Cantabrigiæ, à J. Shermanno, olim præ. ejusdem Collegii. Edita J. O. HALLIWELL.** 8vo. cloth, 2s. 1840

**The Forest of Dartmoor and its Borders in Devonshire, an Historical Sketch.** By RICHARD JOHN KING. Foolscap 8vo. cloth, 3s. 1857

Some Account of the Ancient Borough Town of Plympton, Devon. With Memoirs of the Reynolds Family. By WILLIAM COTTON. Fcap. 8vo. *folding plan of Plympton Castle, and Photograph Portrait of Sir Joshua Reynolds, cloth*, 5s. 1859

Journey to Berefford Hall, in Derbyshire, the Seat of Charles Cotton, Esq., the celebrated Author and Angler. By W. ALEXANDER, F.S.A., F.L.S., late Keeper of the Prints in the British Museum. Crown 4to. *printed on tinted paper, with a spirited frontispiece, representing Walton and his adopted Son, Cotton, in the Fishing-house, and vignette title-page. Cloth*, 5s. 1841

Dedicated to the Anglers of Great Britain and the various Walton and Cotton Clubs. Only 100 printed.

A Brief Account of the Destructive Fire at Blandford Forum, in Dorsetshire, June 4, 1731. By MALACHI BLAKE, *reprinted from the edition of 1735, with a plan and two views*. 4to. cloth, 2s. 6d. 1860

Helps to Hereford History, Civil and Legendary, in an Ancient Account of the Ancient-Cordwainers' Company of the City, the Mordiford Dragon, and other Subjects. By J. D. DEVLIN. 12mo. (*a curious volume*), cloth, 3s. 6d. 1848

"A series of very clever papers."—*Spectator*.

"A little work full of Antiquarian information, presented in a pleasing and popular form."—*Nonconformist*.

Notes on the Churches in the Counties of Kent, Suffex, and Surrey, mentioned in Domesday Book, and those of more recent Date; with some Account of the Sepulchral Memorials and other Antiquities. By the Rev. ARTHUR HUSSEY. Thick 8vo. *fine plates, cloth*, 18s. 1853

Kentish Customs.—*Consuetudines Kancie*. A History of Gavelkind, and other remarkable Customs, in the County of Kent. By CHARLES SANDYS, Esq., F.S.A. (*Cantianus*) *illustrated with facsimiles, a very handsome volume, cloth*, 15s. 1851

History and Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lymne, in Kent. By C. R. ROACH SMITH, Esq., F.S.A. Small 4to. *with many engravings on wood and copper, by F. W. Fairholt, cloth*, £1. 1s. 1850

"No antiquarian volume could display a trio of names more zealous, successful, and intelligent, on the subject of Romano-British remains, than the three here represented—Roach Smith, the ardent explorer; Fairholt, the excellent illustrator; and Rolfe, the indefatigable collector."—*Literary Gazette*.

Critical Dissertation on Professor Willis's "Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral." By C. SANDYS, of Canterbury. 8vo. 2s. 6d. 1846

"Written in no quarrelsome or captious spirit; the highest compliment is paid to Professor Willis where it is due. But the author has made out a clear case, in some very important instances, of inaccuracies that have led the learned Professor into the construction of serious errors throughout. It may be considered as an indispensable companion to his volume, containing a great deal of extra information of a very curious kind."—*Art-Union*.

History of Romney Marsh, in Kent, from the time of the Romans to 1833; with a Dissertation on the original Site of the Ancient Anderida. By W. HOLLOWAY, author of the "History of Rye." 8vo. *with maps and plates, cloth*, 12s. 1849

History and Antiquities of the Town of Lancaster. Compiled from Authentic Sources. By the Rev. ROBERT SIMPSON. 8vo. cloth, 8s. 1852

A Description of Blackpool, in Lancashire. By W. HUTTON, of Derby. 8vo. *Third Edition*, 1s. 6d. 1817

A Descriptive Account of Liverpool, as it was during the last Quarter of the Eighteenth Century, 1775—1800. By RICHARD BROOKE, F.S.A. A handsome volume. Royal 8vo. *with illustrations, cloth*, 12s. 6d. (original price £1. 5s.) 1853

In addition to information relative to the Public Buildings, Statistics and Commerce of the Town, the work contains some curious and interesting particulars, which have never been previously published, respecting the pursuits, habits, and amusements of the inhabitants of Liverpool during that period, with views of its public edifices.

Hand-Book of Leicester. By JAMES THOMPSON. 12mo. *Second Edition, woodcuts, bds.*, 2s. 1846

History and Antiquities of Boston and the Villages of Skirbeck, Fishtoft, Freston, Butterwick, Benington, Leverton, Leake, and Wrangle. By PISHEY THOMPSON. Royal 8vo. pp. 900, *illustrated with 100 engravings, cloth*, £1. 11s. 6d.—Folio, LARGE PAPER, cloth, £3. 3s. 1856

History of the Bishopric of Lincoln, from its origin to and endowment at Sidnacester until the removal of the Seat of the See to Lincoln. Thick 8vo. (*very few printed*) cloth, 12s. (original price £1. 1s.) 1825

History and Antiquities of the Parish of Hackney, Middlesex. By WILLIAM ROBINSON, LL.D. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *many plates, cloth*, 14s. (original price £2. 2s.) 1824

- Memorials of the Hamlet of Knightbridge, with Notices of its Immediate Neighbourhood. By H. G. DAVIS, post 8vo. *plates, cloth, 5s.* 1859
- London in the Olden Time; being a Topographical and Historical Memoir of London, Westminster, and Southwark; accompanying a Pictorial Map of the City and Suburbs, as they existed in the reign of Henry VIII., before the Dissolution of the Monasteries; compiled from Authentic Documents. By WILLIAM NEWTON, Author of a Display of Heraldry. Folio, *with the coloured map, 4 feet 6 inches by 3 feet 3 inches, mounted on linen and folded into the volume, leather back, cloth sides, £1. 1s.* (original price £1. 11s. 6d.) 1855
- The Cries of London, exhibiting several of the Itinerant Traders of antient and modern times, copied from rare engravings or drawn from the Life. By JOHN THOMAS SMITH, with Memoir and Portrait of the Author. 4to. *plates, bds., 10s. 6d.* (original price £1. 11s. 6d.) 1839
- History of the Royal Foundation of Christ's Hospital, Plan of Education, Internal Economy of the Institution, and Memoirs of Eminent Blues. By the Rev. W. TROLLOPE, 4to. *plates, cloth, 8s. 6d.* (original price £3. 3s.) 1834
- Analysis of Domesday Book for the County of Norfolk. By the Rev. GEORGE MUNFORD, *Vicar of East Winch.* In 1 vol. 8vo. *with pedigrees and arms, cloth, 10s. 6d.* 1857
- "Many extracts have been made, at various times, for the illustration of local descriptions, from the great national (but almost unintelligible) record known as *Domesday Book*; but Mr. Munford has done more in the case of his own county, for he supplies a complete epitome of the part of the survey relating to Norfolk, giving not only the topographical and statistical facts, but also a great deal that is instructive as to the manners and condition of the people, the state of the churches and other public edifices, the mode of cultivation and land tenure, together with a variety of points of interest to the ecclesiologist and antiquary." —*Bury Post.*
- Gleanings among the Castles and Convents of Norfolk. By HENRY HARROD, F. S. A. 8vo. *many plates and woodcuts, cloth, 17s. 6d.*—LARGE PAPER, £1. 3s. 6d. 1857
- "This volume is creditable to Mr. Harrod in every way, alike to his industry, his taste, and his judgment. It is the result of ten years' labour. . . . The volume is so full of interesting matter that we hardly know where to begin our extracts or more detailed notices."—*Gentleman's Magazine, November, 1857.*
- River Tyne.—Plea and Defence of the Mayor and Burgesses of Newcastle against the Malevolent accusations of Gardiner, (author of "England's Grievance on the Coal Trade,") 1653; with Appendix of Unpublished Documents respecting the River Tyne. By M. A. RICHARDSON. 8vo. (*only 150 printed*), 2s. 1840
- History of the Parish and Town of Bampton, in Oxfordshire, with the District and Hamlets belonging to it. By the Rev. Dr. GILES. 8vo. *plates, Second Edition, cloth, 7s. 6d.* 1848
- A Parochial History of Enstone, in the County of Oxford. By the Rev. JOHN JORDAN, Vicar. Post 8vo. *a closely printed volume of nearly 500 pages, cloth, 7s.* 1856
- Roman Remains discovered in the Parishes of North Leigh and Stonefield, Oxfordshire. By HENRY HAKEWILL. 8vo. *map and 2 plates, 2s.* 1836
- Topographical Memorandums for the County of Oxford. By Sir GREGORY PAGE TURNER, Bart. 8vo. *bds., 2s.* 1820
- Survey of Staffordshire, containing the Antiquities of that County. By SAMPSON ERDESWICK, with additions and corrections by Wyrley, Chetwynd, and others. Edited by HARWOOD. Thick 8vo. *plates, bds., 13s. 6d.* (original price £1. 5s.) 1844
- The History and Antiquities of Lambeth. By JOHN TANSWELL, Esq., of the Inner Temple. 8vo. *with numerous illustrations, cloth, 4s. 6d.* (original price 7s. 6d.) 1858
- History of Winchelsea, in Suffex. By W. DURRANT COOPER, F.S.A. 8vo. *fine plates and woodcuts, 7s. 6d.* 1850
- Chronicle of Battel Abbey, in Suffex; originally compiled in Latin by a Monk of the Establishment, and now first translated, with Notes, and an Abstract of the Subsequent History of the Abbey. By MARK ANTONY LOWER, M.A. 8vo. *with illustrations, cloth, 9s.* 1851
- This volume among other matters of local and general interest, embraces—New Facts relative to the Norman invasion; The Foundation of the Monastery; The Names and Rentals of the Original Townsmen of Battel; Memoirs of several Abbots, and Notices of their Disputes with the Bishops of Chichester respecting Jurisdiction; The Abbey's Possessions; A Speech of Thomas à Becket, then Chancellor of England, in favour of Abbot Walter de Luci; Several Miracles; Anecdotes of the Norman Kings; and Historical Sketch of the Abbey from 1176 to the present time.







536  
1436+

1675 ✓  
1830 ✓  
1914 ✓  
1915 ✓

2034 +  
✓2079 +  
2080 +  
2087 +  
2089 ✓

h. 3529X

j

3868 ✓

4045 ✓

4182 ✓

4430 ✓

2092 ✓

2098 +

2108 +

2114 +

2325 ✓

2329 ✓

2473 ✓

2578 +

—9 ✓

2587 +

2643 +

2678 ✓

2679 ✓

2686 +

2718 +

2859 ✓

2867 +

2914X 2913 ✓

3052 ✓

3055 +

3149 ✓

3394 +

